

2003 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (EUROPEAN) (WG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

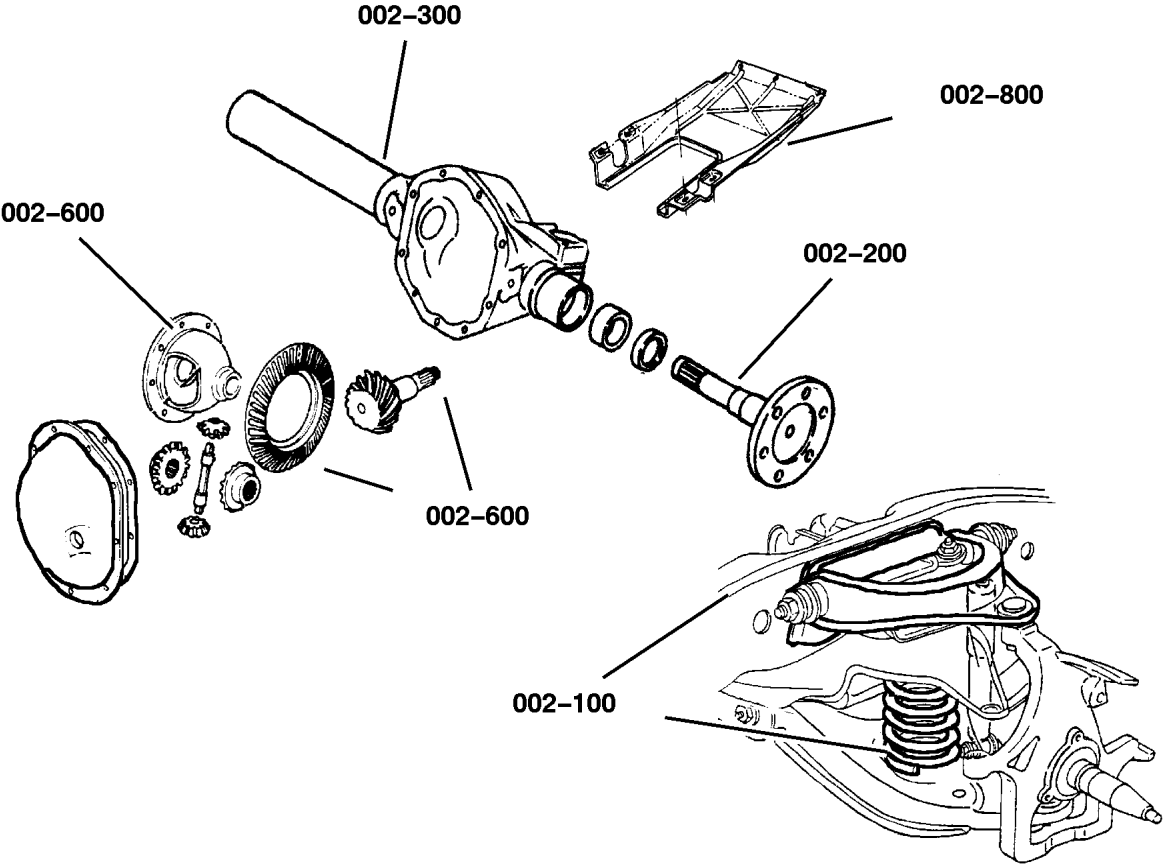
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

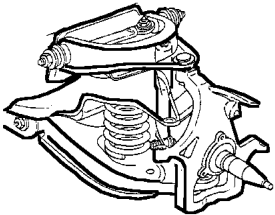
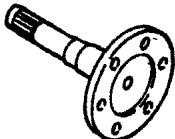
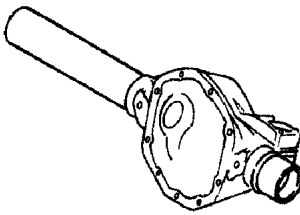
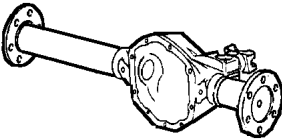
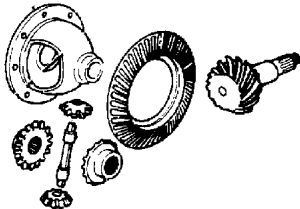
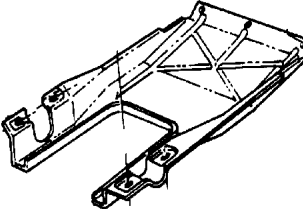
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA) J = 4.7Liters HO 8 Cyl (EVC)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	Y = Chrysler Sterling Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive



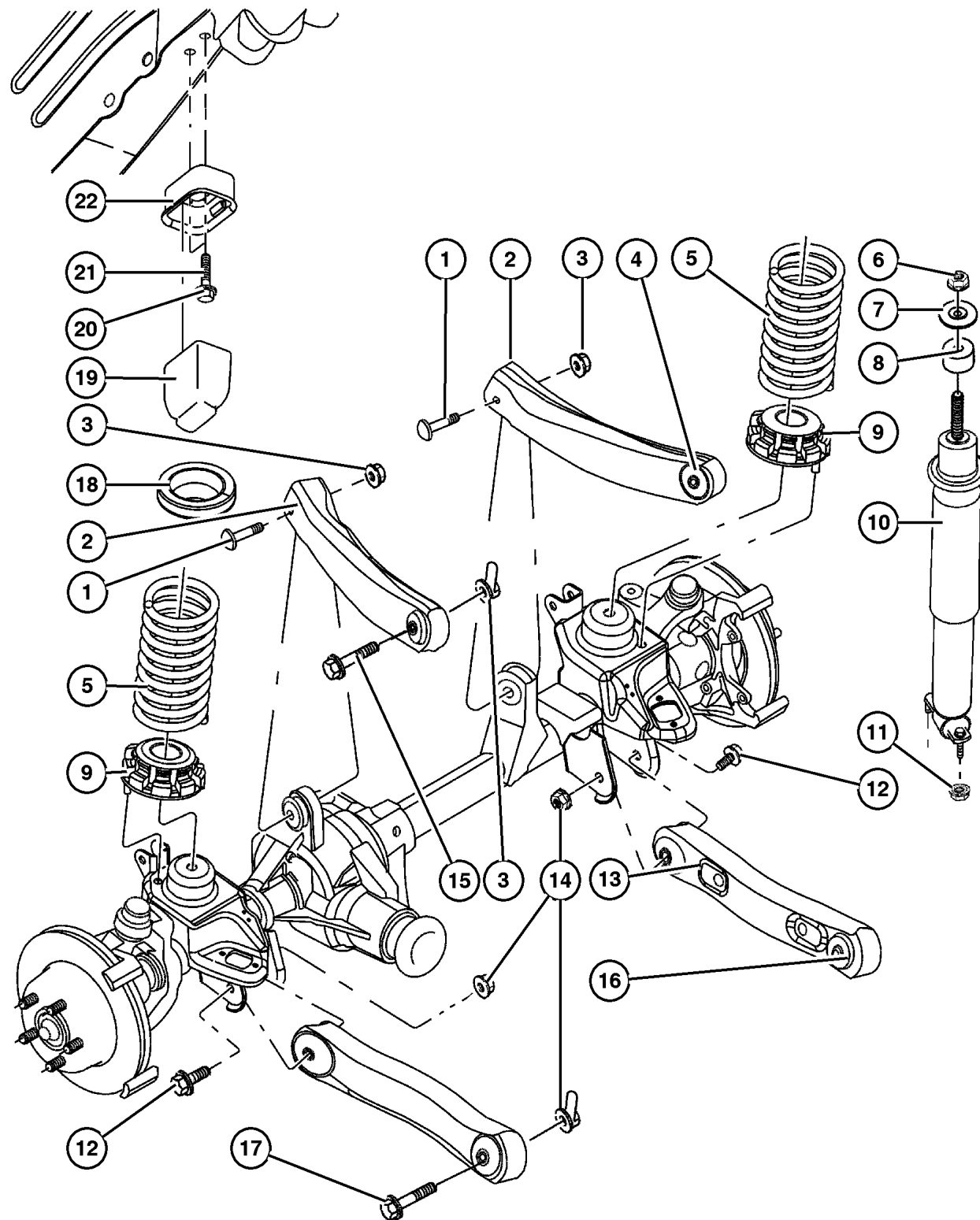
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDJ]=Suspension - Firm [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZKE] To [ZZH]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
2	52088 208AD	2							ARM, Control, With Bushing, Upper
3	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle and Sill
4	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
5	5208 8262	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8269	1							[ZKJ,ZYJ]
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
	52080 399AA	1							[ZLH,ZZH]
6	6506 443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Upper, Mounting
7	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
8	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
9	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Lower
10									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5014 731AH	2							[SDA]
	5015 361AH	2							[SDJ]
	5014 175AF	2							[SDU]
11	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Lower, Mounting
12	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	52080 306AA	2							ARM, Control, With Bushing, Lower
14	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
15	6505 654AA	2							SCREW, UCA to Sill
16	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
17	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

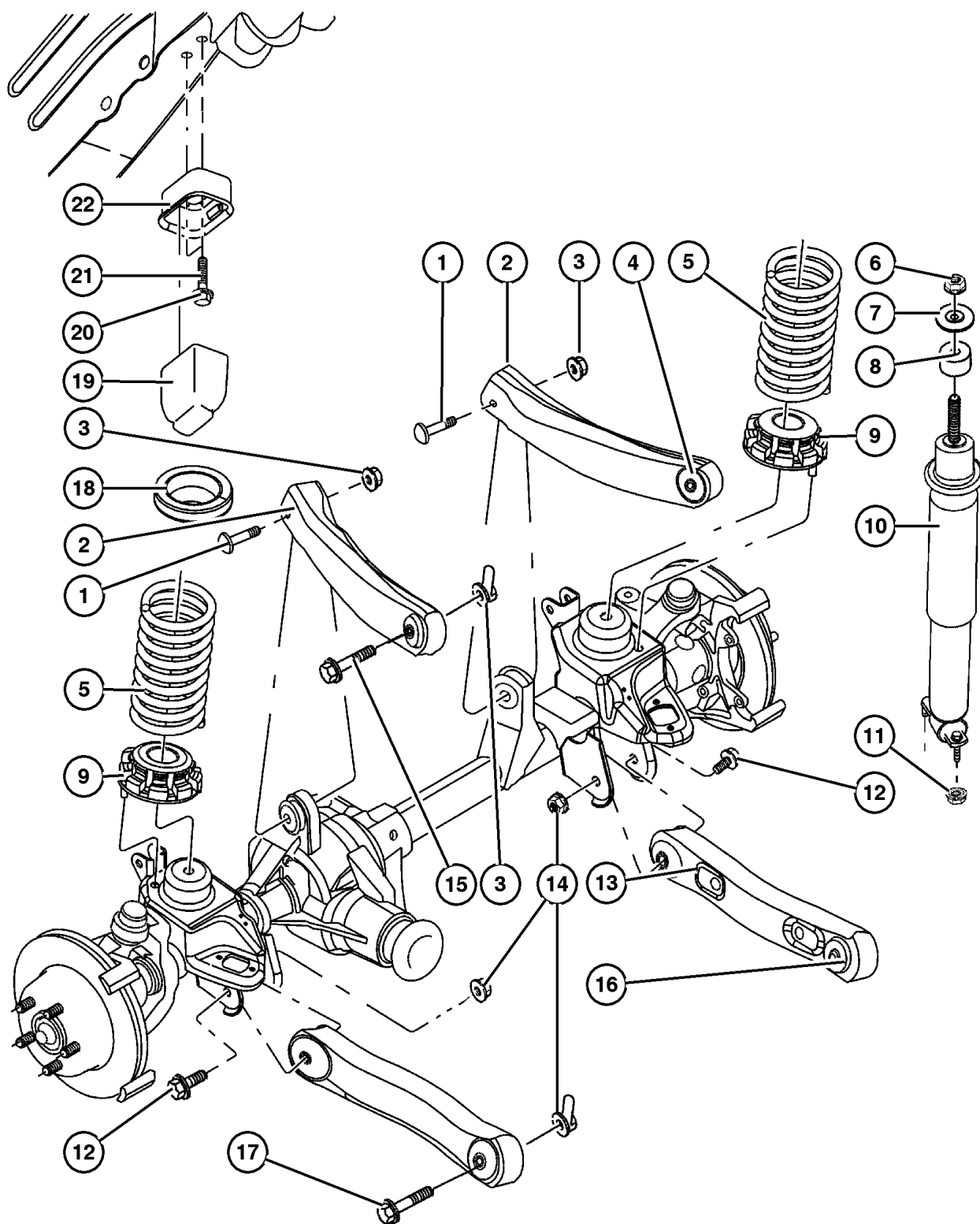
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

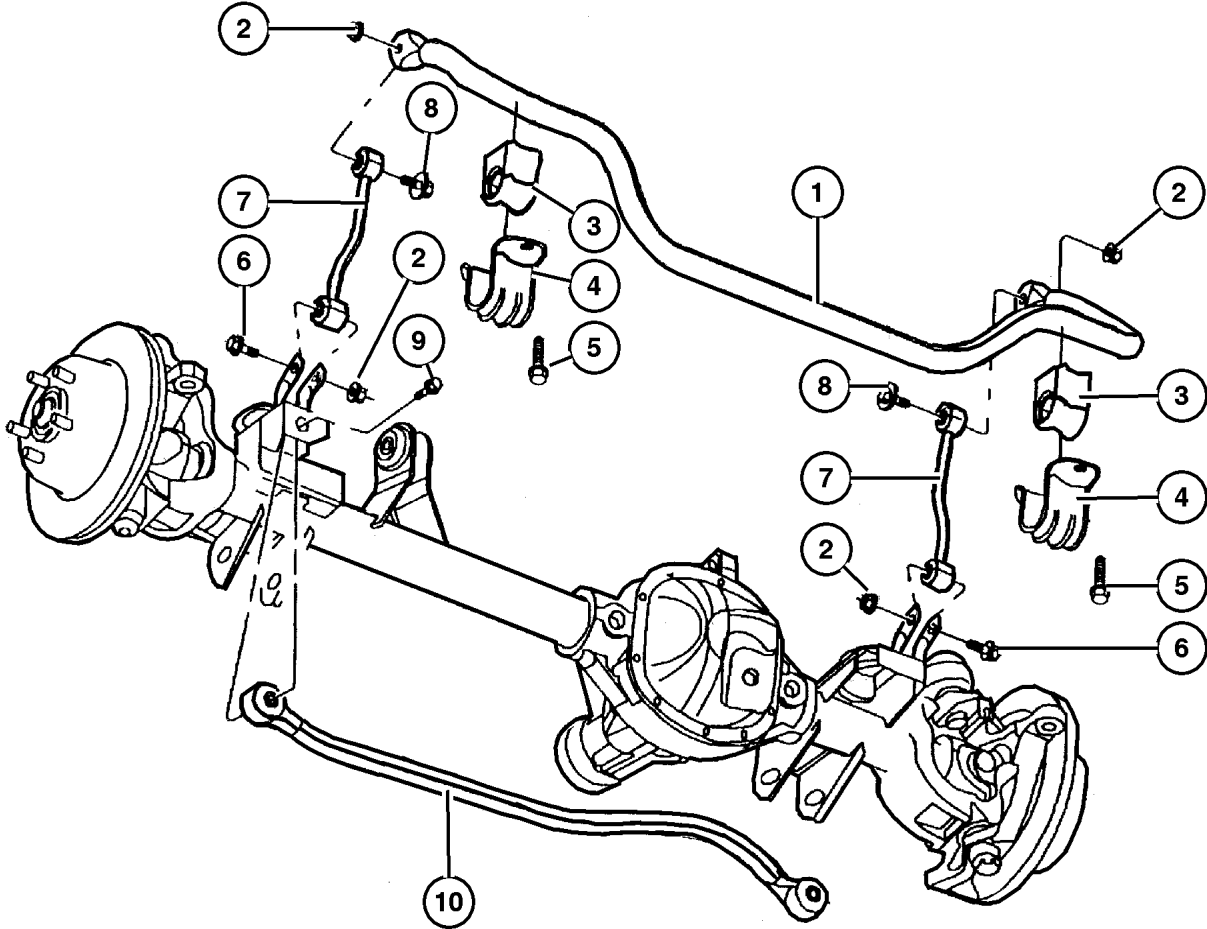
September 19, 2005

[illegible]

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

September 19, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



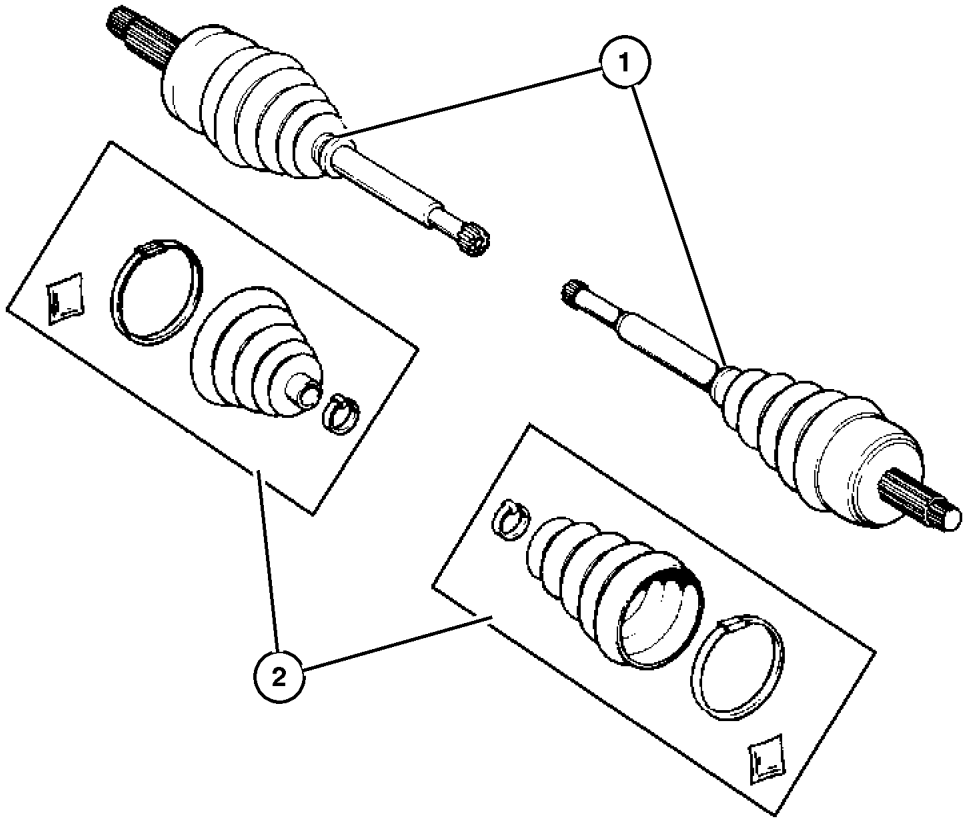
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	5208 8281	1							[ER0,EV0]
	5208 8587	1							[EN0]
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Link to Sway Bar and Axle,
									Mounting
3	52088 284AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45, Sway Bar Retainer to Frame, Mounting
6	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Sway Bar Link to Axle,
									Mounting
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1. 75x60, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80
	6506 147AA	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10									TRACK BAR, Front
	52088 305AB	1	J						[ER0,EV0]
	5208 8296	1	U						[ER0,EV0]
	52089 155AA	1	J						[EN0]
	52089 157AA	1	U						[EN0]
-11	6505 324AA-	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1. 75x80, Track Bar to Body,
									Mounting
-12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

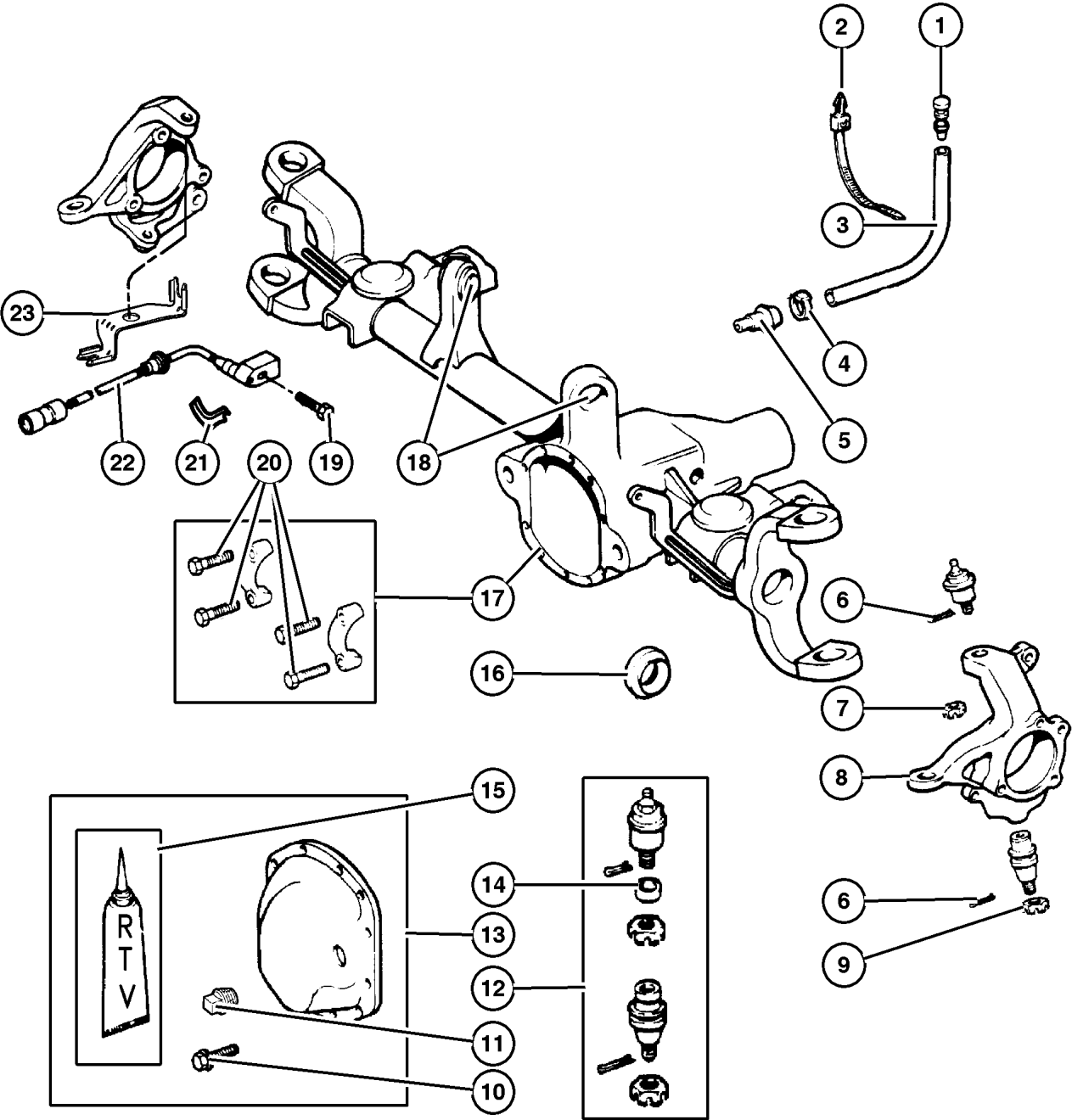
Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 456AB	1	J						Without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						Without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	J						With [DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						With [DSB], Left
	5012 456AB	1	U						Without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	U						Without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	U						With [DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	U						With [DSB], Left
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft
	4796 233AB	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE				
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto				

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



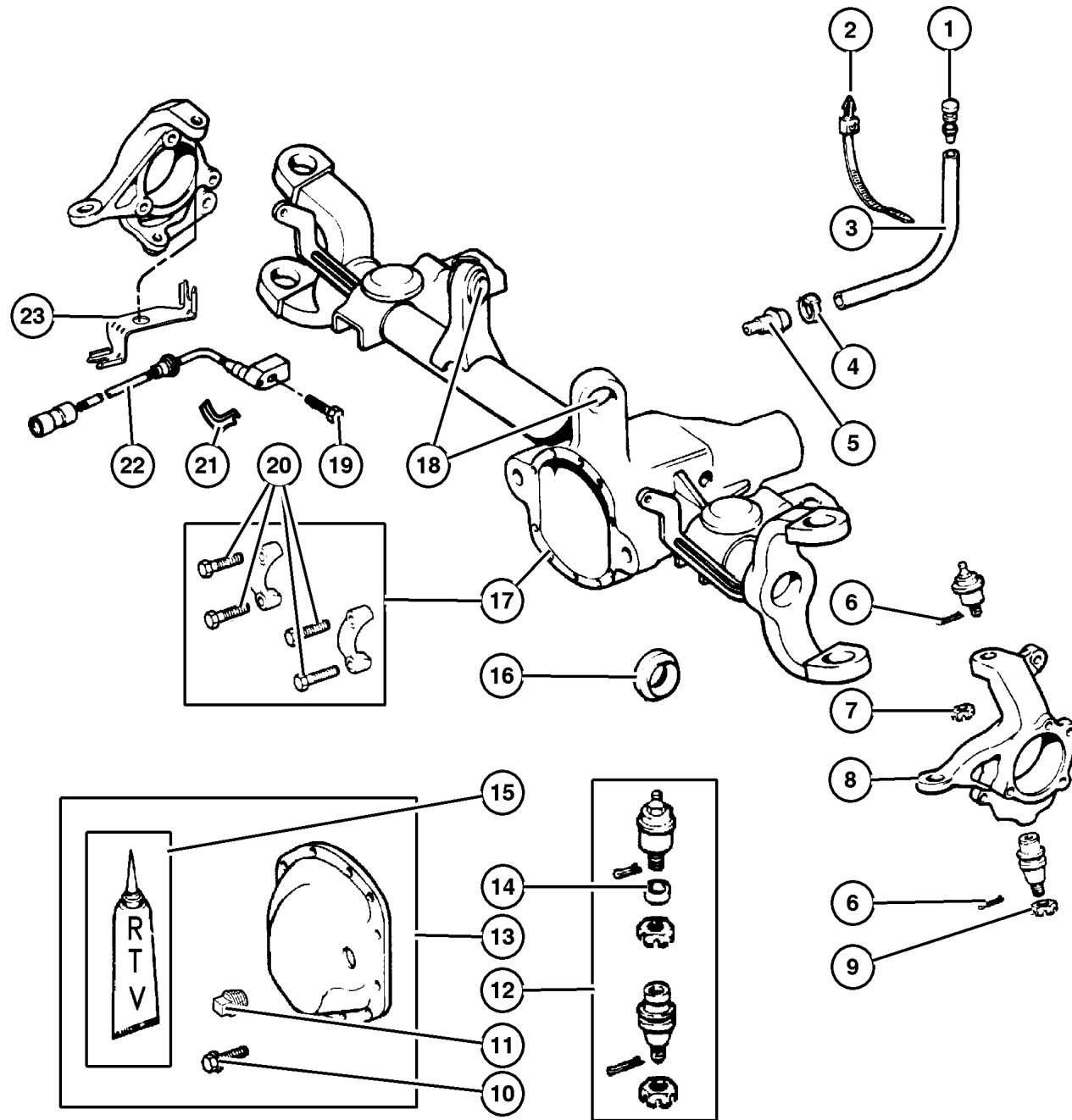
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099 257AA	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
5	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle [DMD], Lower
	5017 482AA	1	J						[DME], Lower
		1	U						[DME], Lower
6	1101 0069	4	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 As Required
		4	U						As Required
7									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	J012 5258	2	J						
		2	U						
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AB	1	J						Right
	5011 977AB	1	J						Left
	5012 516AB	1	U						Right
	5012 517AB	1	U						Left
9									NUT
	J812 3318	2	J						
		2	U						
10									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2954 031	10	J						
		10	U						
11									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J						
		1	U						
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5012 432AA	2	J						0.0 DEGREE
	5014 876AC	1	J						0.5 DEGREE
	5014 877AC	1	J						1.0 DEGREE
	5016 972AC	1	J						1.5 DEGREE
	5012 432AA	2	U						0.0 DEGREE
	5014 876AC	1	U						0.5 DEGREE
	5014 877AC	1	U						1.0 DEGREE
	5016 972AC	1	U						1.5 DEGREE
13									COVER, Differential
	5012 451AA	1	J						
		1	U						
14									RING, Ball Joint

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0203	2	J						
		2	U						
15	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
16	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
17									HOUSING, Axle
	5012 445AB	1	J						
	5012 512AB	1	U						
18									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5208 8214	2	J						
		2	U						
19									BOLT
	5012 434AA	2	J						Sensor, Mounting
		2	U						Sensor, Mounting
20									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
		4	U						
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
	5014 324AA	1	U						Right
	5014 325AA	1	U						Left
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
	56041 316AB	1	U						Right
	56041 317AB	1	U						Left
23									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
	5602 6766	1	U						Right
	5602 6767	1	U						Left
-24	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor, Speed Sensor to Brake Hose, Mounting
-25									BOLT
	5014 326AA-	2	U						Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
		2	J						Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

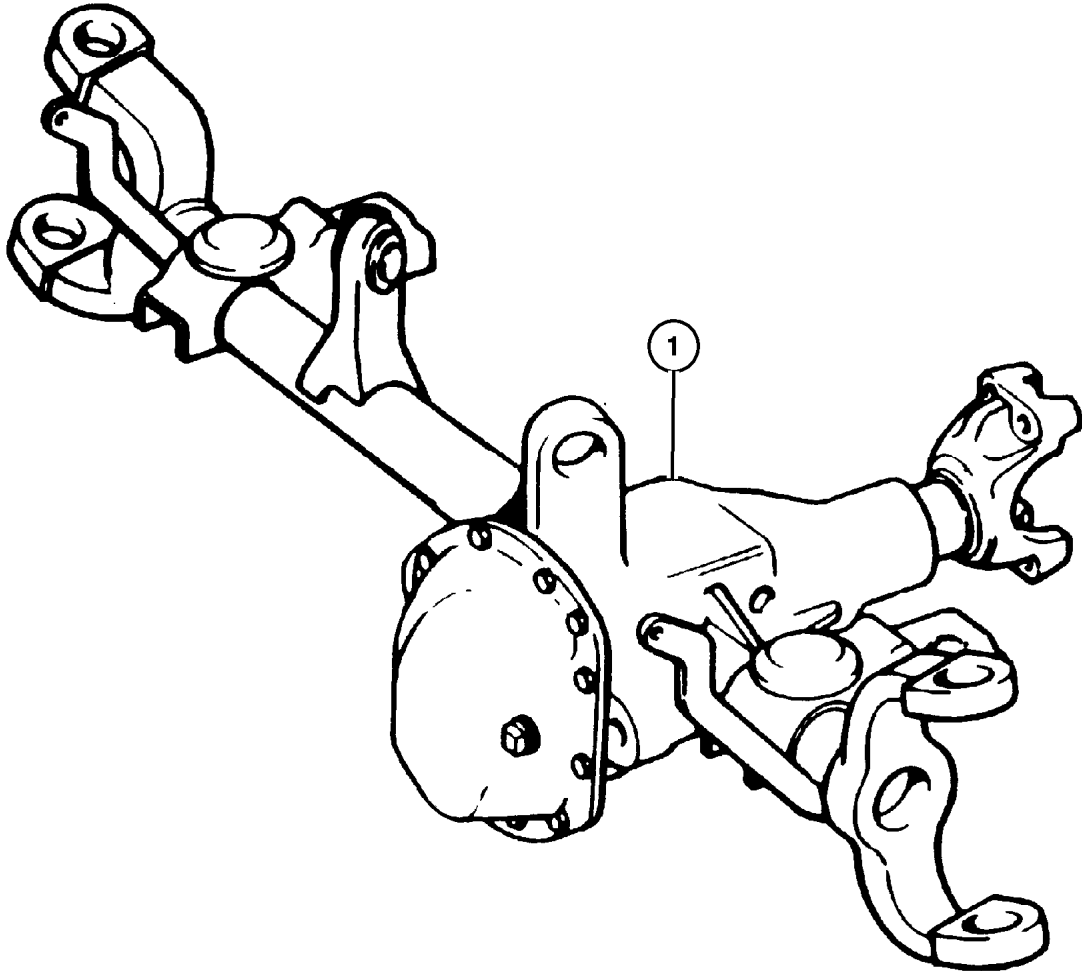
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

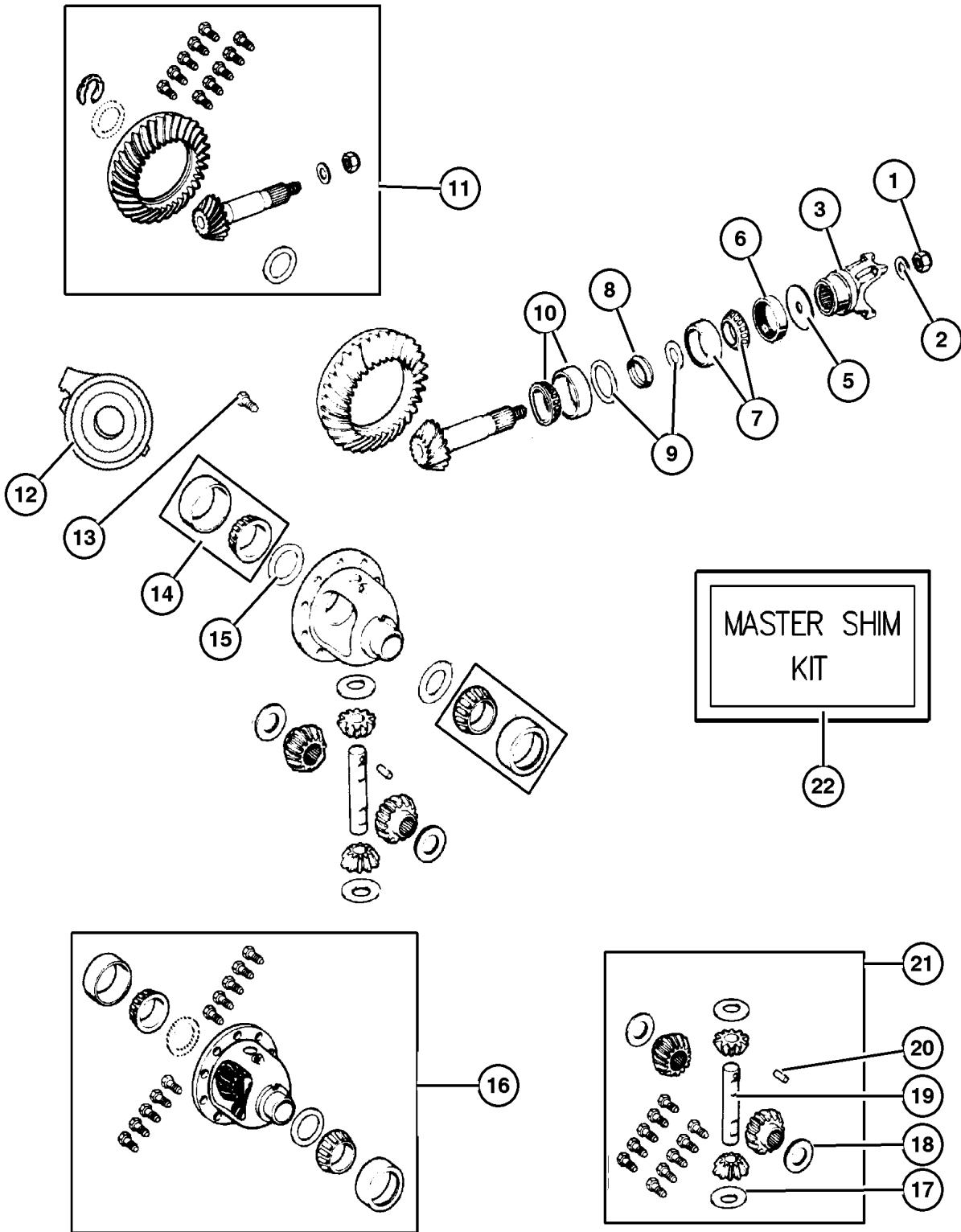
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5012 480AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5083 172AA	1	J						[DMD,DSB]
	5012 446AB	1	J						[DME,DHF]
	5012 520AB	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]
	5083 195AA	1	U						[DMD]
	5083 185AA	1	U						[DMD,DSB]
	5012 513AB	1	U						[DME,DHF]
	5012 774AB	1	U						[DME,DHF,DSB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE	
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



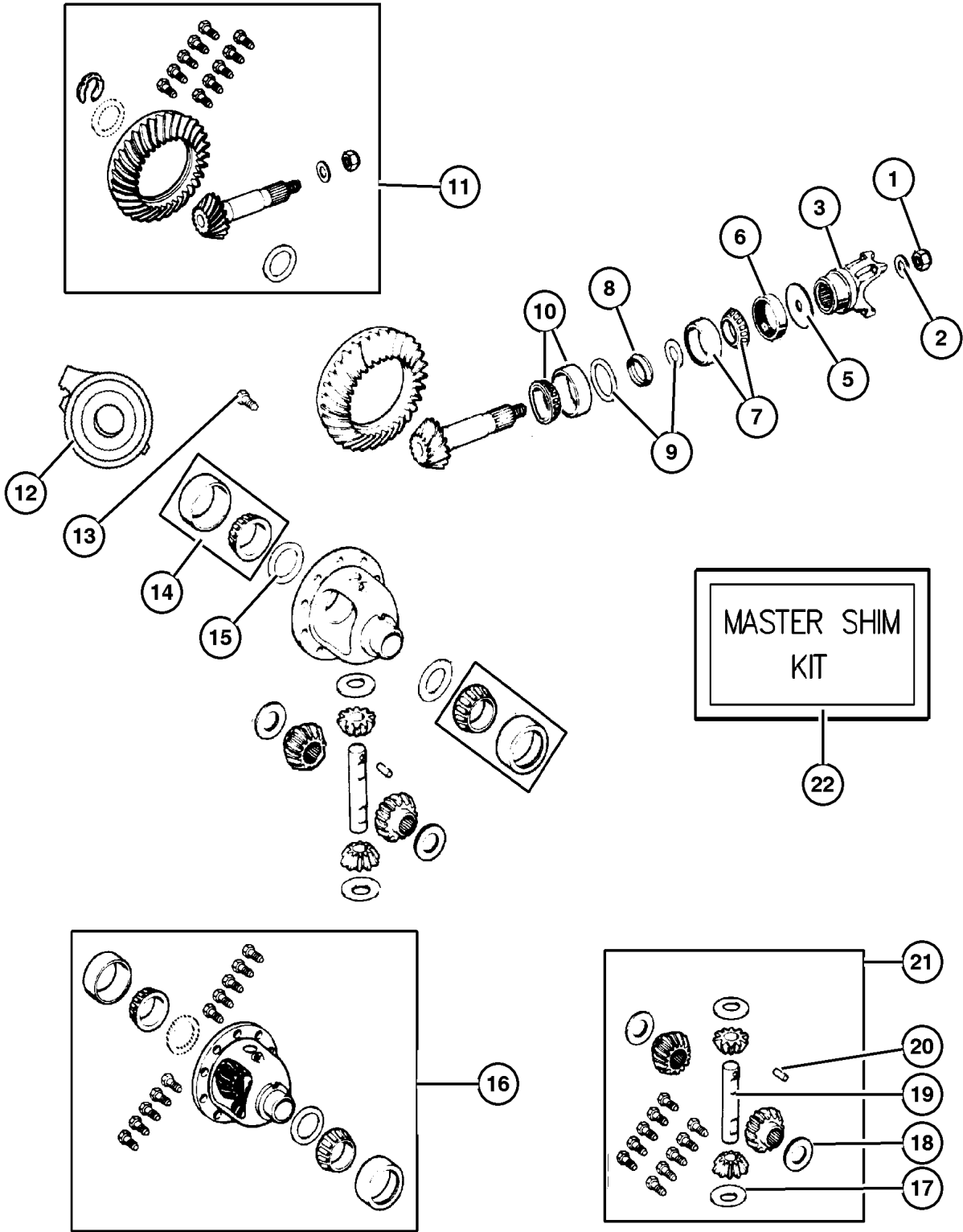
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						[DMD]
	5017 755AA	1	U						[DME]
	1791 575	1	U						[DMD]
2	1791 576	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 444AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange
		1	U						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4031 974	1	J						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	U						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5072 473AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5066 446AA	1	J						[DMD]
	5072 473AA	1	U						[DME]
	5066 446AA	1	U						[DMD]
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 845AB	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						SPACER
9	5017 139AA	1	J						Crush
	5017 140AA	1	J						Crush
	5017 141AA	1	J						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.052"]
		1	U						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
		1	U						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
		1	U						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



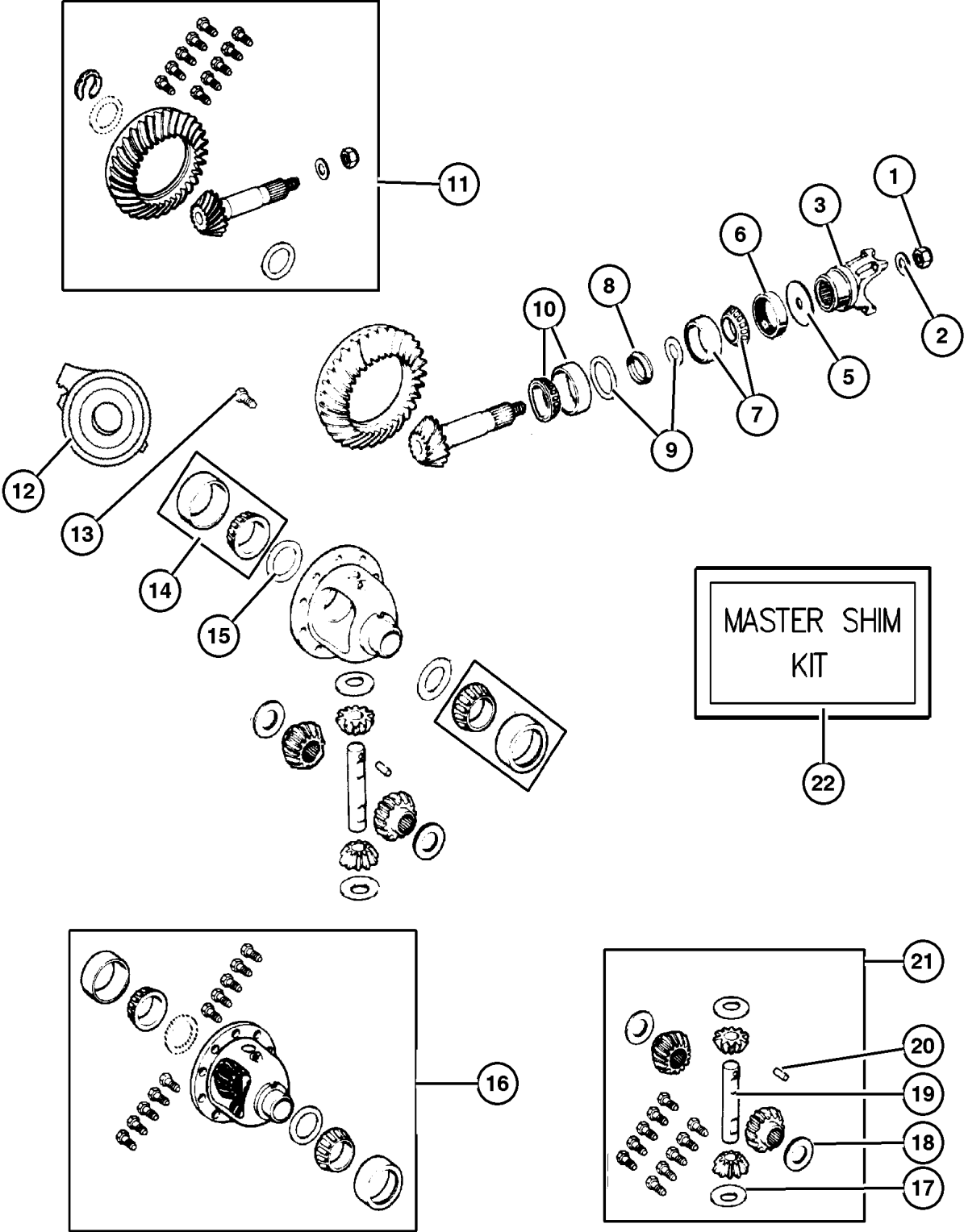
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
		1	U						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
		1	U						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
		1	U						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
		1	U						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
		1	U						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
		1	U						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
		1	U						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	J						[DME]
	5012 476AB	1	U						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	U						[DME]
12									PLENUM, Differential
	5012 725AA	1	J						With [DSB]
		1	U						With [DSB]
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
14									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

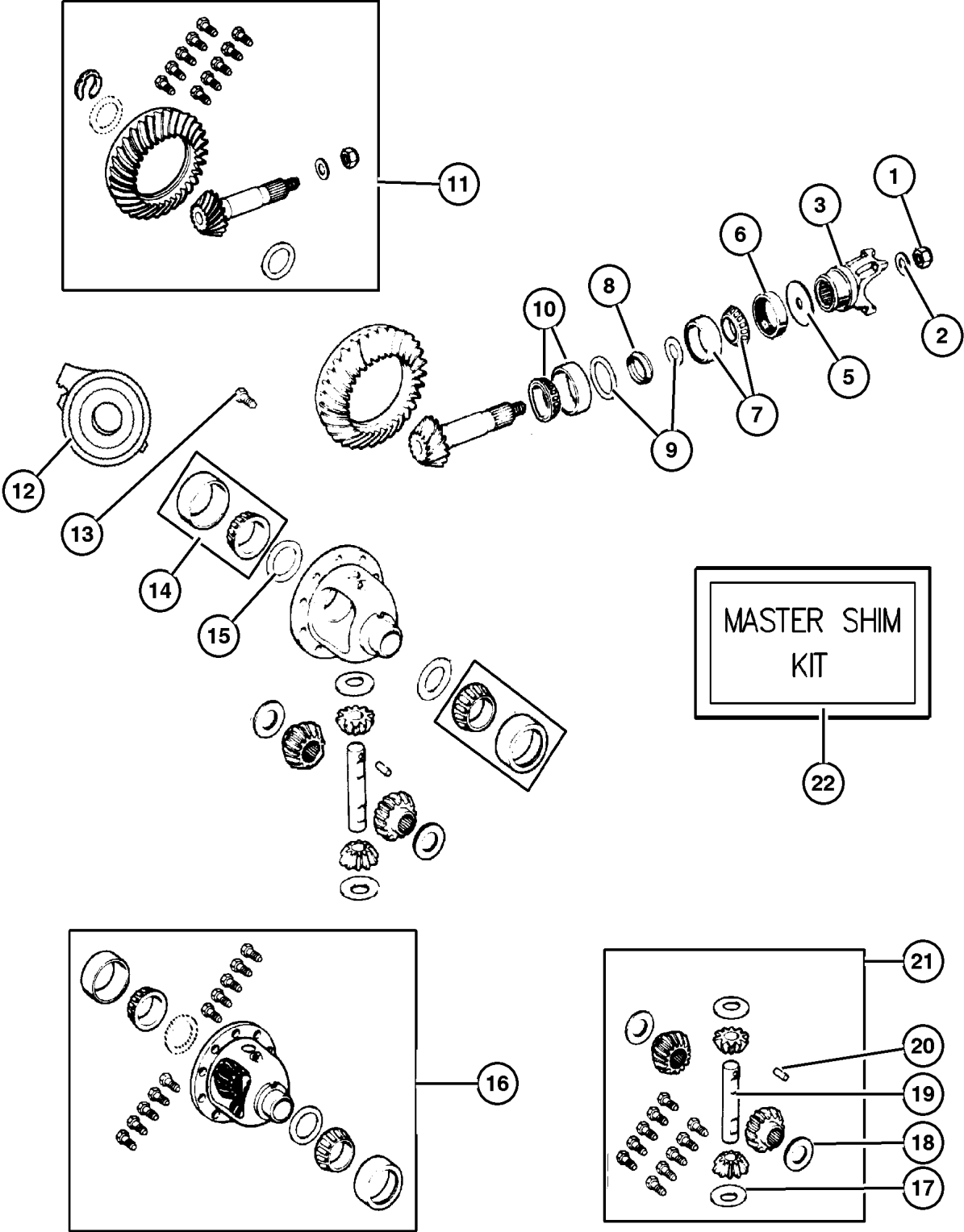
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
		1	U						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



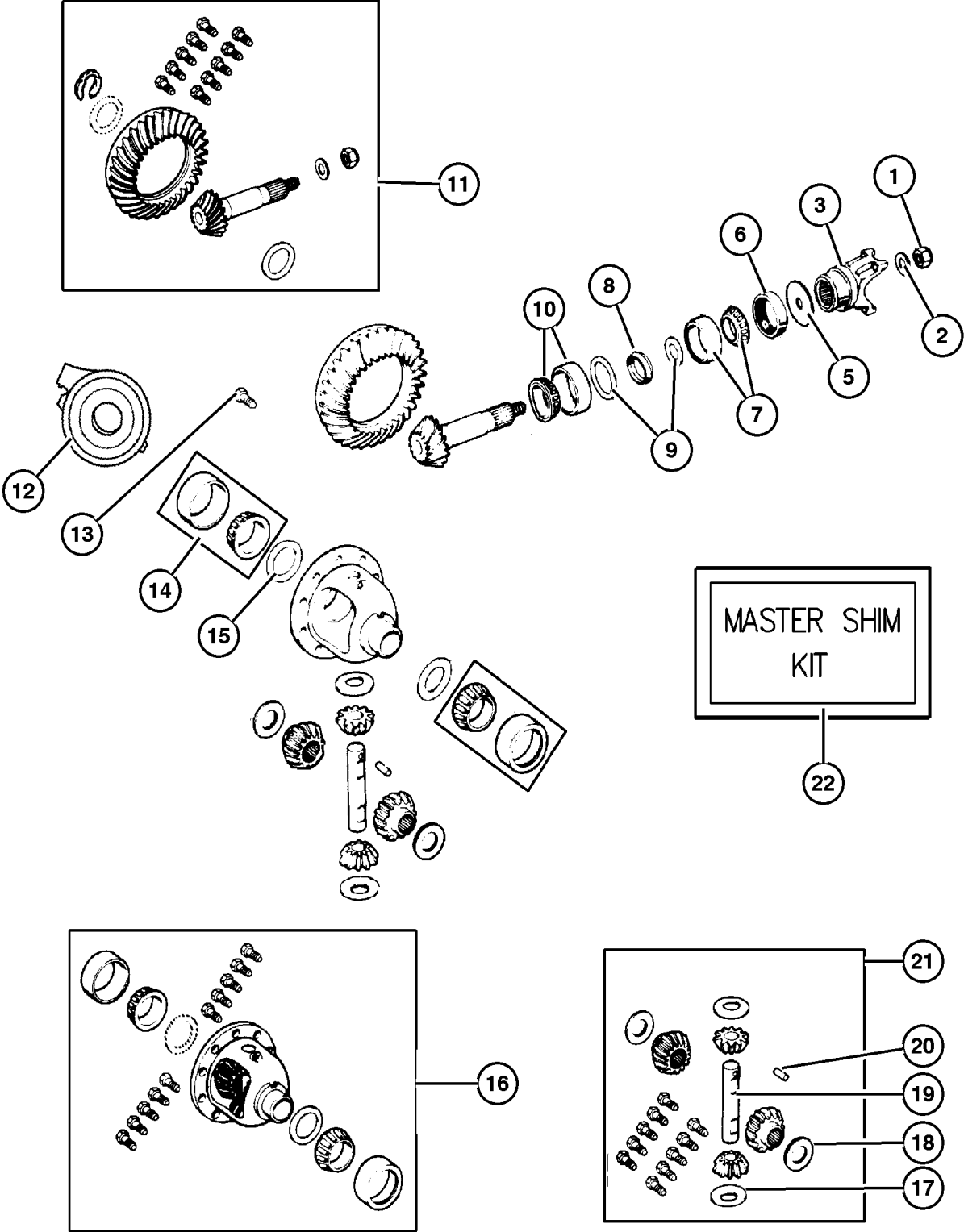
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
		1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
		1	U						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]
		1	U						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
16									CASE, Differential
	5012 477AA	1	J						[DMD] Includes Items 14,21
	5072 584AA	1	J						[DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts,
									Without Item 14

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE			
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DHF] Includes Items 14,21
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 14
	5252 590	1	U						[DMD] Includes Items 14,21
	5072 584AA	1	U						[DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts, Without Item 14
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DHF] Includes Items 14,21
	5012 519AA	1	U						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 14
17	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear Without [DSB]
		2	U						Without [DSB]
18	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear Without [DSB]
		2	U						Without [DSB]
19	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
20	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
21	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
22									SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.
	5017 134AA	1	J						
		1	U						

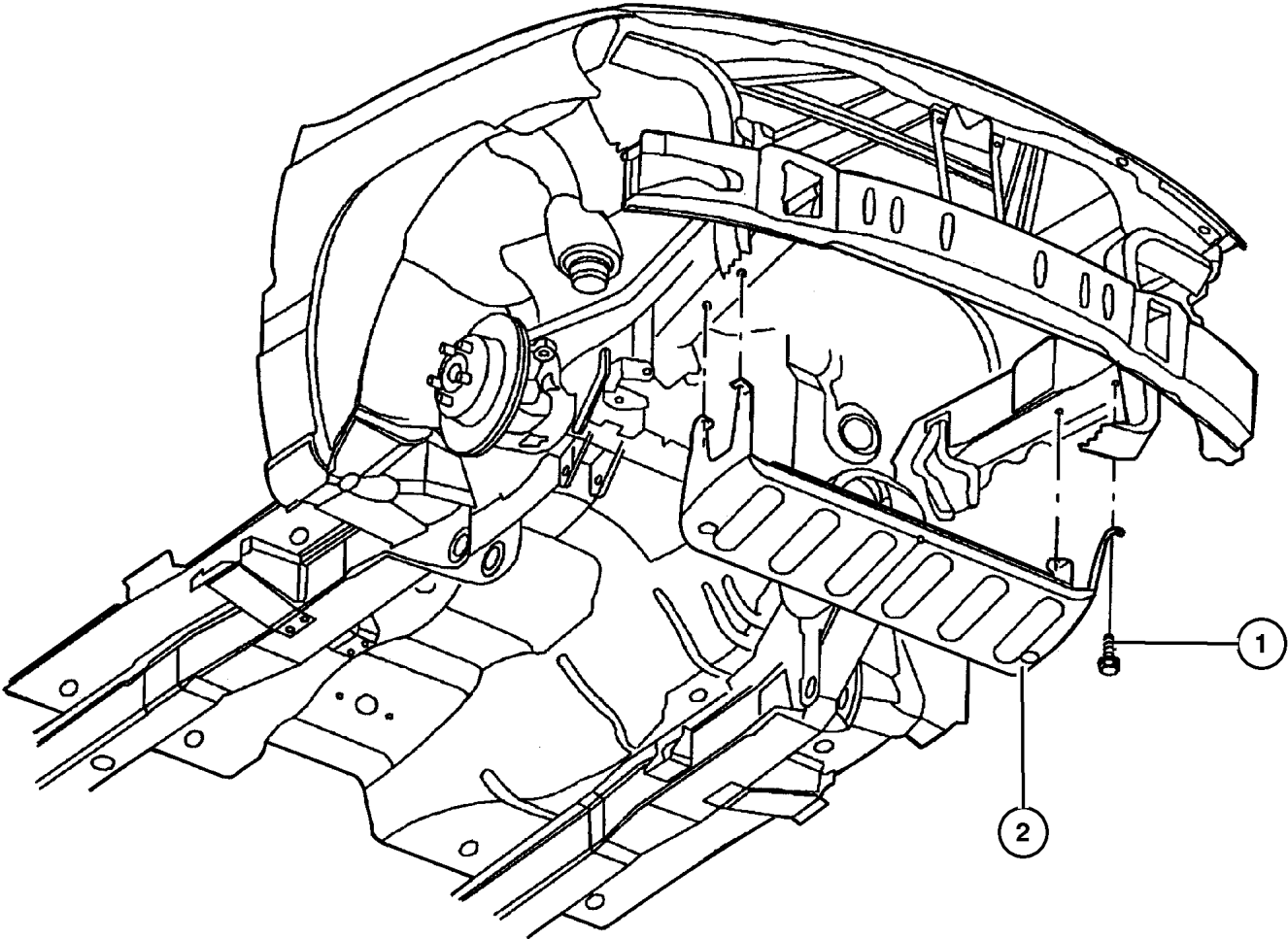
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 961AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2	52080 217AA	1							SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-210

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

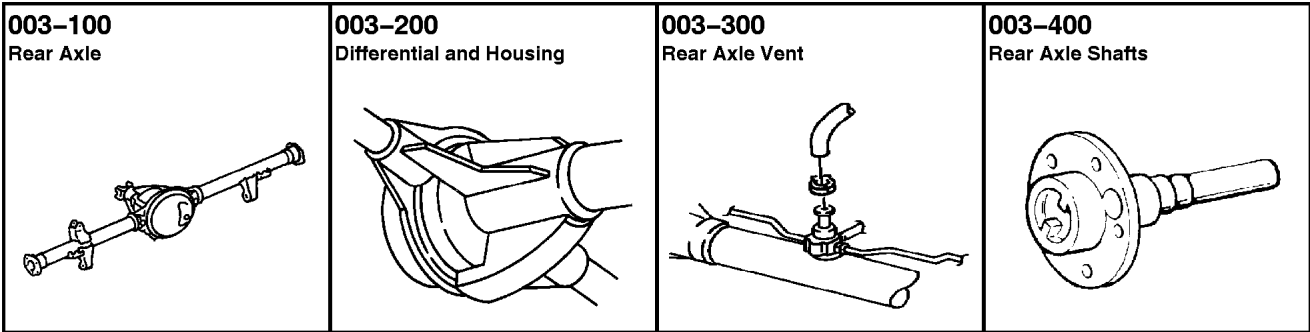
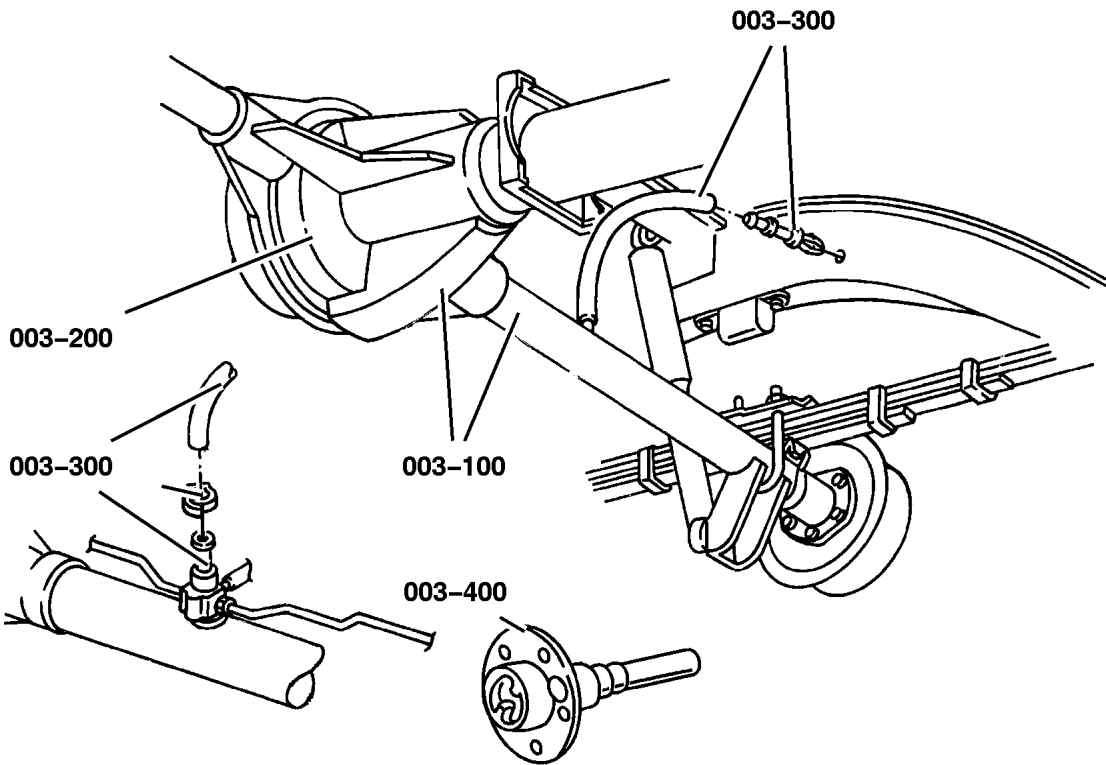
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-230

Rear Axle Vent

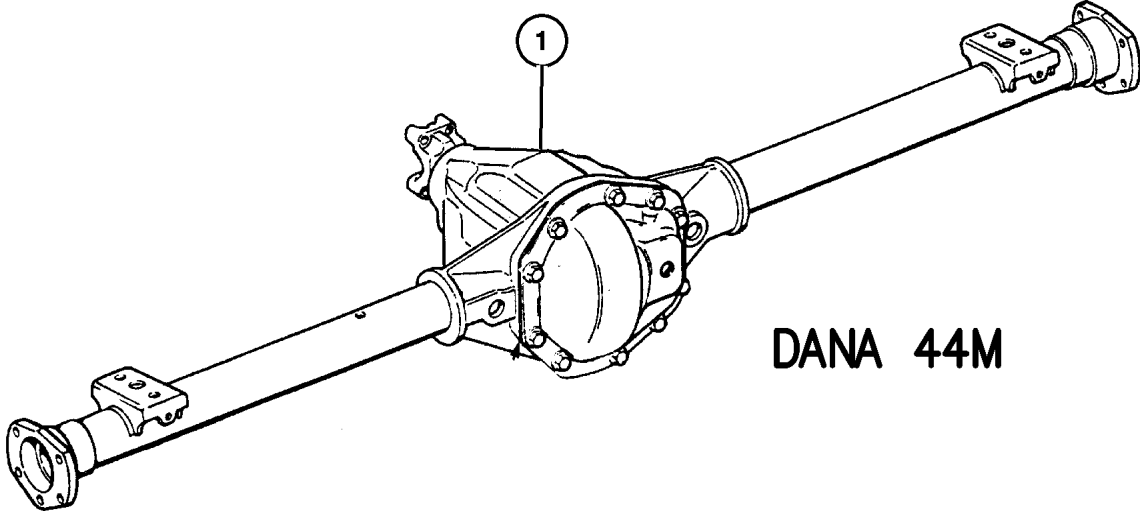
Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft , Rear Axle Fig. 003-410



Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSC]=Axle - Vari-Lock Progressive,Rear

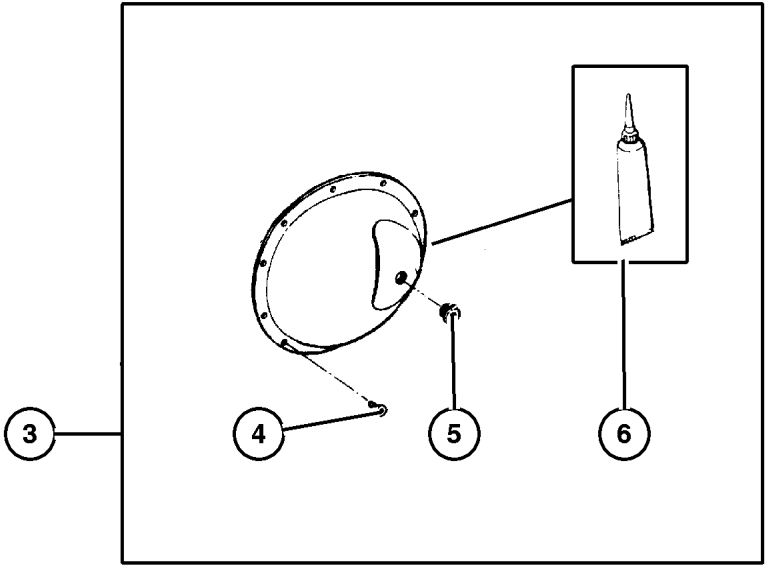
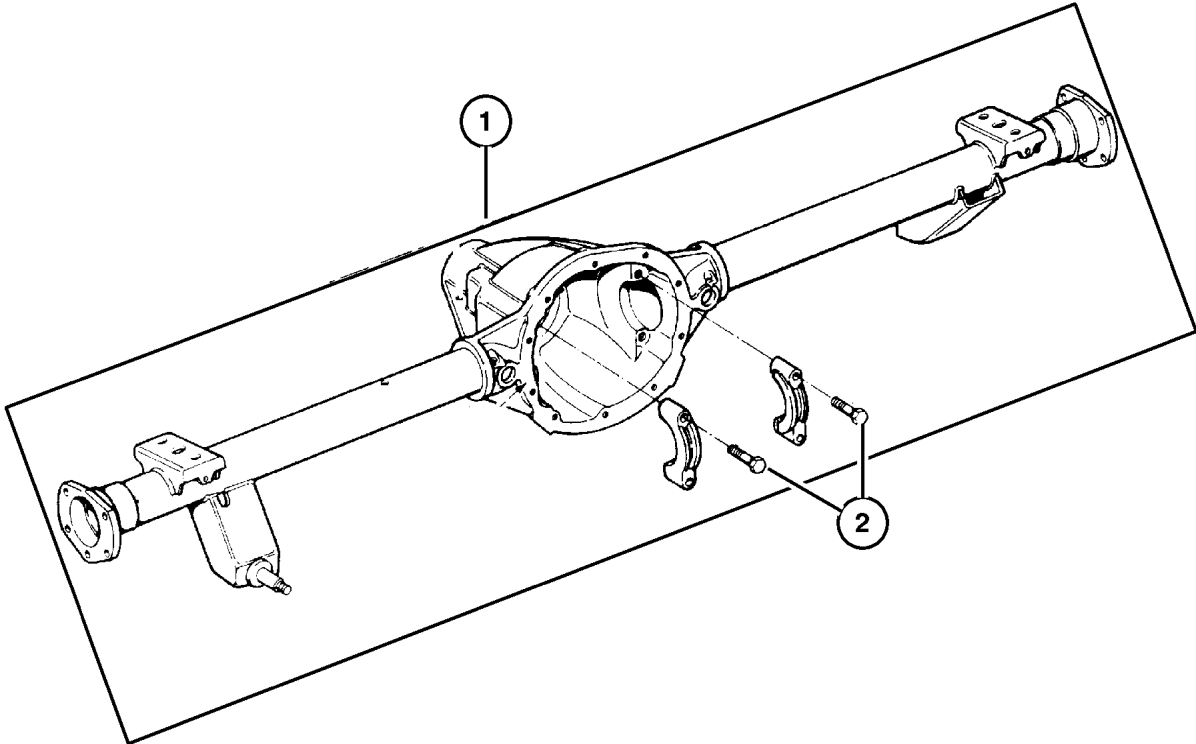
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5012 843AC	1							[DRK,DME]
	5012 868AC	1							[DRK,DME,DSC]
	5093 061AA	1							[DRK,DMD]
	5093 064AA	1							[DRK,DMD,DSC]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

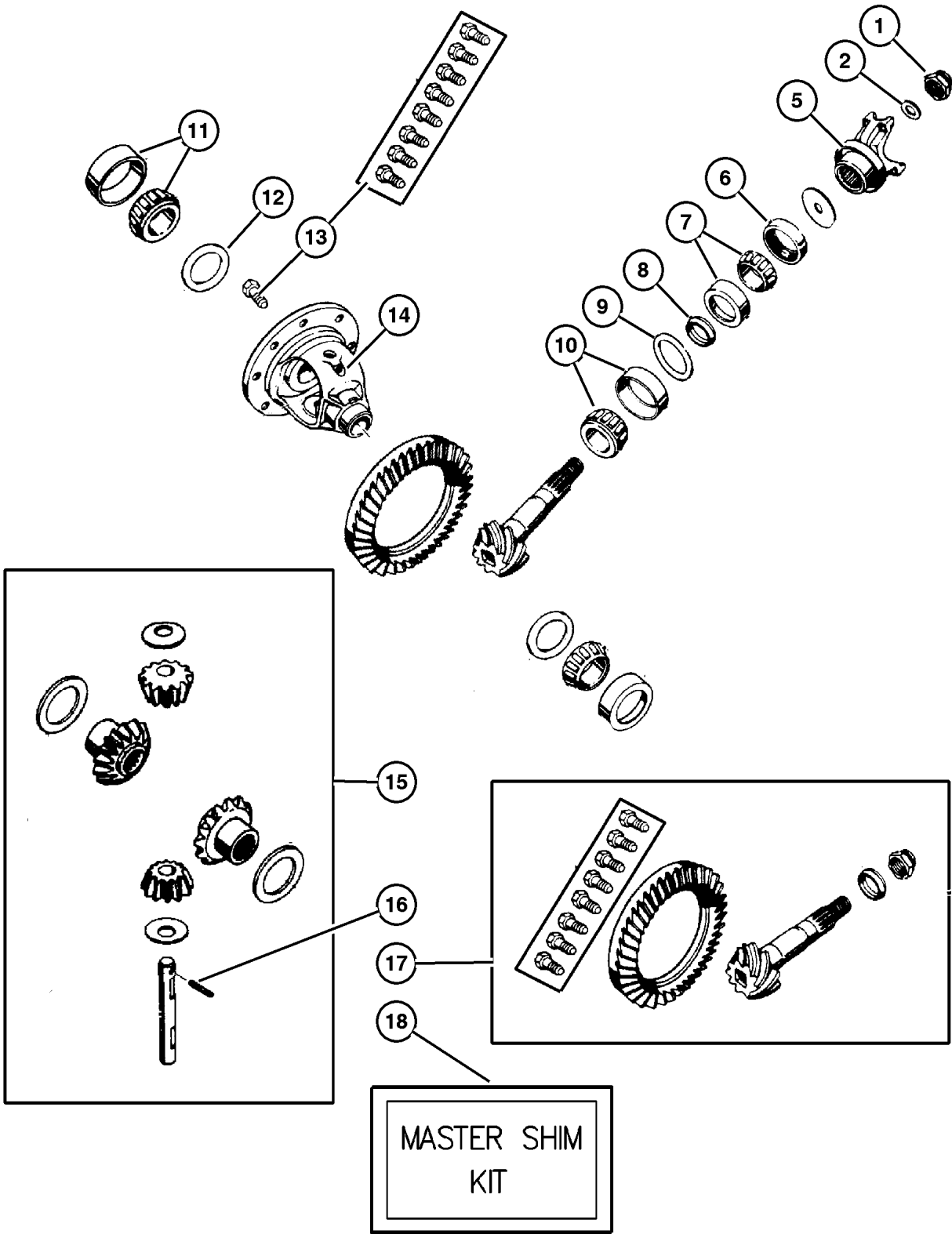
1									HOUSING, Axle
	5093 060AA	1							[DMD]
	5012 837AB	1							[DME]
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE	
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



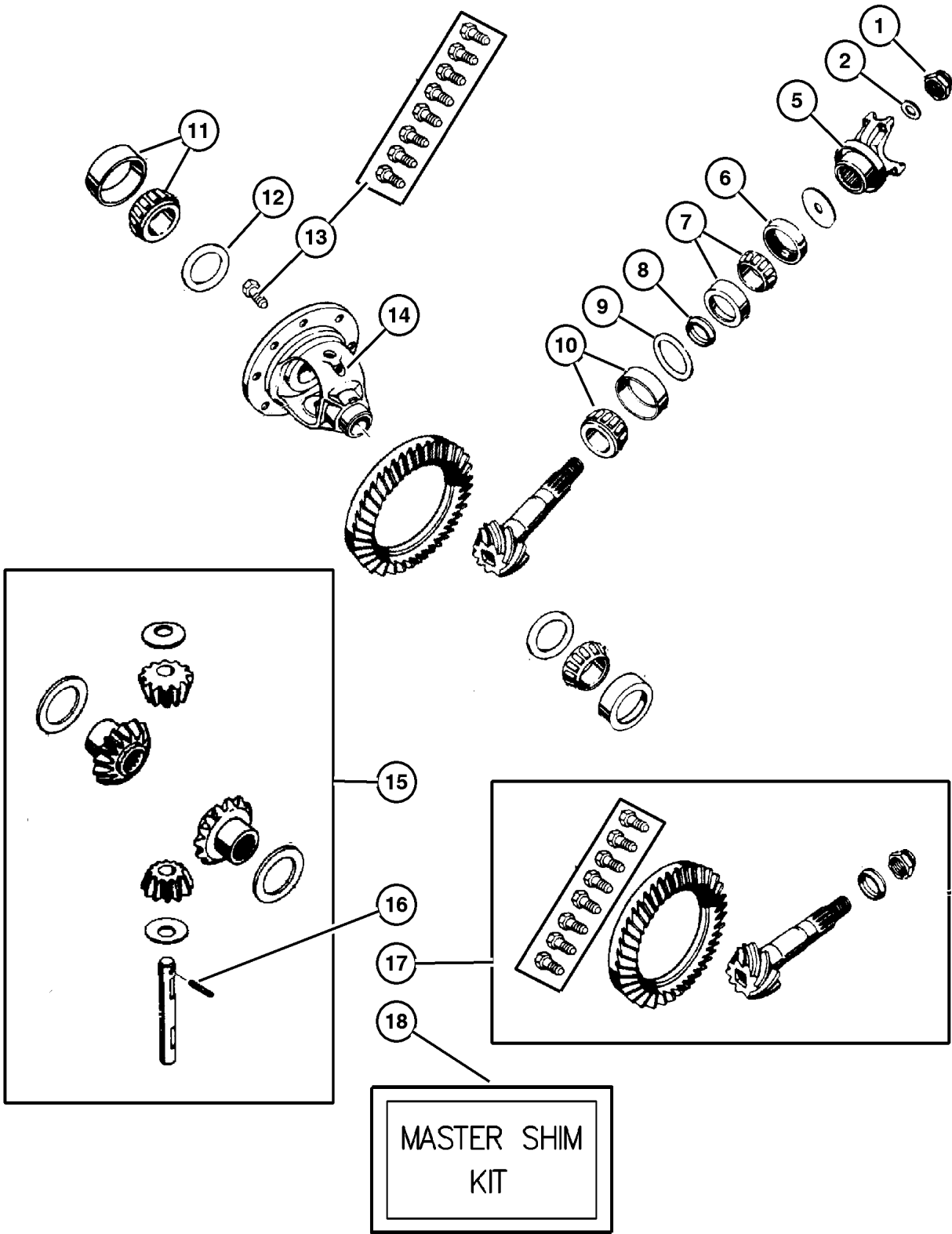
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
-3	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
5	5012 840AA	1							Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							YOKE, Axle
7	4864 210	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
8	4864 214	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
9									Cup, Front
	5017 341AA	1							SPACER, Crush
	5017 339AA	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 342AA	1							[.049]
	5017 343AA	1							[.047]
	5017 345AA	1							[.050]
	5017 332AA	1							[.051]
	5017 333AA	1							[.053]
	5017 334AA	1							[.040]
	5017 335AA	1							[.041]
	5017 344AA	1							[.042]
	5017 336AA	1							[.043]
	5017 346AA	1							[.052]
	5017 337AA	1							[.044]
	5017 338AA	1							[.054]
	5017 340AA	1							[.045]
10	4746 979	1							[.046]
11	4864 213	1							[.048]
12									BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
	5017 375AA	1							Cup, Rear
	5017 373AA	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consist
	5017 395AA	1							of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	5017 374AA	1							SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 393AA	1							[.131]
	5017 398AA	1							[.129]
	5017 399AA	1							[.147]
									[.145]
									[.150]
									[.151]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



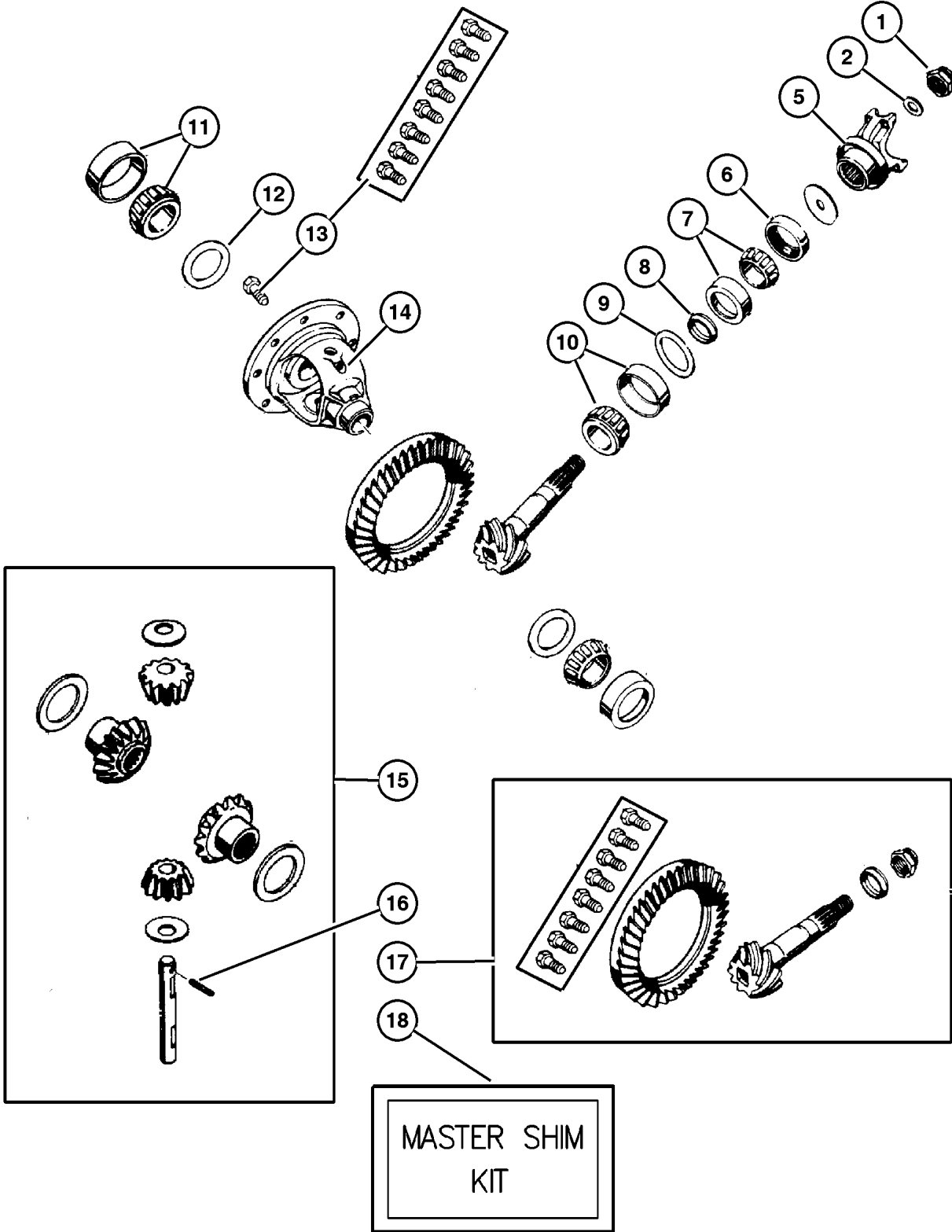
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 354AA	1							[.110]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139]
	5017 356AA	1							[.112]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141]
	5017 358AA	1							[.114]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115]
	5017 360AA	1							[.116]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127]
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	5019 855AA	1							CASE, Differential, Without [DSC]- With Internal Parts

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSC]
16	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSC]
17	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	5073 358AA	1							[DMD]
18	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Items in 8,11

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-230

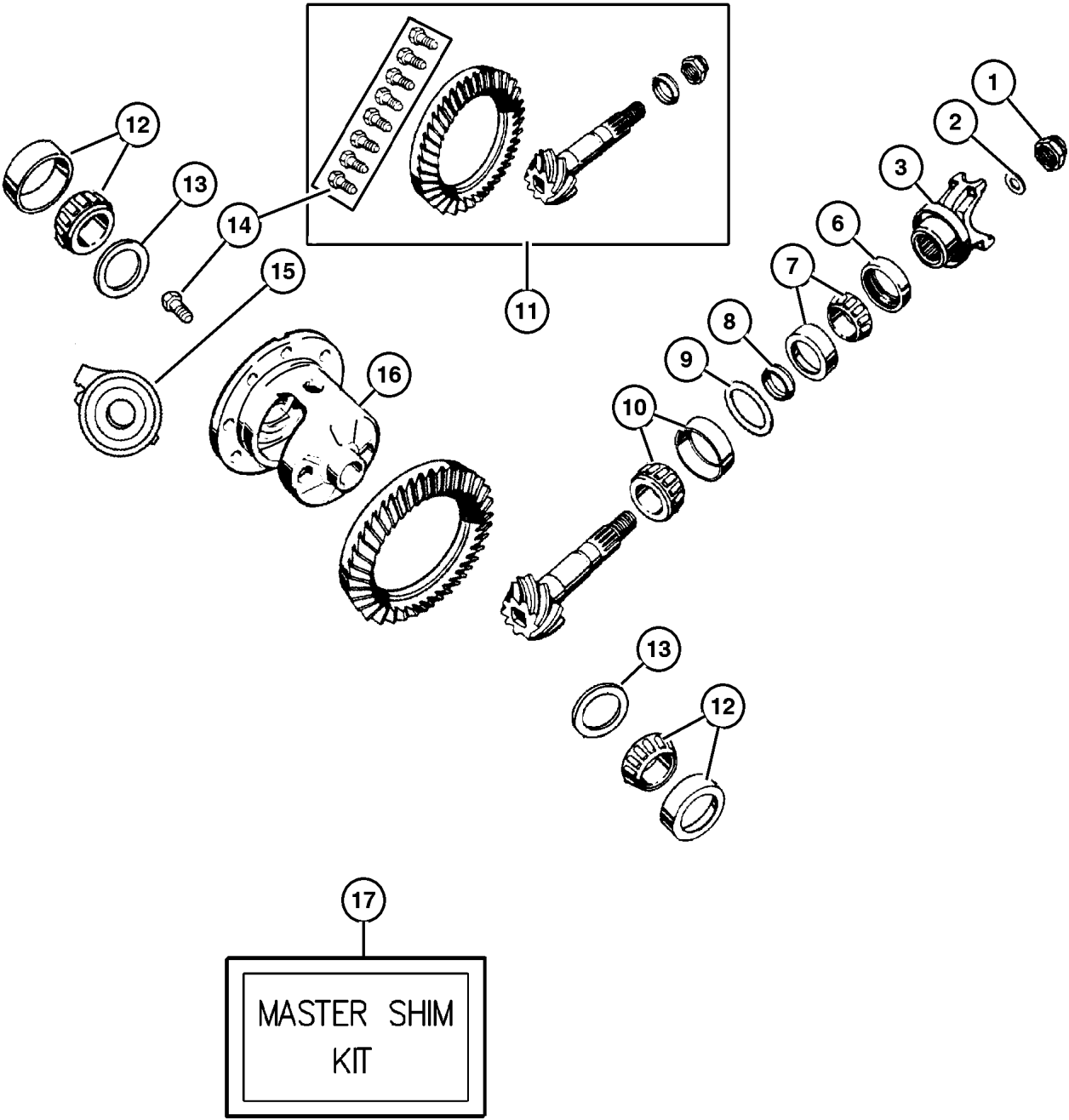
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle
-5	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 341AA	1							[.049]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053]
	5017 332AA	1							[.040]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047]
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 358AA	1							[DMD]
	5019 854AB	1							[DME]
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case,
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 398AA	1							[.150]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151]
	5017 354AA	1							[.110]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152]

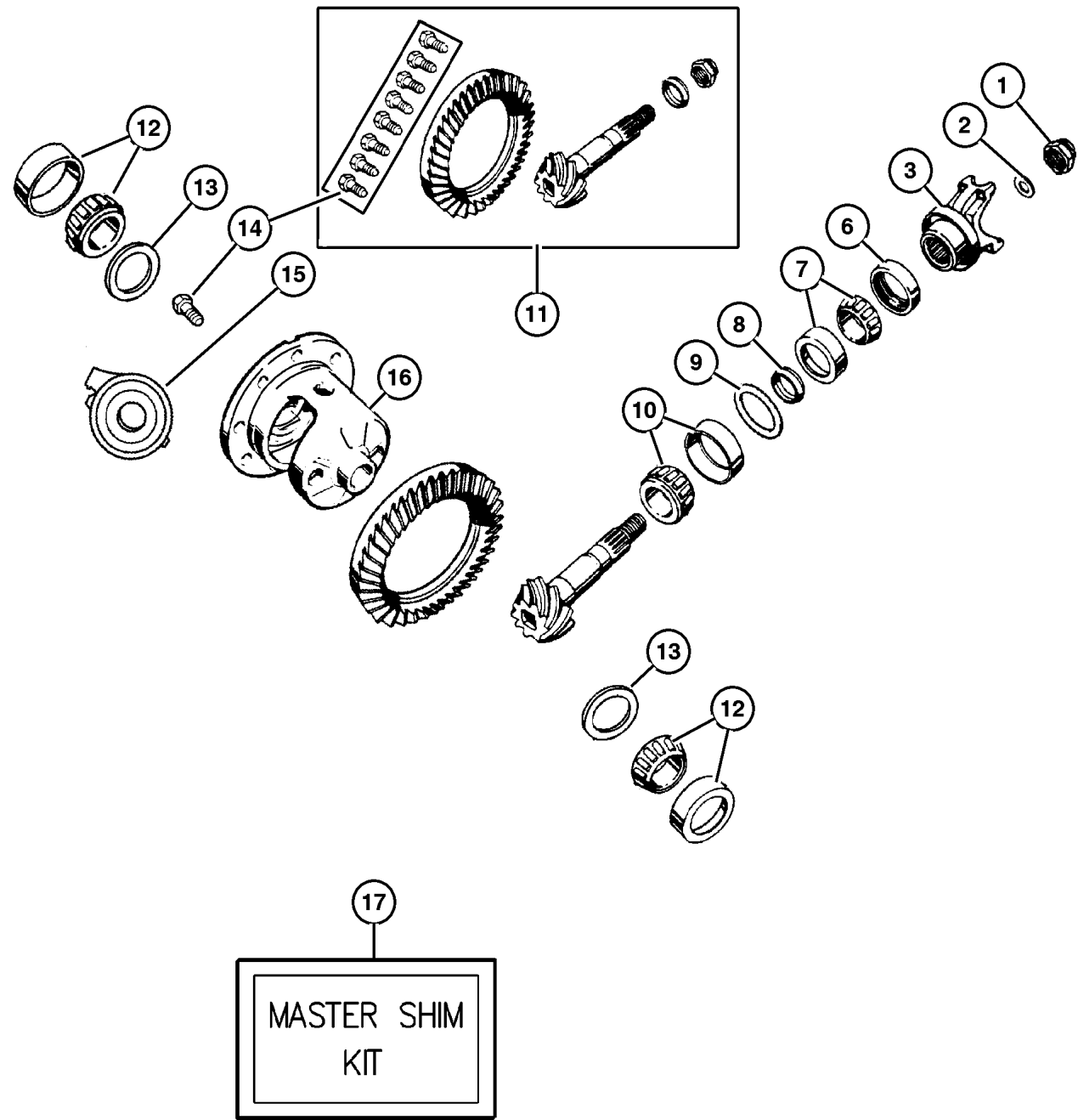
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
S = OVERLAND				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE				
					DGJ = 5 Speed Auto				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 401AA	1							[.153]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139]
	5017 356AA	1							[.112]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141]
	5017 358AA	1							[.114]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115]
	5017 360AA	1							[.116]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129]
14	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT

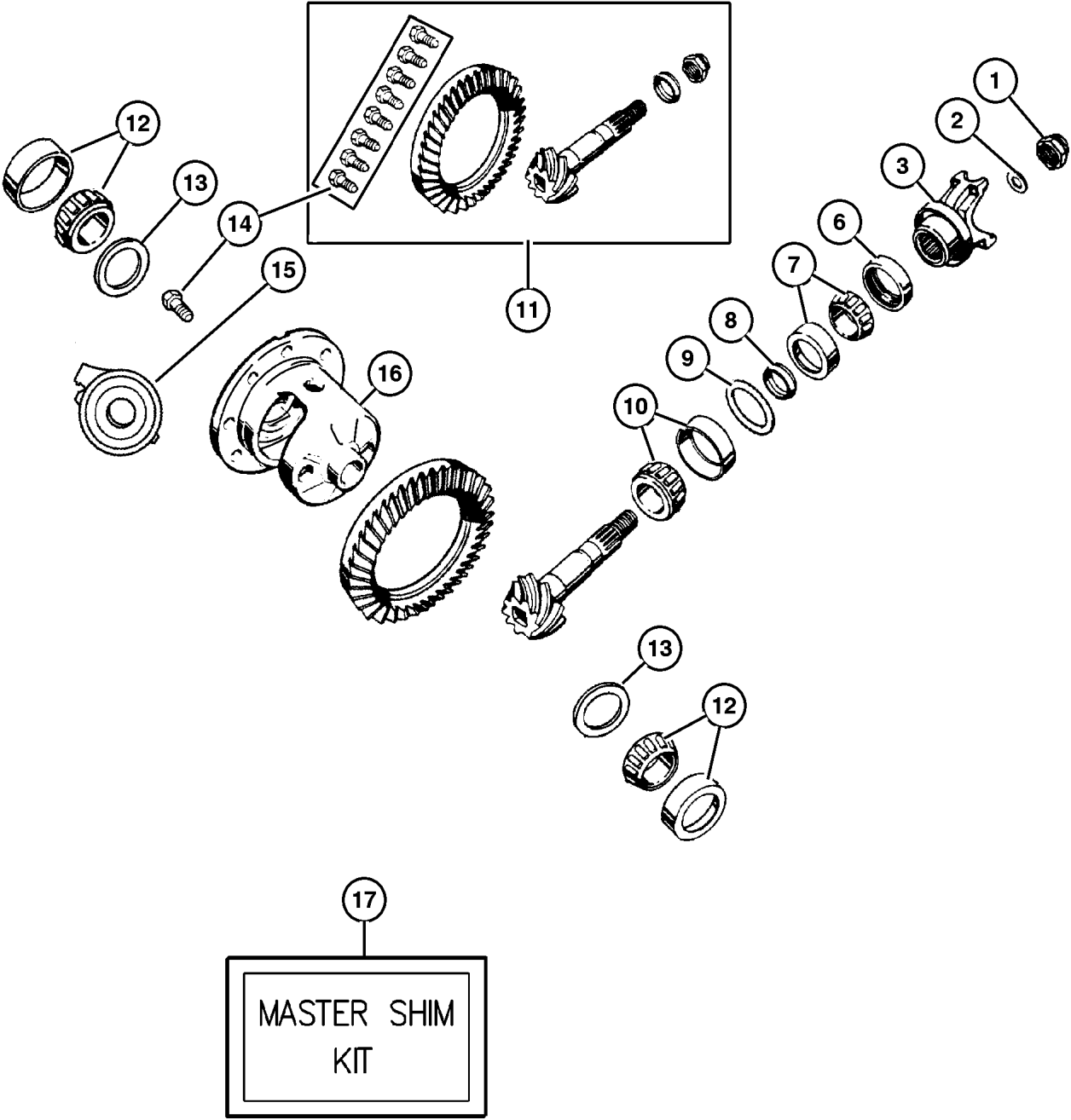
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential
16	5019 867AA	1							CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
17	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Items 8,12



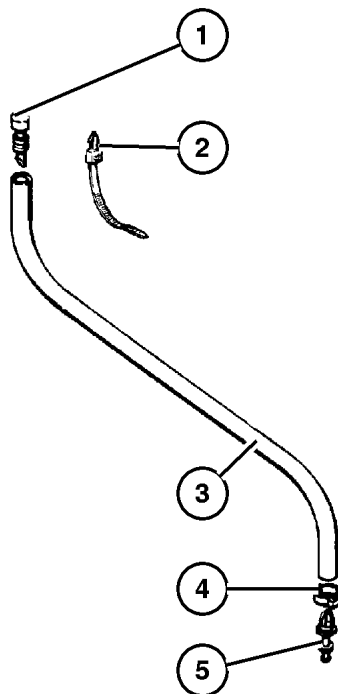
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE	
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Axle Vent Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3									HOSE, Axle Vent
	52098 655AH	1							[ER0,EV0]
	52098 655AB	1							[EN0]
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Brake Tee Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

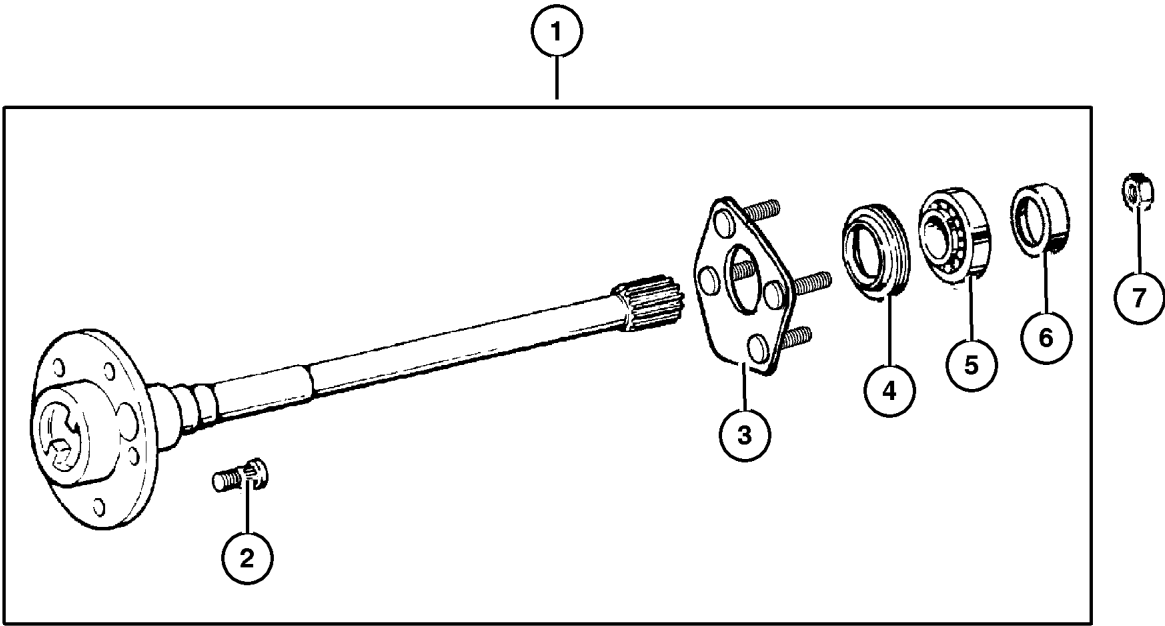
September 19, 2005

Shaft , Rear Axle
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 872AA	1							With [DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							With [DSC], Left
	5012 850AA	1							Without [DSC], Right
	5012 851AA	1							Without [DSC], Left
2	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor, Mounting
3	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
7	6034 988	8							NUT, Axle Shaft Seal Retainer,
									Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

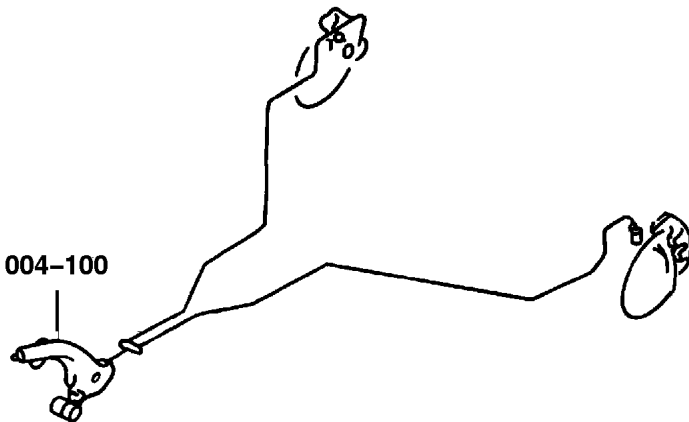
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

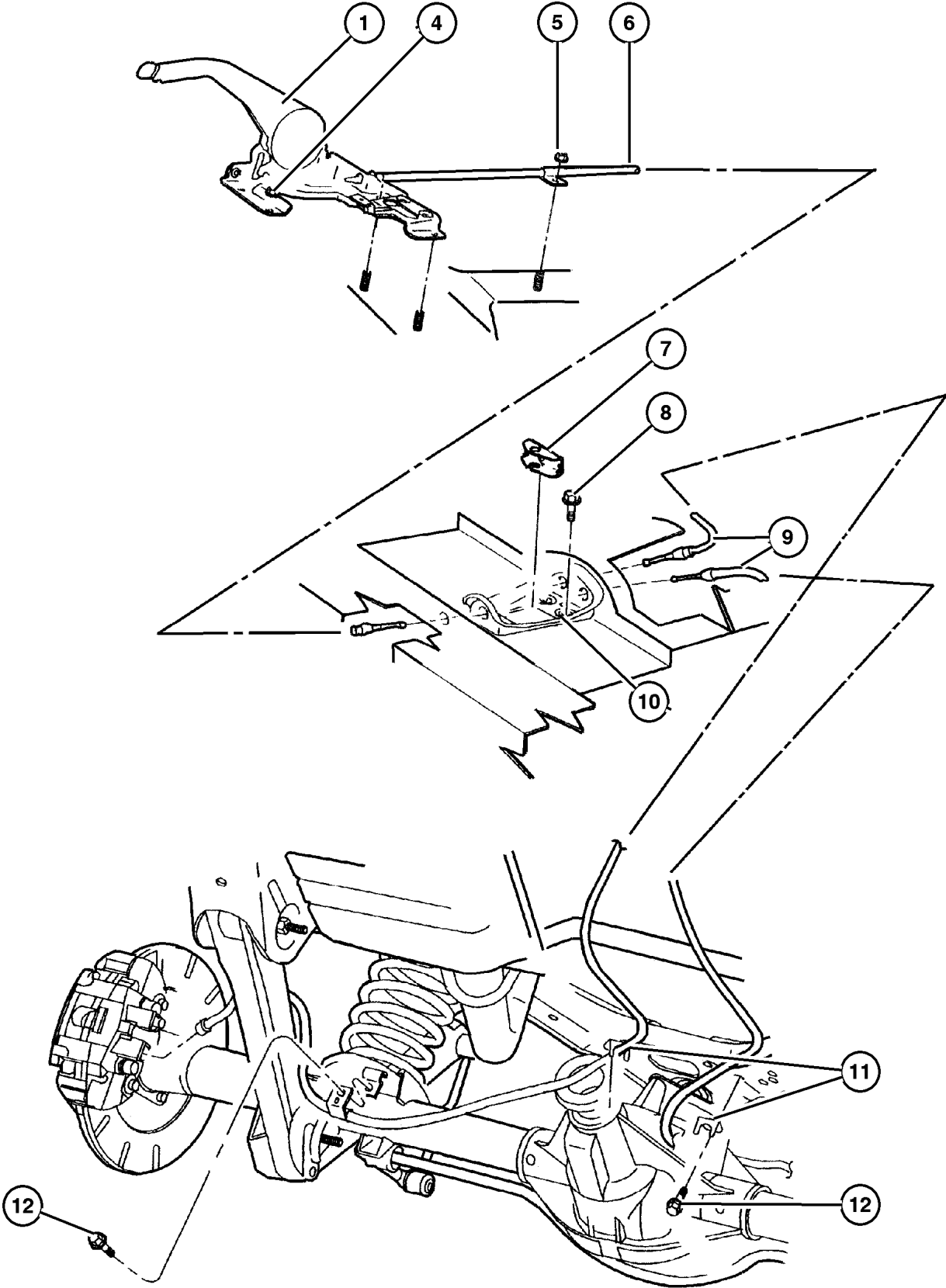
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6504 494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AD	1							Right
	52128 119AD	1							Left
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55196 912AA-	1							BRACKET, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains the following

2-Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins

2-Parking Brake Hold Down Clips

1-Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper

1-Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower

1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	1							Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking
									Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right
									or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or
									Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
									Down, See Note At Top of Page,
									Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

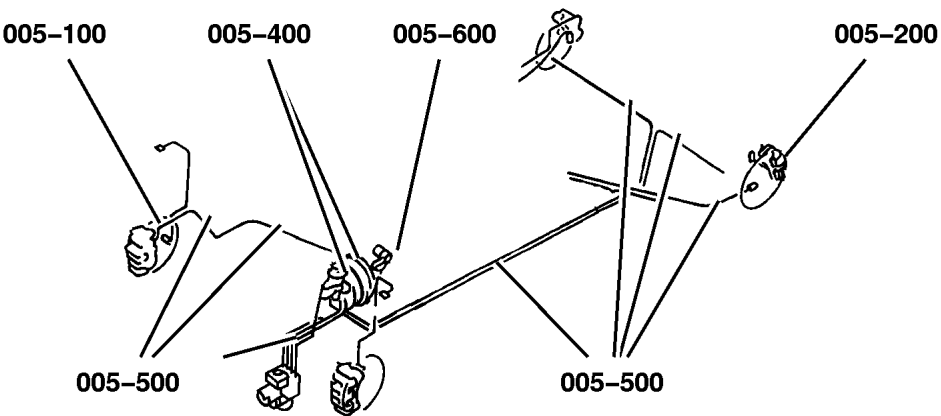
September 19, 2005

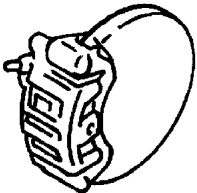
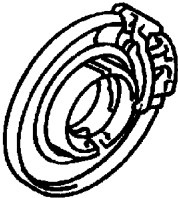
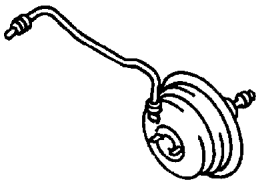
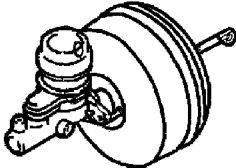
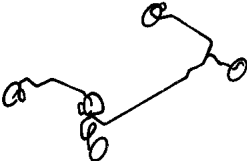

Group – 005

Service Brakes

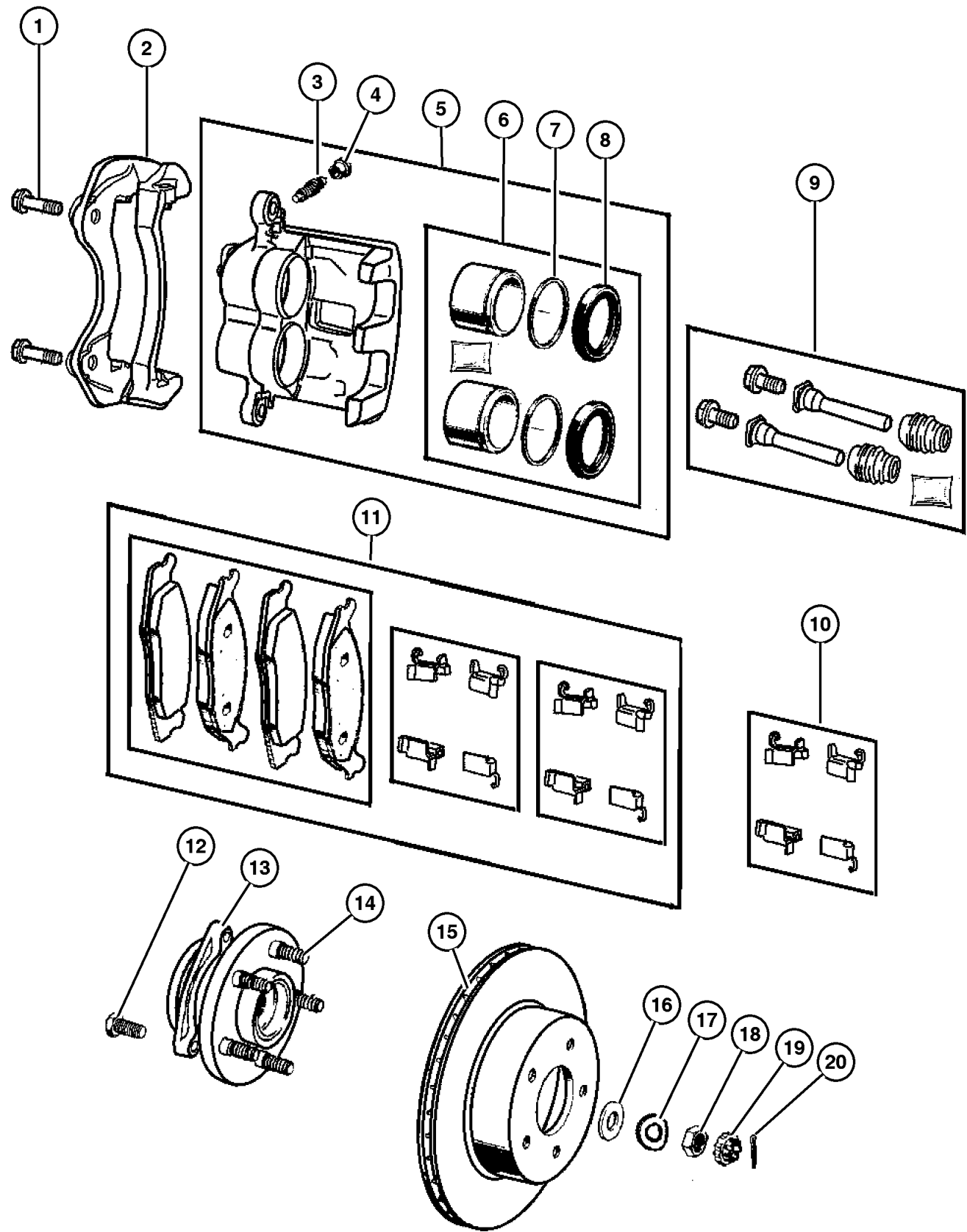
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Power Brake Booster	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 005-520
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedal & Bracket	Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-110



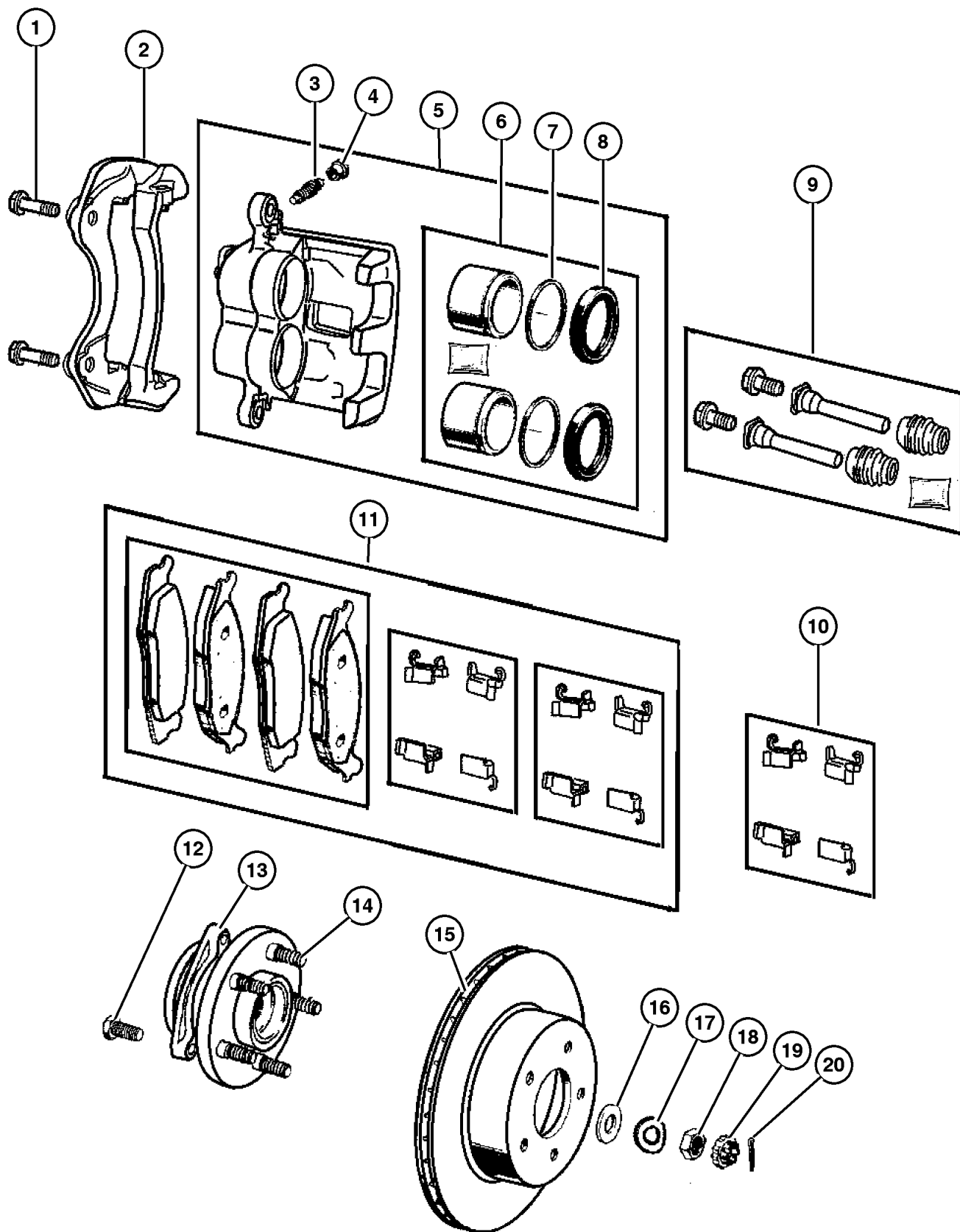
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						BRACKET
3	5093 189AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
5	5093 180AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
	5093 180AA	1	U						Right
									Left
6	5093 186AA	1	J						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	U						
7	5093 187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	U						
8	5093 188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	U						
9	5093 184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	U						
10	5093 185AA	2	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
		2	U						Down
11	5093 260AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		2	U						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14									BOLT, Hub and Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND				ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE			
						DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	2	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
		2	U						Left
	6036 388AA	5							16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
									15.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5209 8672	2	J						
		2	U						
16									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
17									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
18									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
19									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
20									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND

BODY
74 = 4 Door

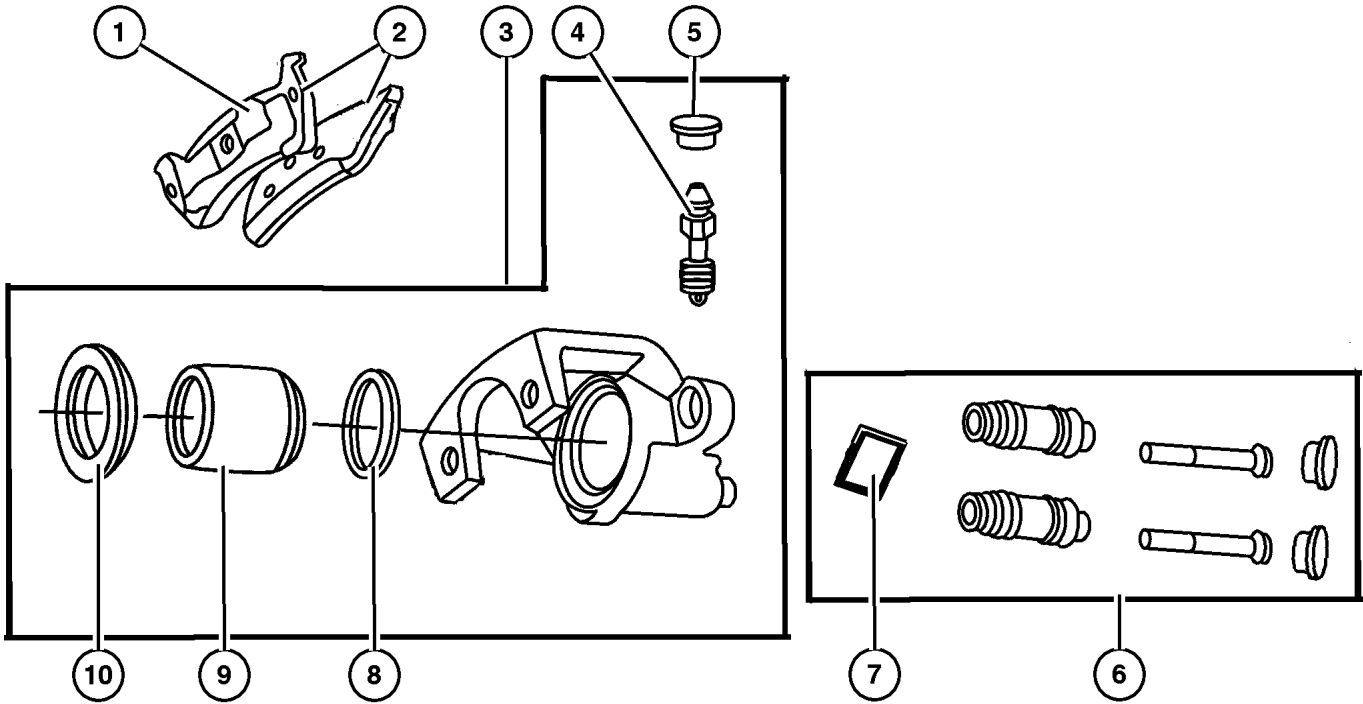
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

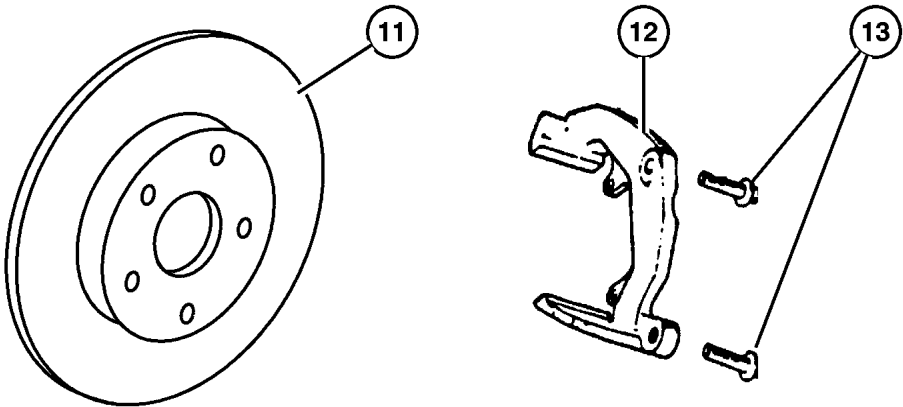
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 974AA	1							Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 509AA-	1							Left
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
-15	56041 290AA-	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS
									Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

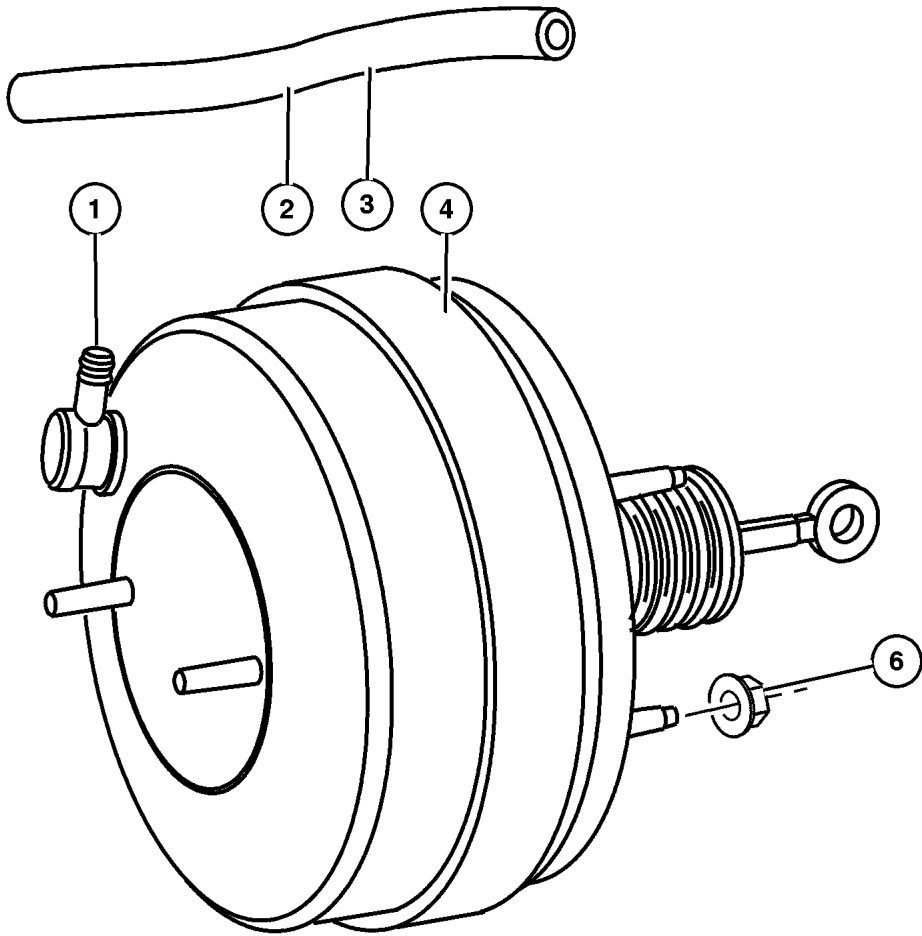


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52080 274AB	1	J						[EN0]
	5212 8097	1	J						[ER0]
	52080 273AB	1	U						[EN0]
	52009 350AB	1	U						[ER0]
	52128 299AB	1	U						[EV0]
3	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [EV0]
4									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5011 261AB	1							[ER0,EV0] Includes Item 1
	5161 627AA	1							[EN0] Includes Item 1
-5	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
6	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
-7									CLIP, Vacuum Hose
	52080 336AA-	2							To Fuel Rail
	52080 337AA-	1	J						To Bellcrank Bracket
	52080 338AA-	2	U						To Brake Line
	5305 4404	2							To A/C Line

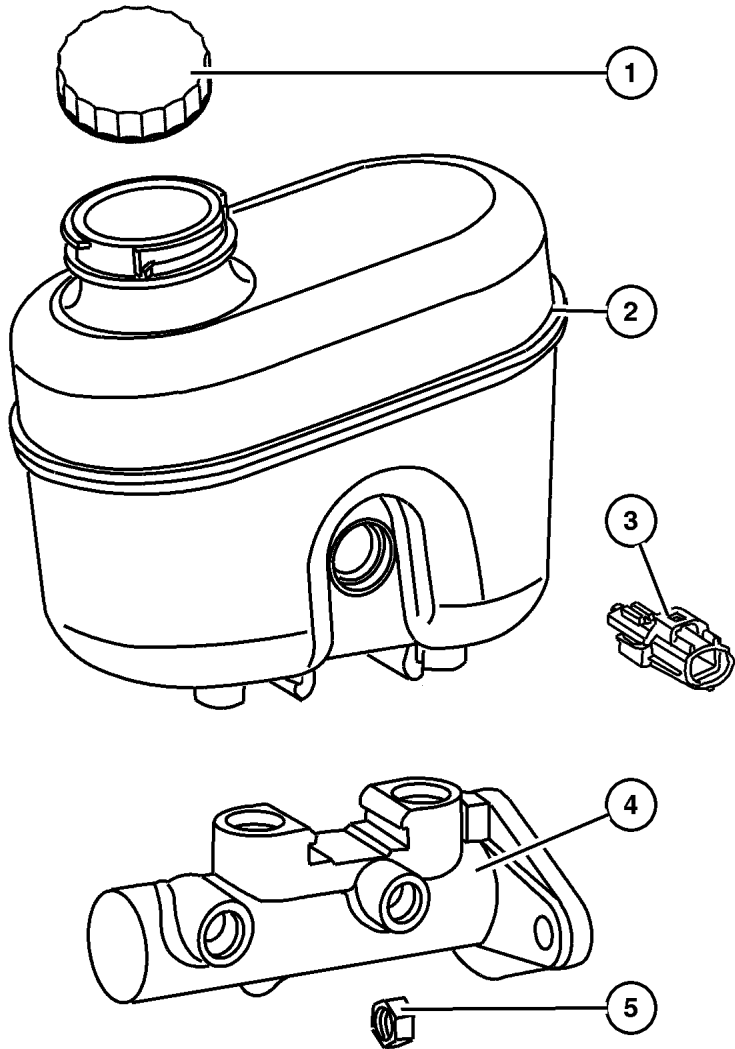
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

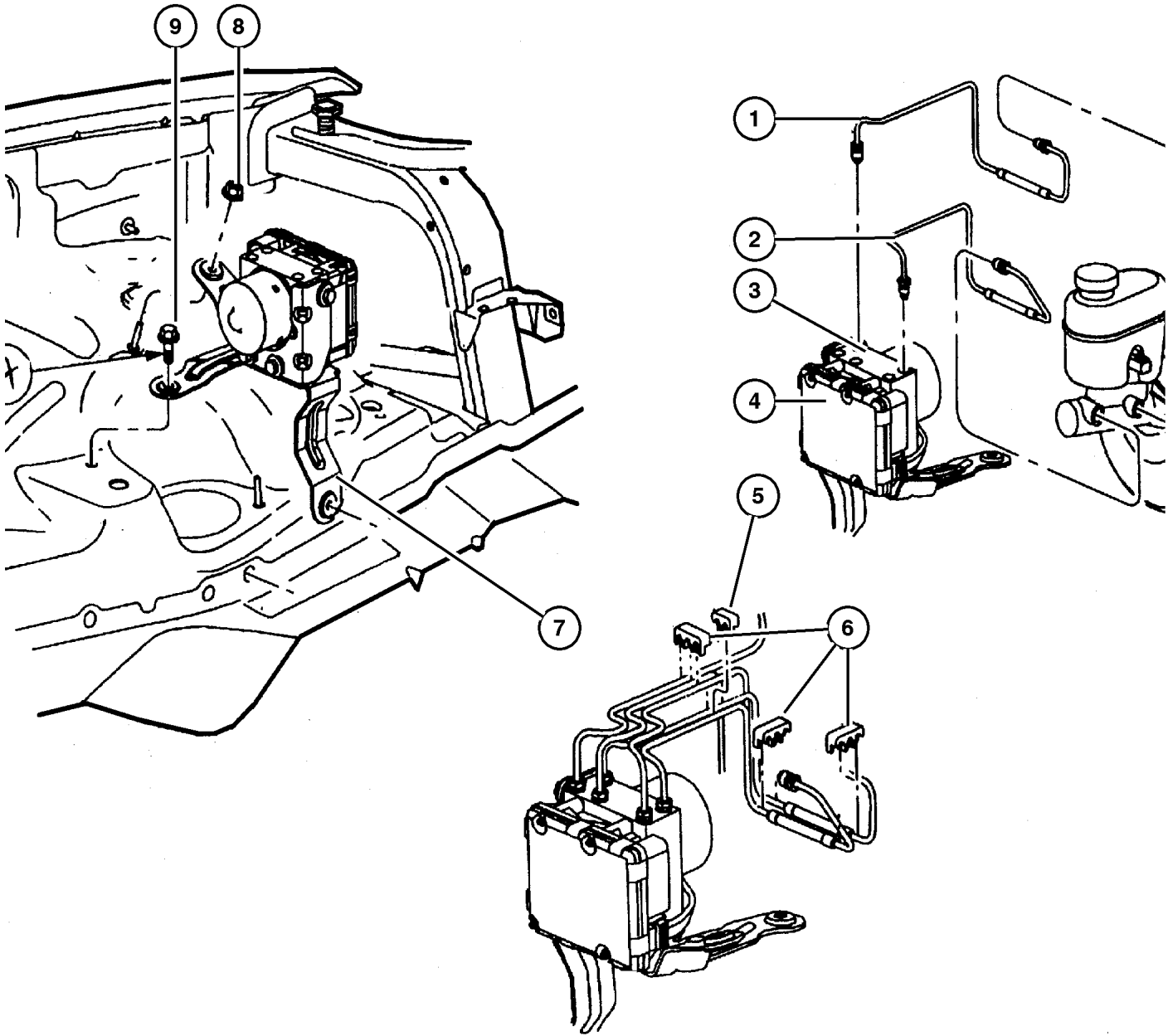


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit
 Figure 005-420



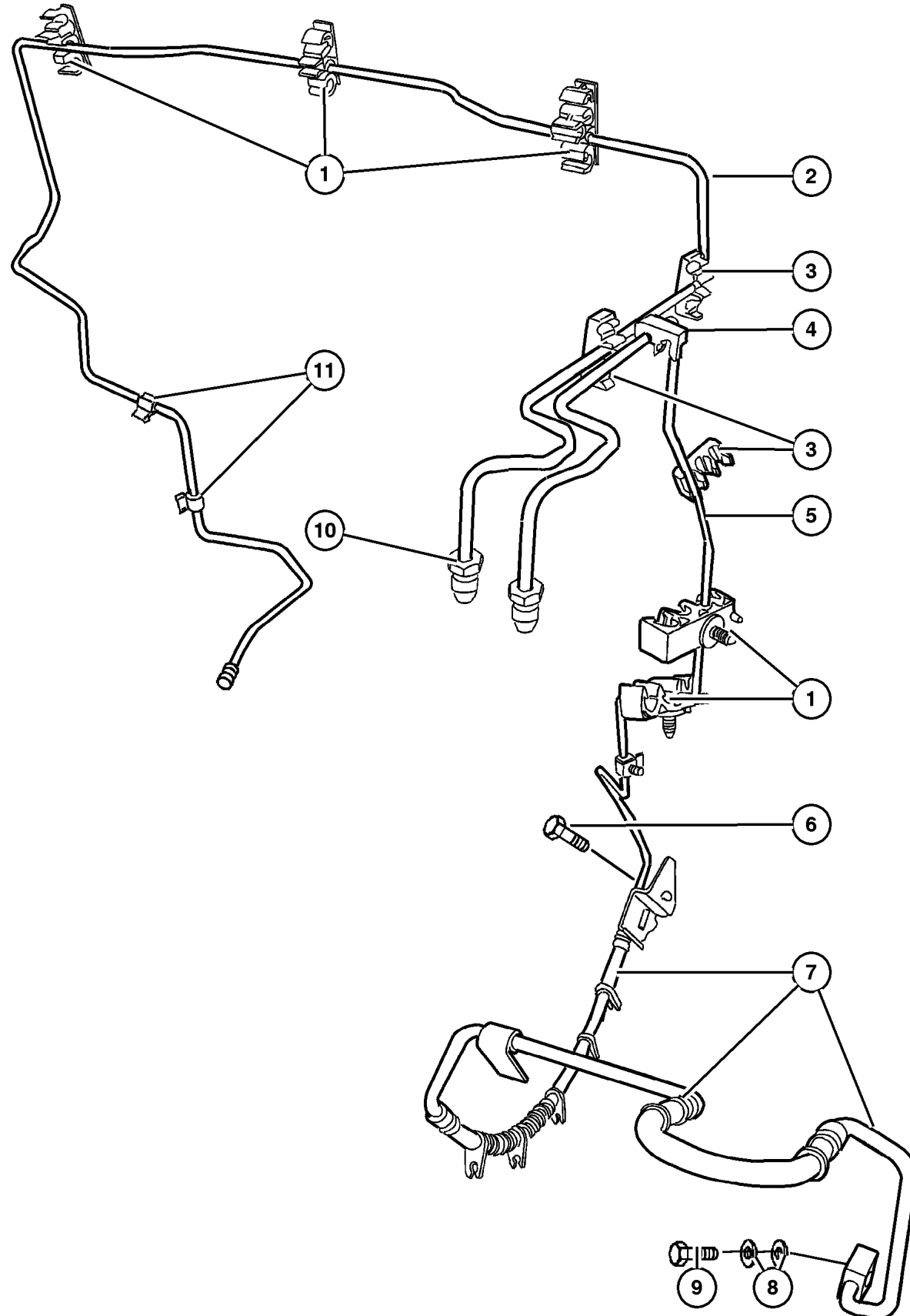
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									HOSE, Brake
	52089 222AA	1	J						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52080 409AA	1	J						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52089 225AA	1	U						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	5212 8106	1	U						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2									HOSE, Brake
	52089 221AA	1	J						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52080 410AA	1	J						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52089 224AB	1	U						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	5212 8107	1	U						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	5066 657AB	1							[EN0]
		1							[ER0,EV0]
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5066 654AA	1							[EN0]
	5066 653AA	1							[ER0,EV0]
5									CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake
	5200 8940	1							Tube, Mounting
6									CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake
	5200 9163	3	U						Tube, Mounting
7									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	5011 258AA	1							[EN0]
	5011 257AA	1							[ER0,EV0]
8									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU
	3420 1711	1							Bracket, Mounting
9									BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting
-10									NUT, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Control Unit
	6505 923AA	2							
	3200 0411	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLIP, Brake Line
	5212 8214	3	J						To Plenum-2-Way, Mounting
	5212 8211	3	U						To Plenum-4-Way, Mounting
2									TUBE, Brake
	52128 366AB	1	J						[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake
	52089 223AB	1	J						Hose, Right
	52128 212AD	1	U						[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Right
	52089 226AB	1	U						[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	5200 9163	3	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52128 446AA	1							[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Left
	52128 441AA	1							[ER0,EV0], Left
6									BOLT
	J420 0158	2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake
	52080 428AA	1							Right
	52080 429AA	1							Left
8	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo
10									NUT, Brake Line
	6503 399	1	J						To ICU-As Required, Right
		1	U						To ICU-As Required, Right
11	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

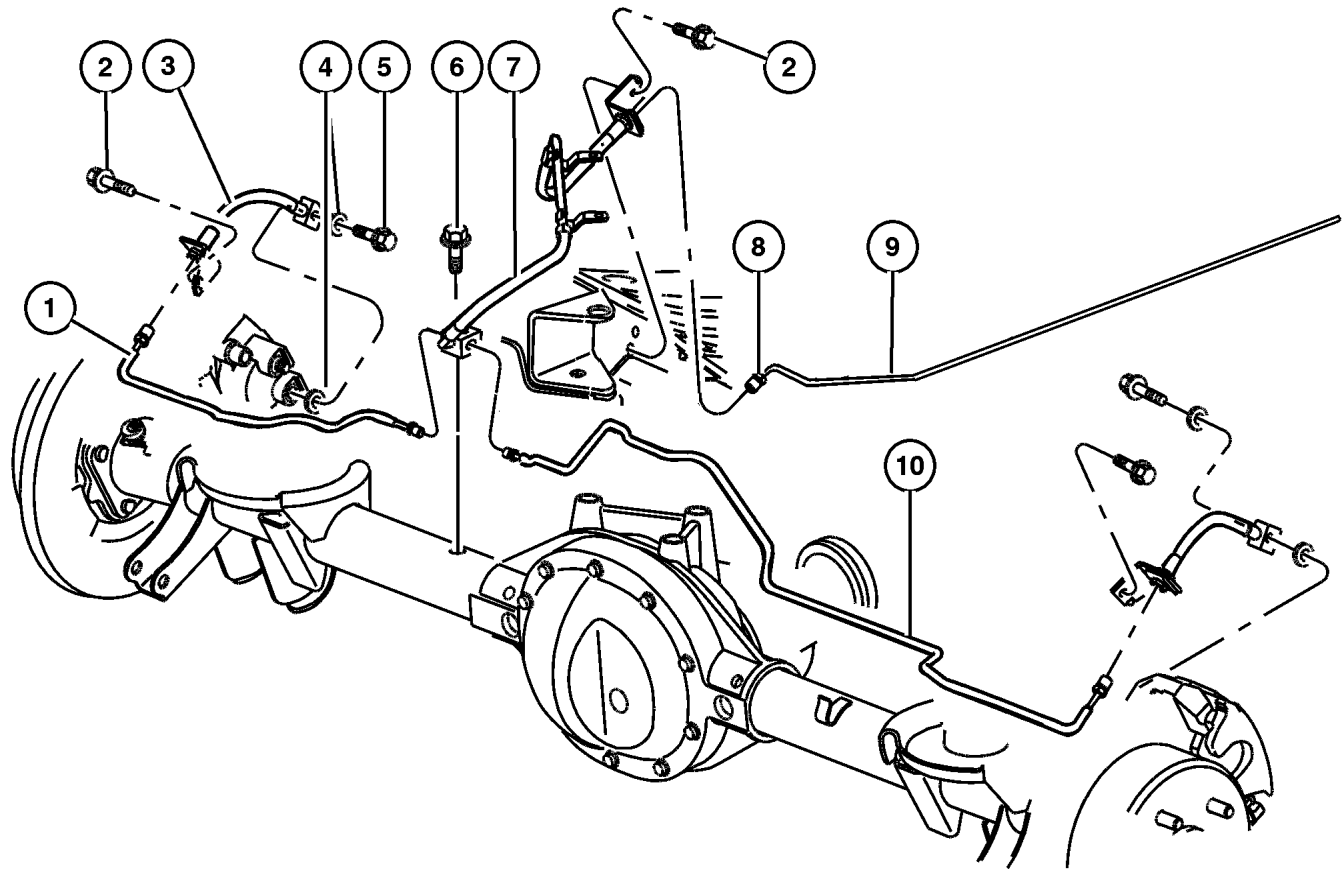
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

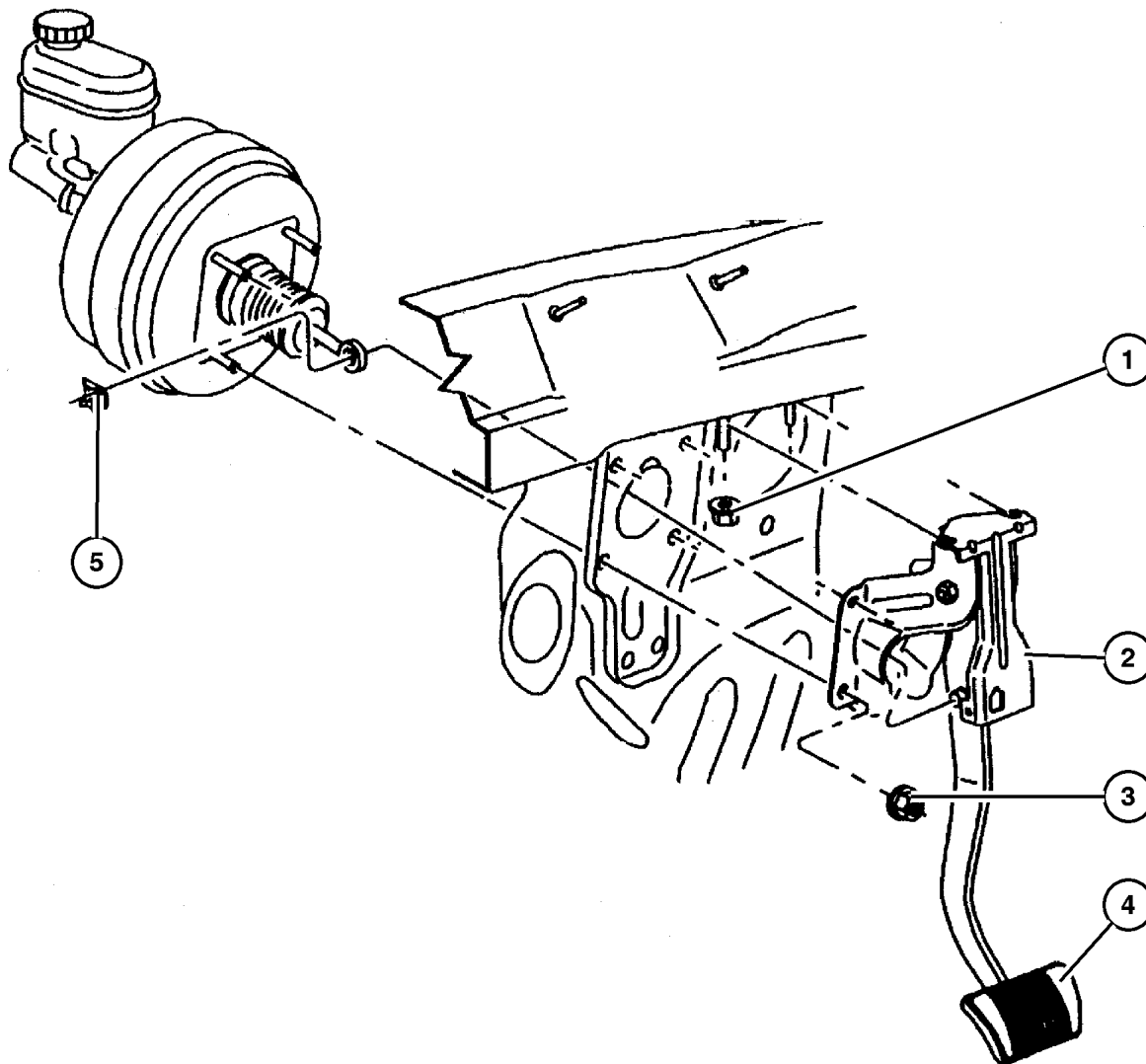
1	52128 440AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Tee to Left Brake Hose, Left
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5212 8094	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee, Rear
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line [EN0] [ER0,EV0]
9	52128 447AD	1							TUBE, Brake [EN0], Rear
	52128 438AC	1							[ER0,EV0], Rear
10	52080 391AA	1							TUBE, Brake [EN0] Tee to Right Brake Hose, Right
	52128 439AA	1							[ER0,EV0] Tee to Right Brake Hose, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedal & Bracket Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Sled, Mounting
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52128 148AD	1	J						
	52128 274AD	1	U						
3	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket to Dash, Mounting
4									PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	J						
	5200 9562	1	U						
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

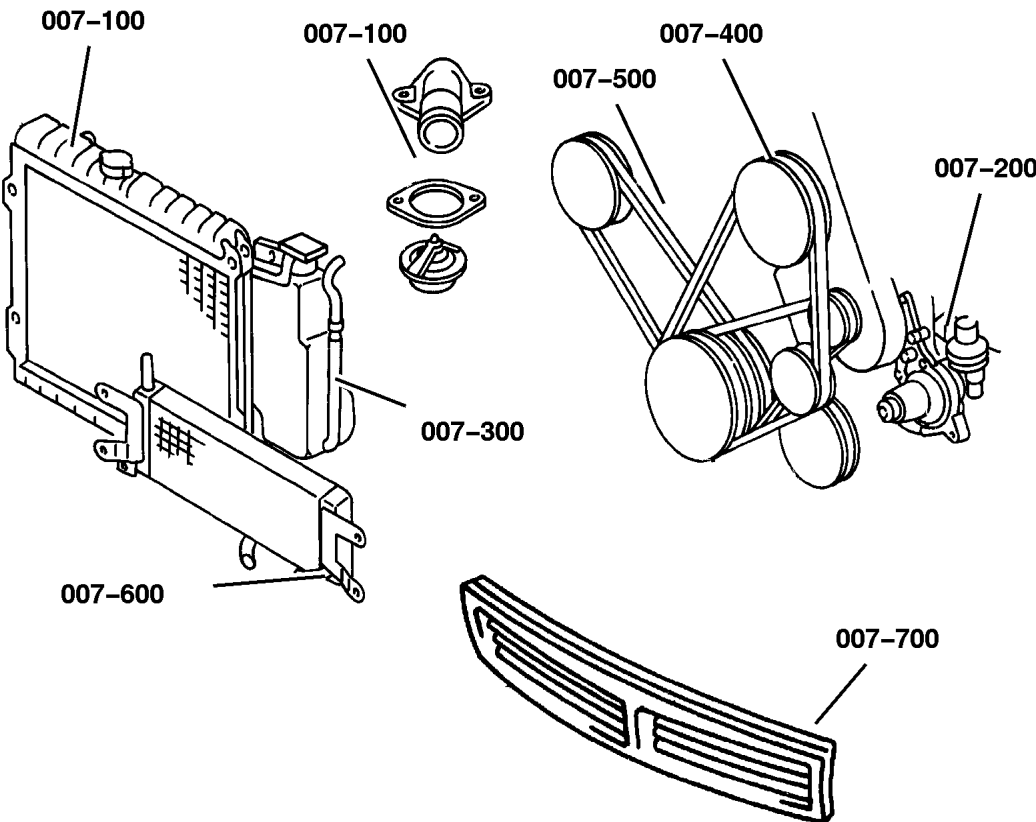
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

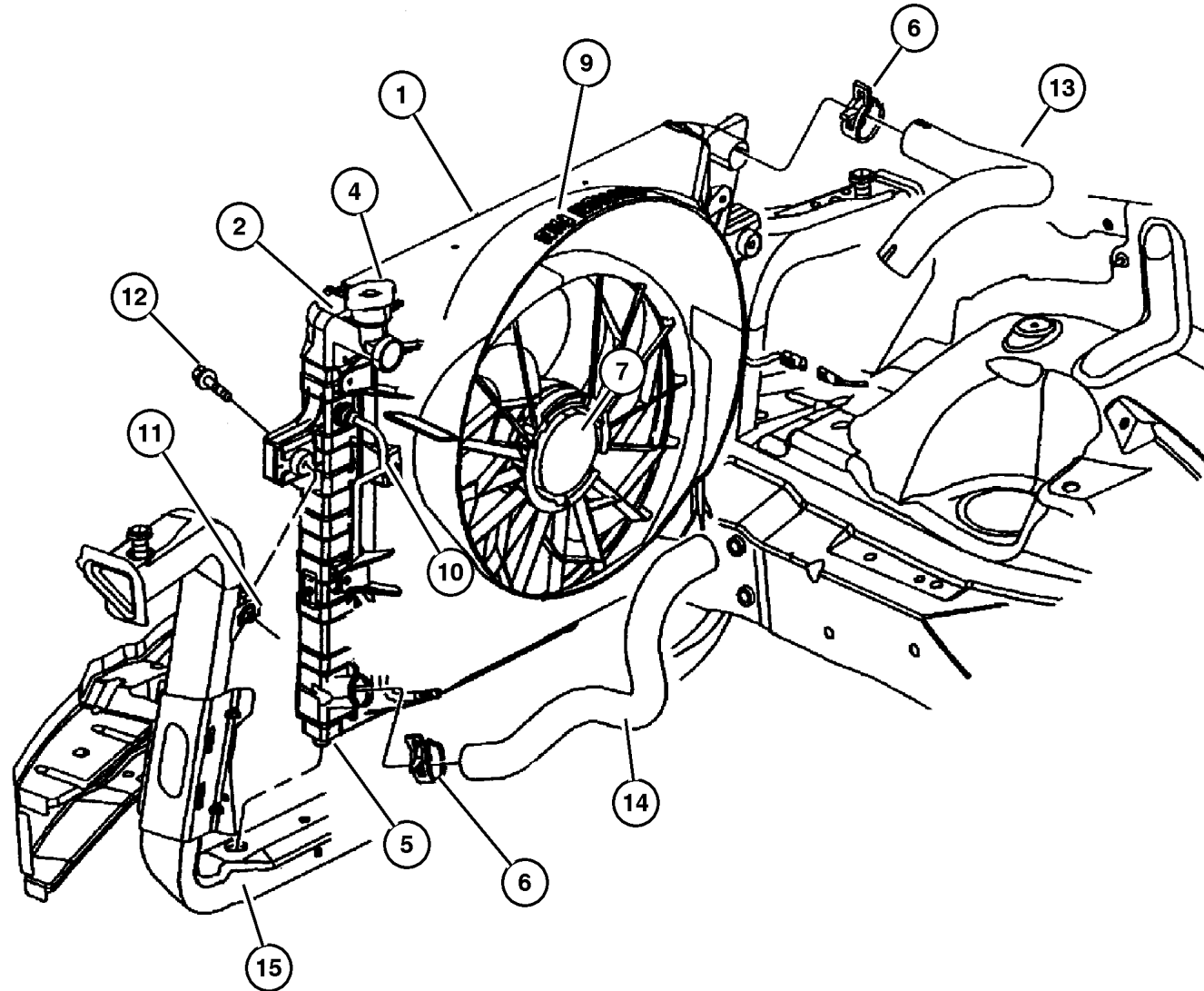
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620
Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-630

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	55115 918AC	1	J			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			ER0			
2	52079 428AB	1	J			ER0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-3	6505 814AA-	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20, Radiator Upper Attaching
4	52079 799AA	1	J			ER0			CAP, Radiator
5	5207 9419	2	J			ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
7									FAN, Cooling
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			
	52079 528AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
-8	55116 813AA-	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9									SHROUD, Fan
	52079 489AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
10									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 432AB	1	J			ER0			Pressure
		1	U			ER0			Pressure
	52079 753AB	1	J			ER0			Return
		1	U			ER0			Return
11									U-NUT, M6x1.00
	6505 172AA	3	J			ER0			
		3	U			ER0			
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	3	J			ER0			
		3	U			ER0			
13	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	55136 992AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-16	53020 547AC-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-17	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-18	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970, Thermostat Housing mounting

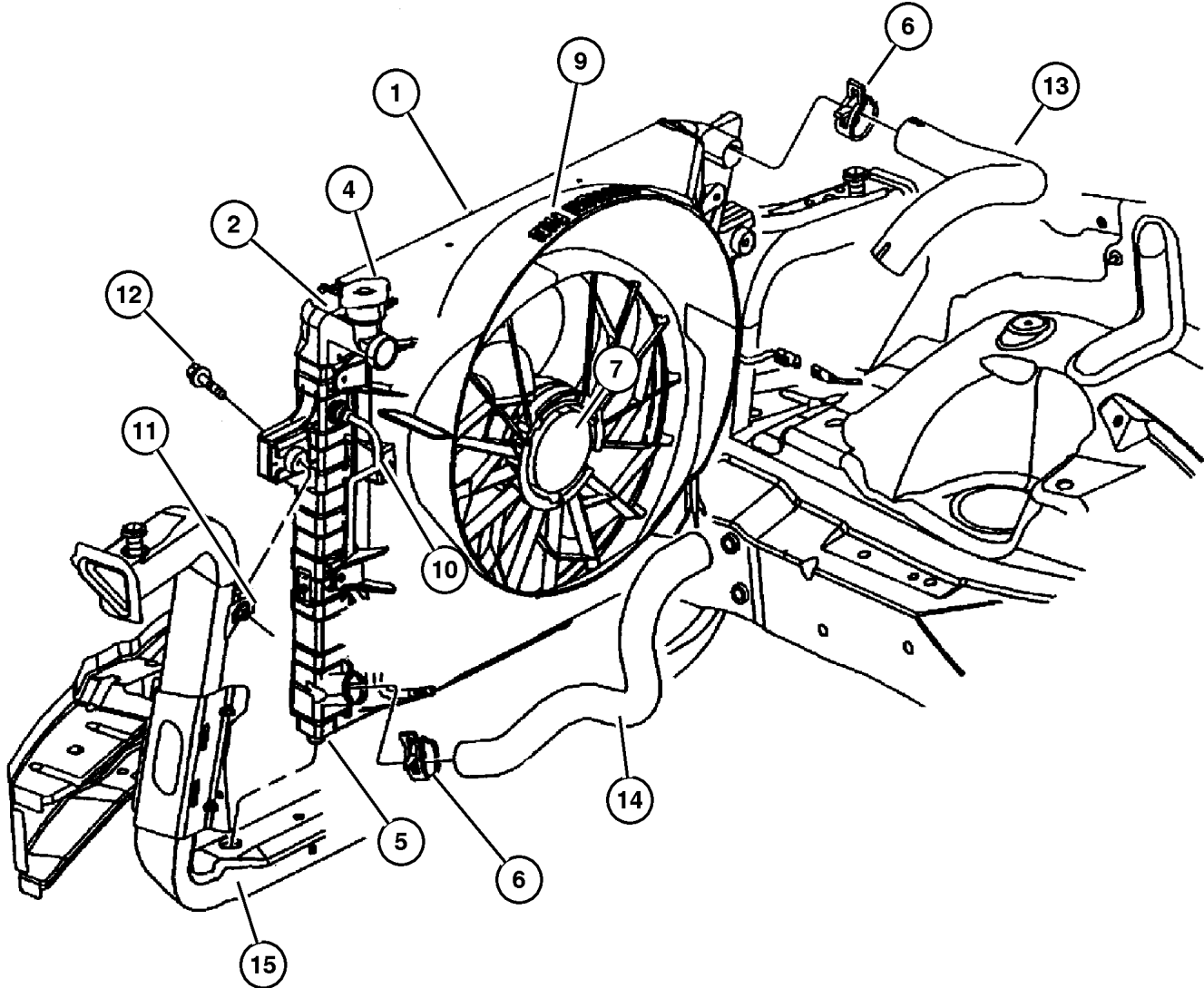
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	52028 186AB-	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engine

1	52079 883AB	1	J			EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U			EV0			
2	52028 974AA	1	J			EV0			CAP, Radiator
		1	U			EV0			
3	5207 9419	2	J			EV0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA	2	J			EV0			Upper
		2	U			EV0			Sides
						EV0			Sides
4	5202 8466	1	J			EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	U			EV0			
5	55115 918AC	1	J			EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			EV0			
6	52079 860AA	1	J			EV0			SHROUD, Fan
		1	U			EV0			
7	5019 708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-8	52088 914AA-	1	J			EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
		1	U			EV0			
-9	5019 705AA-	1	J			EV0			O RING
		1	U			EV0			
10	52089 505AD	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 995AC	1	U			EV0			
-11									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5205 254	2	J			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		2	U			EV0			
13	52079 928AA	1	J			EV0			CLIP, Line
		1	U			EV0			
-14									HARNESS, Jumper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

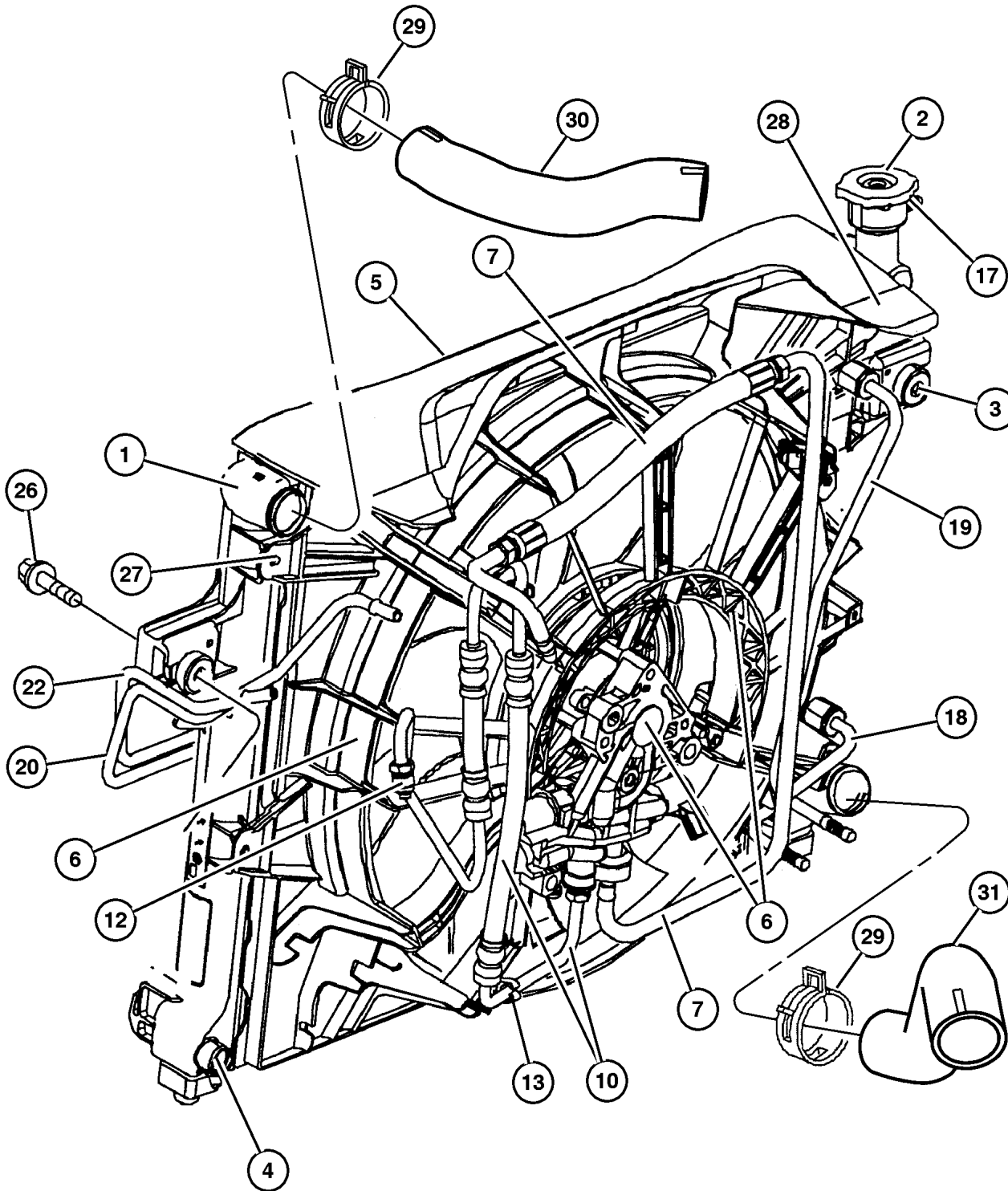
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52080 135AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
-15	52079 632AA-	1	J			EV0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
		2	U			EV0			
-16	4026 139	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			EV0			
17									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	52079 861AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Cooling, Pressure
		1	U			EV0			Cooling, Pressure
19	52079 862AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Return,Power Steering
		1	U			EV0			Return,Power Steering
20	52079 892AC	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure,Power Steering
		1	U			EV0			Pressure,Power Steering
-21	4785 105AA-	1				EV0			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
22									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 893AC	1	J			EV0			Return,Power Steering
	52080 022AB	1	U			EV0			Return,Power Steering
-23	52079 948AB-	1	J			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
		1	U			EV0			
-24	4546 594	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
		1	U			EV0			
-25	6505 172AA-	2	J			EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
		2	U			EV0			
26									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	2	J			EV0			
		2	U			EV0			
27	J400 4262	4	J			EV0			PIN, Push, .15x.41
		4	U			EV0			
28	5303 0960	1	J			EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
		1	U			EV0			

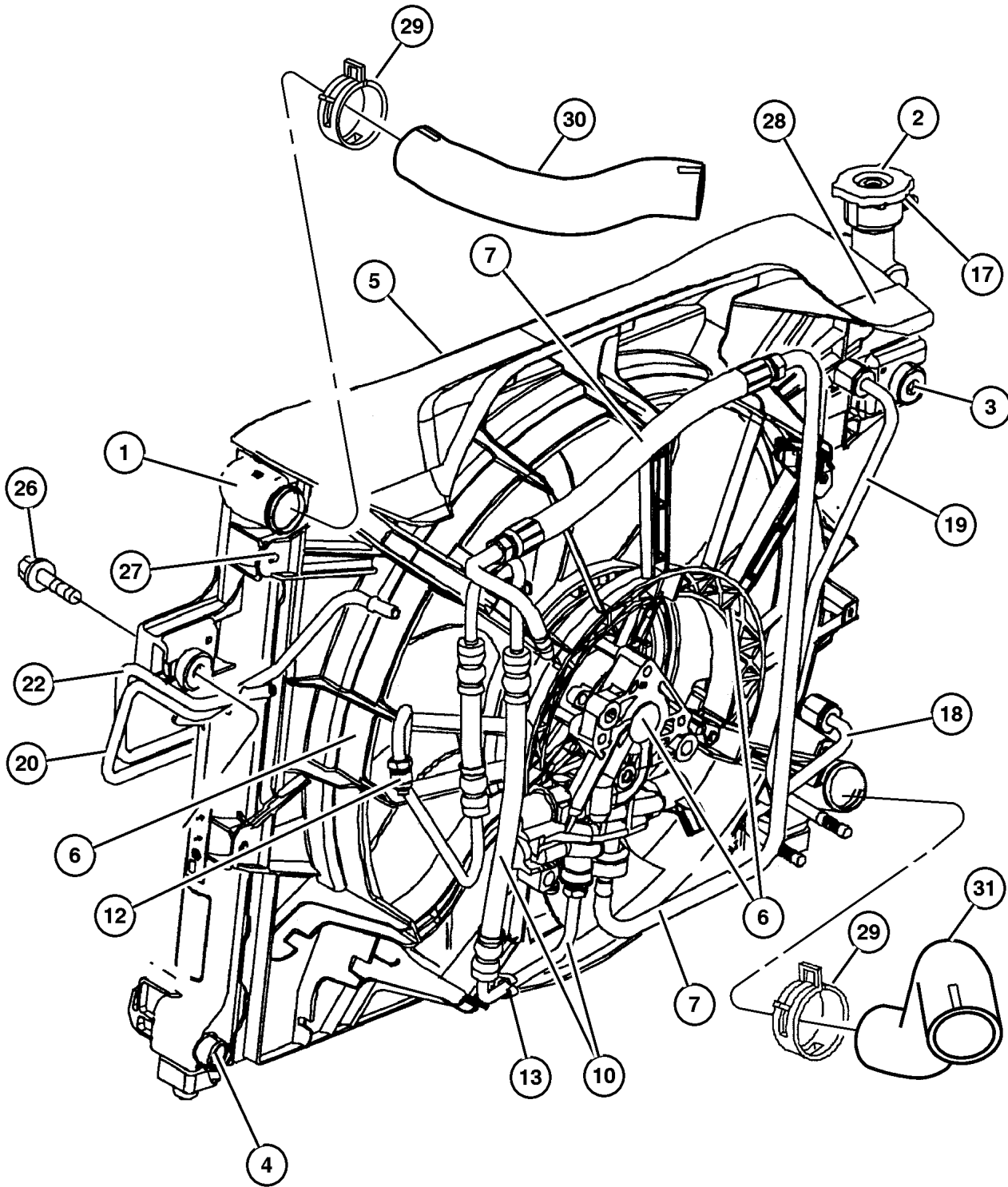
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5200 5580	1				ER0,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
						EV0			
30	55116 792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
31									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	52079 873AA	1	J			EV0			
	52080 246AA	1	U			EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND	

BODY
74 = 4 Door

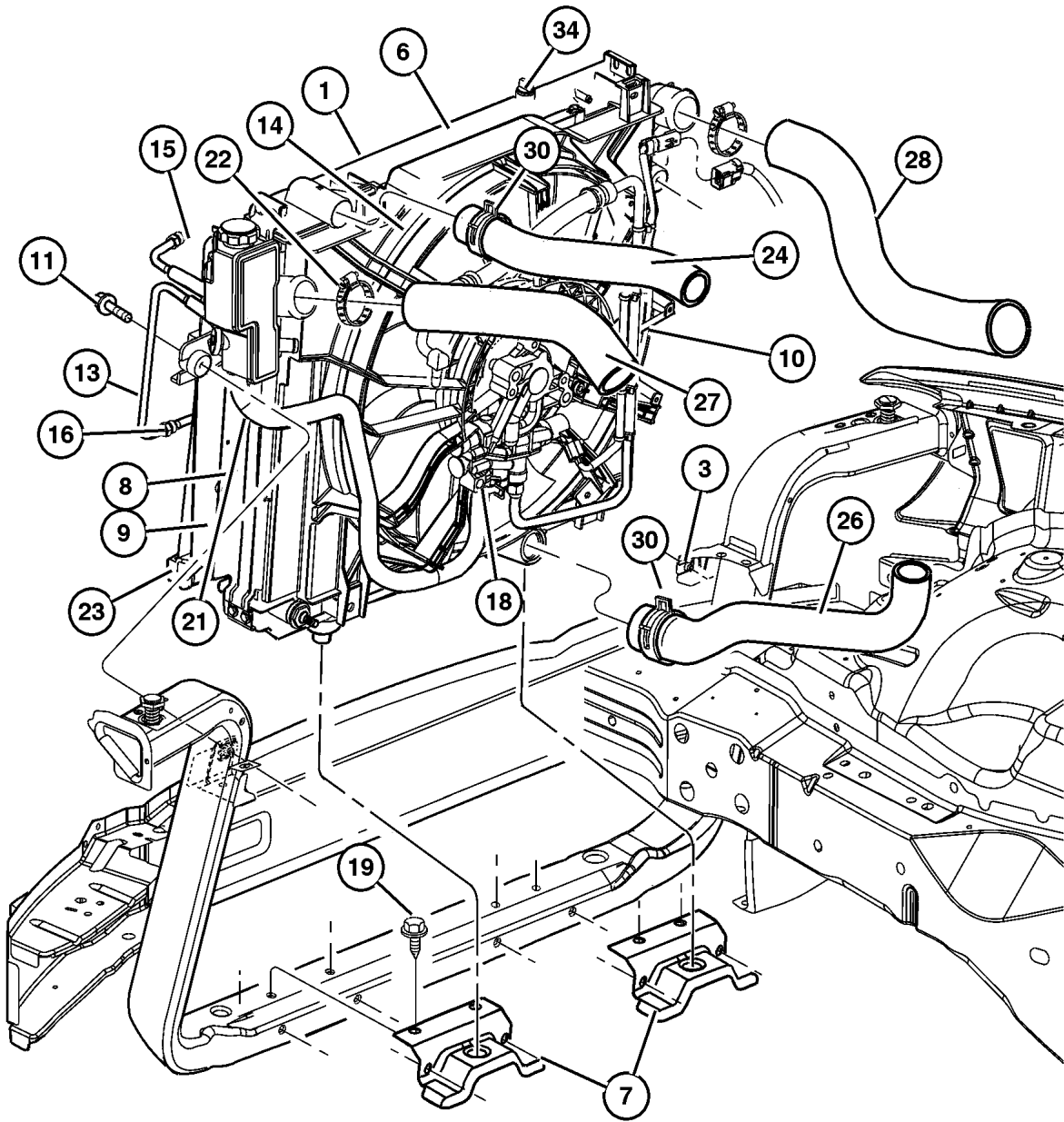
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165



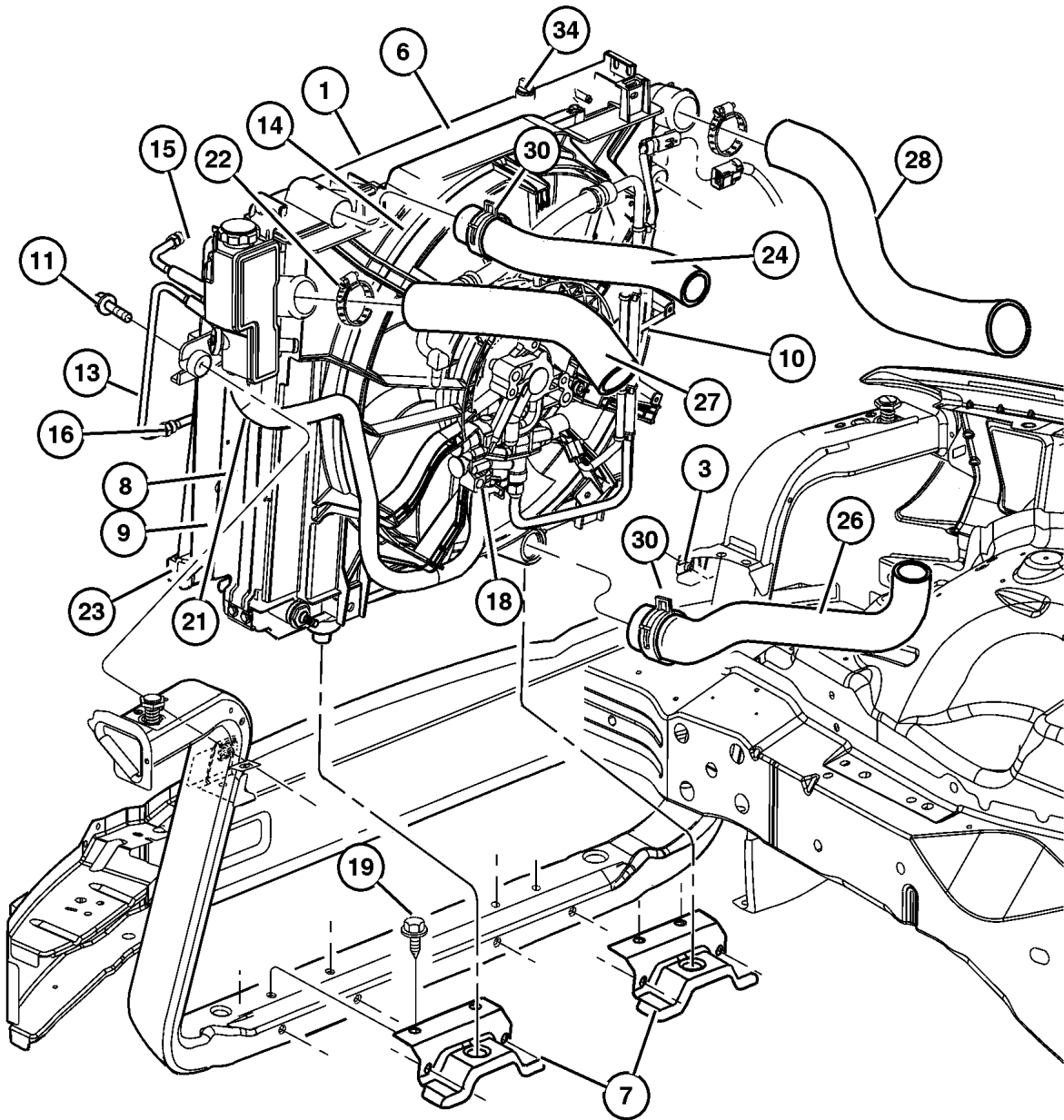
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AC	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-2									ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
	53054 593AA-	2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
3									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
-4									COOLER, Charge Air
	52079 970AA-	1	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
-5	5080 408AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
6									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 971AA	2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
7									BRACKET, Radiator
	5207 9564	1				EN0			Right
	52079 617AA	1				EN0			Left
8									SEAL, Radiator
	52079 972AA	1	J			EN0			Right
	52079 973AA	1	J			EN0			Left
	52079 972AA	1	U			EN0			Right
	52079 973AA	1	U			EN0			Left
9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9536	2	J			EN0			Lower
		2	U			EN0			Lower
10									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2	J			EN0			Upper
		2	U			EN0			Upper
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
	6102 110AA	4	J			EN0			
		4	U			EN0			
-12									COOLER, Power Steering
	52079 948AB-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
13									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52080 025AB	1	J			EN0			Pressure
	52080 244AB	1	U			EN0			Pressure
	52080 026AB	1	J			EN0			Return
		1	U			EN0			Return
14									SHROUD, Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165



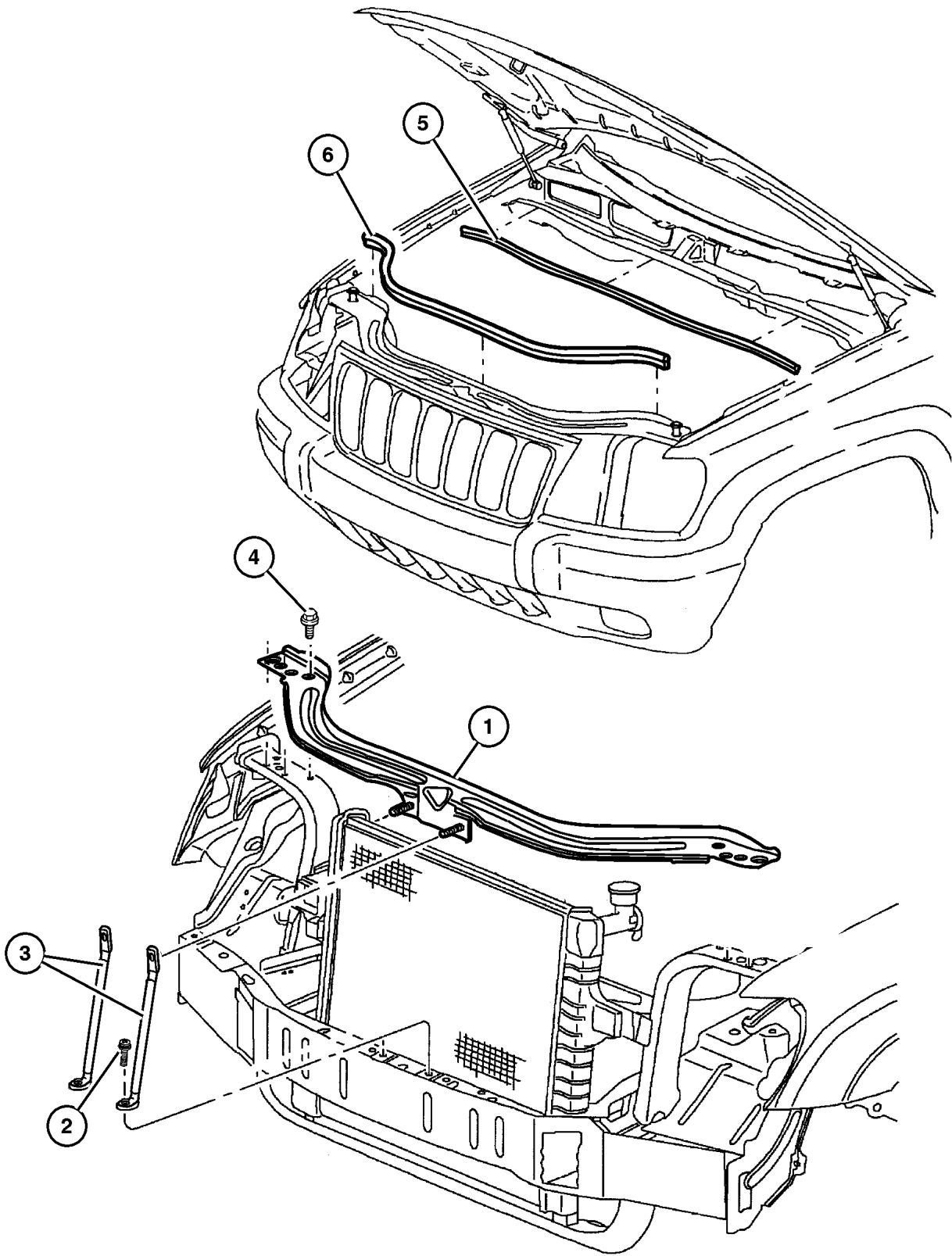
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52079 988AA	1	J			EN0			
	52080 044AA	1	U			EN0			
15	52088 914AA	1				EN0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
16	52088 116AB	1				EN0			FITTING, Quick Connect
-17									HARNESS, Jumper
	52080 135AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
18									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J			EN0			
		4	U			EN0			
-20									LABEL, Belt Routing
	55116 808AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
21									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
22									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 770	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
23									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
24	52079 981AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-25	5202 7776	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Radiator Hose, Inlet Hose
26	52079 982AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
27	52079 980AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
28	52079 979AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
-29	5207 9540	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Crossmember
30	6033 135	1				EN0			CLAMP
-31	5080 413AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Water Hose On Cylinder Head
-32	5080 479AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-33	5080 153AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
34									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028 466AB	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	55136 273AB	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood

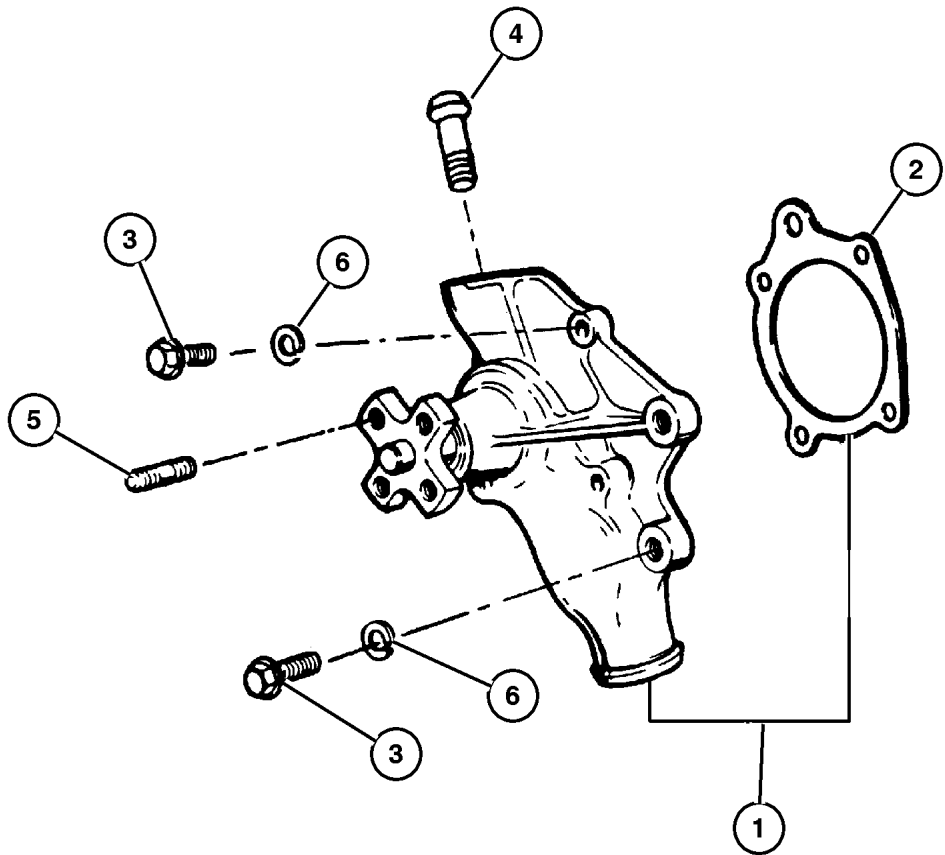
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010 419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5									STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1				ER0			WASHER

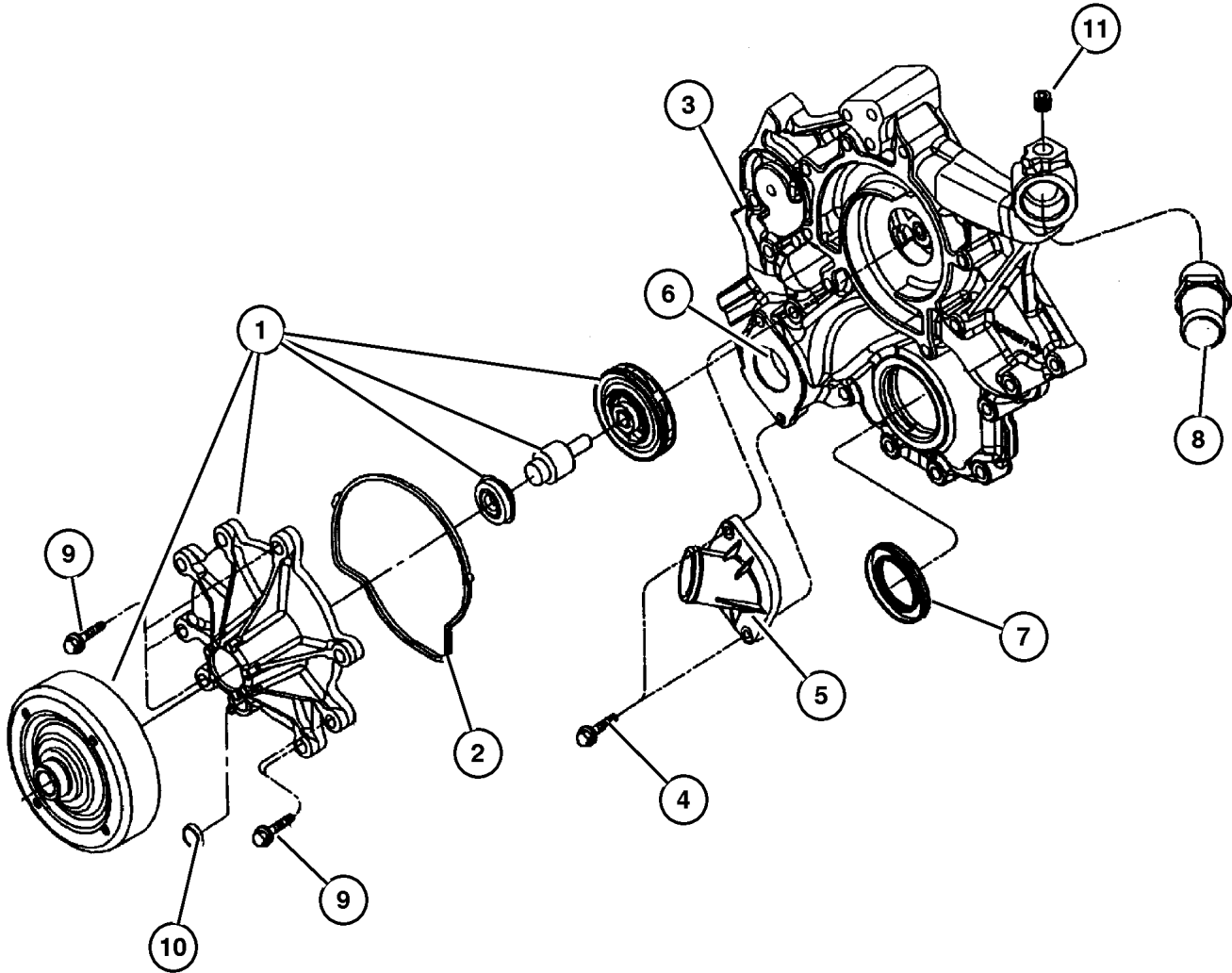


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



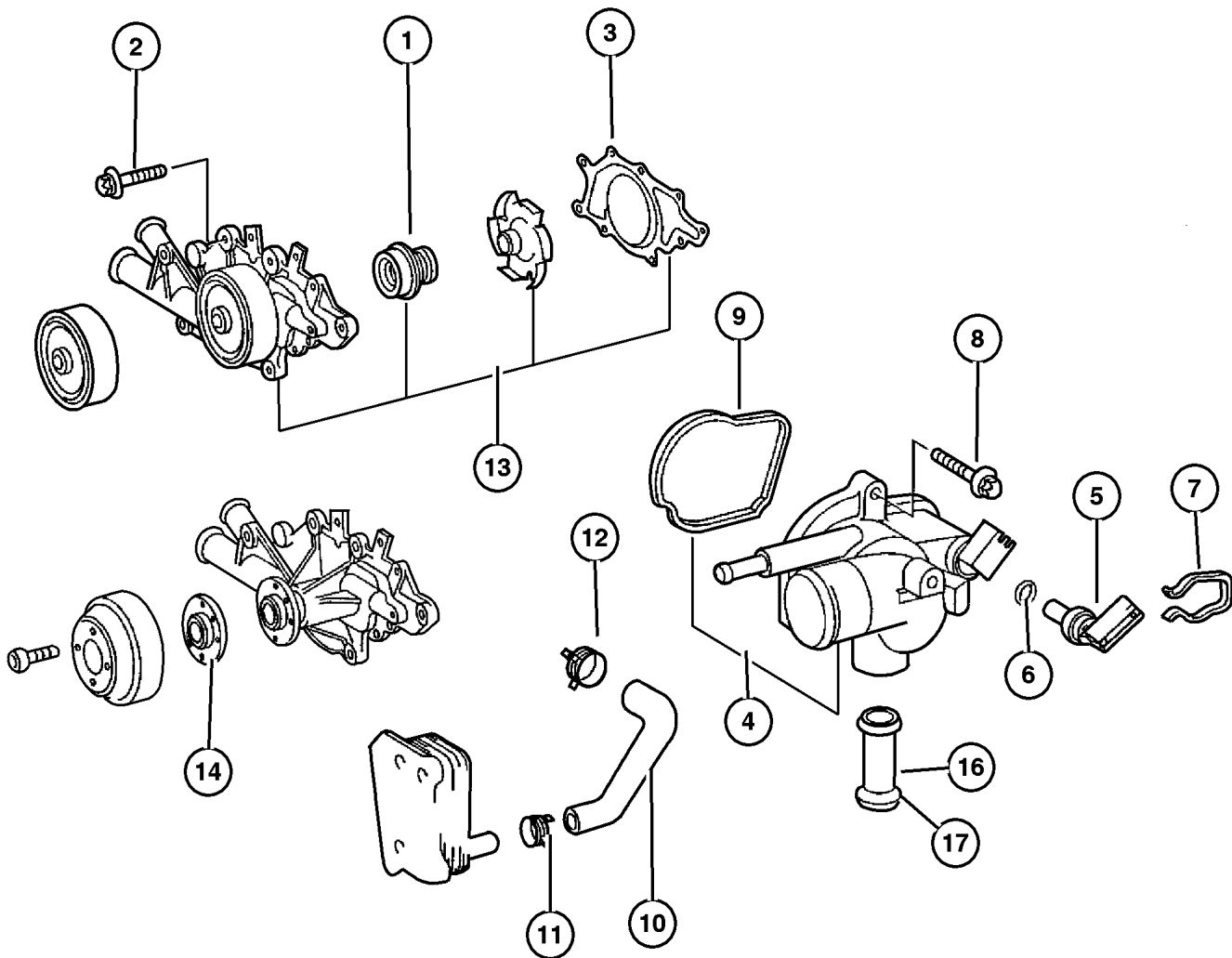
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021 187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
9	6102 141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
10	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG
11	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-230



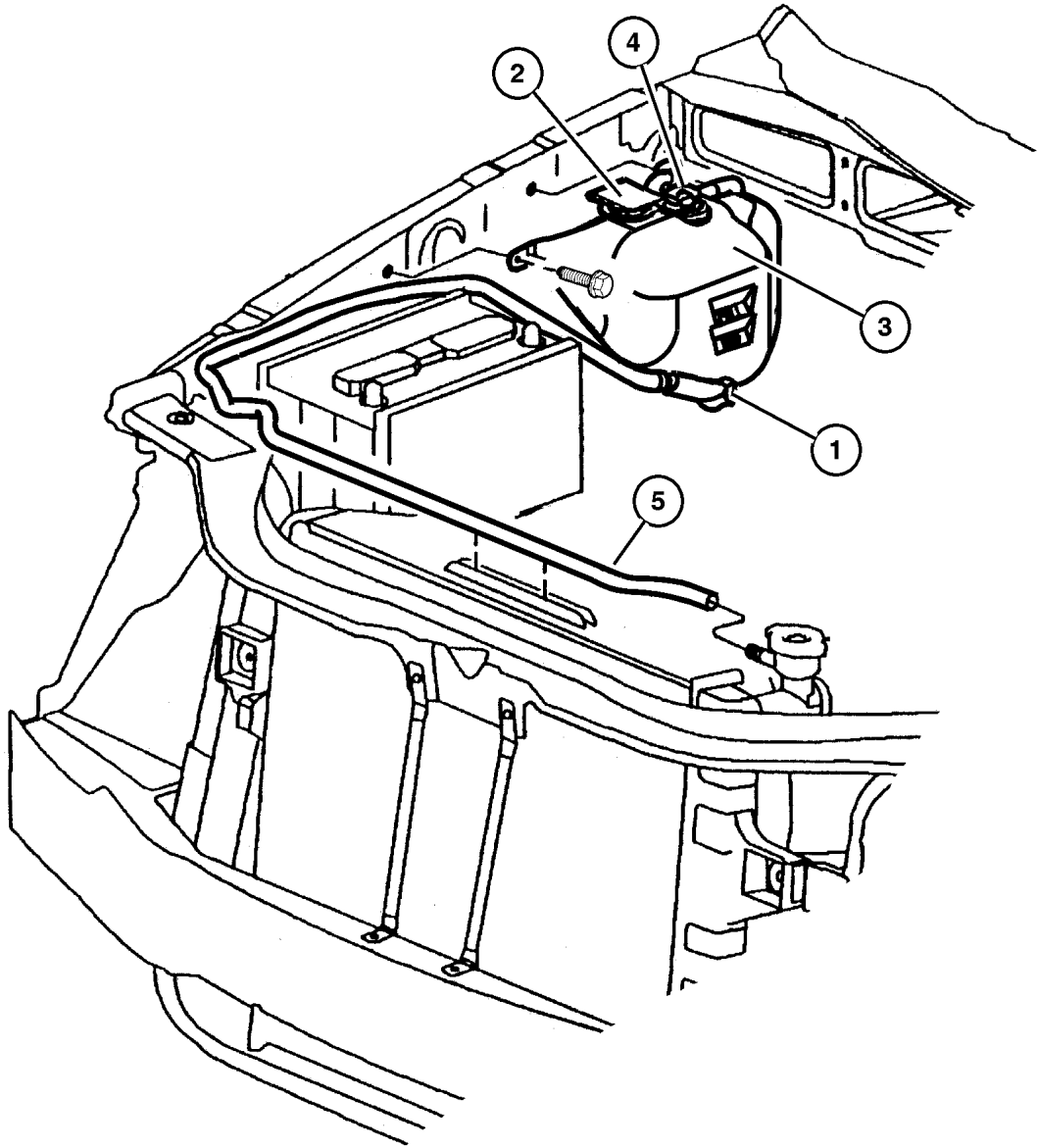
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 142AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Impeller
2	5073 905AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
3	5080 144AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump, To Timing Cover
4	5080 146AA	1				EN0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
5	5080 147AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
6	5080 148AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
7	5080 149AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP
8	5073 716AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 150AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
10	5080 151AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
11	5080 152AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
12	5080 152AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
13	5086 581AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water, With Gasket
14	52108 220AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
-15	5080 405AA-	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Pump To Block
16	5080 404AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR
17	5080 409AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
-18	5080 414AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Water Tube To Pulley

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5202 8254	1				ER0			GROMMET
		1				EV0			
2	5207 9331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EV0			
3	52079 461AB	1				ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
		1				EV0			
4	5207 9468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
		1				EV0			
5	4026 148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				ER0			
-6	52079 858AA-	1				ER0			TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EV0			
-7	6505 738AA-	1				ER0,			PUSH PIN, Coolant Bottle attaching
						EV0			

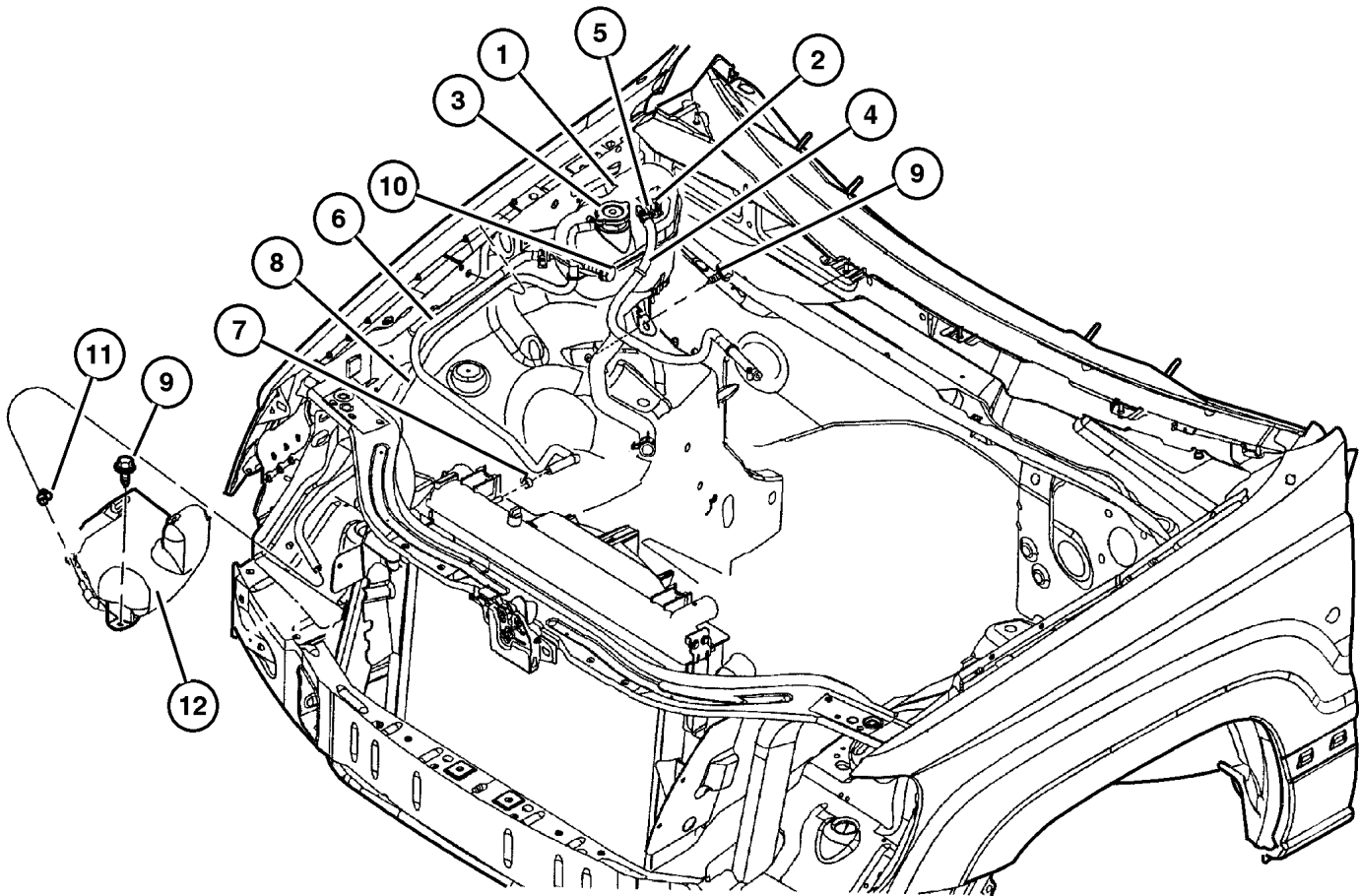
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079 798AB	1				EN0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52079 881AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	4596 198	1				EN0			CAP, Radiator
4	52079 993AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	52079 995AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
7	52079 632AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	4266 423	1				EN0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
9	6503 486	1				EN0			SCREW, Tapping
10	6035 511	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head
11	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
12	52079 983AE	1				EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant

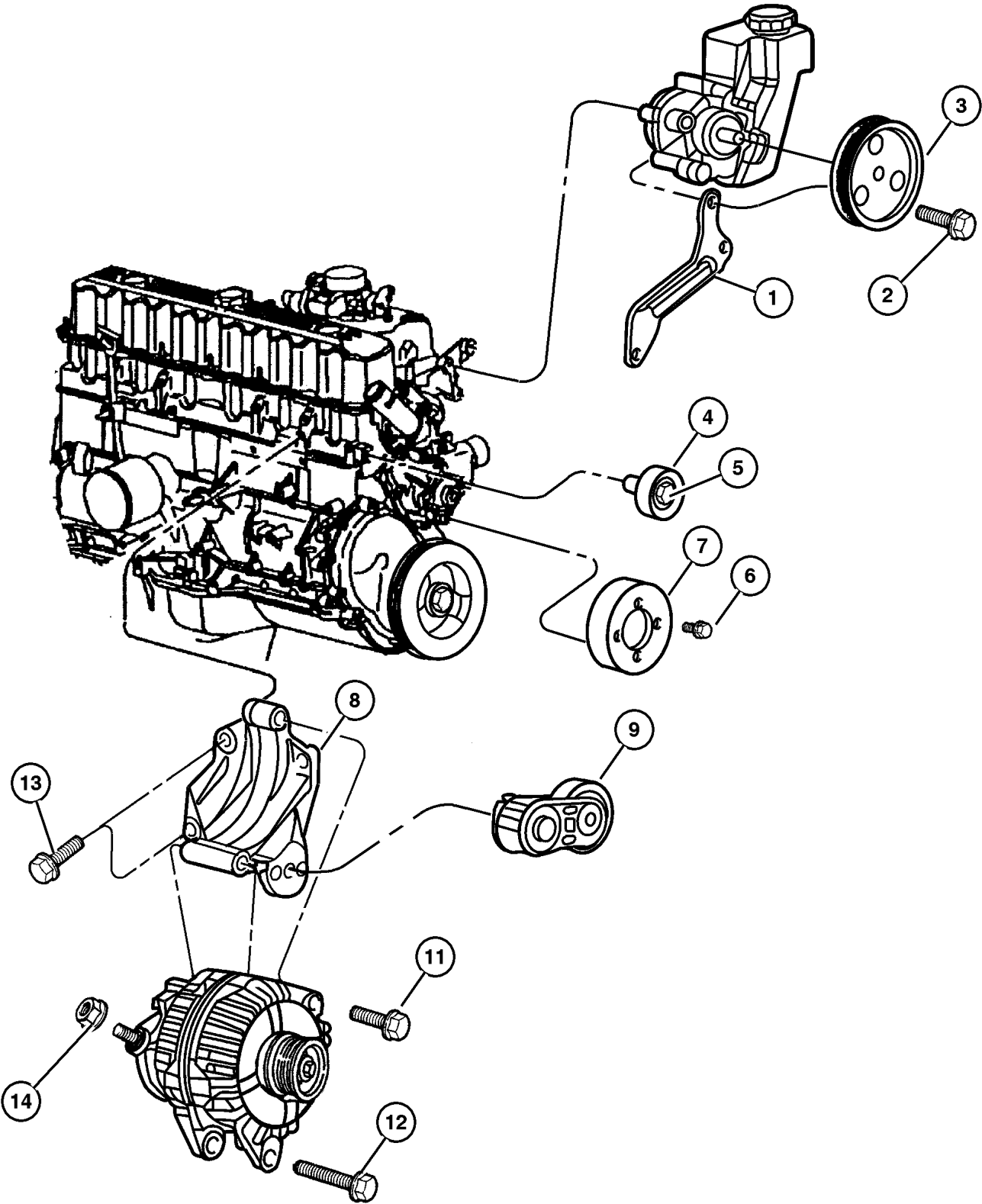


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
 Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

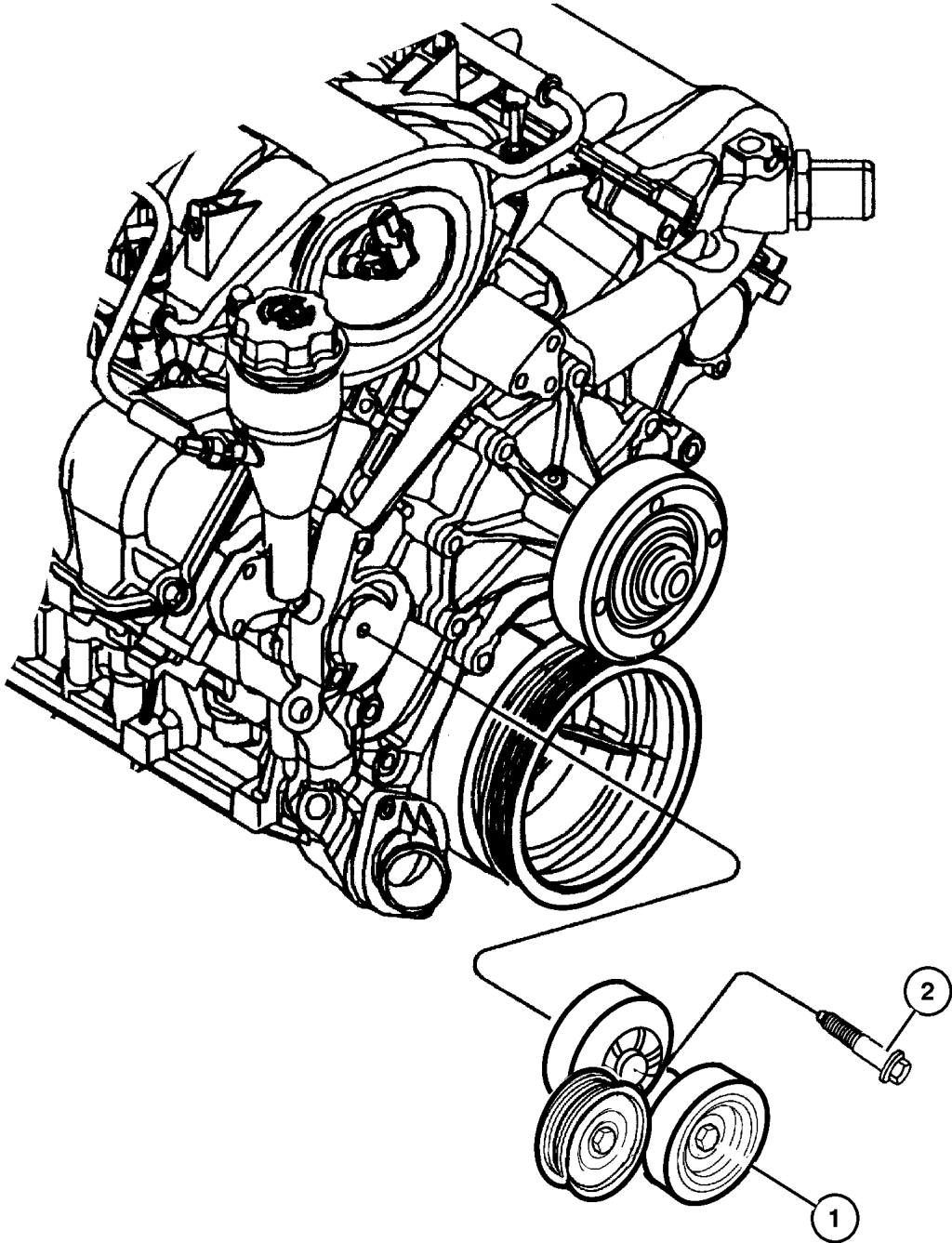
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						EV0			
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

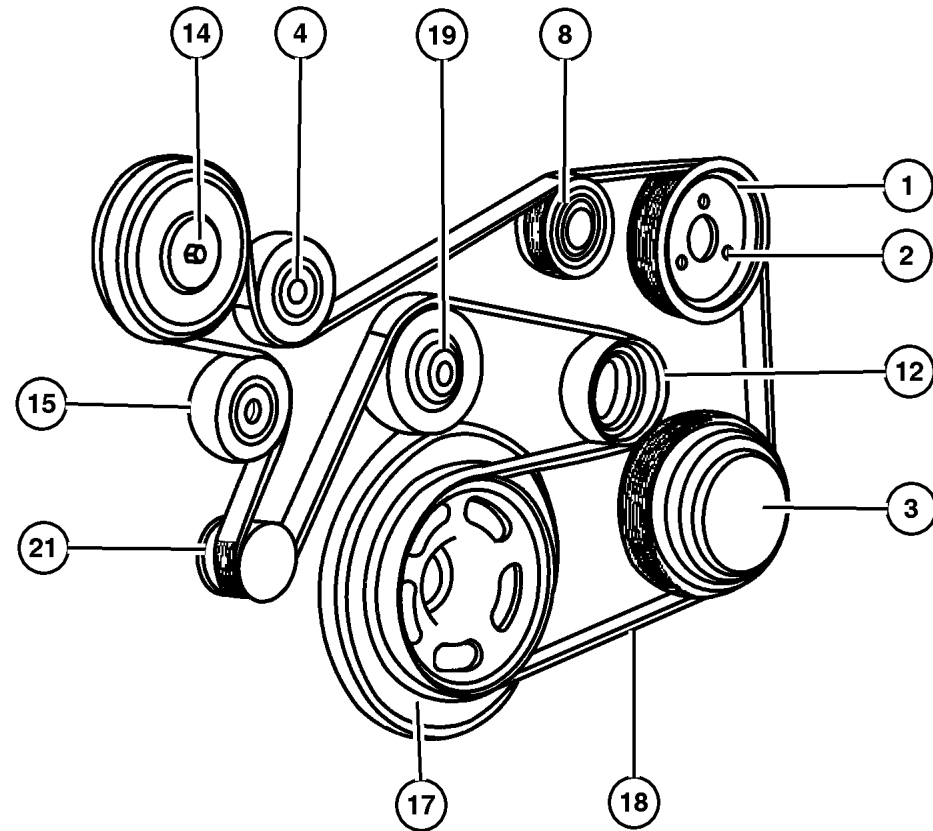
1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 369AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	6507 218AA	3				ENF			SCREW
3	5083 693AA	1				EN0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
4	5080 422AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5080 419AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
-6	5073 917AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-7	5080 425AA-	1				EN0	DG0		COVER
8	5080 246AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-9	5080 426AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
-10	5080 250AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, CAP
-11	5073 902AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5080 243AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
-13	5080 243AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
14	5073 898AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5080 422AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-16	55037 539AA-	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Engine, With Pulley
17	5080 420AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Heater Mounting
18	5073 907AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Heater To Bracket
19	5080 243AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
-20	5073 898AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5080 019AA	1				EN0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
-22	53013 600AA-	1				ENF			BELT, Accessory Drive
-23	5086 581AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water, With Pulley
-24	5073 920AA-	1				EN0	DG0		ALTERNATOR, With Pulley

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

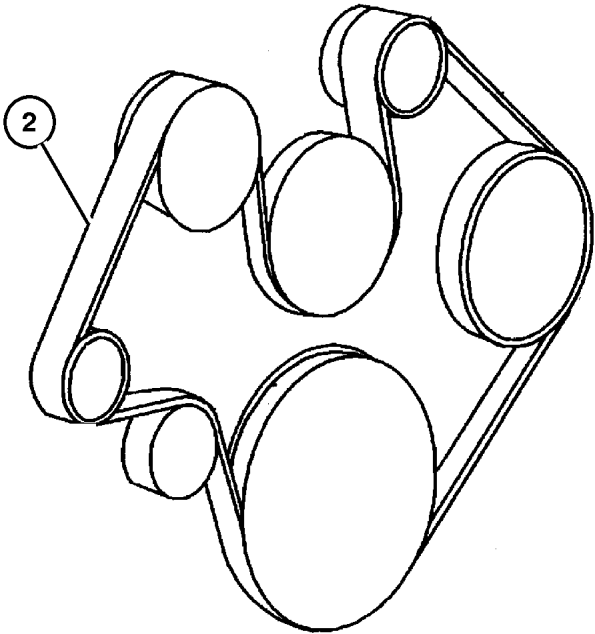
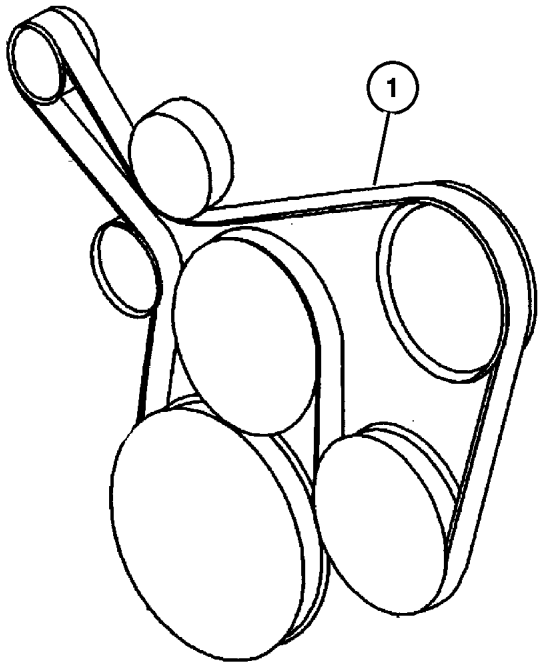
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive

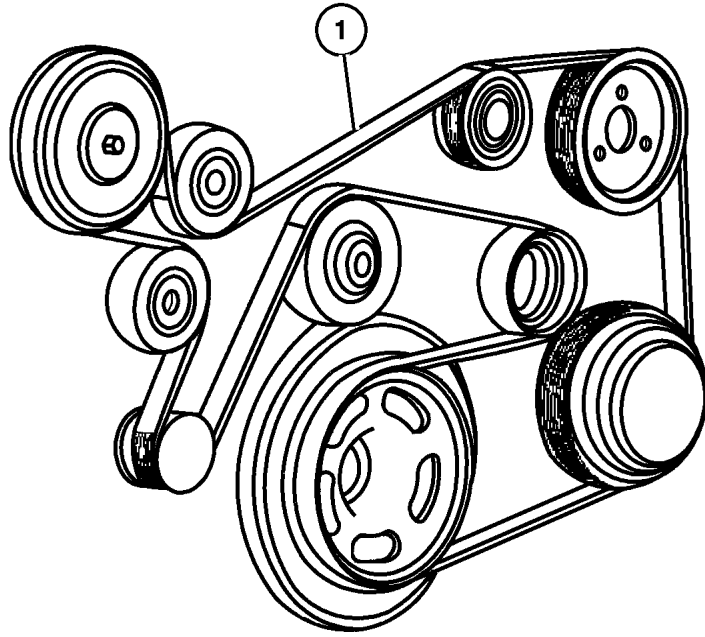


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines Figure 007-530

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

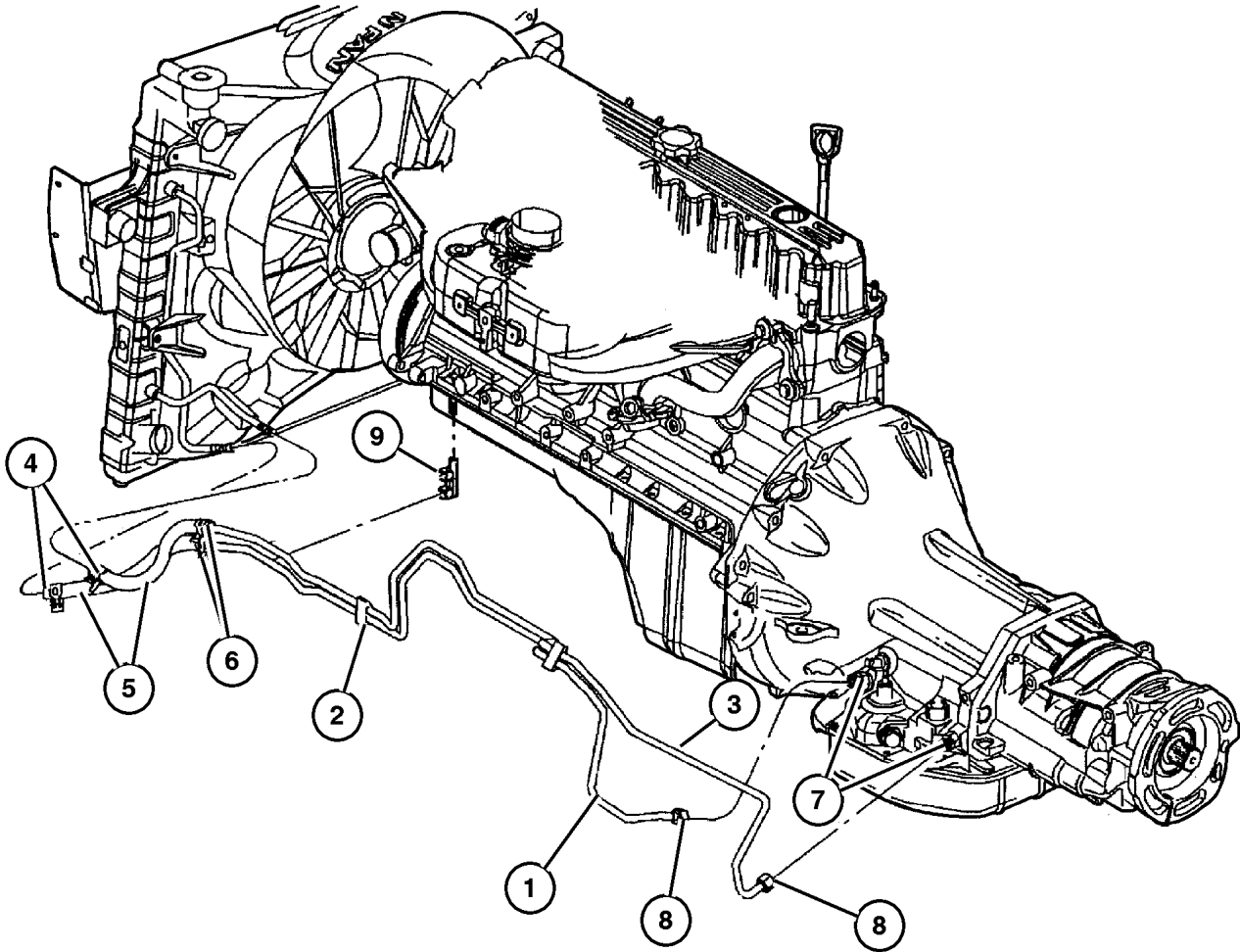
September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52079 369AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
2	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	4026 139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
6	52079 632AA	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
		1	U			ER0			
7	55116 910AA	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return
8	6035 503	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
9	52079 789AA	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
-10	5202 7775	1	J			ER0			CLIP, Oil Tube
		1	U			ER0			
-11	6033 878	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Flared Tube



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

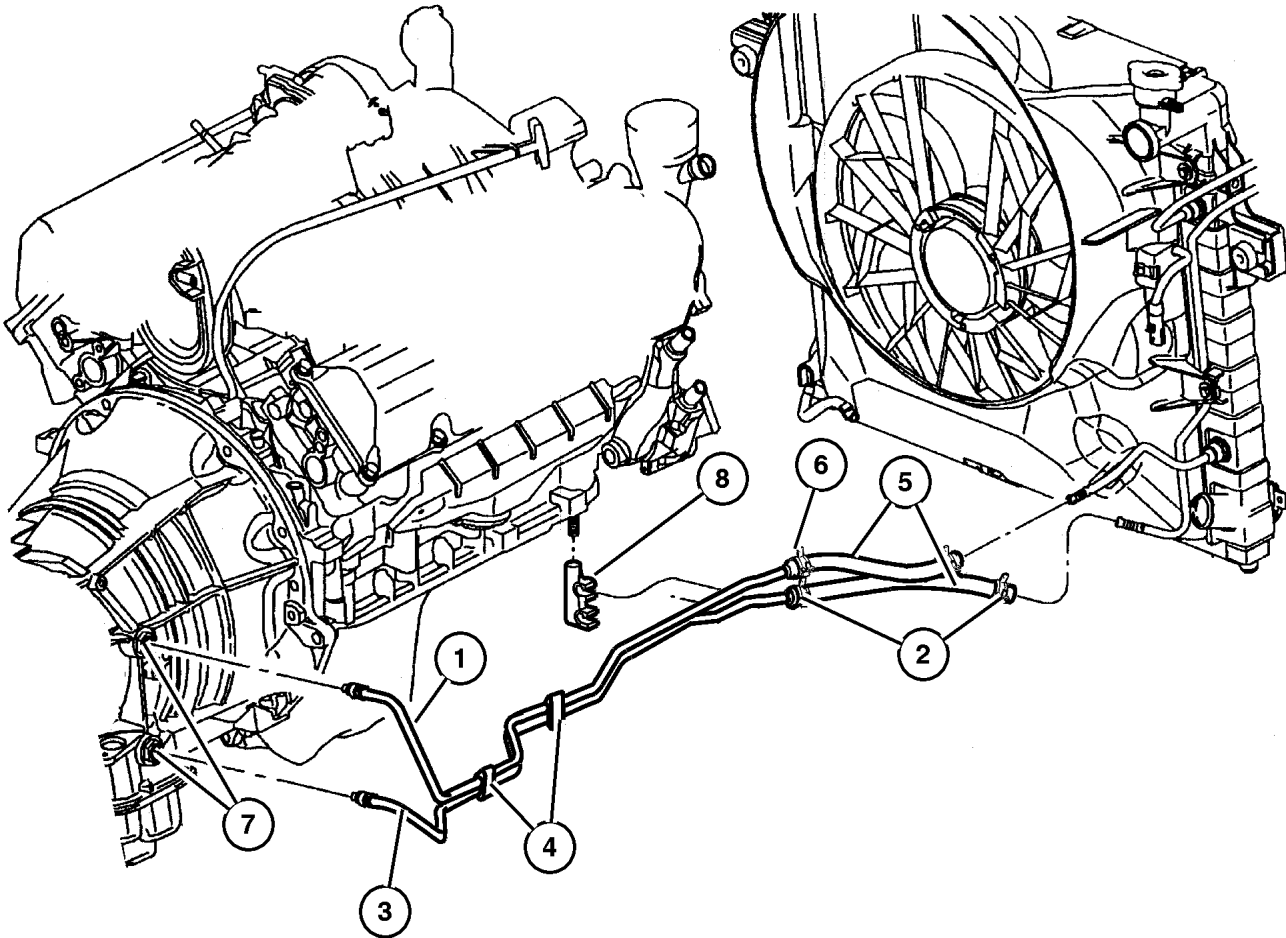
September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

1	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
2	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
6	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	4799 433AB	2					DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
8	52079 789AA	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-630

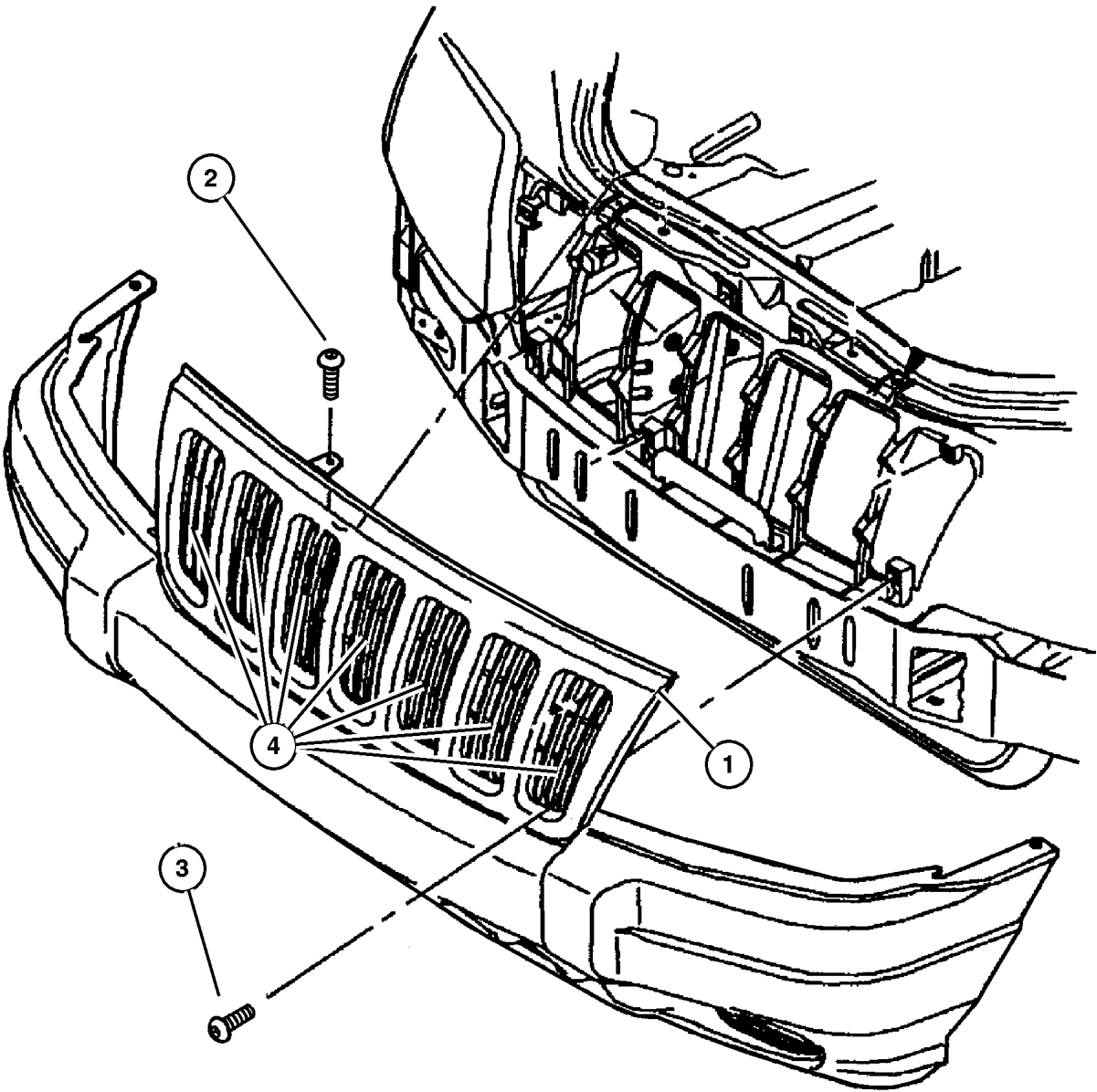
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 027AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
2	4815 987AA	2				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	52080 028AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Return
5	52079 632AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	6507 437AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo, Oil Cooler Line to Trans
8	6507 454AA	4				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
-9									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52080 025AB-	1	J			EN0			Power Steering Cooler Pressure
	52080 026AB-	1	U			EN0			Power Steering Cooler Return
		1	J			EN0			Power Steering Cooler Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	55155 921AB	1							Chrome
	5GL79 AXRAA	1							[XR] Order Code
	5GL79 SW1AA	1							[W1] Order Code
	5GL79 WB7AA	1							[B7] Order Code
	5GL79 WS2AA	1							[S2] Order Code
	5GL79 XBQAA	1							[BQ] Order Code
	5GL79 XRVAA	1							[RV] Order Code
	5GL79 YFFAA	1							[FF] Order Code
	5GL79 YJRAA	1							[JR] Order Code
	5GL79 YU2AA	1							[U2] Order Code
	5GL79 ZDRAA	1							[DR] Order Code
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5GA71 DX9AA	1							GRILLE, Texture
-5									COVER, Grille Tab and Locator
	55156 924AA-	1							Right
	55156 925AA-	1							Left
	55156 926AA-	1							Center

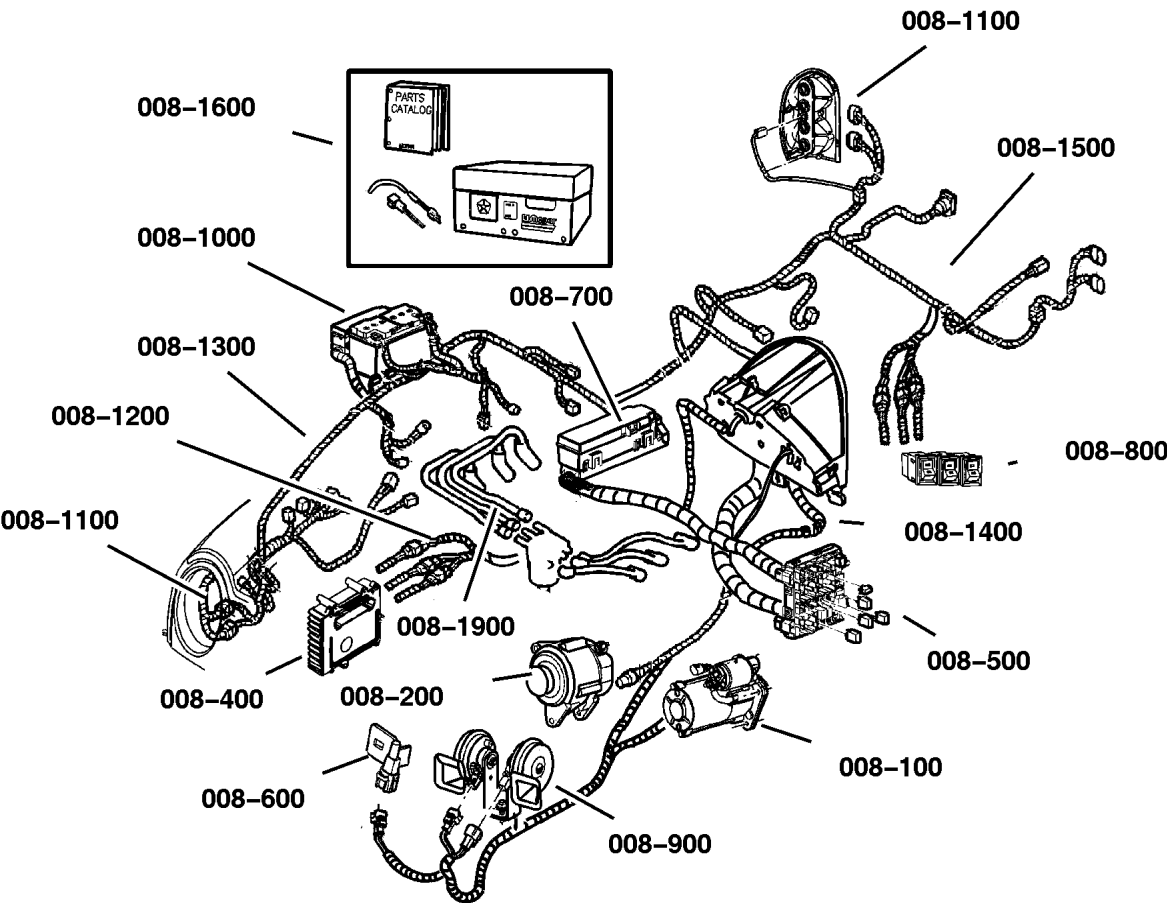
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

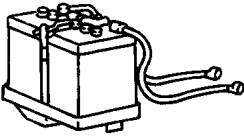
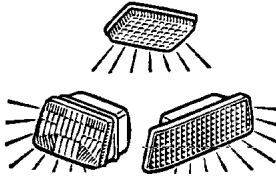
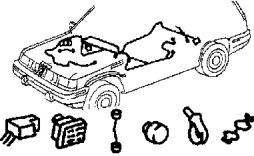

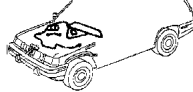
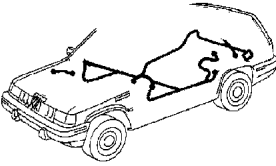

Group – 008

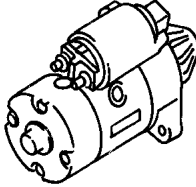
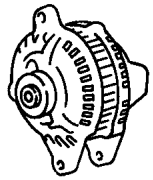
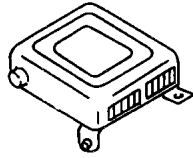
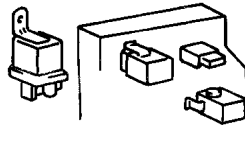
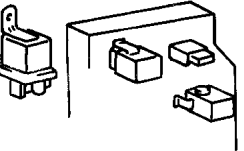
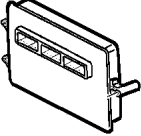
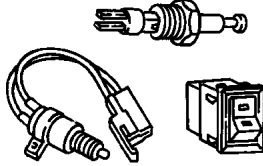
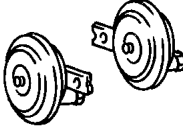
Electrical



Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

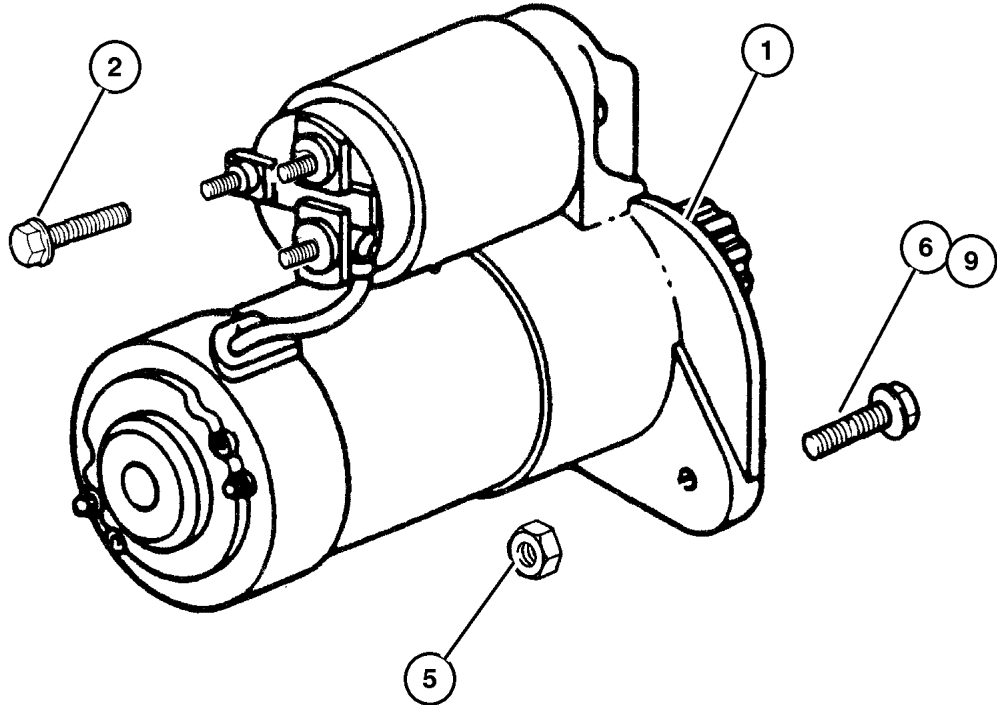
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator - 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-205
Alternator - 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-210
Alternator 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 008-215
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block - Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-605
Sensors 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-620
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-625
Single Board Engine Controllers	
JTEC Modules and Solenoids	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Acessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910



Starters
Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1									STARTER
	5033 125AB	1				EN0			
		1				EN0	DG0		
	56041 012AE	1				ER0			
	56041 207AD	1				EV0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
-4	5073 725AB-	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Starter
5	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
6	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-7	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-8	6506 929AA-	1				EN0, ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Starter Cable Mounting
9	6507 470AA	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

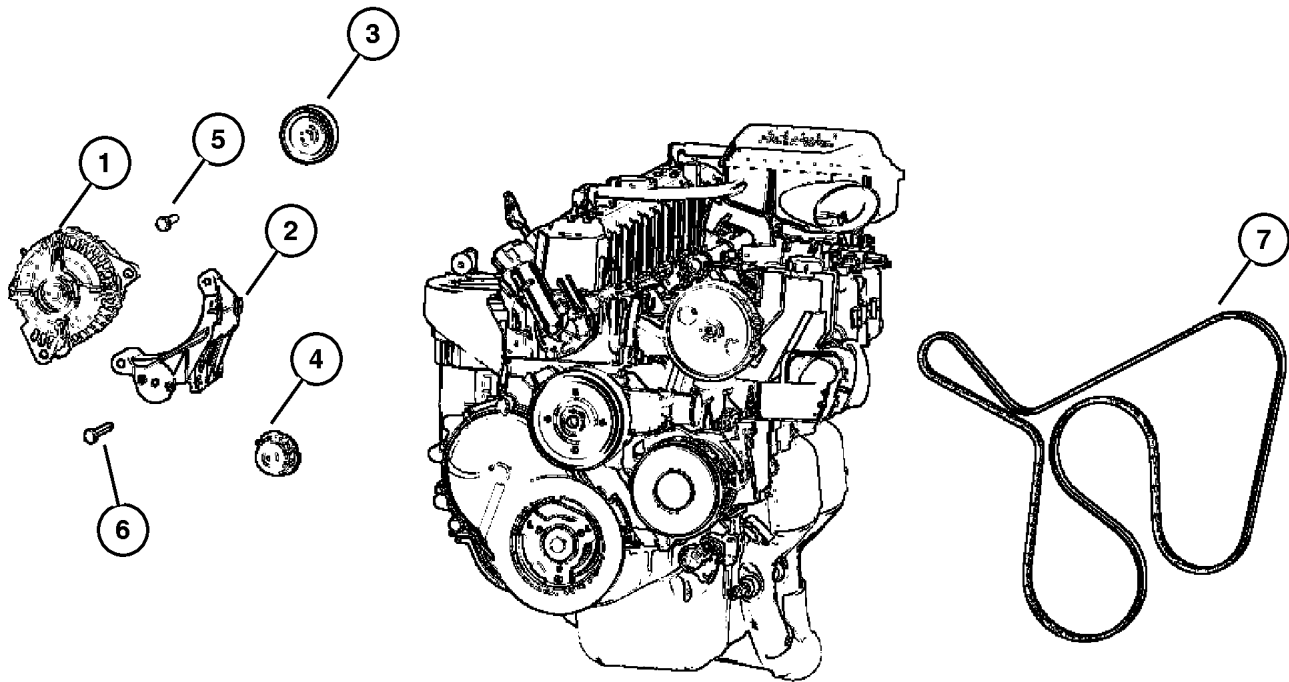
Alternator - 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive

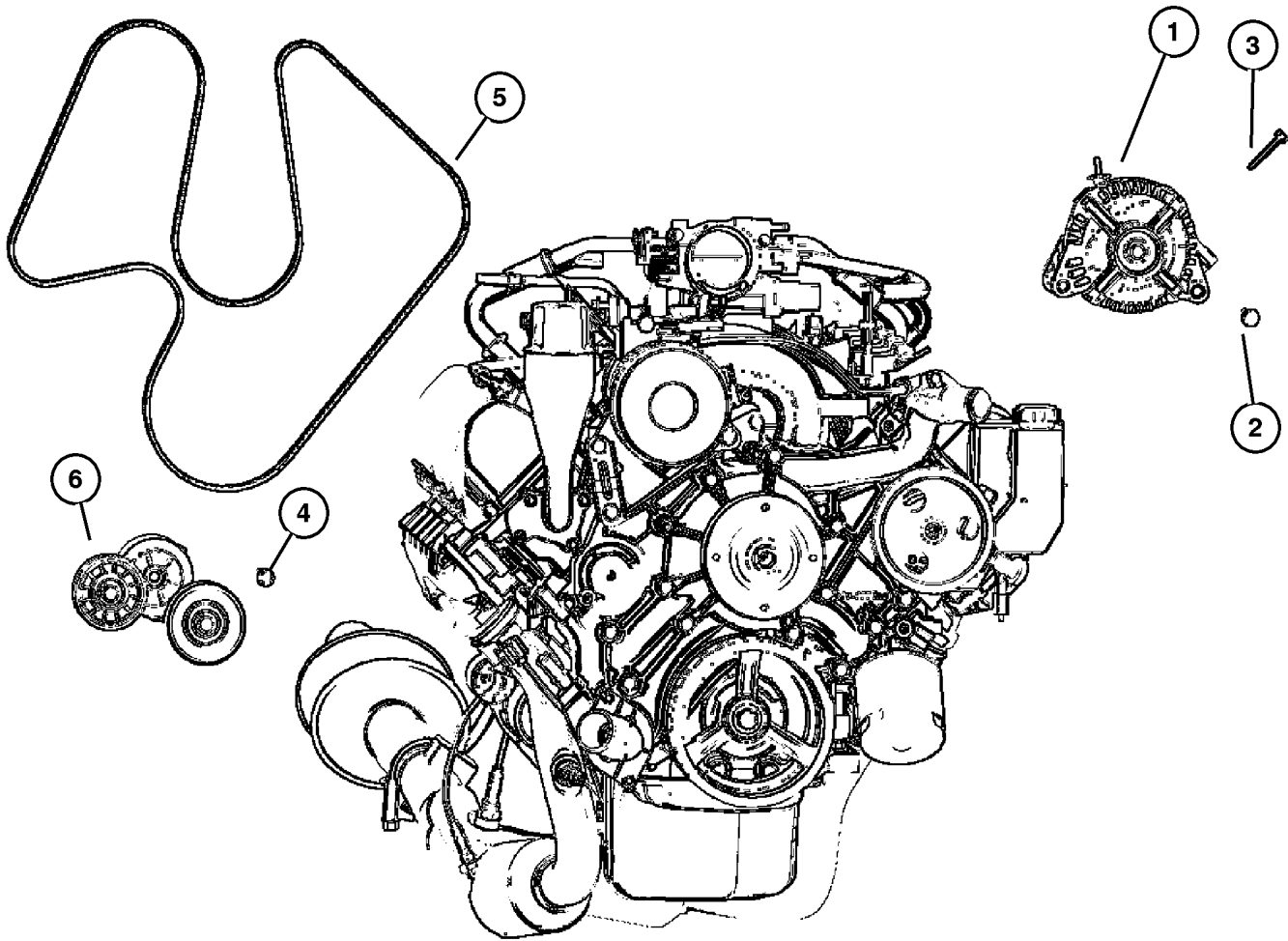


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator - 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56041 120AC	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032 037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-7	6505 182AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Alternator To Cylinder Head

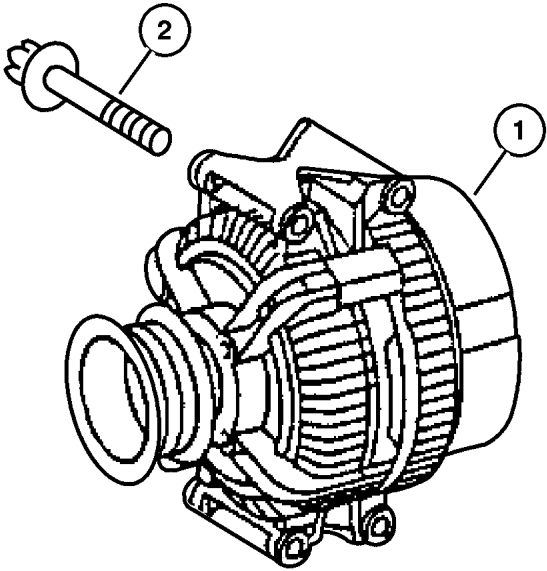
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator 2.7L Diesel
Figure 008-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 920AA	1				EN0	DG0		ALTERNATOR
2	5073 916AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW

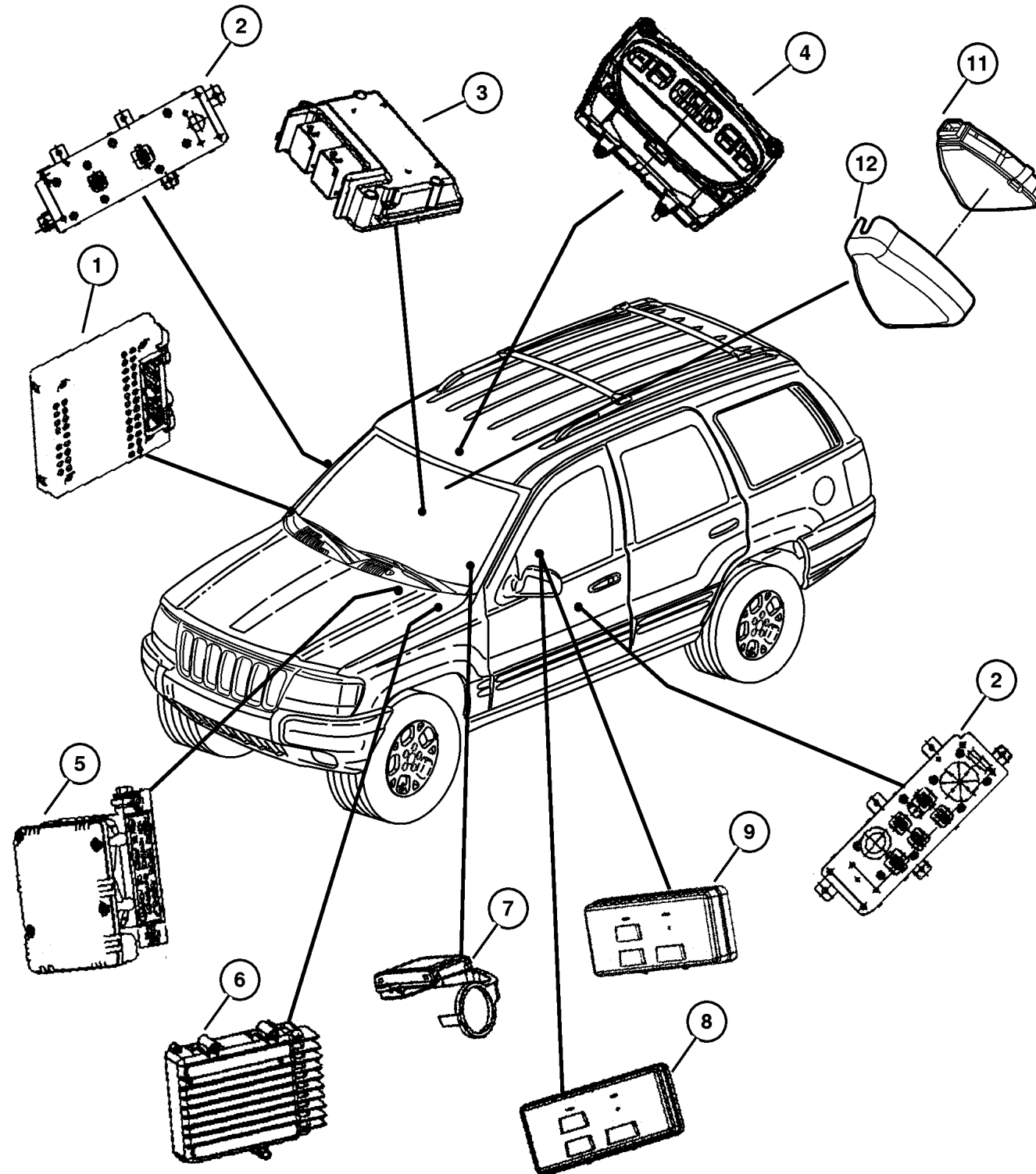


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5083 892AD	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5HB61 DX9AC	1	J	H					SWITCH, Door Module Drivers Side
	5HB62 DX9AC	1	J	H					Passenger Side
	5HB63 DX9AC	1	J	P					Drivers Side
		1	J	S					Drivers Side
	5HB64 DX9AC	1	J	P					Passenger Side
		1	J	S					Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AD	1	U	P					Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Passenger Side
		1	U	S					Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9AC	1	U	P					Drivers Side
		1	U	S					Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Drivers Side
	5HB70 DX9AC	1	U	P					Japan Equipment Package, Drivers Side
		1	U	S					Japan Equipment Package, Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Japan Equipment Package, Drivers Side
	5HB73 DX9AC	1	U	P					Japan Equipment Package, Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Japan Equipment Package, Passenger Side
		1	U	S					Japan Equipment Package, Passenger Side
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56038 782AC	1	U						
	56038 792AA	1	J						
4	56042 754AH	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5066 653AB	1				ER0, EV0			
	5066 654AA	1				EN0			
6									MODULE, Transmission Control
	56041 906BB	1				EN0	DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

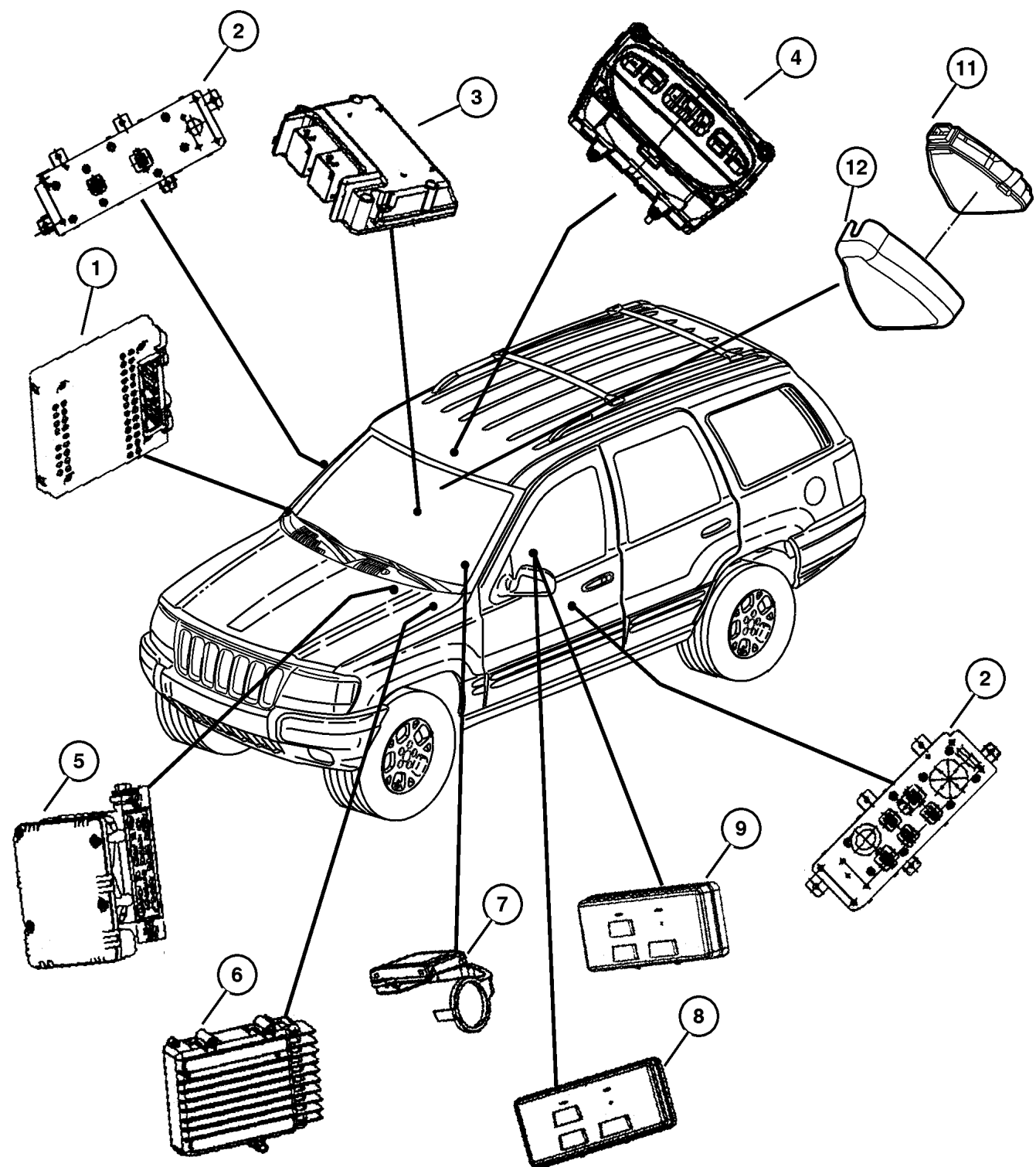
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		
7	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56042 304AG	1	J						MODULE, Seat Memory
		1	U						10 Way
									10 Way
9	56050 151AB	1	U						10 Way with Heated Sweats
									MODULE, Heated Seat Control,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
-10	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
11	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
12	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-13	5HY74 TL2AC-	1							MODULE, Intrusion
									[DV]
		1							[T5]
	5HY74 XDBAC-	1							[DB]
-14	56042 612AA-	1							MODULE, Keyless Entry
-15	56050 047AB-	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module,
									Intrusion Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

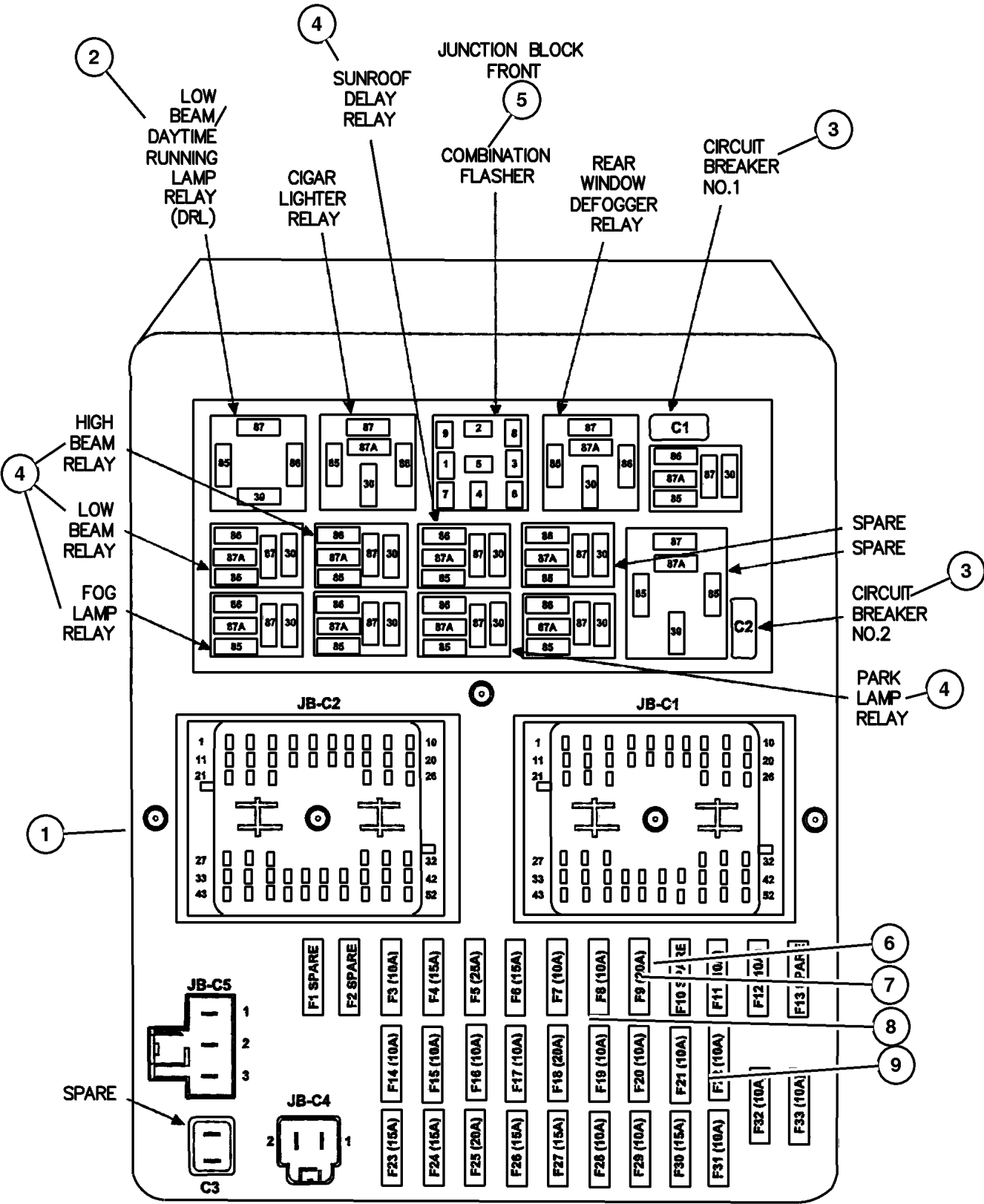
September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, see Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp, Sunroof & Rear Foglamp
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	1	U						
		1	J						
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	1	U						
		1	J						
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	1	U						
		1	J						
-9	5017 491AA-	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan, Includes, Rivet, Screw & 4707286AF Relay

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Junction Block - Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									RELAY, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 130	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	00AT M25	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	4687 835	1	J						RELAY, Radiator Fan
-11	4707 286AF-	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan, Includes, Rivet, Screw & 4707286AF Relay

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Sensors 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

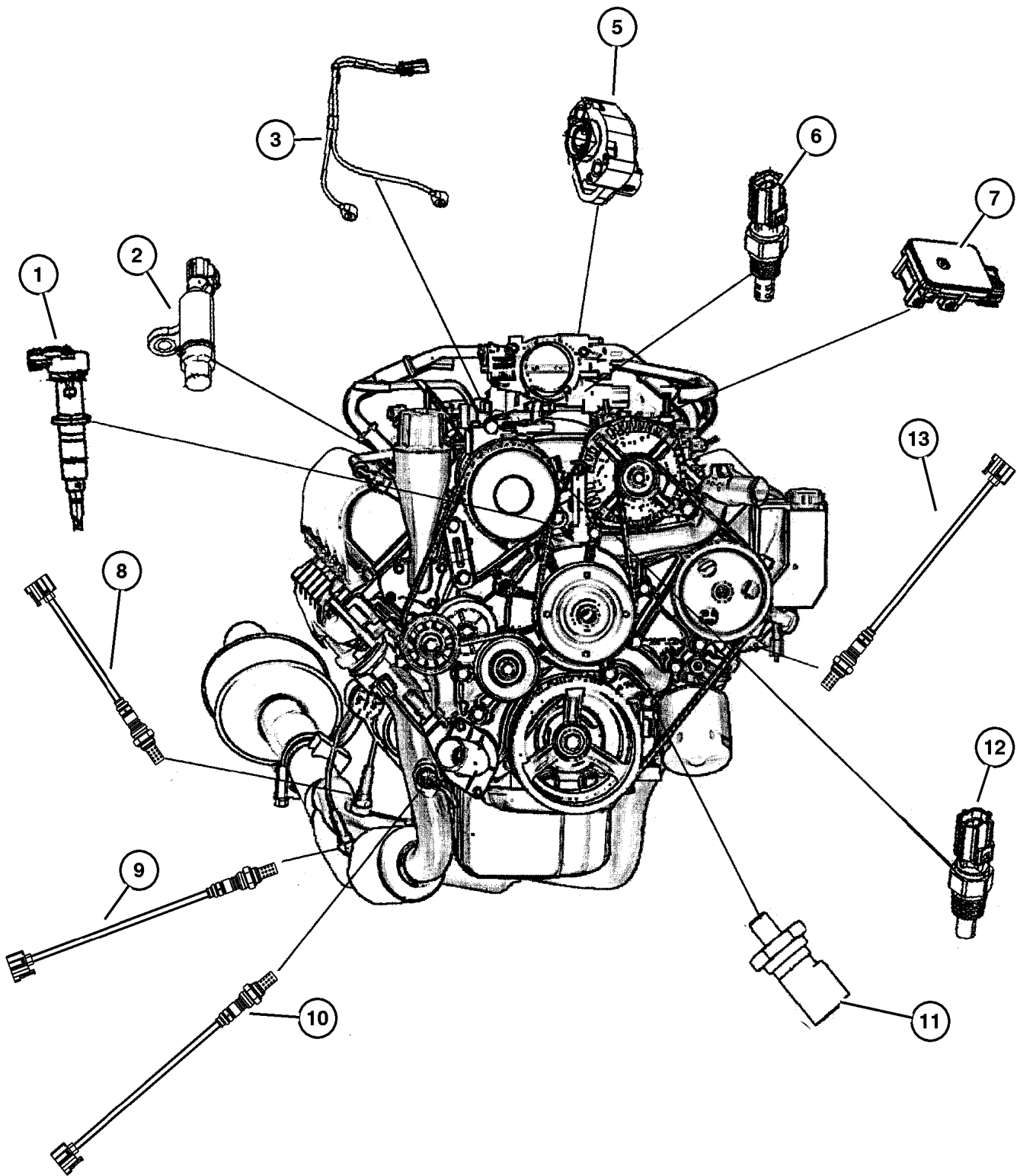
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
4	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Rear of Exhaust Manifold
6	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-7	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, Map Sensor
8	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
9	56041 887AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
10	56041 848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst, Rear
	56041 953AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst
11	56041 845AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst, Front
	56041 953AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst
12	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-13	56041 400AA-	2				ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
-14	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-15	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-16	6015 327	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wiring, Sensor Mounting
-17	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

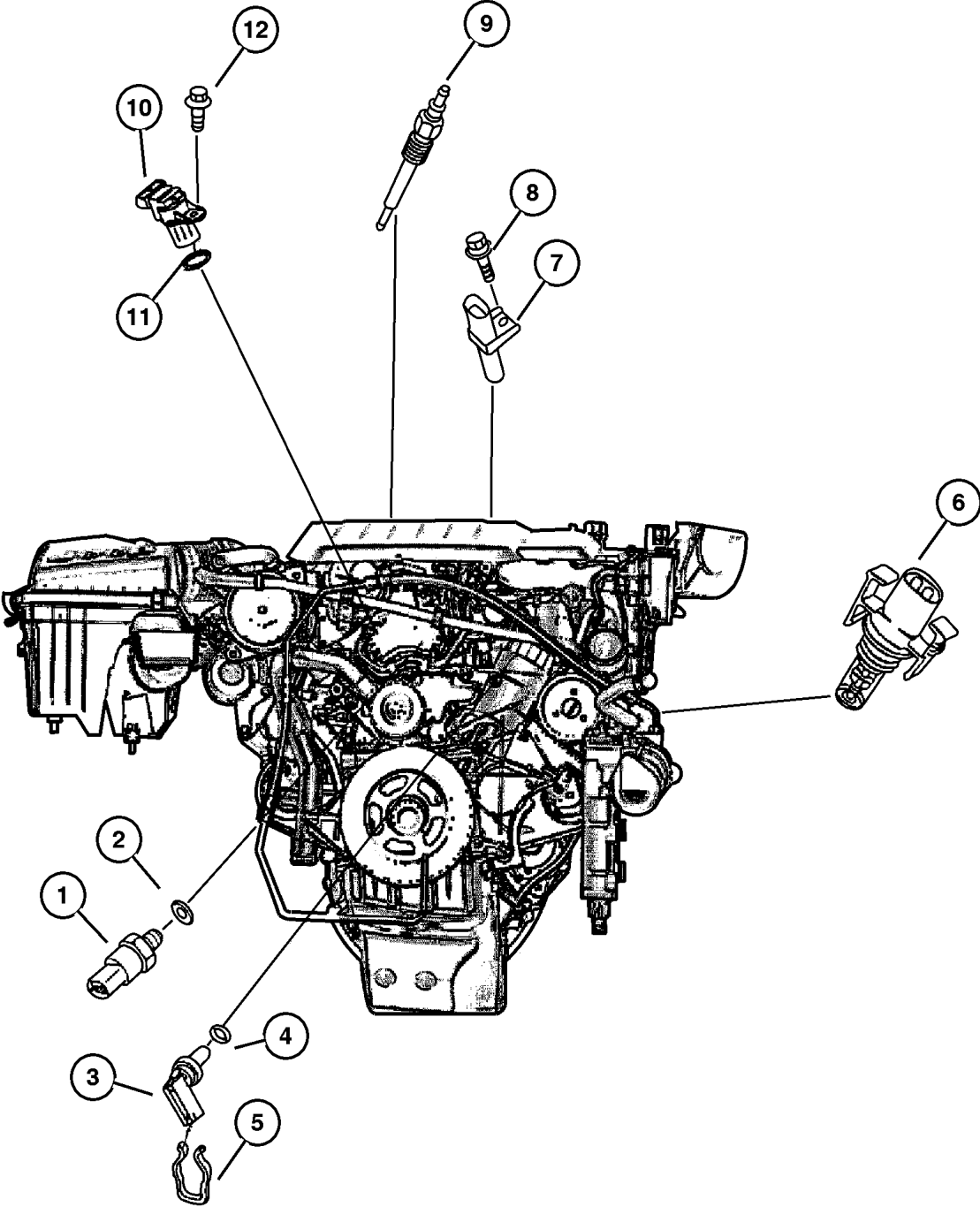
1	56041 584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA-	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
8	56028 586AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right Hand
9	56028 586AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right Hand
10									SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst, Left Hand
	56041 345AE	1				EV0			After Catalyst, Right Hand
	56041 731AA	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
11	5080 472AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
12	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst, Right Hand
13									Before Catalyst, Left Hand
	56041 941AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Front
	56029 333AA	1				EV0			
-14									
	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			
	56041 478AB-	1				EV0			
-15	6015 327	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wiring, Sensor Mounting
-16	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
-17	6101 794	1				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, Oxygen Sensor Mounting Bracket to Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 345AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Map
2									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5080 147AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
4	5080 148AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
5	5080 149AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP
6	5080 343AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Fuel Temperature
7	5080 352AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
8	5073 727AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 046AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Glow
10	5080 346AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5080 348AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
12	5073 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-13	53013 009AA-	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

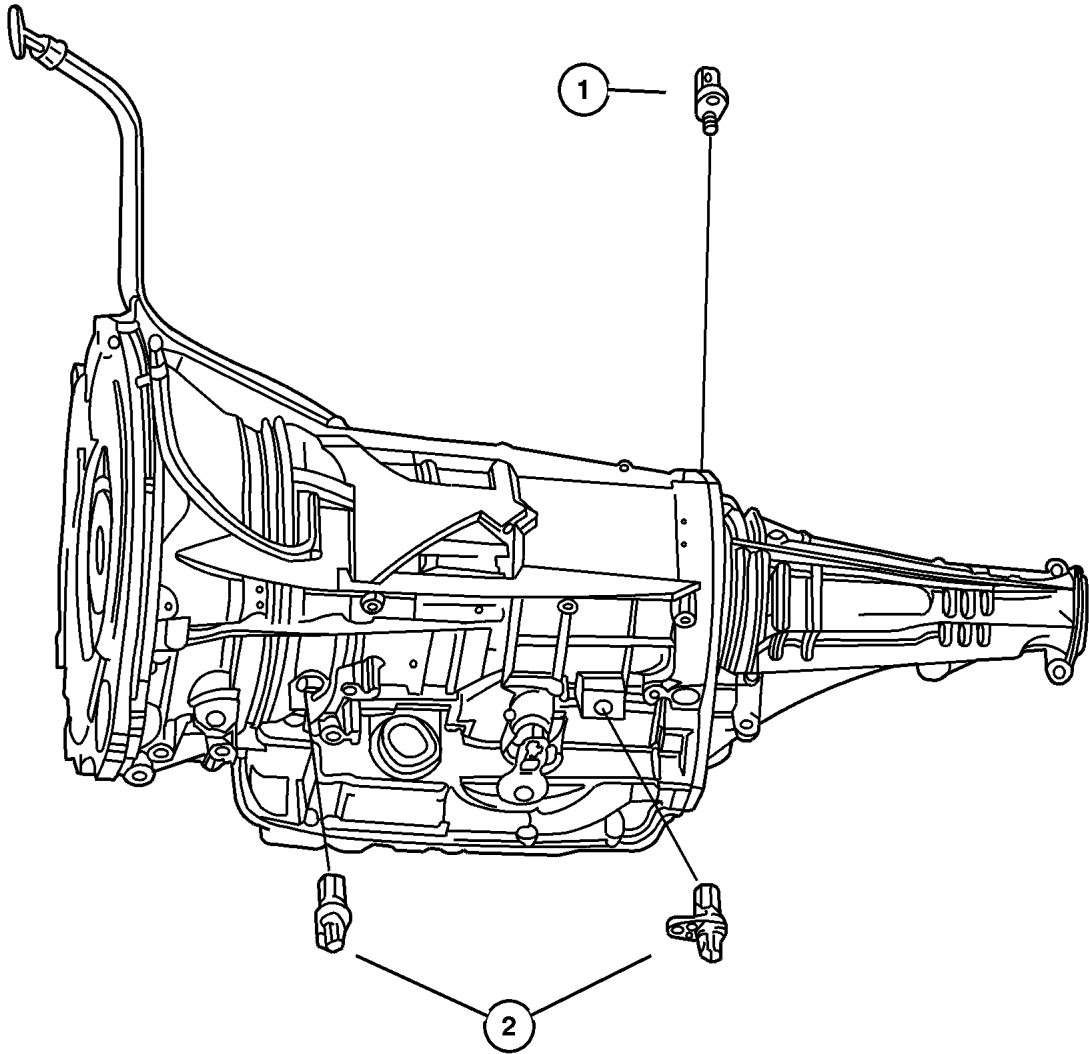
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-620

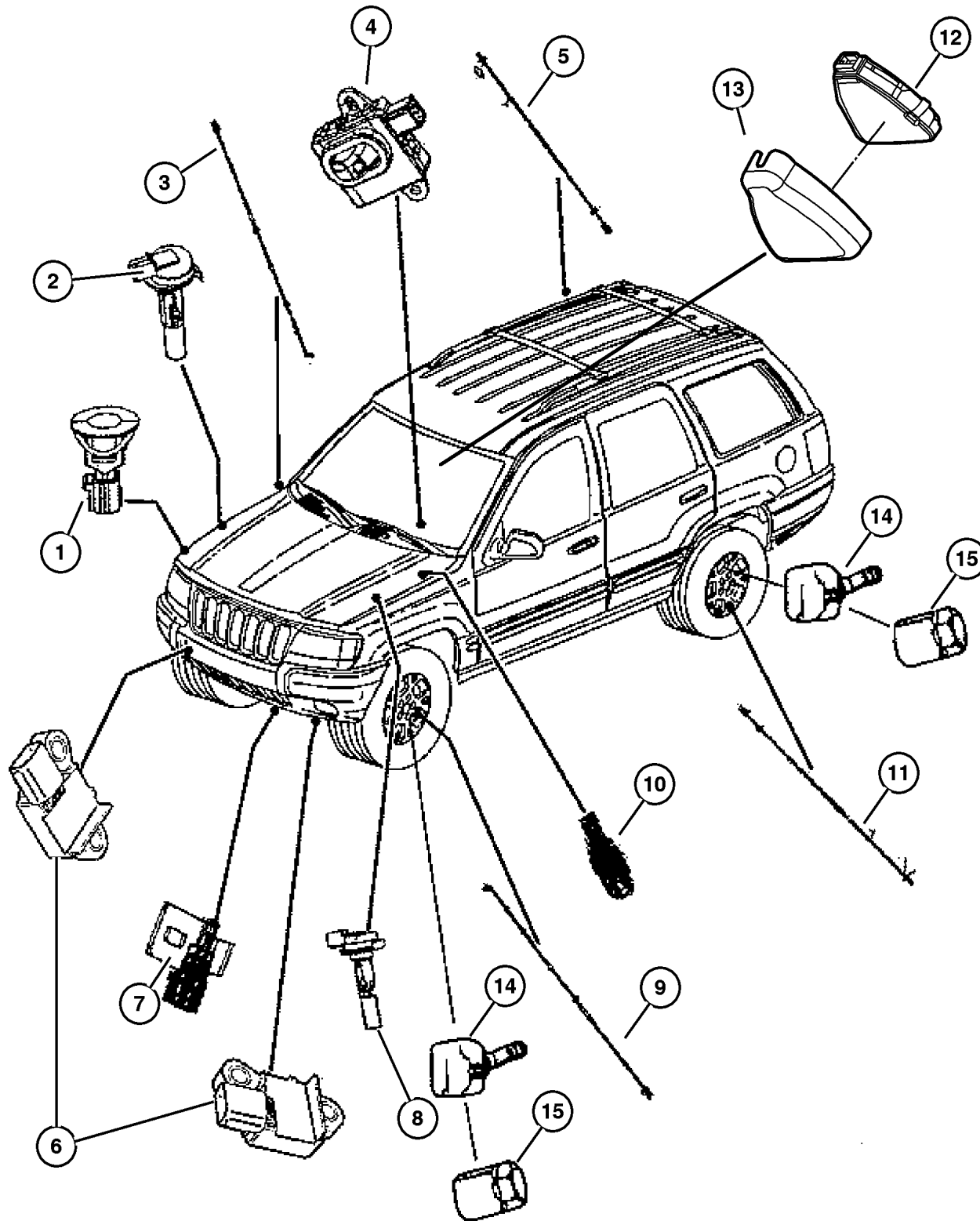
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 758AC	1					DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4800 879	1					DGK		
	4799 061	2					DGQ		Input / Output



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Sensors Body Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1				EN0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
		1				ER0, EV0			
2	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
		1				ER0			
	52079 881AA	1				EN0			
3	56041 316AB	1	U						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	J						
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6									SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010 410AC	1							Acceleration Remote, Right
	56010 411AC	1							Acceleration Remote, Left
	56010 319AB	2							Acceleration Remote with Side Airbag Supplemental
7	5604 2395	1	J	H					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
8	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	56041 317AB	1	U						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	J						
10	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
11	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
12	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
13	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
14									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

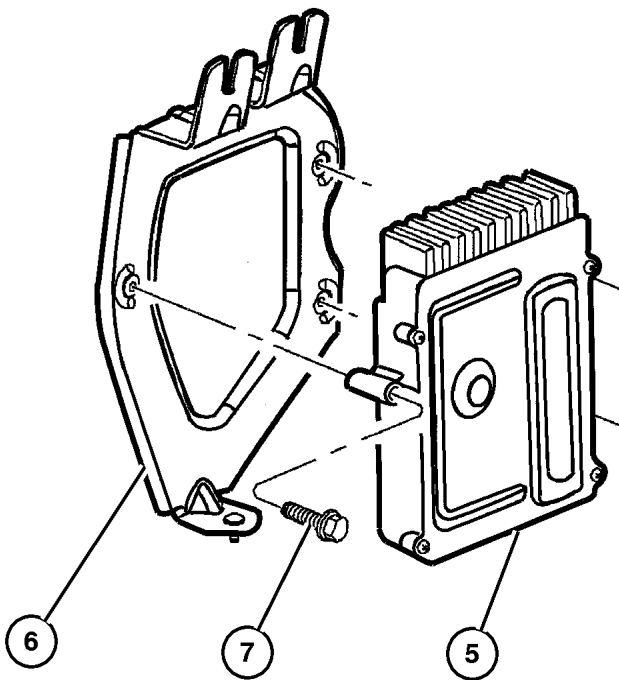
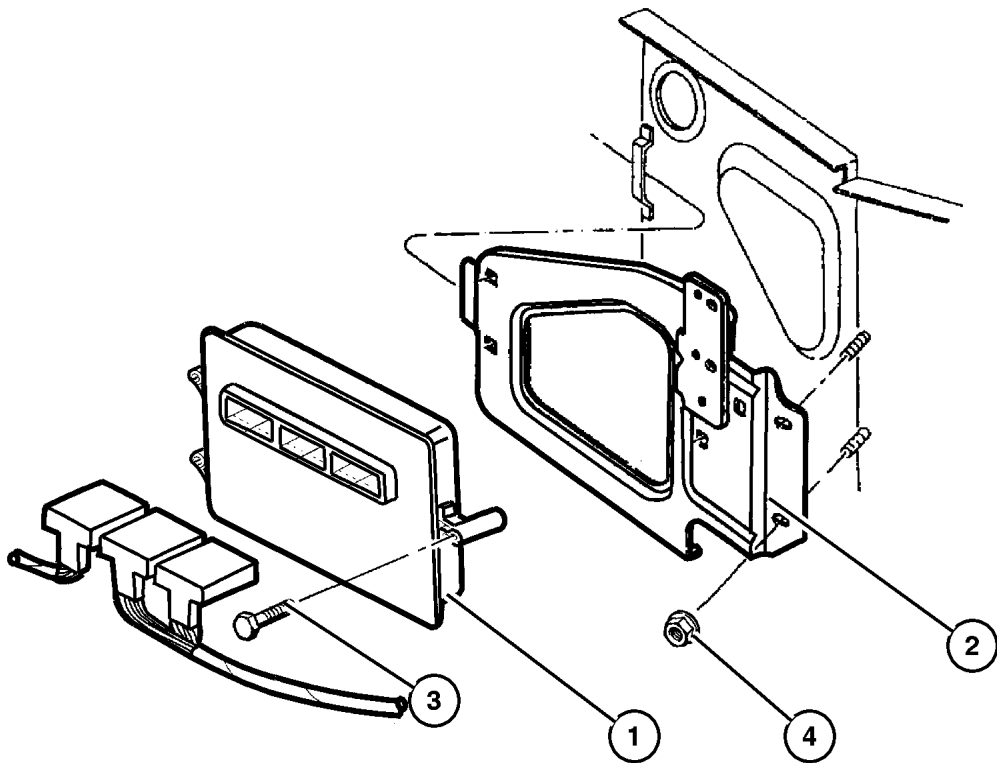
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

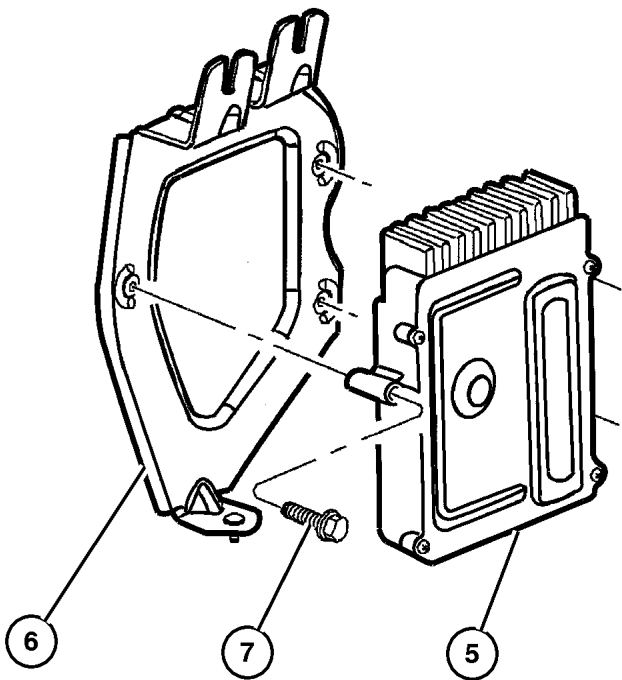
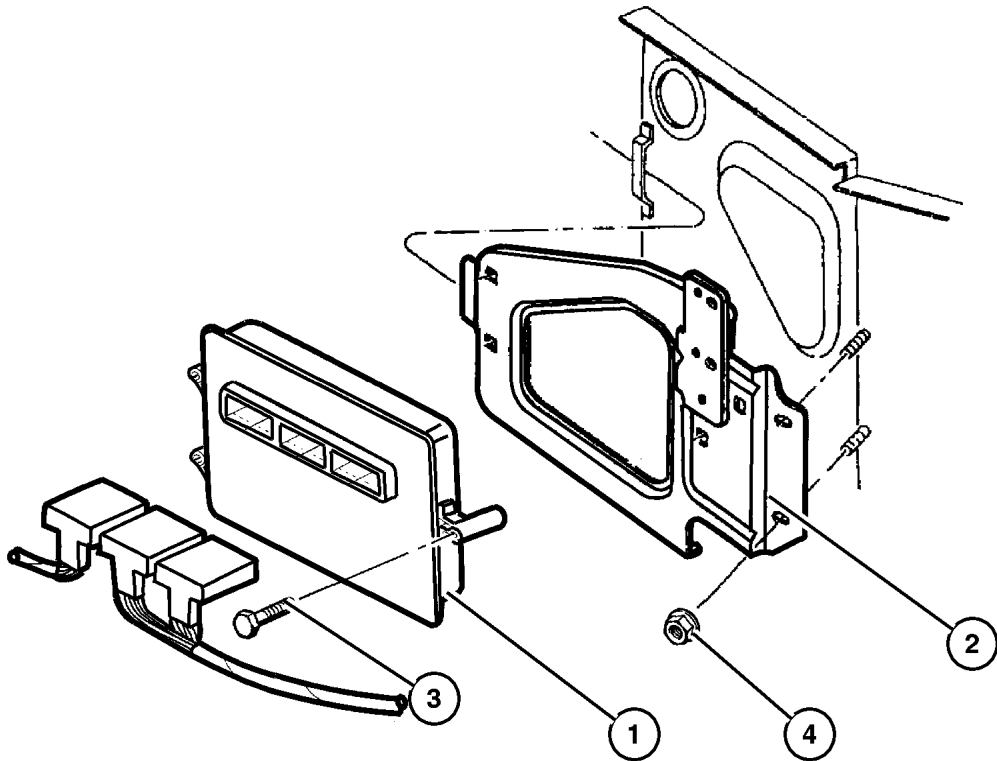
JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DGJ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NB3] = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle									
[NBJ] = Japan Low Emissions Vehicle									
1	56044 634AE	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control [NA1] [NA3]
	56044 640AE	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1] [NBJ]
2	56028 139AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
	56028 140AB	1	U			ER0, EV0	DG0		
3	6035 884	3					DGQ		SCREW
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6503 825	1	U			ER0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5	56041 906BB	1				EN0	DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		
6	5604 1045	1	J				DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
	56041 885AC	1				EN0	DG0		
	56028 139AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DG0		
	56028 140AB	1	U			ER0, EV0	DG0		
	56041 341AB	1	U				DGQ		
	56041 817AC	1					DGJ		
7	6035 884	3					DGQ		SCREW
-8	6503 825	1	J				DGQ		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9									MODULE, Engine Controller

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56044 636AB-	1				EVA	DG0		[NA1] [NAJ]
	56044 643AD-	1				EVA	DG0		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044 645AD-	1				EVC	DG0		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044 418AB-	1				ENF			
-10	6507 136AA-	2				EN0			SCREW, Control Module to Bracket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 008-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56042 433AI	1							Without Foglamp
	56042 434AI	1							With Foglamp
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
3									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56042 769AA	1							With Rain Sensitive Wipers
	56050 003AB	1							
4	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
5									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							Right
	56042 313AB	1							Left
6									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							Right
	56042 311AC	1							Left
7	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 017AB	1							Right
	56033 019AB	1							Left
9	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-10	56033 015AD-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-11	4707 875AB-	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-12	56042 634AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

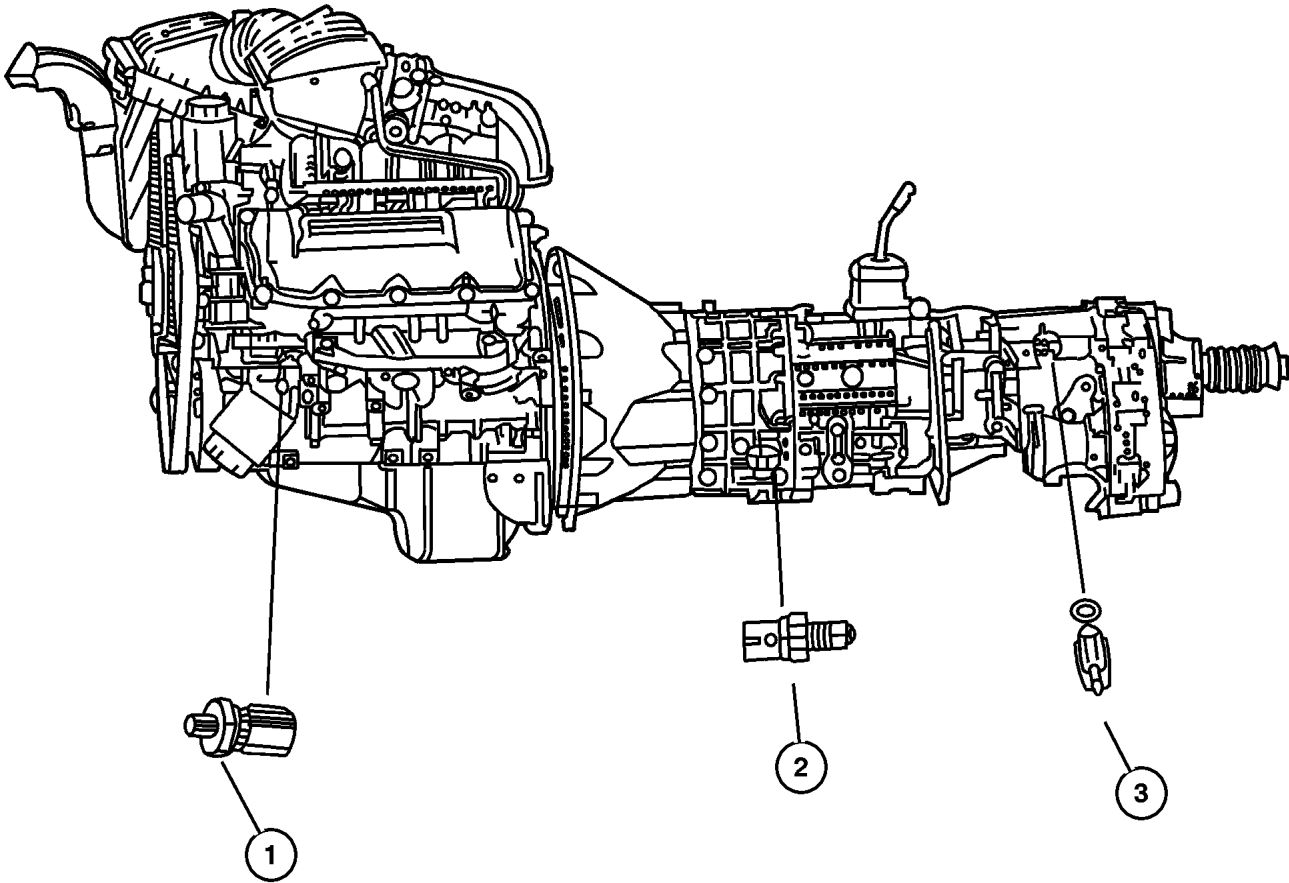
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5080 472AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	3747 361	1					DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3	5083 138AA	1				EN0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position



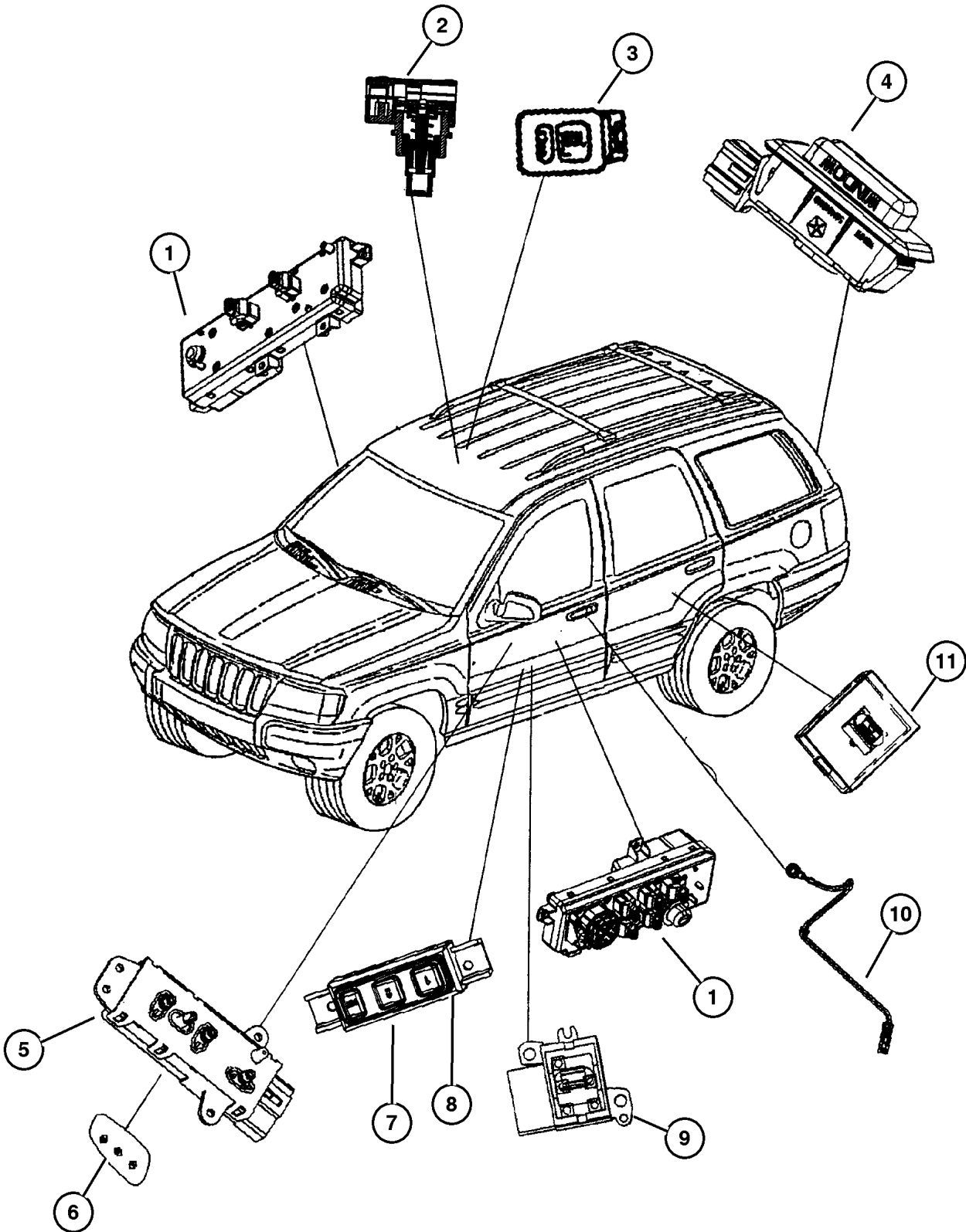
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches Body
Figure 008-815



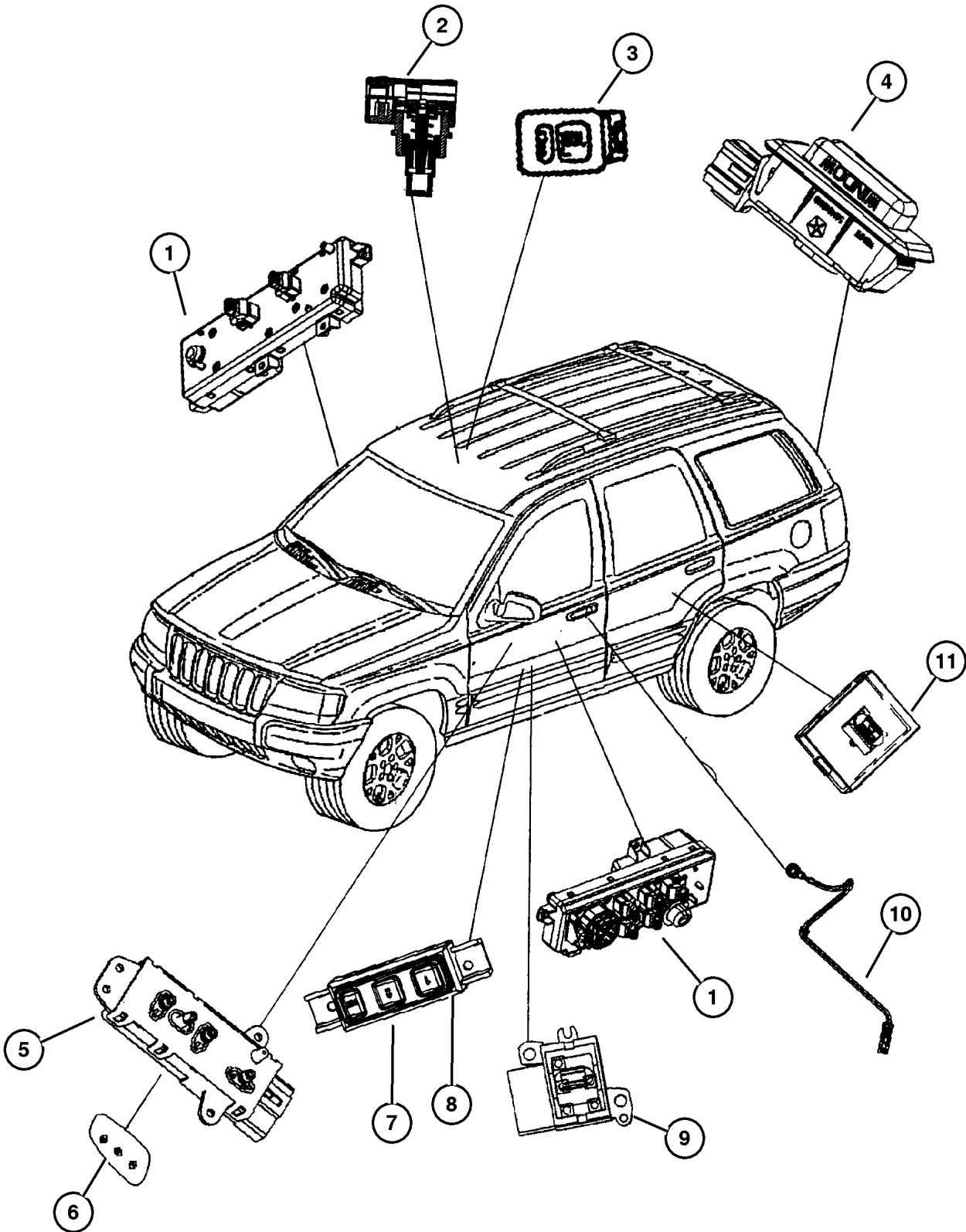
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Door Module								
	5HB62 DX9AC	1	J	H					Drivers Side
	5HB63 DX9AC	1	J	P					Drivers Side
		1	J	S					Drivers Side
	5HB64 DX9AC	1	J	P					Passenger Side
		1	J	S					Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AD	1	U	P					Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Passenger Side
		1	U	S					Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9AC	1	U	P					Drivers Side
		1	U	S					Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Drivers Side
	5HB70 DX9AC	1	U	P					Japan, Drivers Side
		1	U	S					Japan, Drivers Side
		1	U	H					Japan, Drivers Side
	5HB73 DX9AC	1	U	P					Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	S					Japan, Passenger Side
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H					
5	SWITCH, Seat								
	4373 666	1	U						8 Way
		1	J						8 Way
	4601 756AB	1	J						10 Way Heated, Right
		1	U						10 Way Heated, Right
6	4601 757AB	1	J						10 Way Heated, Left
		1	U						10 Way Heated, Left
	4607 042AB	1	J						KNOB, Power Seat Switch
									8 Way Power Seats with Memory
									(without Graphics), Right
		1	U						8 Way Power Seats with Memory
									(without Graphics), Right
	4607 043AB	1	J						8 Way Power Seats with Memory
									(without Graphics), Left
		1	U						8 Way Power Seats with Memory
									(without Graphics), Left
	4607 044AB	1	J						10 Way Heated Power Seats
(Recliner without Graphics), Right									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches Body
Figure 008-815

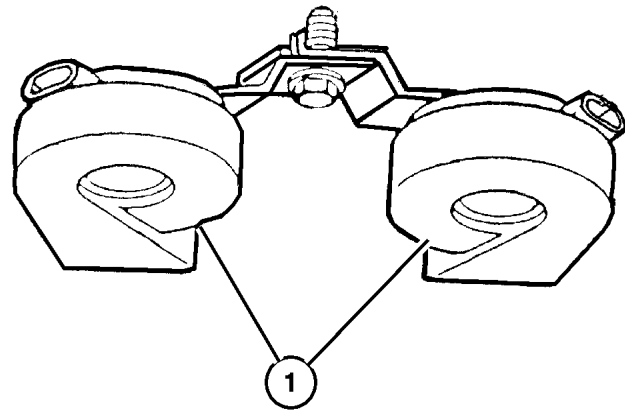


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						10 Way Heated Power Seats (Recliner without Graphics), Right
	4607 045AB	1	J						10 Way Heated Power Seats (Recliner without Graphics), Left
		1	U						10 Way Heated Power Seats (Recliner without Graphics), Left
	4607 042	1	J						8 Way Power Seats with Memory (with Graphics), Right
		1	U						8 Way Power Seats with Memory (with Graphics), Right
7	56042 291AB	1	J	P					SWITCH, Memory Selector
		1	J	S					
	56042 292AB	1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
8	UH62 1DBAA	1	U	S					BEZEL, Switch [DV]
	UH62 1DVAA	1	U	P					[DV]
	UH62 1T5AA	1	U	P					[T5]
	UH63 1DBAA	1	J	S					[DV]
	UH63 1DVAA	1	J	P					[DV]
	UH63 1T5AA	1	J	P					[T5]
9	5604 2387	1	J						SWITCH Lumbar Control
		1	U						Lumbar Control
10	55136 557AA	1	U						SWITCH, Security Alarm
		1	J						
11	5HB57 DX9AA	1		P					SWITCH, Power Window
		1		H					Rear Doors
		1		S					Rear Doors
		1							Rear Doors
-12	56042 582AA-	1							PLATE, Striker, Hood Switch (EUROPE)
-13	56042 634AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-14	4707 875AB-	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-16	56033 015AD-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 315AE	1							HORN, Duel
-2	56042 927AC-	1							SIREN, Alarm

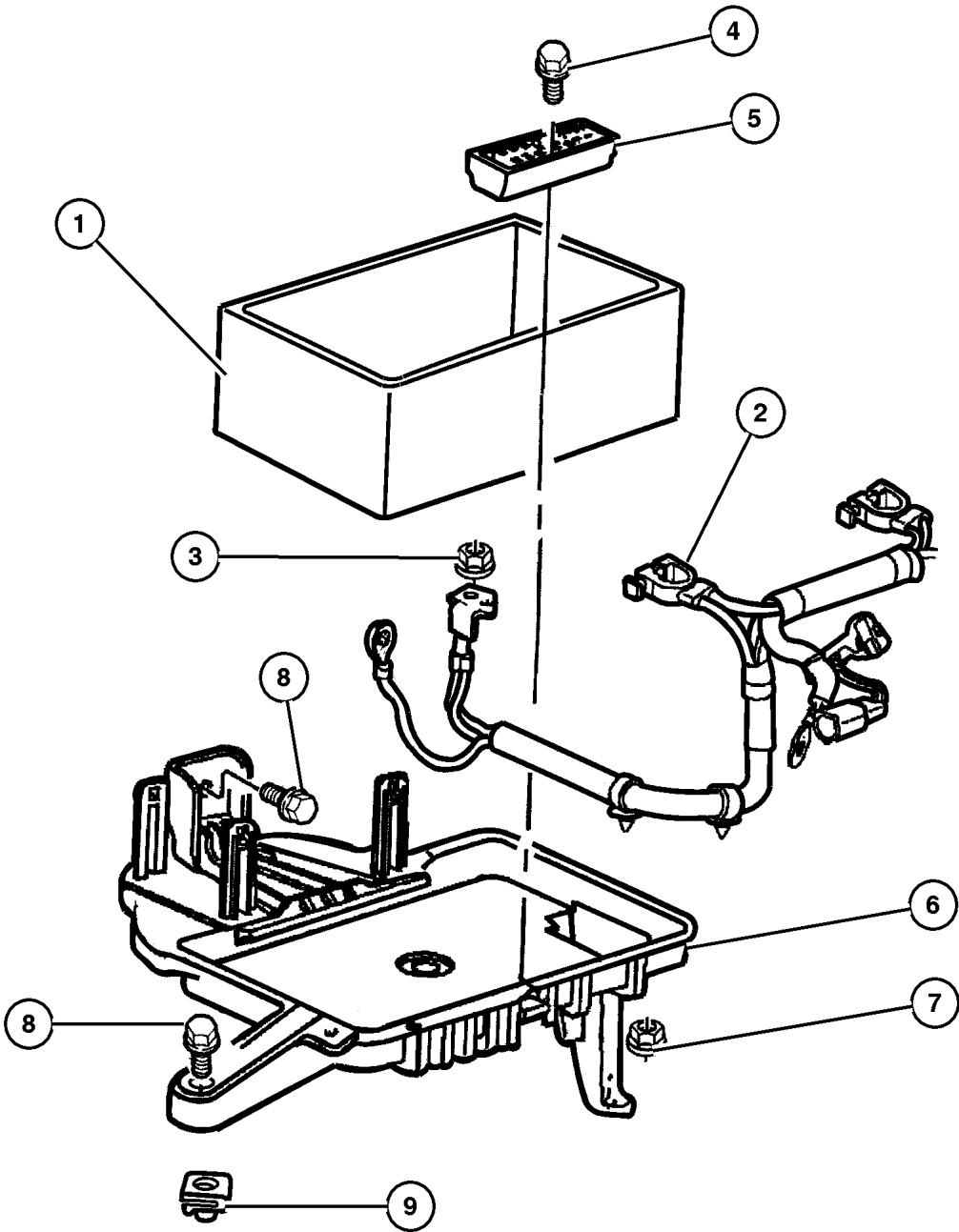


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



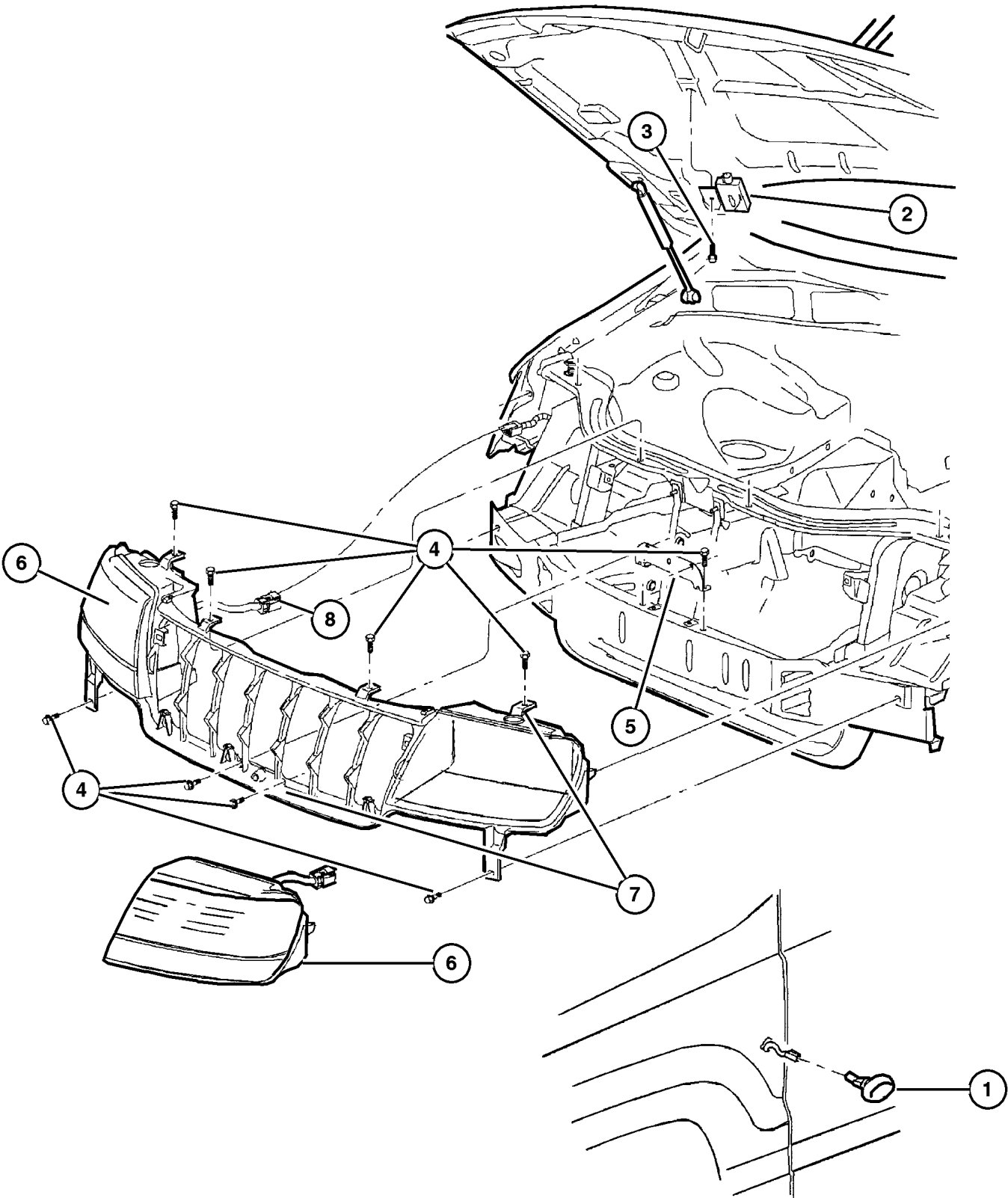
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
MNotes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EX0] = 3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56041 375AA	1				ER0, EV0			COVER, Battery
	56041 813AA	1				EN0			
2	56041 877AE	1				EN0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050 278AB	1				EV0			
	56050 279AB	1				ER0			
3	6101 808	2				EN0, ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
4	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
5	55136 570AA	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55136 959AC	1				EN0			
6	55137 184AC	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery
	55136 427AC	1				EN0			
7	6100 516	2	U			EN0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
-10	56041 956AA-	1							TUBE, Vent, Battery Vent Tube
-11	4854 200AB-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo, Diesel Battery Tray Support
-12	6101 799	1				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Battery Cable Ground to Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



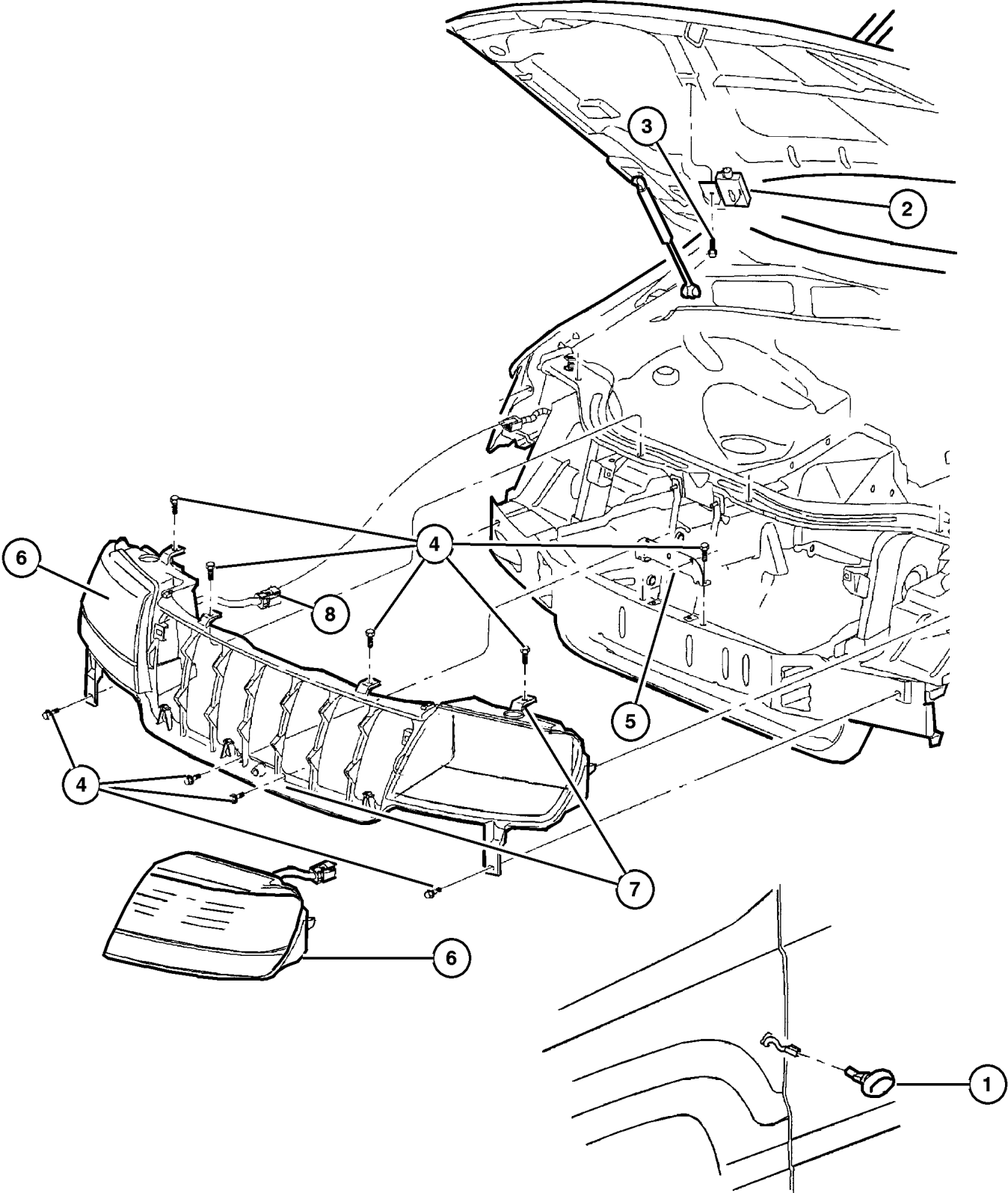
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
2									LAMP, Underhood, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	55155 706AD	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
6									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55155 144AD	1	J	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 145AD	1	J	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 146AE	1	U	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 147AE	1	U	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 556AE	1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 557AE	1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 582AE	1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 583AE	1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 942AD	1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 943AD	1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 574AD	1	J	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 575AD	1	J	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 576AD	1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 577AD	1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 578AE	1	U	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 579AE	1	U	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
7									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	55155 498AB	1	J	H					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



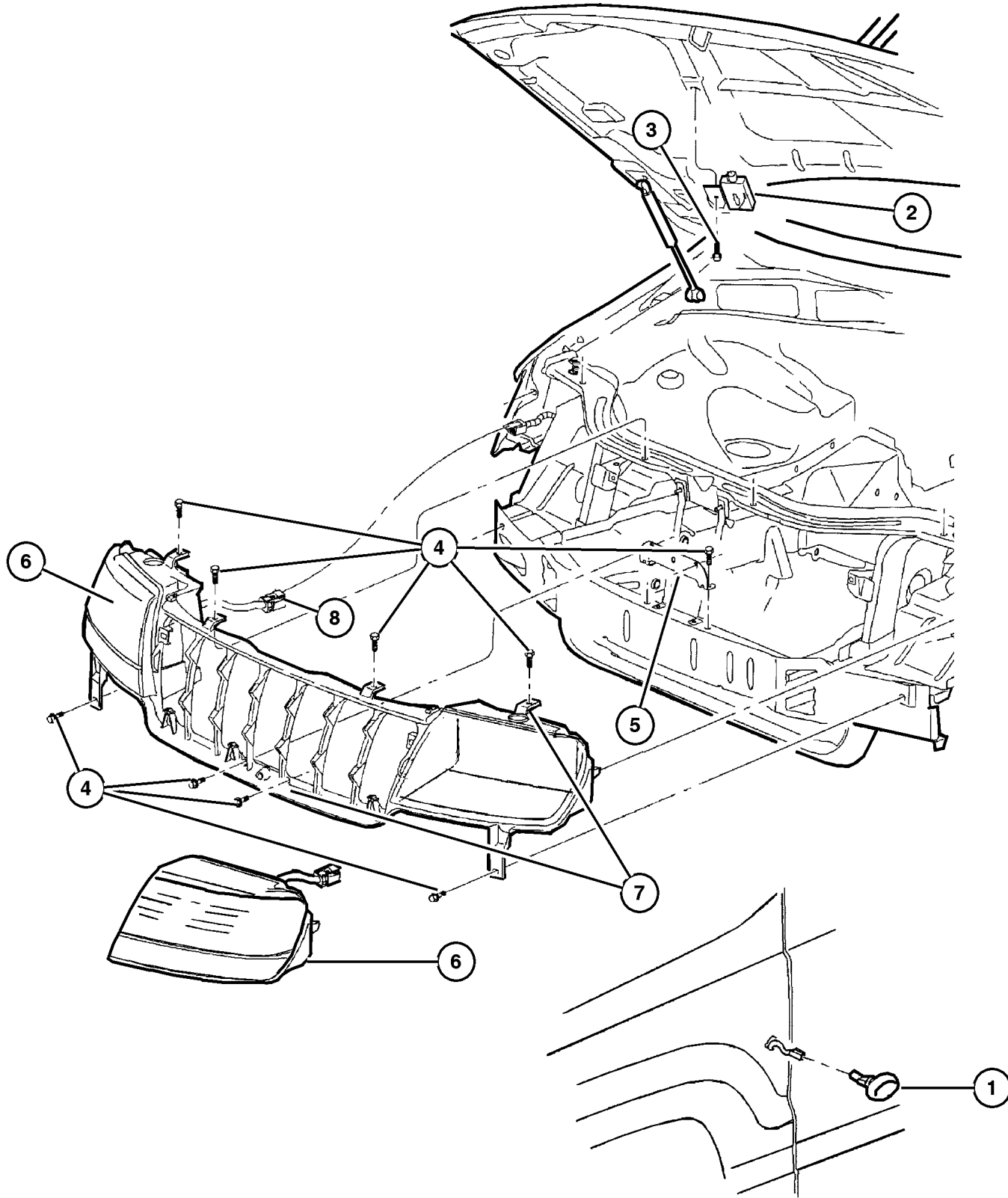
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
	5013 841AA	1	J	H					WIRING, Headlamp With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	H					With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System
	5013 842AA	1	J	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System
-9		1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System
									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-10	5604 2395	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-11	5012 685AA-	4	J	H					RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
		4	J	P, S					
		4	U	H					
-12	6504 483	2	U	P, S					SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
		2	J	P, S					
-13	6033 014	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-14	L0009 006XS-	1	J	H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-15	L0900 5XSLL-	1	J	H					BULB, Headlamp
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-16	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-17	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-18									LAMP, Fog

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110**

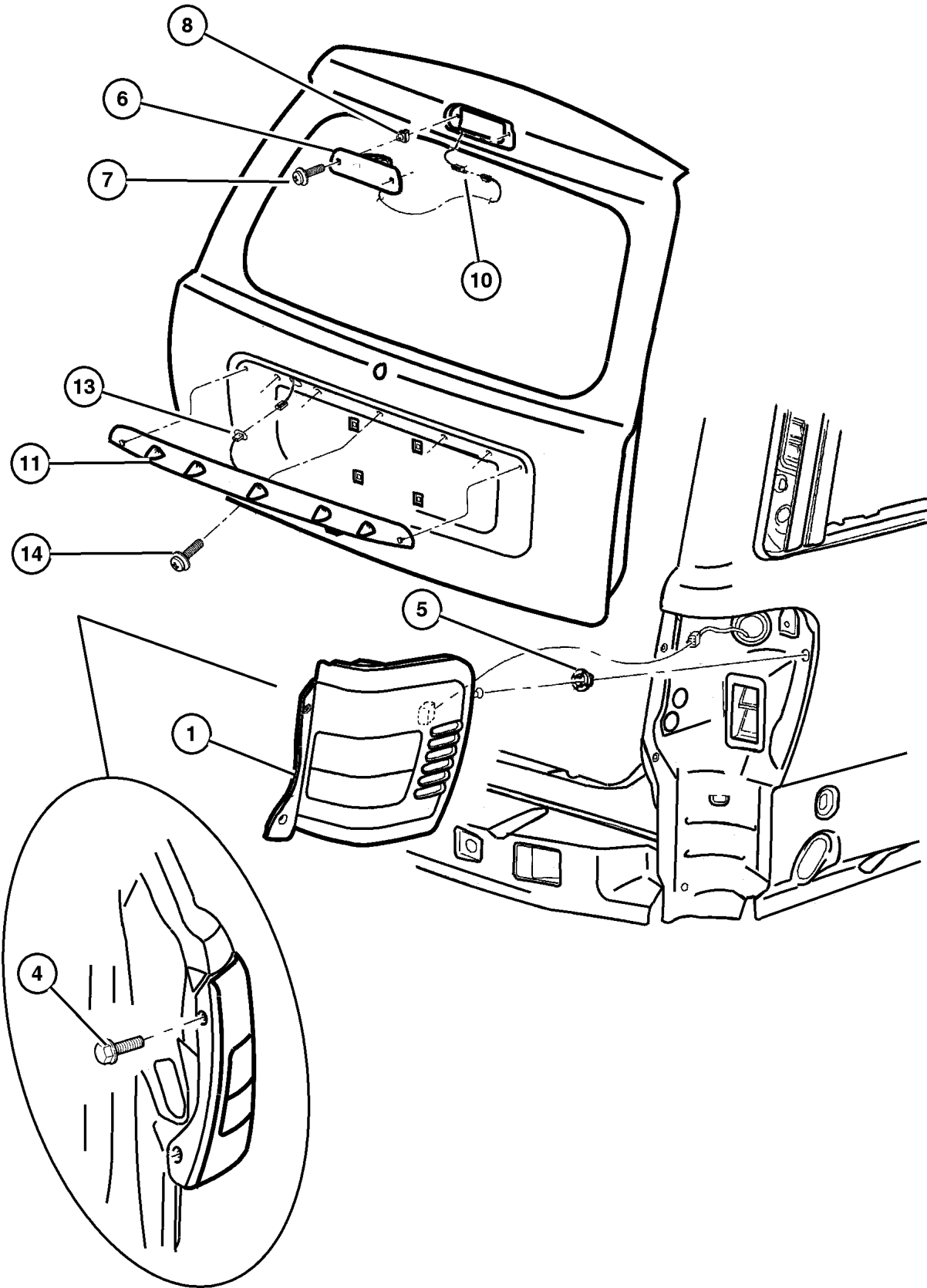


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5515 5136	1		S					Right
	5515 5137	1		S					Left
	5515 5136	1		P					Right
		1		H					Right
	5515 5137	1		P					Left
		1		H					Left
-18									PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
	5HF58 ZSPAA-	1		H					Right
	5HF59 ZSPAA-	1		H					Left
-19									BULB, 9055
	L000 9055	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		S					
-20	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-21	4676 802	2							O RING, Fender Side, Side Repeater (Front Fender)

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



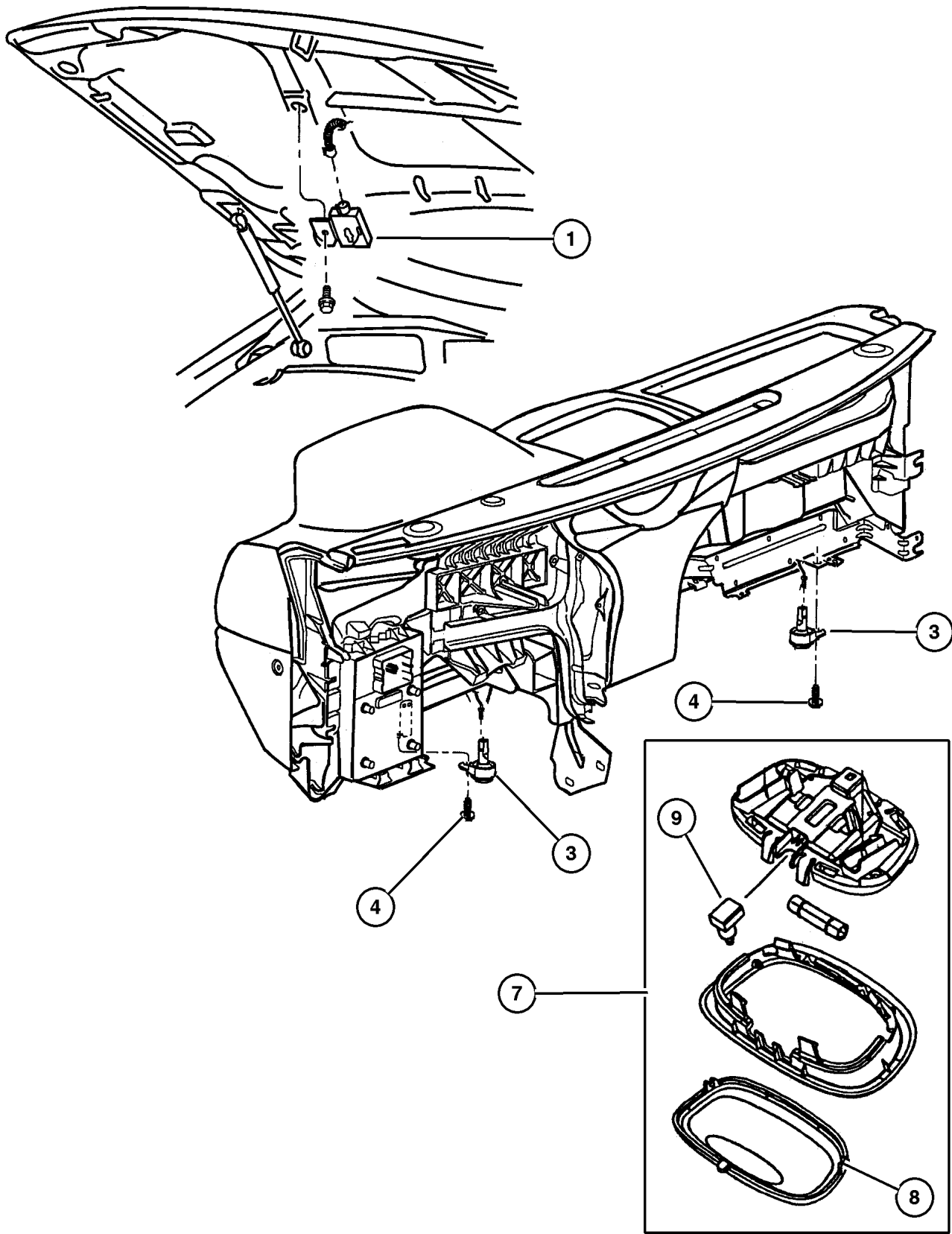
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 142AG	1							Right
	55155 143AG	1							Left
-2	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	4							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1		H					License Lamp
	5012 554AA	1		P					License Lamp
		1		S					License Lamp
		1		X					License Lamp
-12									LAMP, License
	5012 548AA-	2		P					
		2		S					
		2		X					
		2		H					
13									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042 545AD	1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H					
		1		X					
14									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB-	1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H					
		1		X					
-16									BULB, W10/5
	L002 825W5W	2		P					
		2		S					
		2		H					
		2		X					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



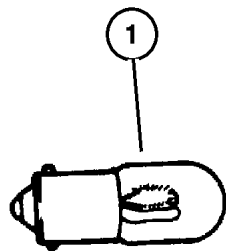
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Underhood, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2									LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
4	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
-5	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-6	4778 794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
7									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0XDB	1							[DB]
	5FT1 0XT5	1							[T5]
	5FT1 0TL2	1							[DV]
8	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
9									LENS, Lamp Module
	55196 759AA	1							Grab Handle, Left
	55196 760AA	1							Grab Handle, Right
-10	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-11									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1	J	S					Right
	5600 5077	1	J	S					Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
1	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921, CHMSL
-3	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Glove Box
-4									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-5									BULB, Headlamp
	L0900 5XSLL-	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-6	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
-8	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-9	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
-10									BULB, PY21W Amber
	L00P Y21W	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-11									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	15	J			ENF			
		13	J			ER0,			
						EVA			
		15	U			ENF			
		13	U			ER0,			
						EVA			
		13	U			EVC			
		13	J			EVC			
-12	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2
-13	L002 1402	1							BULB, 21402
-14	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Knob Illumination
-15									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	5013 123AA-	4							Graphics Illumination
	5013 124AA-	2							Knob Illumination

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Wiring - Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

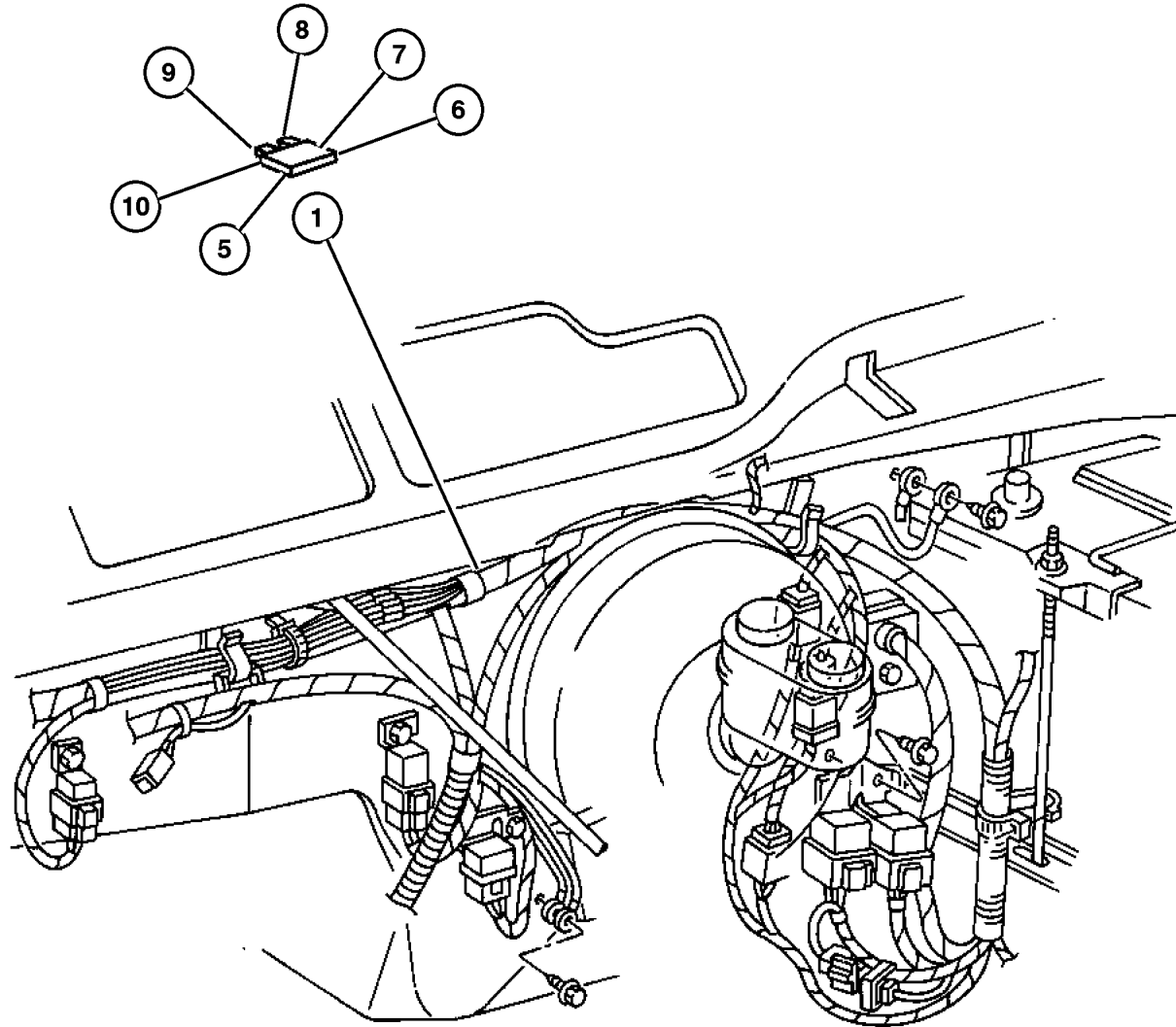
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
1									WIRING, Injector
	56044 371AB	1	J			EVA	DG0		
	56044 373AB	1	J			EVC	DG0		
	56044 374AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	56044 375AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		
	56044 377AB	1	U			EVA	DG0		
	56044 378AB	1	U			EVC	DG0		
	56044 376AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		With Japan Equipment Group
	56050 282AA	1				EN0	DG0		
-2	5080 359AB-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Injector Wiring
-3	56041 886AC-	1					DGJ		WIRING, Transmission
-4									HARNESS, Jumper
	52080 135AA-	1	J			EV0			Engine Cooling Module
		1	U			EV0			Engine Cooling Module
		1	J			EN0			Engine Cooling Module
		1	U			EN0			Engine Cooling Module
-5	56041 630AA-	1	U			EV0			BRACKET, Wire Harness, Injector
									Wiring Attaching
-6	56041 379AA-	1				EN0			CLIP, Housing, Injector Wiring
									Attaching
-7	56050 048AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors
-8	5300 8550	1				EN0			CLIP, Injector Wiring
-9	5080 476AB-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Engine Wiring
-10	5080 475AB-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, Engine Wiring
-11	5080 355AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Wiring
-12	5080 356AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Wiring
-13	5080 357AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Wiring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56050 252AB	1	J			ER0			Right
	56050 253AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			Left
	56050 254AB	1	J			EN0			Right
	56050 255AB	1	J			EN0			7/18/02 & After, Left
	56050 256AB	1	U			ER0			Without Japan Equipment Group, Right
	56050 258AB	1	J			EV0			Right
	56050 259AB	1	U			EV0			Right
	56050 260AB	1	U			EV0			Left
	56050 261AC	1	U			ER0			Left
	56050 262AB	1	U			EN0			Right
	56050 263AB	1	U			EN0			3/07/02 & After, Left
	56050 257AA	1	U			ER0			With Japan Equipment Group, Right
	56042 961AG	1	J			EN0			Up to 7/18/02, Left
	56042 968AG	1	U			EN0			Up to 3/07/02, Left
-2	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center Diesel
	5083 116AA-	AR							Diesel,Right Hand Drive
-4	5083 117AA-	AR							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Rear
	56042 677AA-	1							Foglamp, Sunroof & Headlamp
5									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	1	U						
		1	J						
6	00AT M15	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J						
7	00AT M20	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	J						
8	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
9	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
10	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-11									PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

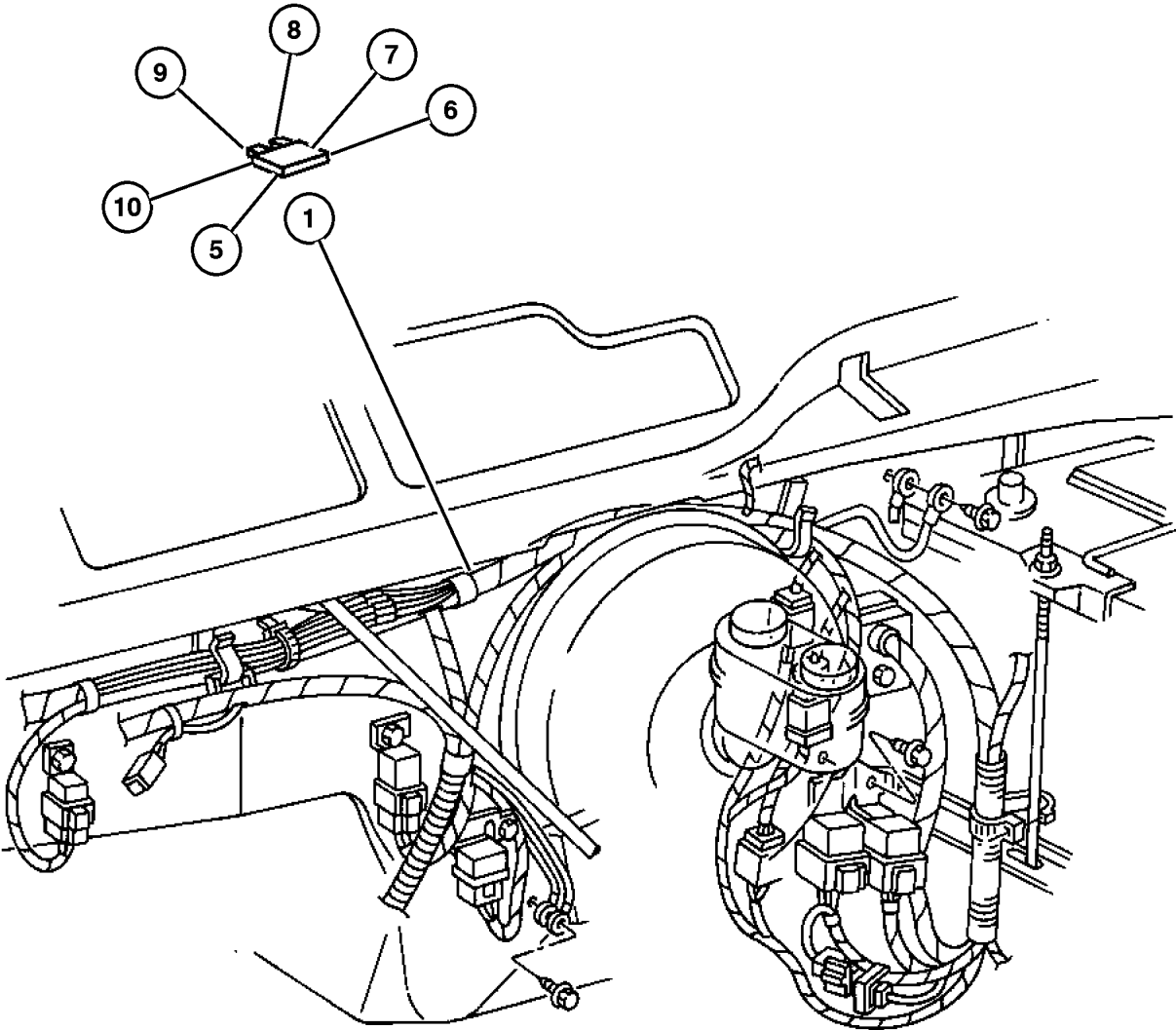
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
-12	56050 048AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

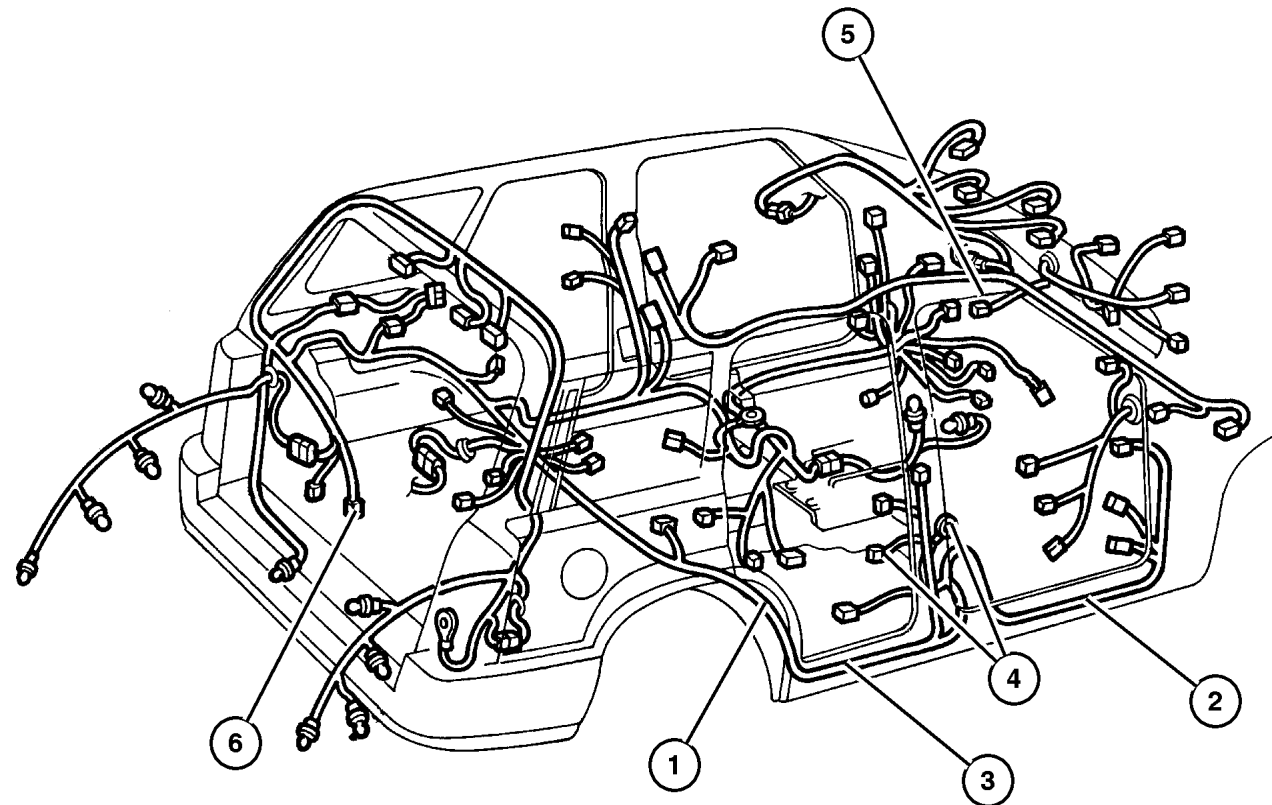
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56042 848AH	1	J			EN0			
	56042 850AH	1	J			EN0			With Dual Zone Control
	56042 852AH	1	U			EN0			
	56042 854AH	1	U			EN0			With Dual Zone Control
	56050 051AG	1	J			ER0, EV0			
	56050 052AG	1	J			ER0, EV0			With Dual Zone Control
	56050 053AE	1	U			ER0, EV0			
	56050 054AG	1	U			ER0, EV0			With Dual Zone Control
-2									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-4	5019 816AA-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
5									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	1	U						
		1	J						
6									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	1	U						
		1	J						
7									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	1	U						
		1	J						
8									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	00AT M25	1	U						
	4687 835	1	J						
-9									PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	J						
		1	U						
-10									COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 293AC-	1	U						
	55116 564AF-	1	J						
-11	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessories Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
1									WIRING, Body
	56042 973AE	1	U						[RDP], Right
	56042 979AE	1	U						Right
	56042 986AG	1	J			ER0, EV0			Base, Left
	56042 987AG	1	J			EN0			Base, Left
	56042 969AH	1	U			ER0, EV0			[RDP], Left
	56042 970AH	1	U			EN0			[RDP], Left
	56042 971AF	1	J			ER0, EV0			[RDP], Right
	56042 972AF	1	J			EN0			[RDP], Right
	56042 974AH	1	U			ER0, EV0			Left
	56042 975AF	1	J			ER0, EV0			Right
	56042 980AH	1	U			EN0			Left
	56042 981AF	1	J			EN0			Right
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042 219AG	1							With Security Alarm , Driver Side
	56042 220AG	1							Passenger Side
	56042 824AH	1	U						European with Japan Market Requirements , Driver Side
3	56042 538AI	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 527AE	1	J	H					Left
	56042 569AE	1	J	P					Left
		1	U	P					European with Japan Market Requirements, Left
		1	J	S					Left
		1	U	S					European with Japan Market Requirements, Left
		1	U	S					Left
	56042 570AE	1	U	P					Right
		1	J	P					Right
		1	U	P					European with Japan Market Requirements, Right
		1	J	S					Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

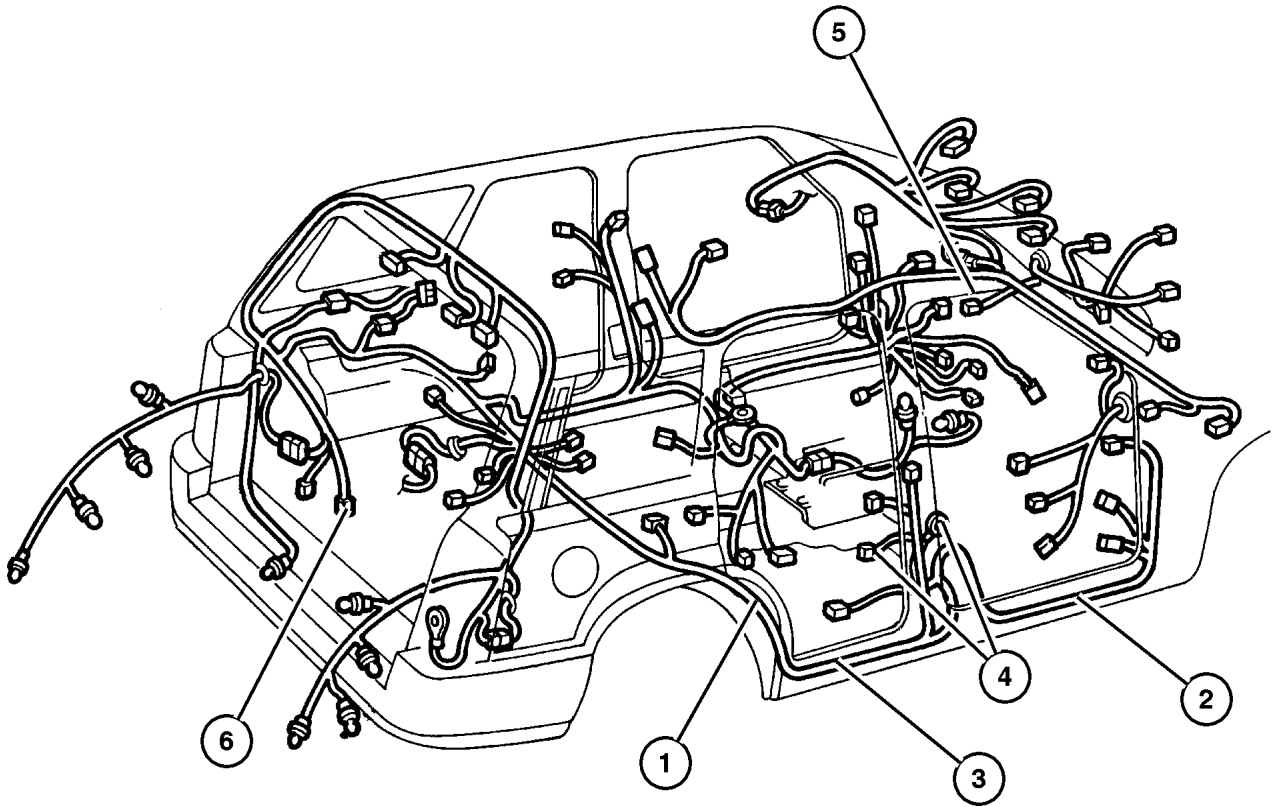
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 571AE	1	U	H					
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel With Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA	1							
	56042 937AA	1							
6	56042 800AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
-7									WIRING, Overhead Lighting With Assist Handles
	55196 753AA-	1							
	55196 754AA-	1							
-8	4481 618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-9	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-10	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-11									WIRING, Seat
	5015 743AB-	1	U						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Left
	5015 747AA-	1	J						With Power Seats, Right
	5016 149AA-	1	U						With Power Seats, Left
	5016 151AB-	1	U						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats & Memory, Left
	5017 929AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Right
	5017 930AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats & Memory, Right
	5083 024AA-	1	U						With Power Seats, Right
	5083 025AA-	1	J						With Power Seats, Left
	5083 026AA-	1	U						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats & Memory, Right
	5083 027AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats & Memory, Left
	5083 028AA-	1	U						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Right
	5083 029AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Left
-12	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-13									HARNESS, Wiring
	5102 055AA-	1	U						[HAF] A/C and Heater
	5102 056AA-	1	J						[HAA] A/C and Heater
		1	U						[HAA] A/C and Heater
-14									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
	56050 037AG-	1	J						
	56050 038AG-	1	U						
-15									HARNESS, Jumper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

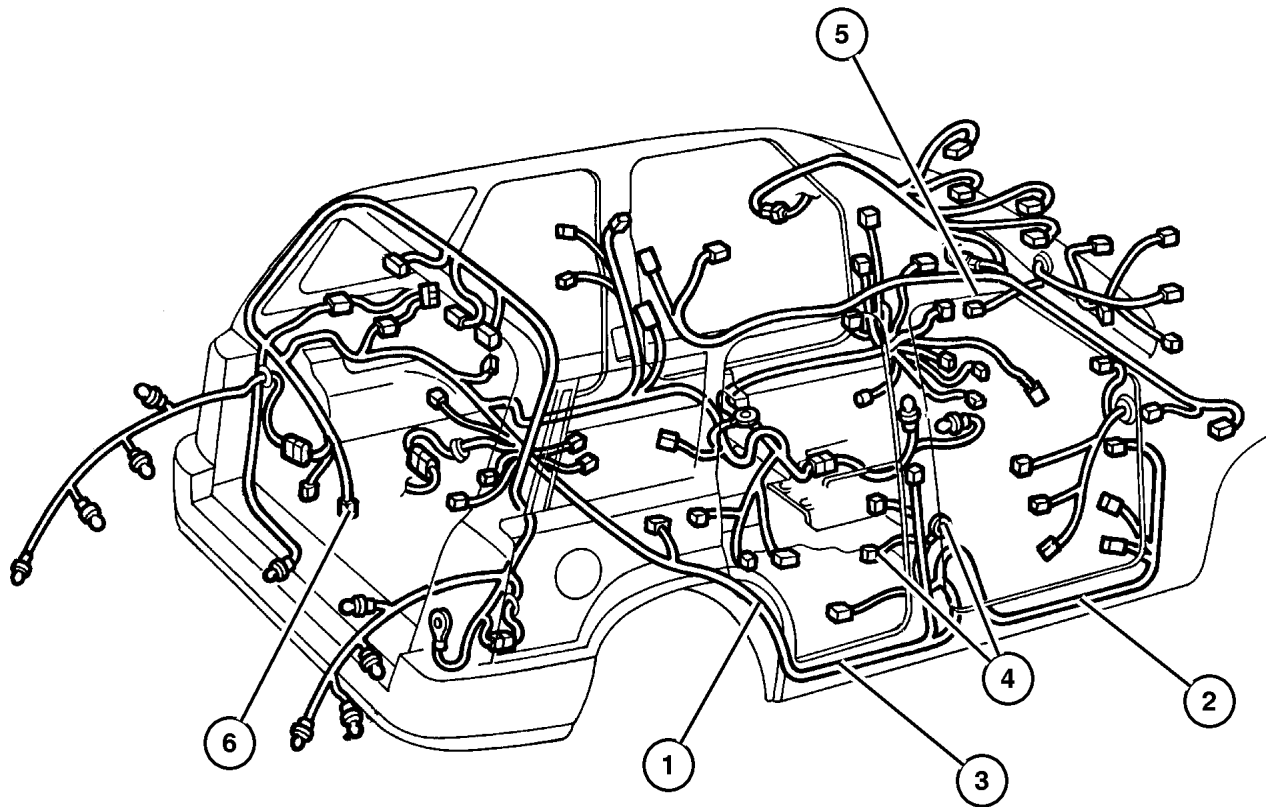
September 19, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52080 135AA-	1	J			EV0			Engine Cooling Module
		1	U			EV0			Engine Cooling Module
		1	J			EN0			Engine Cooling Module
		1	U			EN0			Engine Cooling Module



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
								Connector Repair, For Electrical	
								Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp	
	5083 235AA-	1							
	5013 930AD-	1							
-2	4364 392	1					ER0	TUBE, Convoluted	
-3									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA-	1	U				EV0	Injector Wiring	
		1	J				EV0	Injector Wiring	
	5600 8876	1				EN0	Battery Wiring		
	5601 8581	1				ER0			
-4									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
	5073 029AA-	1							
	5080 522AA-	1							
-5	5019 912AA-	1							
								TOOL, Crimping	
-6	5014 757AD-	1							
-7	5083 221AA-	1							
								MANUAL, Connector Repair	
								WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio	
								Repair	

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Spark Plugs - Coils Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine

[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I6

[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 889AA	1				ERH			
	56028 644AA	2				EV0			
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	6101 802	8				EV0			NUT, Ignition Switch Mounting
-6	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Mounting
-7	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor Wiring
-8	6503 397	2				ER0			NUT, Push On, M6, Heat Shield Mounting
-9	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Ignition Coil
-10	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

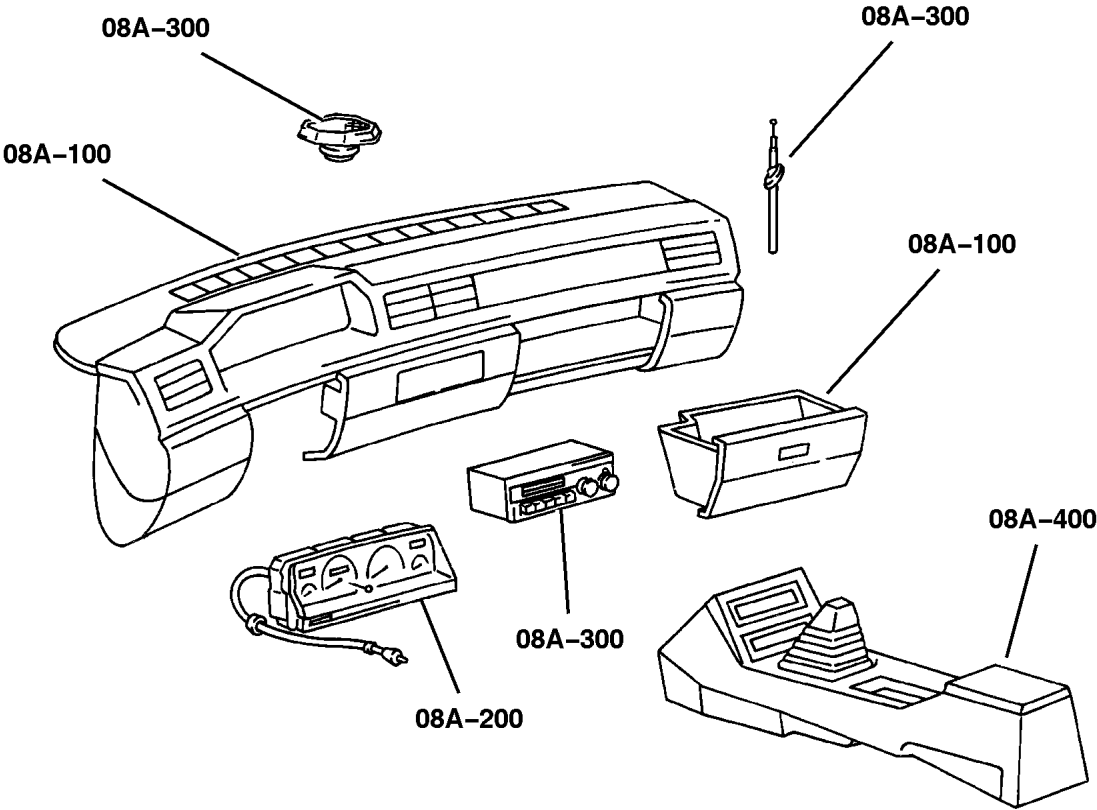
September 19, 2005

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

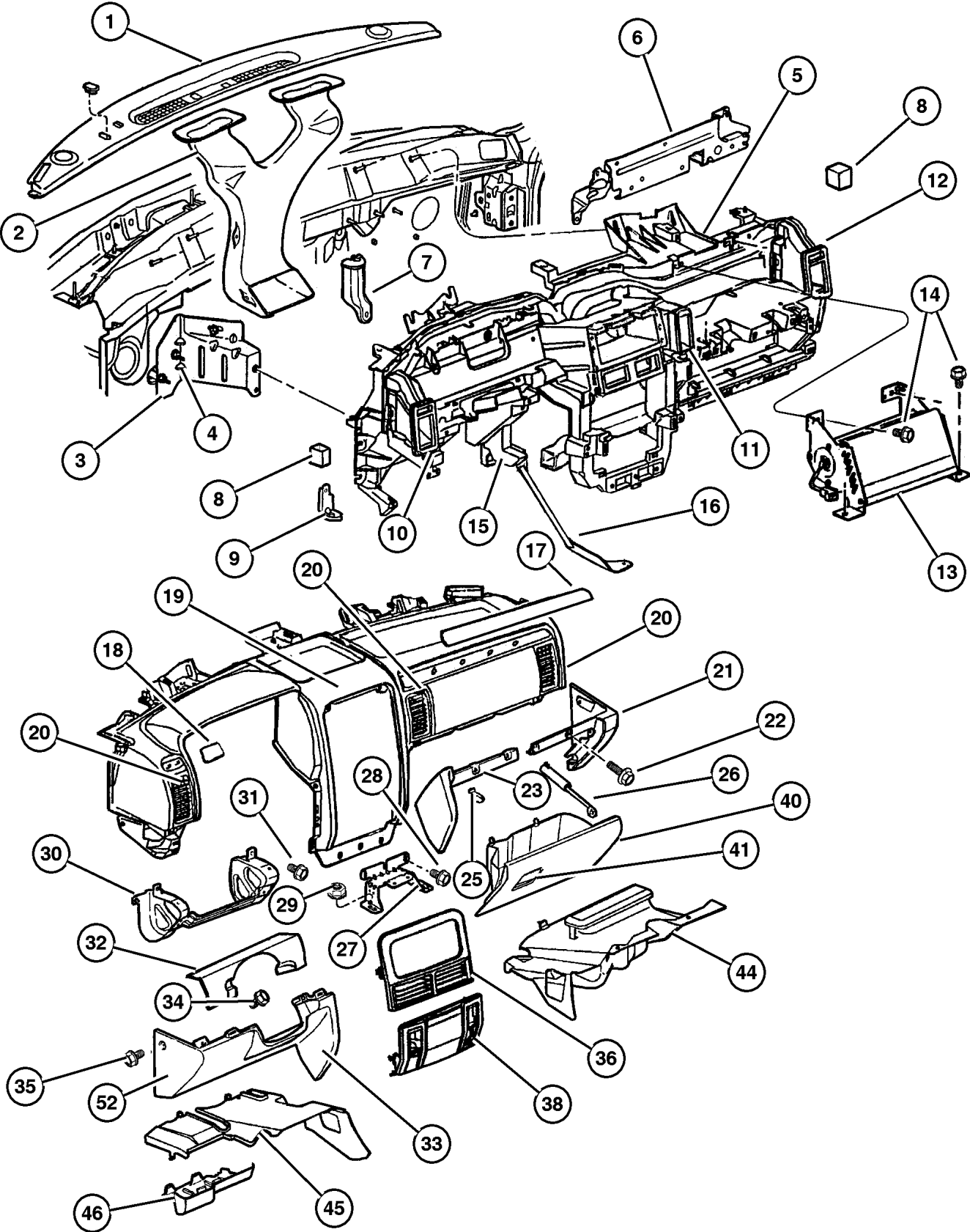
GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



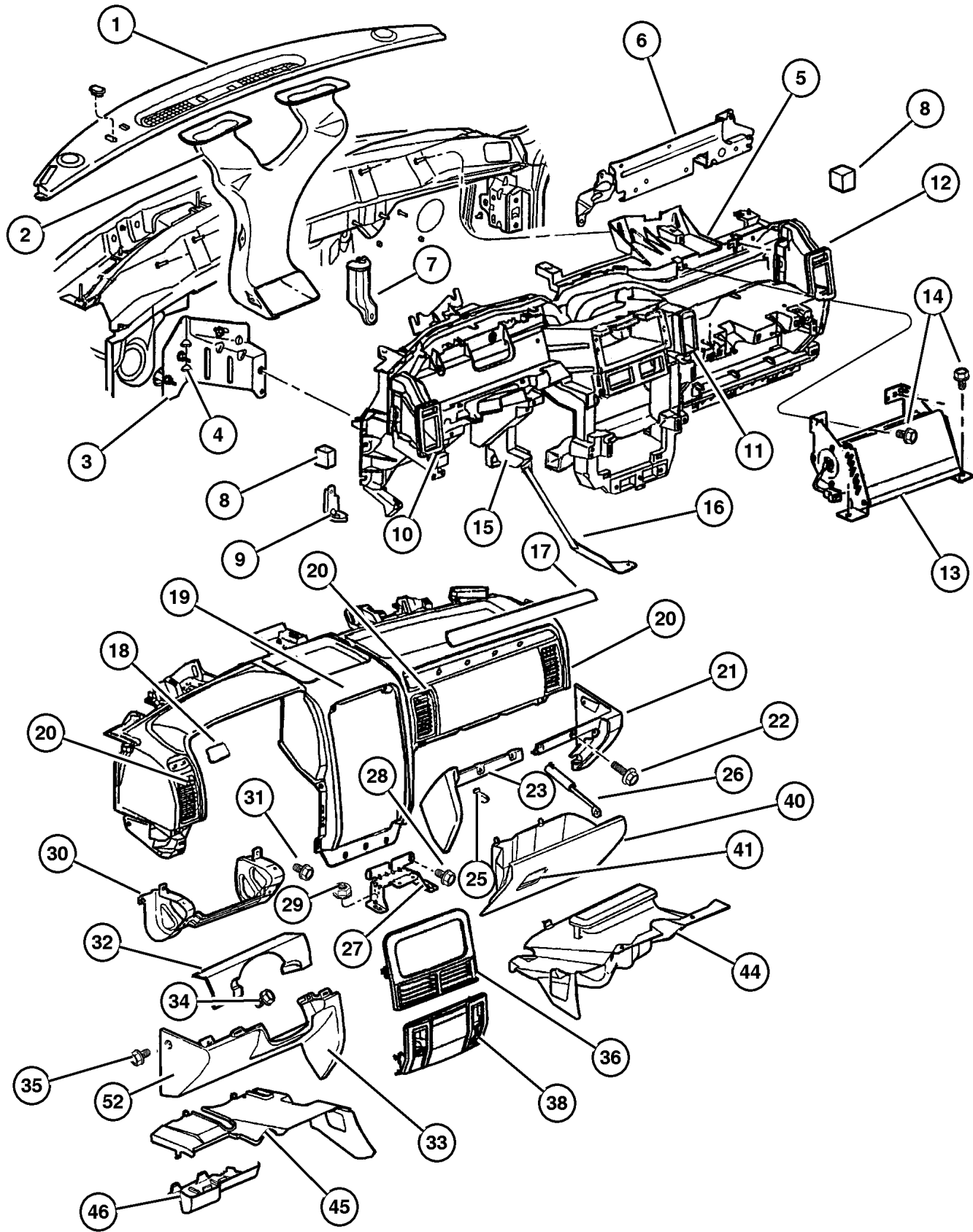
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	QR20 XDVAH	1							COVER, Instrument Panel [DB]
		1							[DV]
	QR20 XTMAH	1							[T5]
2	5511 6014	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
	55116 394AA	1	U						
3	55116 918AA	1	U						BRACKET, Instrument Panel
4									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116 295AC	1	U						
	55116 407AD	1	J						
6									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
	55116 373AB	1	J						
	55116 376AB	1	U						
7	55116 397AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
8									SPACER, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	55116 390AB	1	J						
	55116 418AA	1	U						
10	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
11									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
	55116 285AA	1	J						
	55116 439AA	1	U						
12	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
13	55116 438AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
14	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head
15	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
16									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BEZEL, Instrument Panel Passenger, Spartan Burl
	55116 481AA	1	U	P					
	55116 482AA	1	J	P					Passenger, Spartan Burl

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND				ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE			
						DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



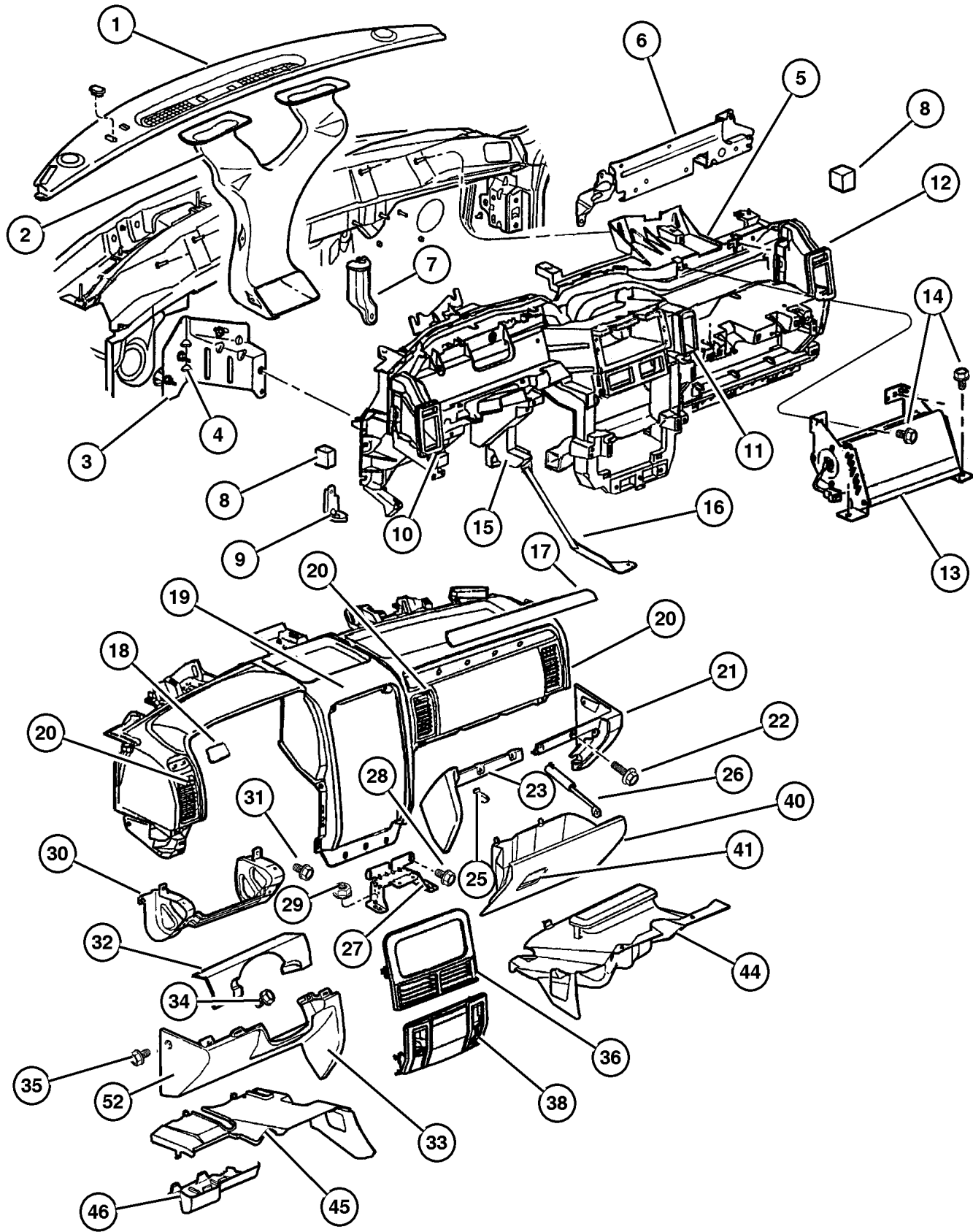
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116 511AB	1	J	S					Passenger, Redwood (Real Wood)
	5FX20 XT5AB	1	U						[T5]
	55116 508AA	1	U	H					Passenger, Aluminum
	55116 509AA	1	J	H					Passenger, Aluminum
	55116 510AB	1	U	S					Passenger, Burlwood
18									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116 475AA	1	J	P					Driver, Spartan Burl
	55116 476AA	1	U	P					Driver, Spartan Burl
	55116 499AA	1	J	S					Driver, Redwood (Real Wood)
	55116 497AA	1	J	H					Driver, Aluminum
	55116 498AA	1	U	H					Driver, Aluminum
19	55116 500AA	1	U	S					Driver, Burlwood
									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5GZ11 1TMAB	1	U						[T5]
	5HK98 1TMAA	1	J						[T5]
	5GZ11 1DVAB	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
	5HK98 1DVAA	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
20									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1	J						[T5], Inboard
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1	U						[T5], Left Side
		1	J						[T5], Left Side
	5GZ14 1TMAB	1	U						[T5], Right Side
		1	J						[T5], Right Side
	5GZ15 1T5AB	1	U						[T5] , Inboard
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1	J						[DB], Inboard
		1	J						[DV], Inboard
	5GZ13 1DVAB	1	U						[DB], Left Side
		1	U						[DV], Left Side
		1	J						[DB], Left Side
		1	J						[DV], Left Side
	5GZ14 1DVAB	1	U						[DB], Right Side
		1	U						[DV], Right Side
		1	J						[DB], Right Side
		1	J						[DV], Right Side
	5GZ15 1DVAB	1	U						[DB] , Inboard
		1	U						[DV] , Inboard
21									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42 XDVAD	1	J						[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



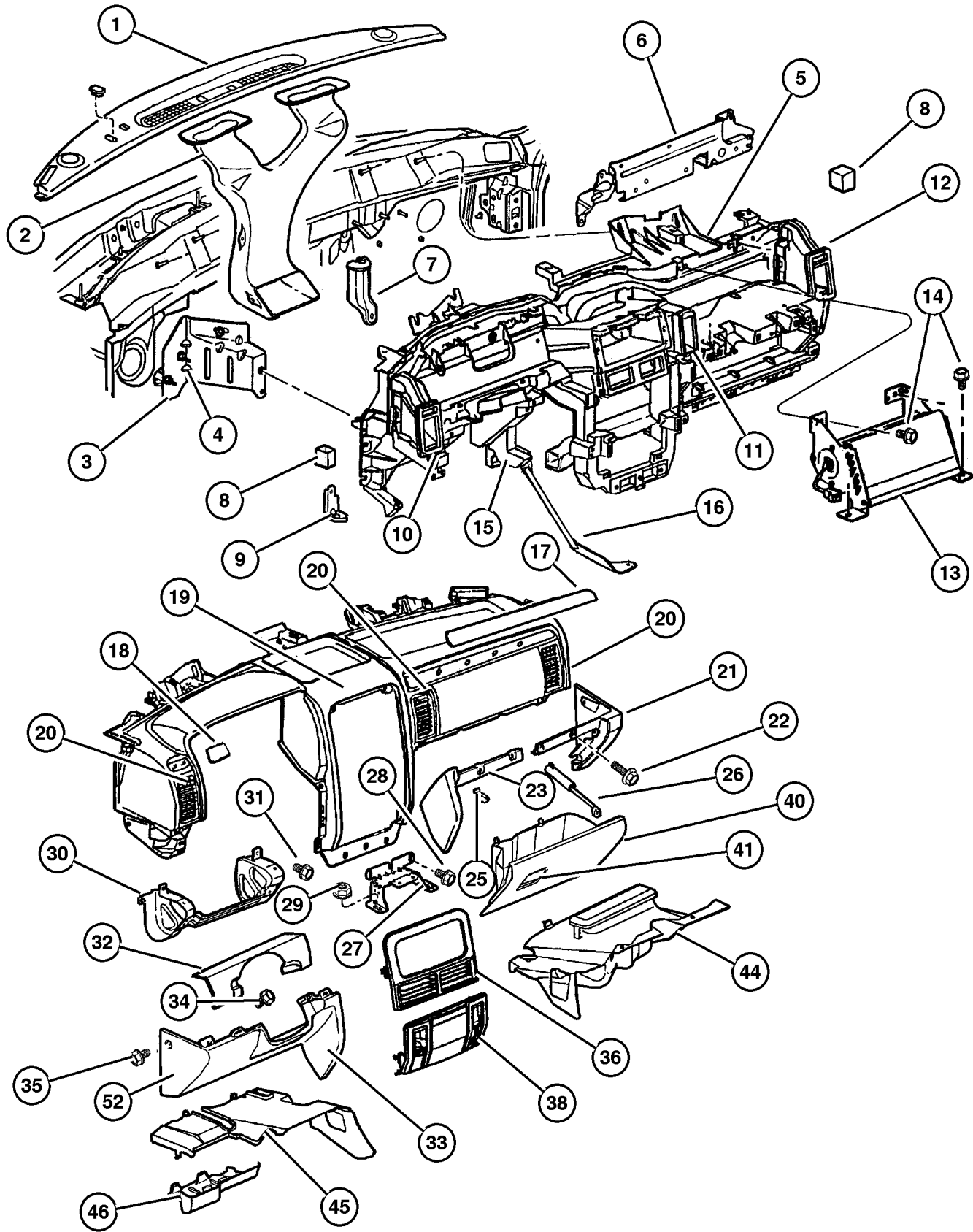
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						[DV]
	5EY42 XT5AD	1	J						[T5]
	5FX24 XDVAC	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
	5FX24 XT5AC	1	U						[T5]
22	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
23									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FX20 XT5AB	1	U						[T5]
	5FU66 XDVAC	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5FU66 XT5AC	1	J						[T5]
	5FX20 XDVAB	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
-24	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch Right
	55116 374AA	1							Left
	55116 375AA	1							
26									DAMPENER, Glove Box Door, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55116 041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
28									SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6504 572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
30									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116 593AB	1	U						Steering Column Support
	55116 595AA	1	J						Center Tunnel to Steering Support
	55116 596AA	1	U						Center Tunnel to Steering Support
	55116 598AB	1	J						Steering Column Support
31									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 XDVAE	1	J	P					[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ23 XTMAE	1	J	P					[T5] Without Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ26 XDVAE	1	J	P					[DV] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ26 XTMAE	1	J	P					[T5] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ31 XDVAD	1	U	P					[DV] With Headlamp Leveling System

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FZ31 XTMA	1	U	P					[T5] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ28 XDVA	1	U	P					[JKL] [DV]
		1	U	H					[JKL] [DV]
		1	U	S					[JKL] [DV]
33	5FZ28 XTMA	1	U	P					[JKL] [T5] COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40 XT5AG	1	J						[T5]
	5EY40 XDVA	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5FN60 XDVA	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
	5FN60 XT5AC	1	U						[T5]
34	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
35	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1		P					
	55116 506AA	1		H					
	55116 519AB	1		S					
-37									ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
	55116 366AB-	1	J						
	55116 368AB-	1	U						
38									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower With 10 Way Power Heated Seats Without 10 Way Power Heated Seats
	5096 015AA	1							
	55116 911AA	1							
-39	6504 664	2	U						CLIP, Instrument Panel
40									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1T5AB	1	J						[T5]
	5FN64 1T5AB	1	U						[T5]
	5EY38 1DVAB	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5FN64 1DVAB	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
41									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 41T5	1	J						[T5]
	5FN6 61T5	1	U						[T5]
	5FK9 41DV	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

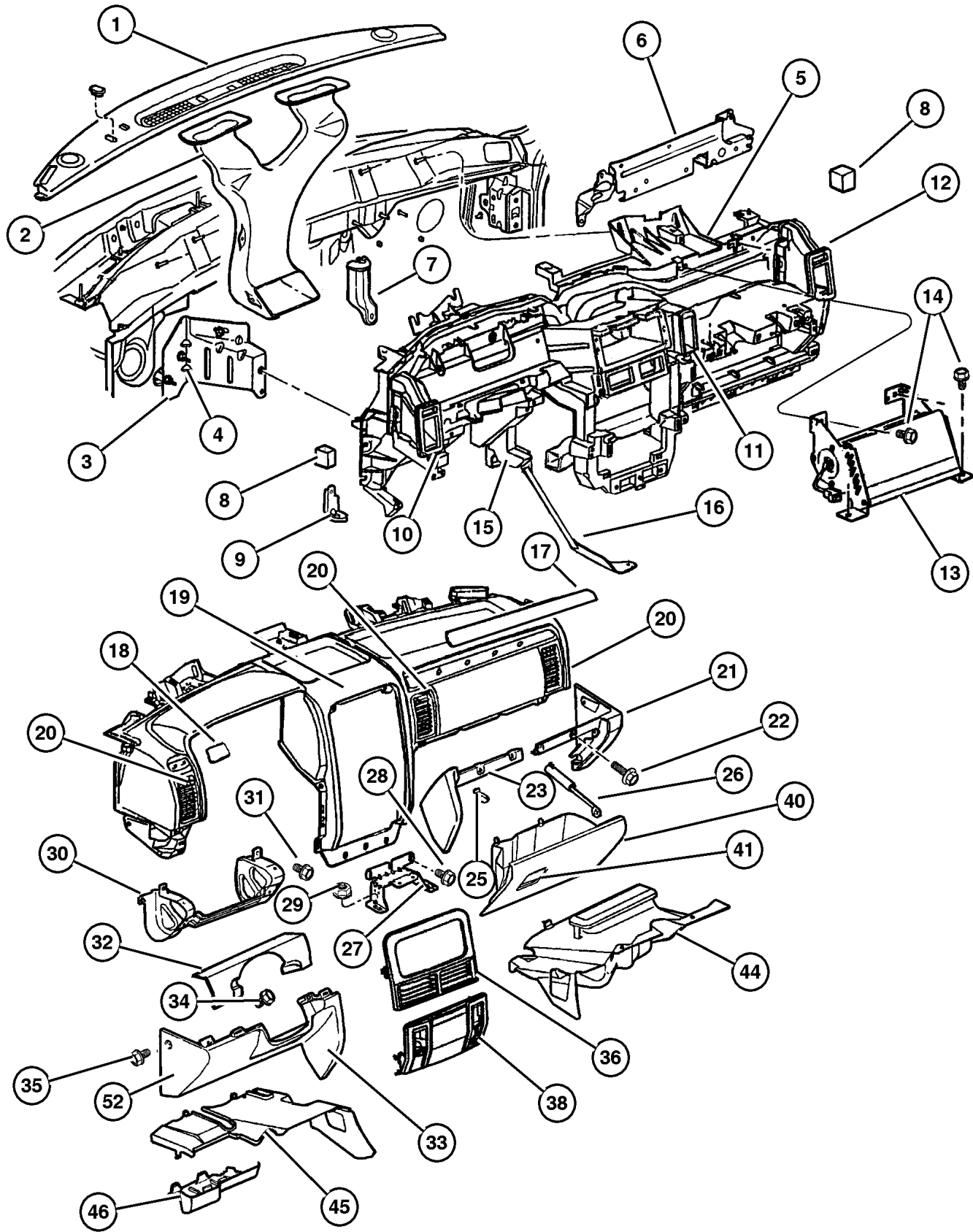
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



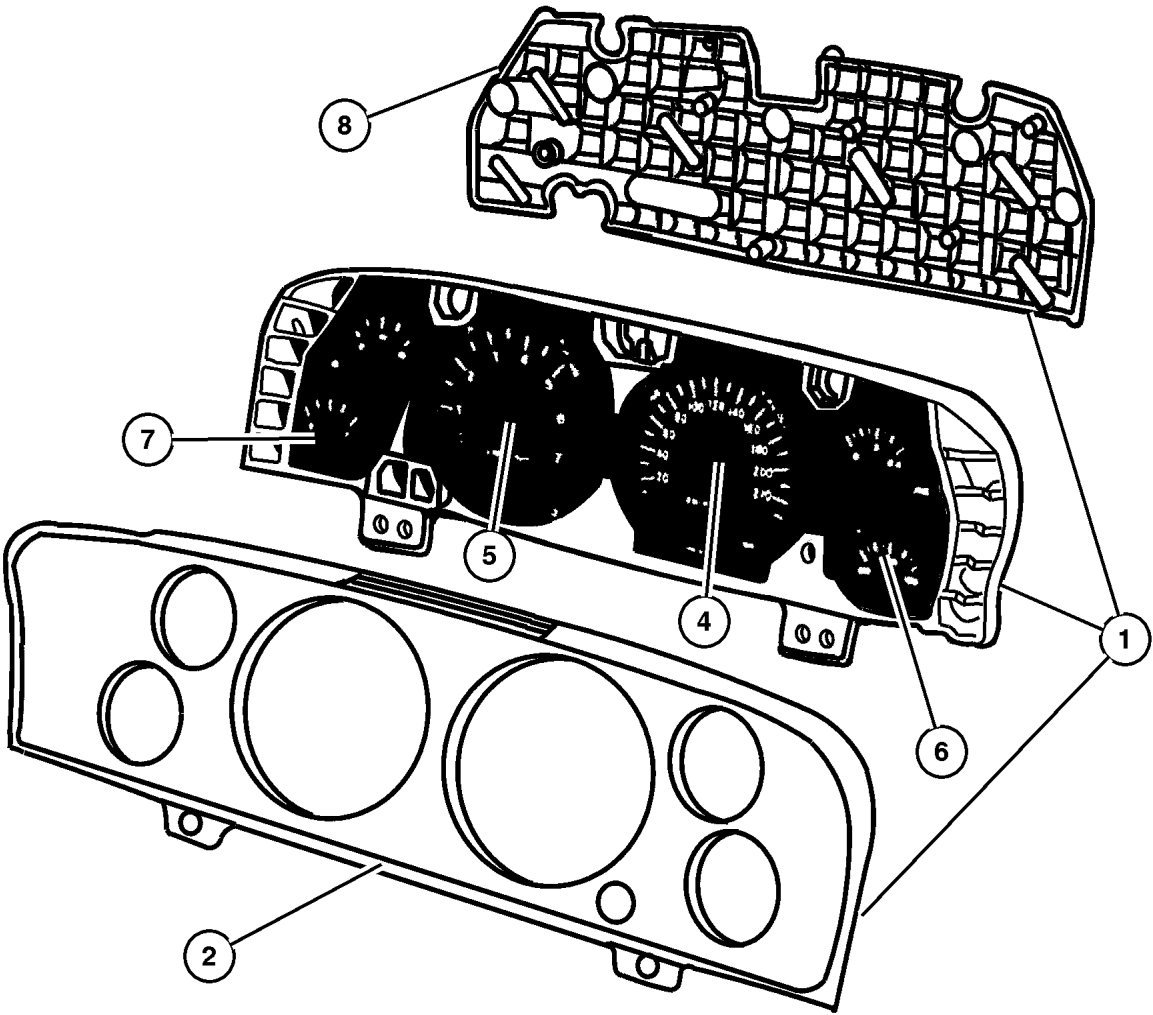
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FN6 61DV	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
-42	55116 440AA-	1	J						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
		1	U						
-43	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
44									PANEL, Instrument Closure
	55196 850AC	1	J			EN0			Right
	55196 851AE	1	J			EN0			Left
45									PANEL, Instrument Closure
	55196 852AD	1	U			EN0			Right
	55196 853AB	1	U			EN0			Left
46									COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 293AC	1	U						
	55116 564AF	1	J						
-47									PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	J						
		1	U						
-48	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-49	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-50	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-51									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar
									Lighter) with Power Outlet
	5600 8852	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar
									Lighter) without Power Outlet
52	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Child Seat
									Rear Facing (Rounded Label)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V T/Diesel Engines
[ER0]=4.0L Engines
[EVA]=4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engines
[JCB]=120 MPH Primary
[JDF]=200 KPH
[JDH]=230 MPH Primary

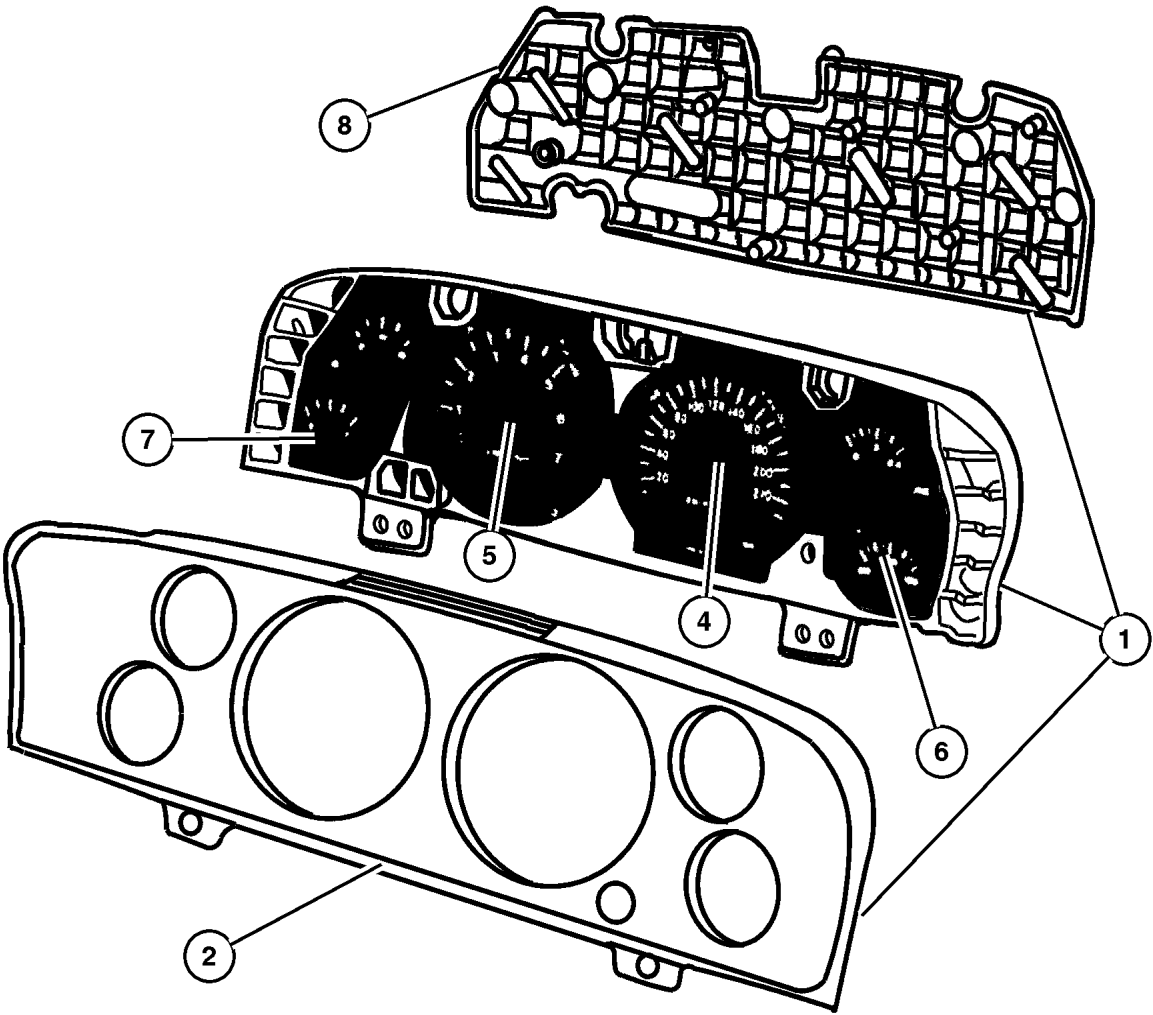
CLUSTER								
1	56042 917AG	1	J			ER0, EVA		[JDH] [ER0] [EVA]
	56042 996AG	1	J			EVC		[JDH] [EVC]
	56042 916AJ	1	J			ENF		[JDH] [ENF]
	56042 943AJ	1	U			ENF		[JCB] [ENF]
	56042 946AH	1	U			ER0, EVA		[JCB] [ER0] [EVA]
	56042 953AJ	1	U			ENF		[JDF] [ENF]
	56042 954AH	1	U			ER0, EVA		[JDF] [ER0] [EVA]
	56042 994AJ	1	U			EVC		[JDF] [EVC]
	56042 995AJ	1	U			EVC		[JCB] [EVC]
2	5073 271AA	1	J			EVC		LENS, Cluster
		1	J			ENF		
		1	J			ER0,		
						EVA,		
		1	U			EVC		
		1	U			ENF		
						ER0,		
		1	U			EVA		
						EVC		
-3	L000 PC74	15	J			ENF		BULB, PC74
		1	J			ER0,		
						EVA,		
		1	J			EVC		
		1	U			ENF		
		1	U			ENF		
		1	U			ER0,		
						EVA		
		1	U			EVC		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



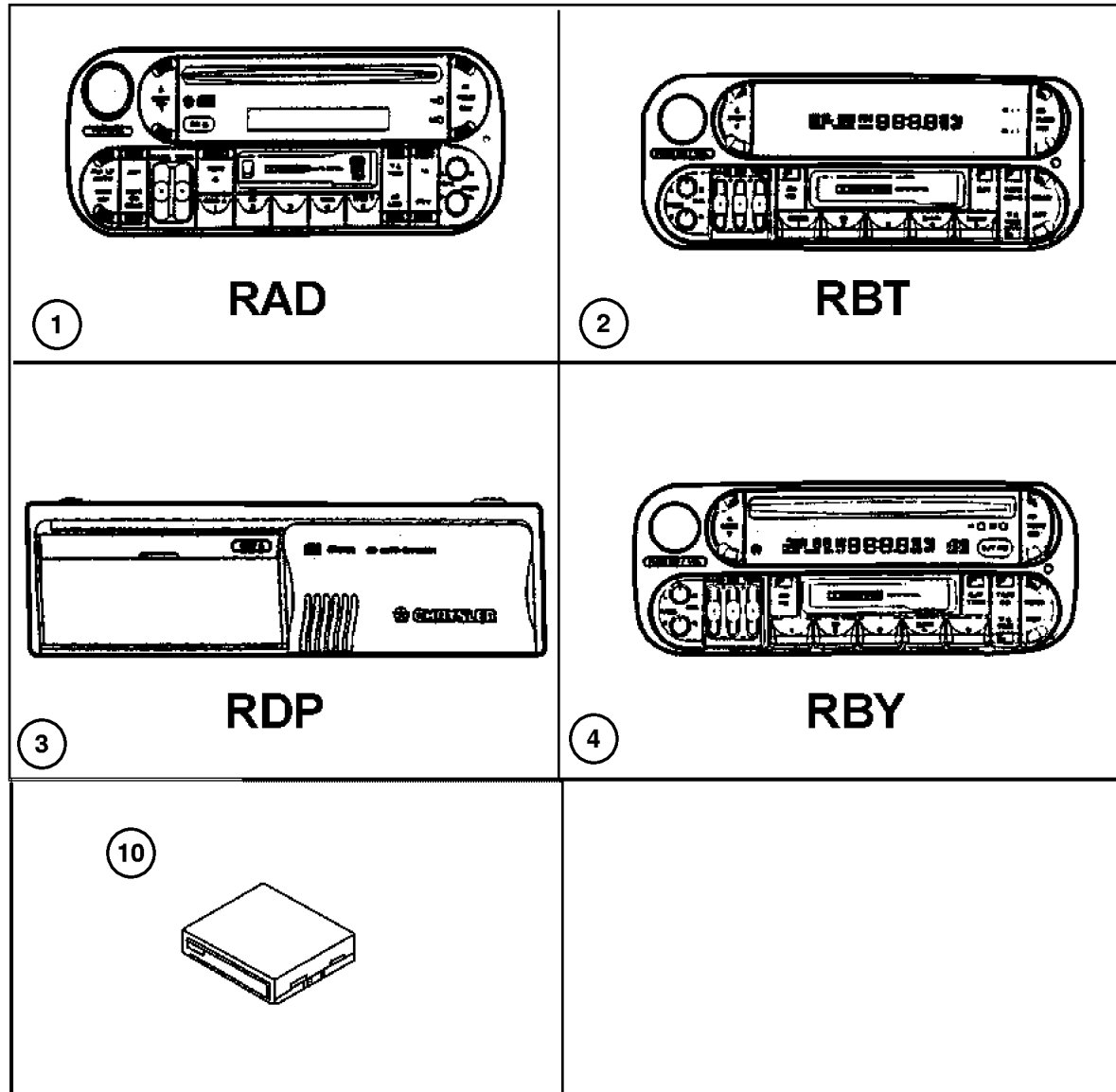
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4638 220	1	J			EVC			KNOB, Odometer Reset
		1	J			ENF			
		1	J			ER0, EVA, EVC			
		1	U			ENF			
		1	U			ER0, EVA, EVC			
-10	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/RDS									
[RBT]=AM/FM Cassette/Compact Disc									
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD									
[RDP]=CD Changer 10 Disc Remote									
[ER0]=4.0L Engines									
[EV0]=4.7L Engines									
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RDL]=Antenna Intergrated in Rear Window									
1	5064 385AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
2	5064 384AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
3	56038 579AD	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
4	5064 383AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-6	0154 552	2				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-8									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression
	56038 402AC-	1				EV0			[EV0]
	56038 499AC-	1				ER0			[ER0]
-9	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
10									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038 407AF	1							[RCE]
	56042 134AB	1							[RDL]
-11	6505 002AA-	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

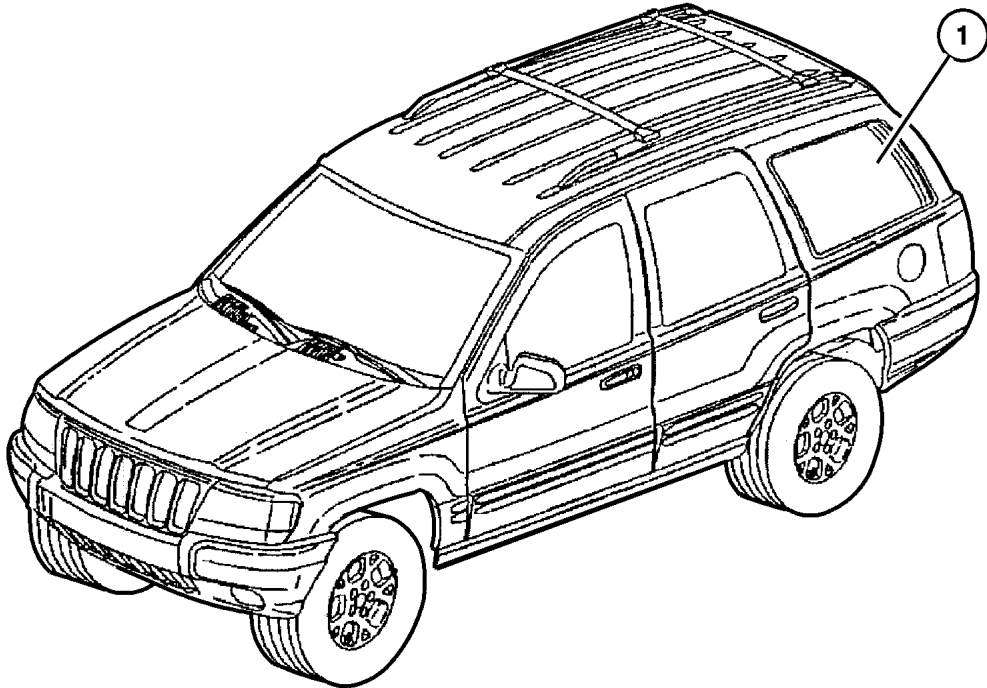
September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[RDL]= Antenna Intergrated in Rear Glass
[RCE] = Infinity Speaker System

1									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038 407AF	1							[RCE]
	56042 134AB	1							[RDL]
-2	56038 624AC-	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-3	56038 625AC-	1	U						CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-4	56038 626AC-	1	J						CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-5	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, [RDL]
-6	4373 728	1							PLUG, [RDL]



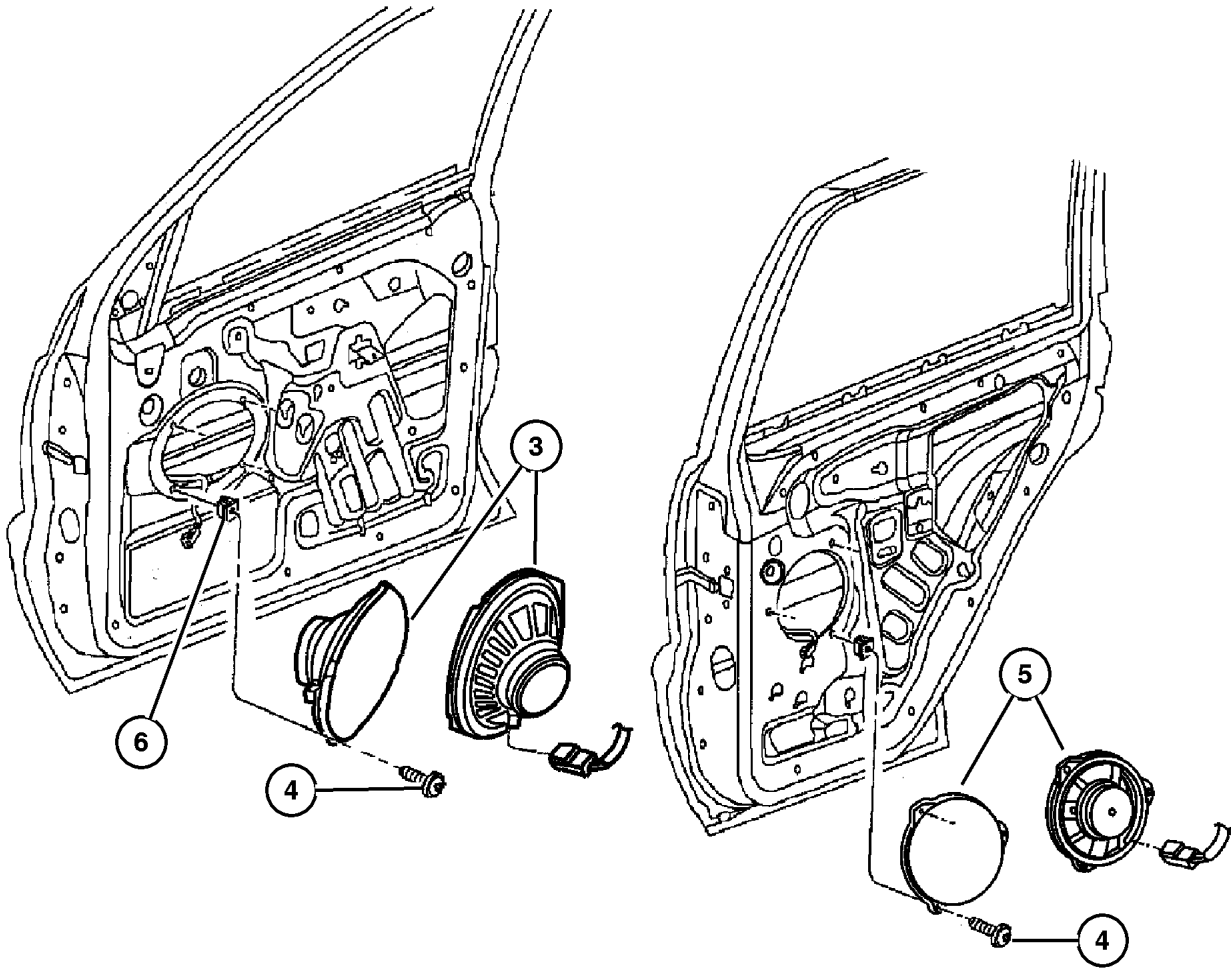
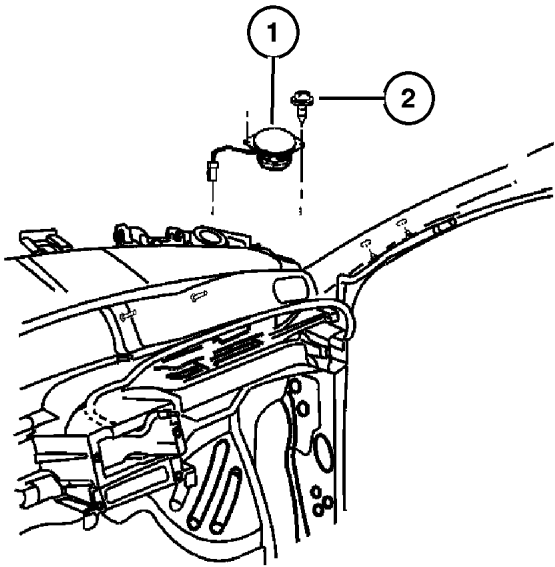
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
RCE = Infinity Speaker System

1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
3	56038 409AC	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", (RCE) Infinity
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56038 410AC	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
6	6507 009AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Console								
	QP97 XDVAA	1	U	S					[DV]
		1	J	S					[DV]
	QP97 XT5AA	1	J	H					[T5]
		1	J	P					[T5]
		1	U	H					[T5]
		1	U	P					[T5]
	LATCH, Console Lock								
	5014 295AA-	1	J	H					
		1	J	P					
3	CONSOLE, Base								
	SH13 1DVAD	1	J	P					[DV]
	SH13 1T5AD	1	J	P					[T5]
	SH29 1DVAD	1	U	P					[DV]
	SH29 1T5AD	1	U	P					[T5]
	SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625								
	6032 452	2	U	P					
		2	J	P					
		2	J	S					
		1	U	S					
-5	CLIP, .500x.417x.500								
	6032 838	2	U	S					
		2	J	S					
		2	U	H					
		2	U	P					
		2	J	H					
		2	J	P					
	CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK								
	6034 319	2	U						
		2	J	P					
7	LID, Floor Console Bin								
	5FW58 1DVAD	1	U	H					[DV]
		1	U	P					[DV]
		1	J	H					[DV]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

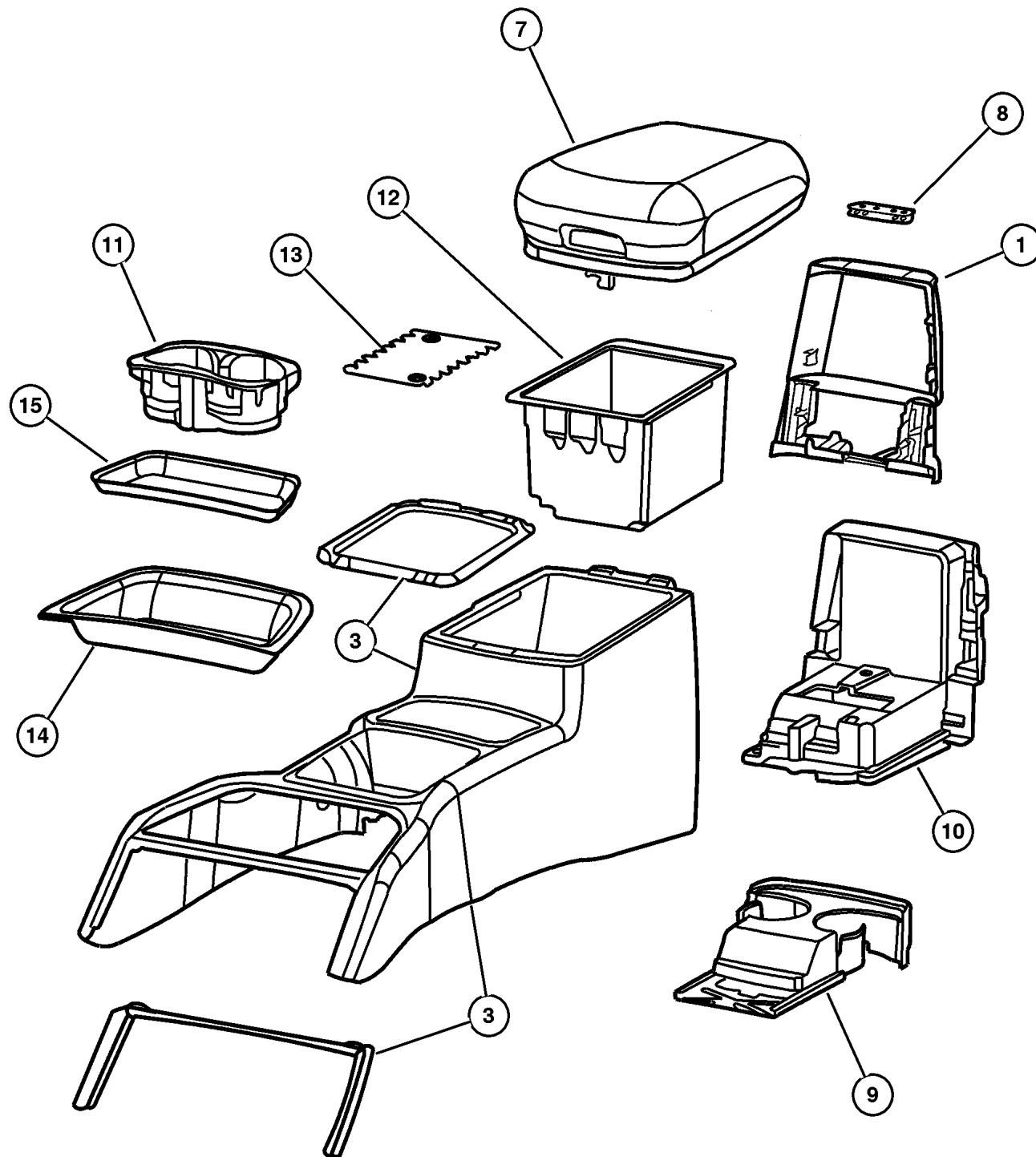
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J	P					[DV]
	5FW58 1T5AD	1	U	H					[T5]
		1	U	P					[T5]
		1	J	H					[T5]
		1	J	P					[T5]
8	55196 773AA	1	J	H					HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		1	J	P					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
		1	J	S					
9									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1DVAC	1	J	H					[DV]
		1	J	P					[DV]
		1	U	H					[DV]
		1	U	P					[DV]
		1	U	S					[DV]
	5GL54 1T5AC	1	J	S					[DV]
		1	J	H					[T5]
		1	J	P					[T5]
		1	U	H					[T5]
		1	U	P					[T5]
10	55196 718AC	1	J	H					PLATE, Floor Console
		1	J	P					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
		1	J	S					
11	55196 713AA	1	J	H					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1	J	P					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
		1	J	S					
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console With Mat
	5519 6668	1	U						
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14									BIN, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Floor Console
Figure 08A-410**



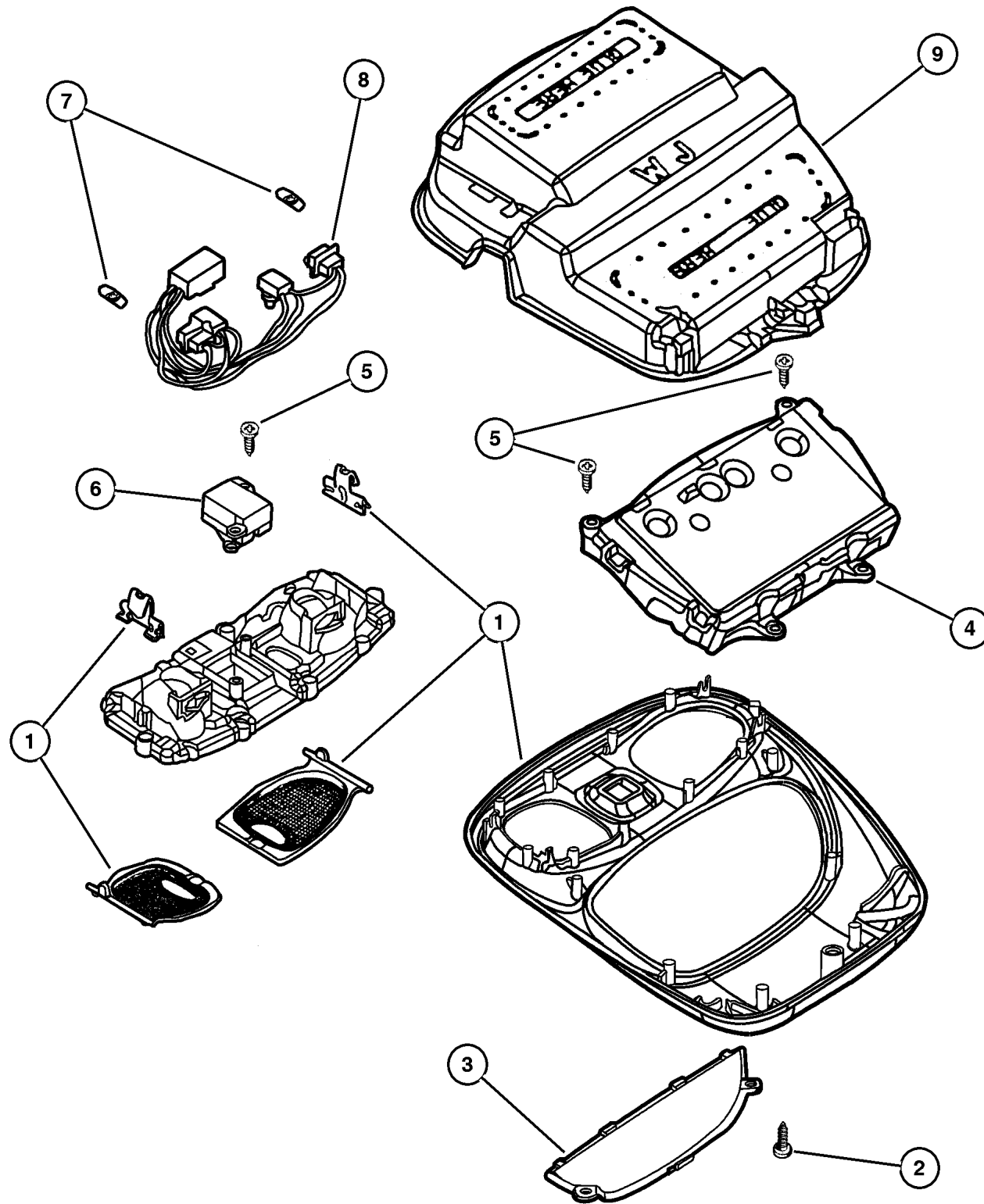
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55196 667AB	1	J						
	5519 6668	1	U						
15	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1L2AA	1							[DV] With Illuminated Visor & without Sunroof
	SF62 1L2AA	1							[DV] With Illuminated Visor & with Sunroof
		1							[T5] With Illuminated Visor & with Sunroof
	SF62 1DBAA	1							[DB] With Illuminated Visor & with Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4	56042 754AH	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
5	6504 867AA	1	J						SCREW
		1	U						
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	0154 537	2							BULB, 192
8	55196 754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
9	55196 782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner
-10	4437 661	2							LAMP, Message Center
-11	4746 232	1							CLIP, Z-Axis

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 009

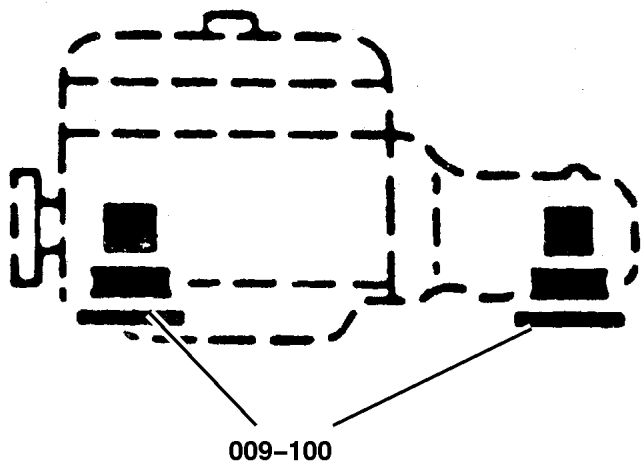
Engine Mounting

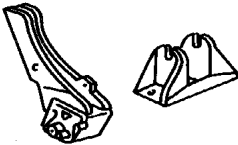
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

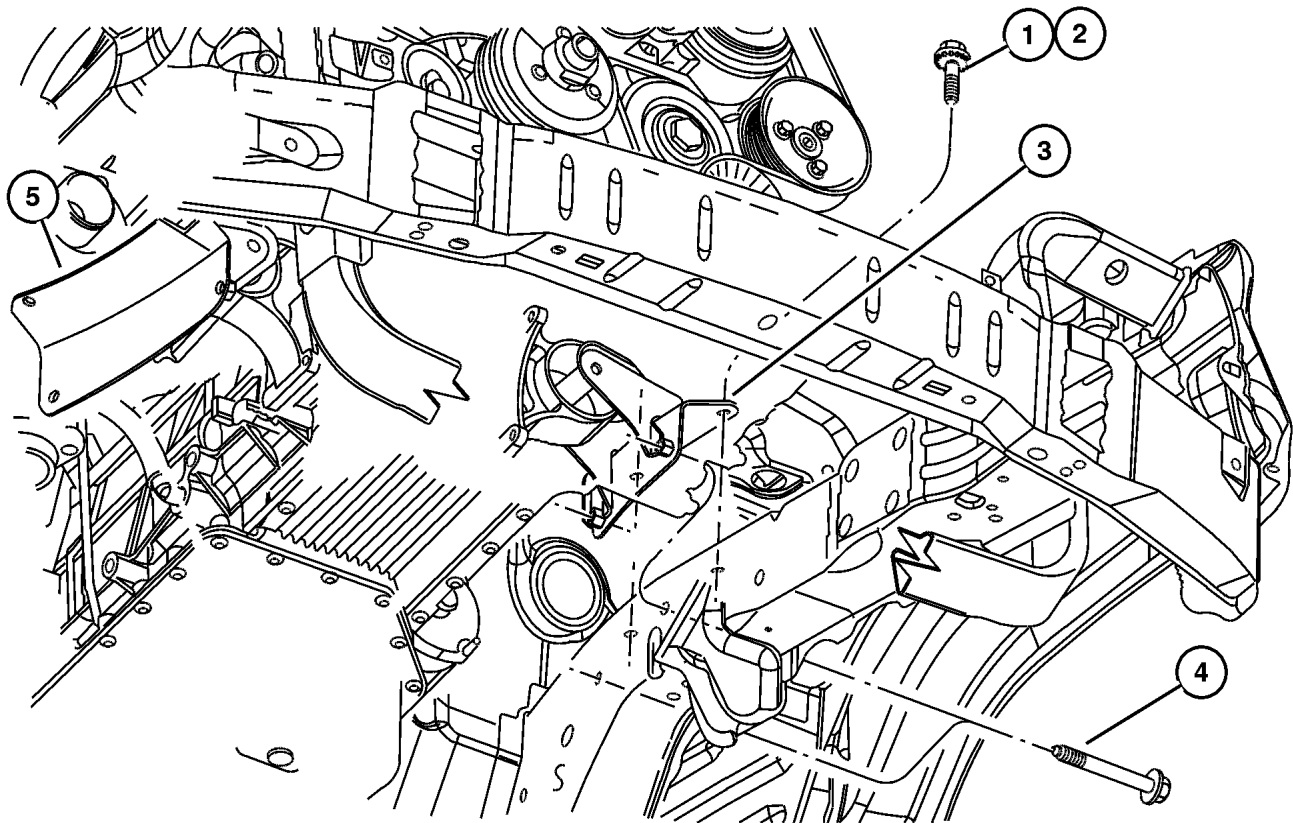
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-130
Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Front [EVA - EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 009-170



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

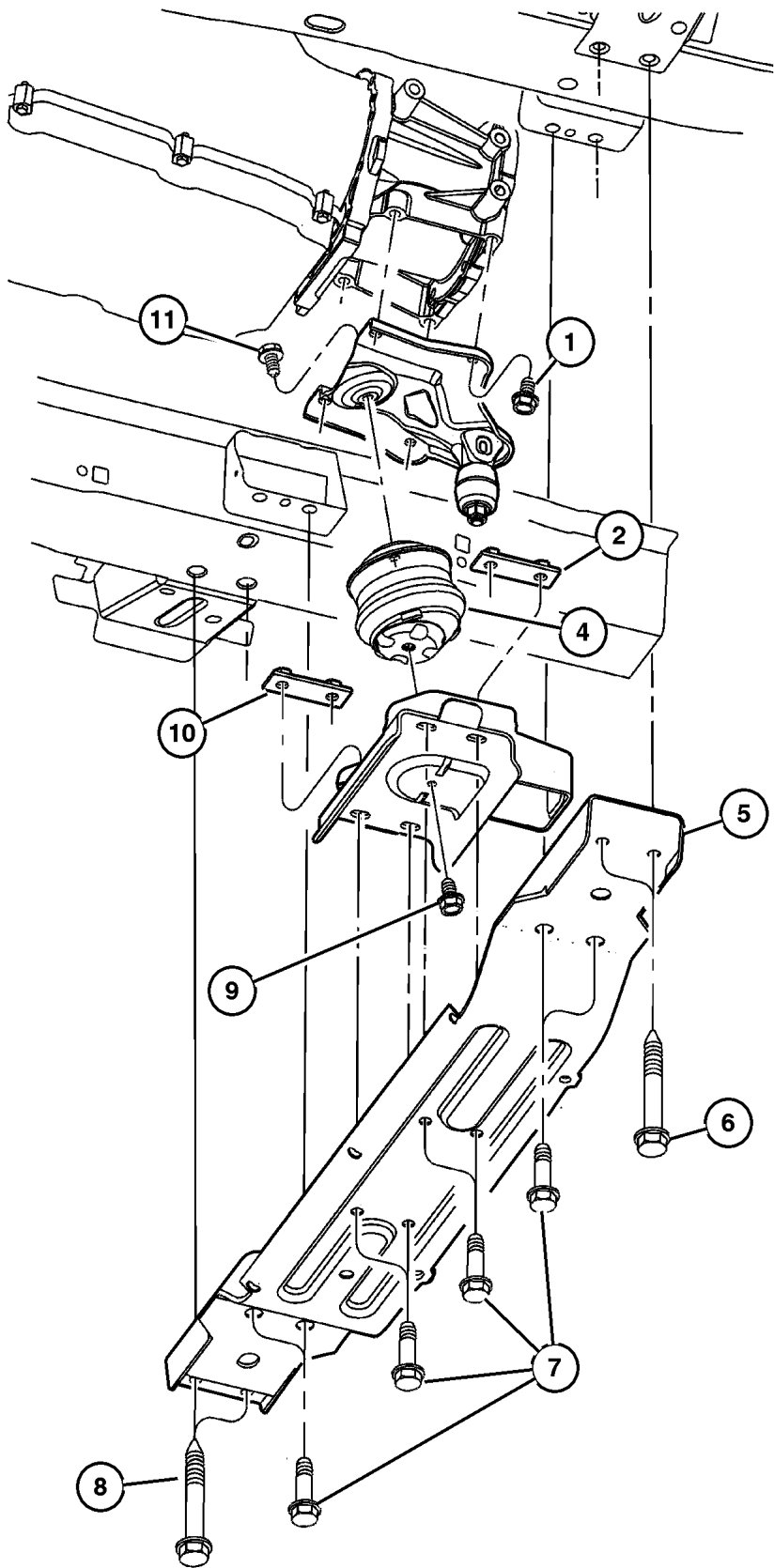
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Vertical
2	6507 592AA	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
3	52059 450AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
4	6506 134AA	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER
5	52059 449AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
-6	52059 446AC-	1				EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
-7	52059 443AB-	1				EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
-8	5080 062AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SUPPORT, Engine, Front Suspension Eye
-9	5073 723AB-	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	6101 828	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Bolt Adapter to Trans
2	53054 632AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Transmission Mount
-3	6502 058	2					DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17
4	52080 262AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
5	52059 386AB	1				EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
8	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6101 542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
10	53054 632AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Transmission Mount
11	6101 496	1				EN0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [Rail to Bracket]
5	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
7	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	3420 2606	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission

[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5210 4202	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
2	5210 4204	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6025 063	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
5	52104 250AA	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
6	6034 498	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
7	5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
8	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
9	6034 242	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
10	6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
11	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD				EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = OVERLAND					ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE		
							DGJ = 5 Speed Auto		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 009-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

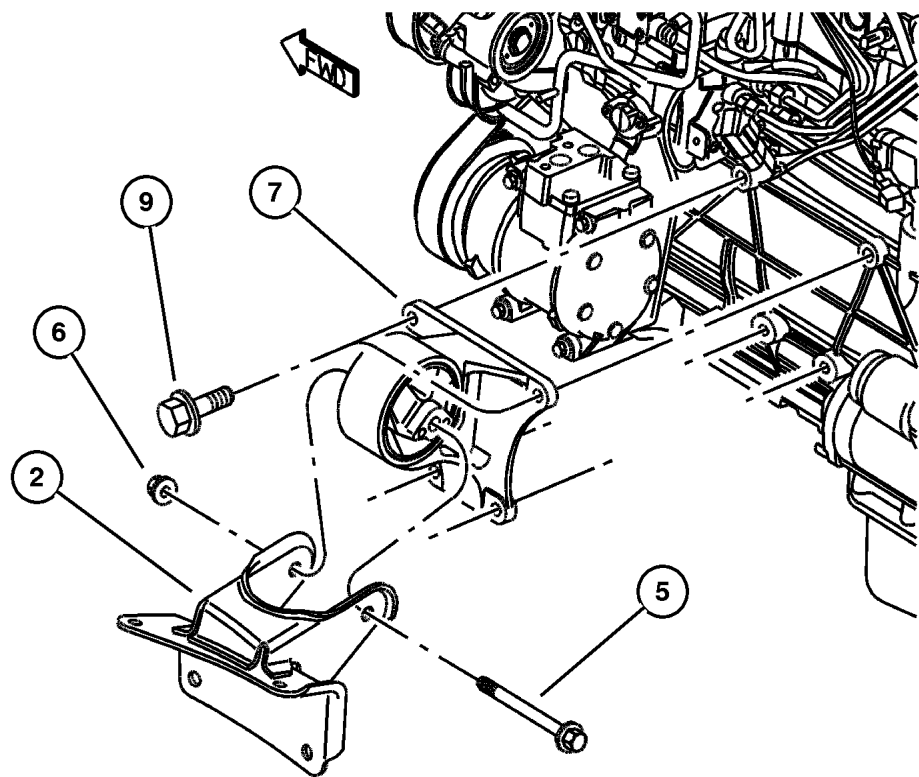
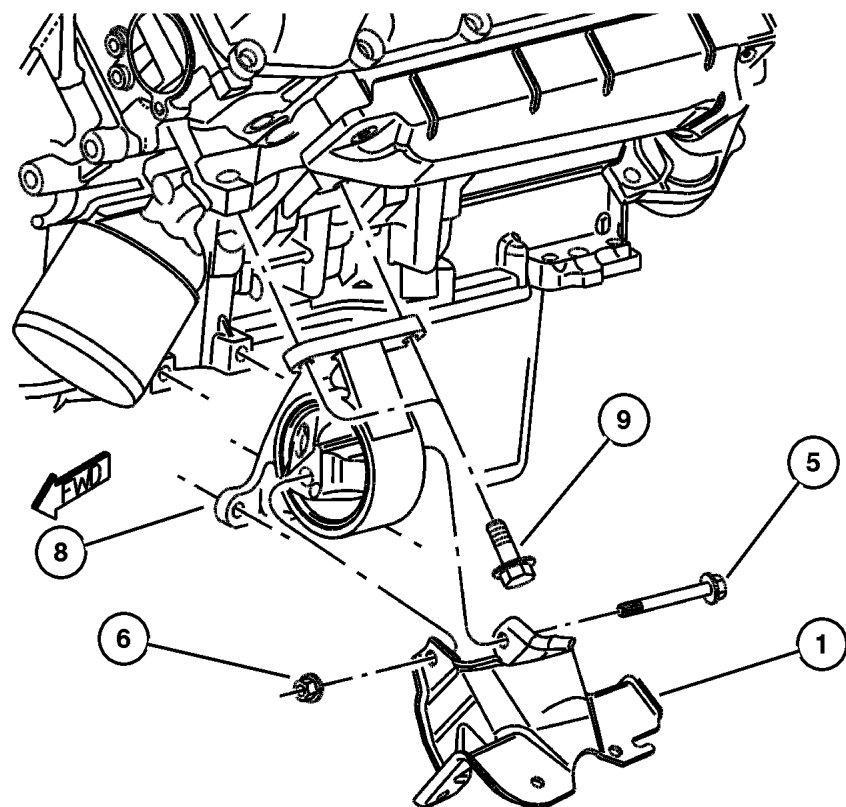
1	5205 8988	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
2	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8994	1				ER0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AD	1				ER0, EV0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front [EVA - EVC] 4.7L
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Cylinder Engines

1	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
5	3420 2606	2				ER0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52058 936AC	1	J			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Right
	52060 018AA	1	U			EV0			Right
8	52058 937AC	1	J			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Left
	52060 019AA	1	U			EV0			Left
9	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 009-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EVO]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5205 8988	1				ER0, EVO	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
2	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8996	1				EVO	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AD	1				ER0, EVO			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
7	6504 681	1				ER0, EVO			BOLT
8	6502 697	1				ER0, EVO			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	5302 0885	1				EVO	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
10	6101 985	8				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

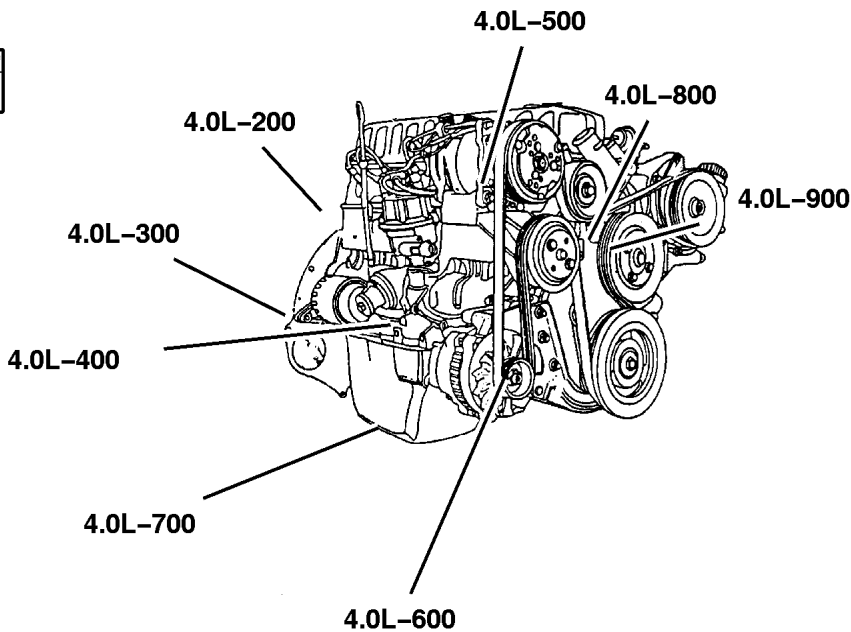
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

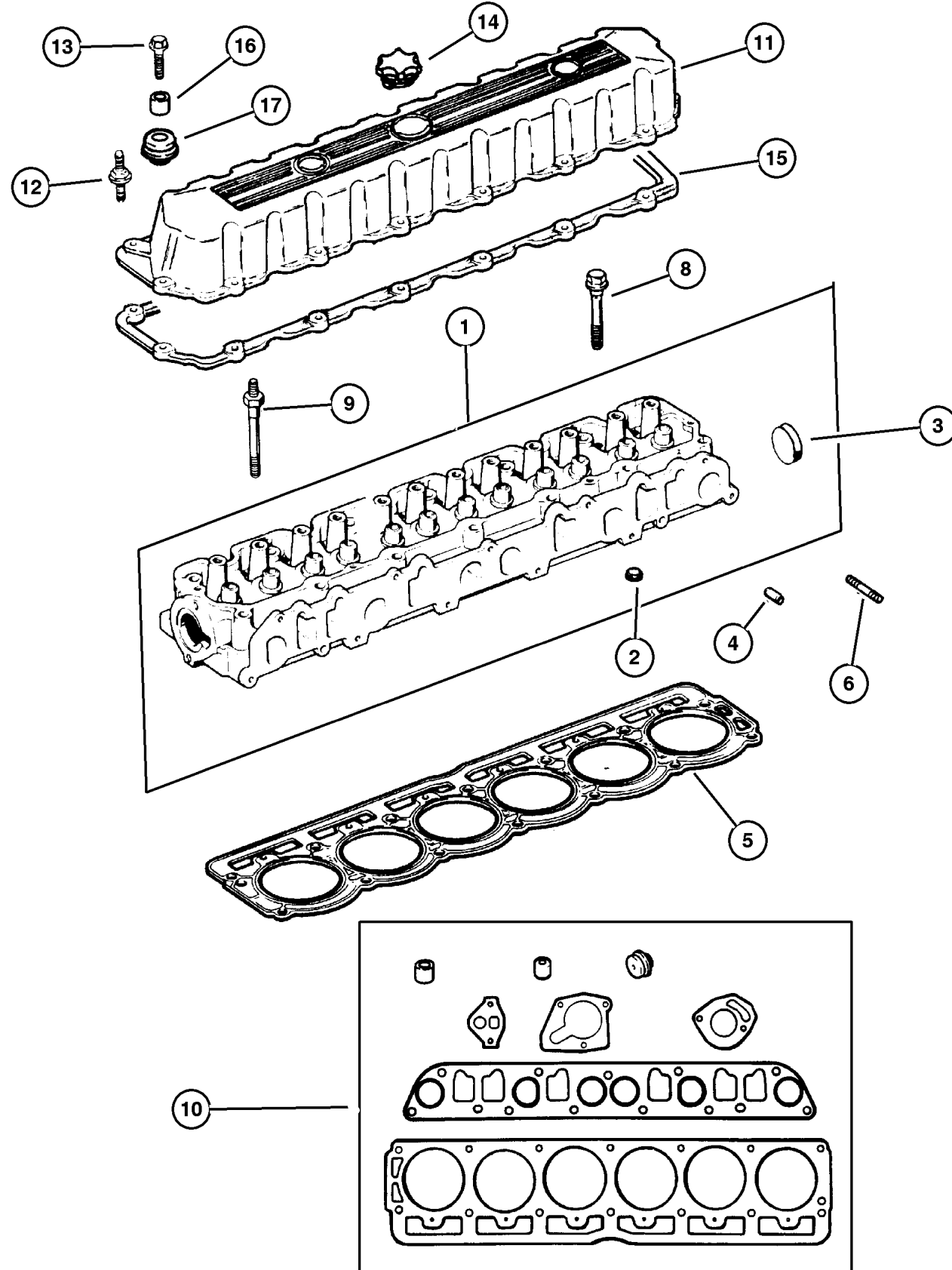
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	DESCRIPTION



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8	6035 514	5				ER0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5010 956AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-310

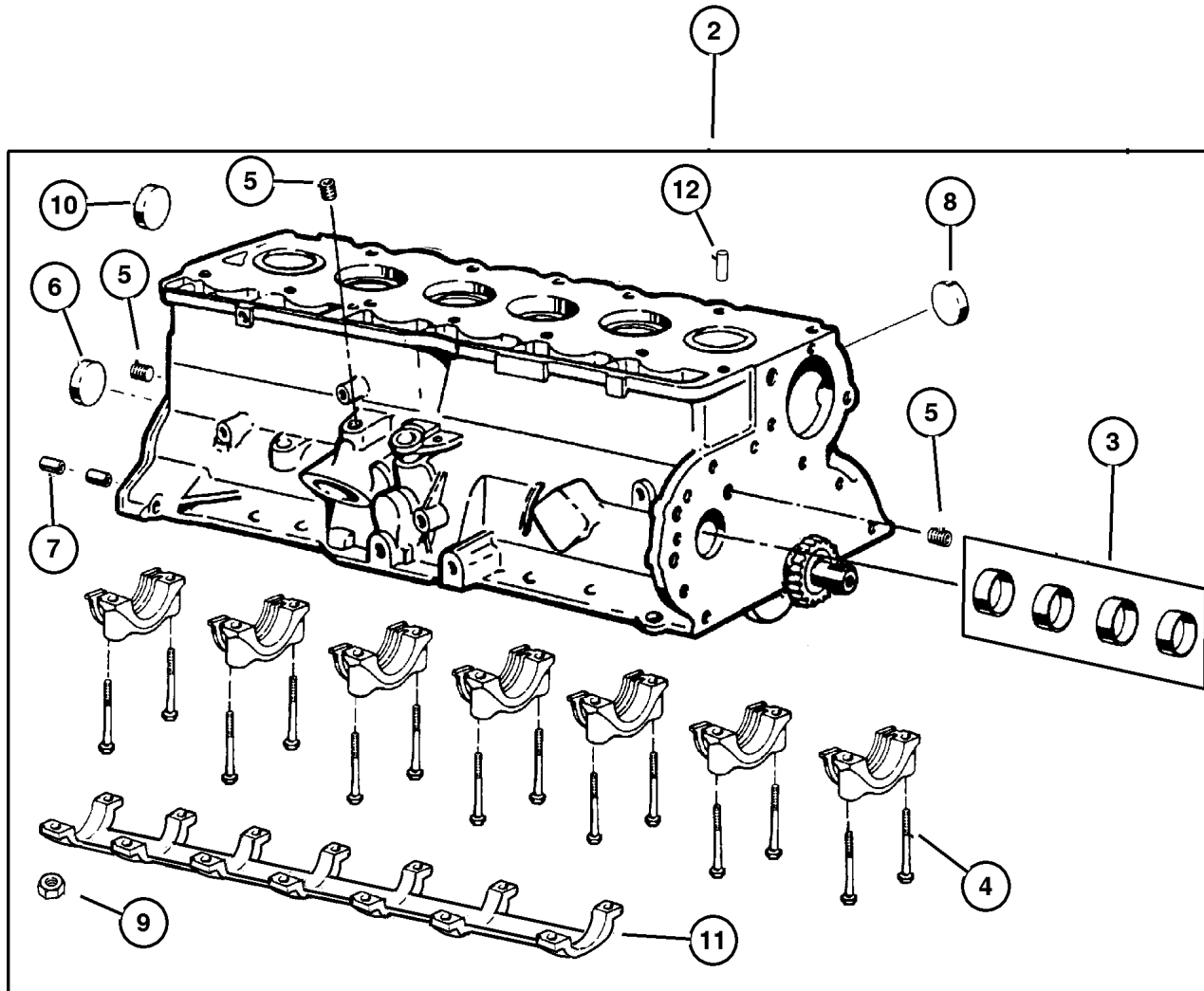
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Short Block Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5017 432AB-	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short, See Notes
2									Up to 6-30-03
	5013 161AC	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
	5013 161AD	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3									Up to 6-30-03
	4636 985AB	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
	4636 985AC	1				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6035 207	14				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5									Up to 6-30-03
	6034 166	3				ER0			After 6-30-03
	J420 0413	2				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
9	0152 474	14				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
10	5302 0465	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
12	0141 215	2				ER0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

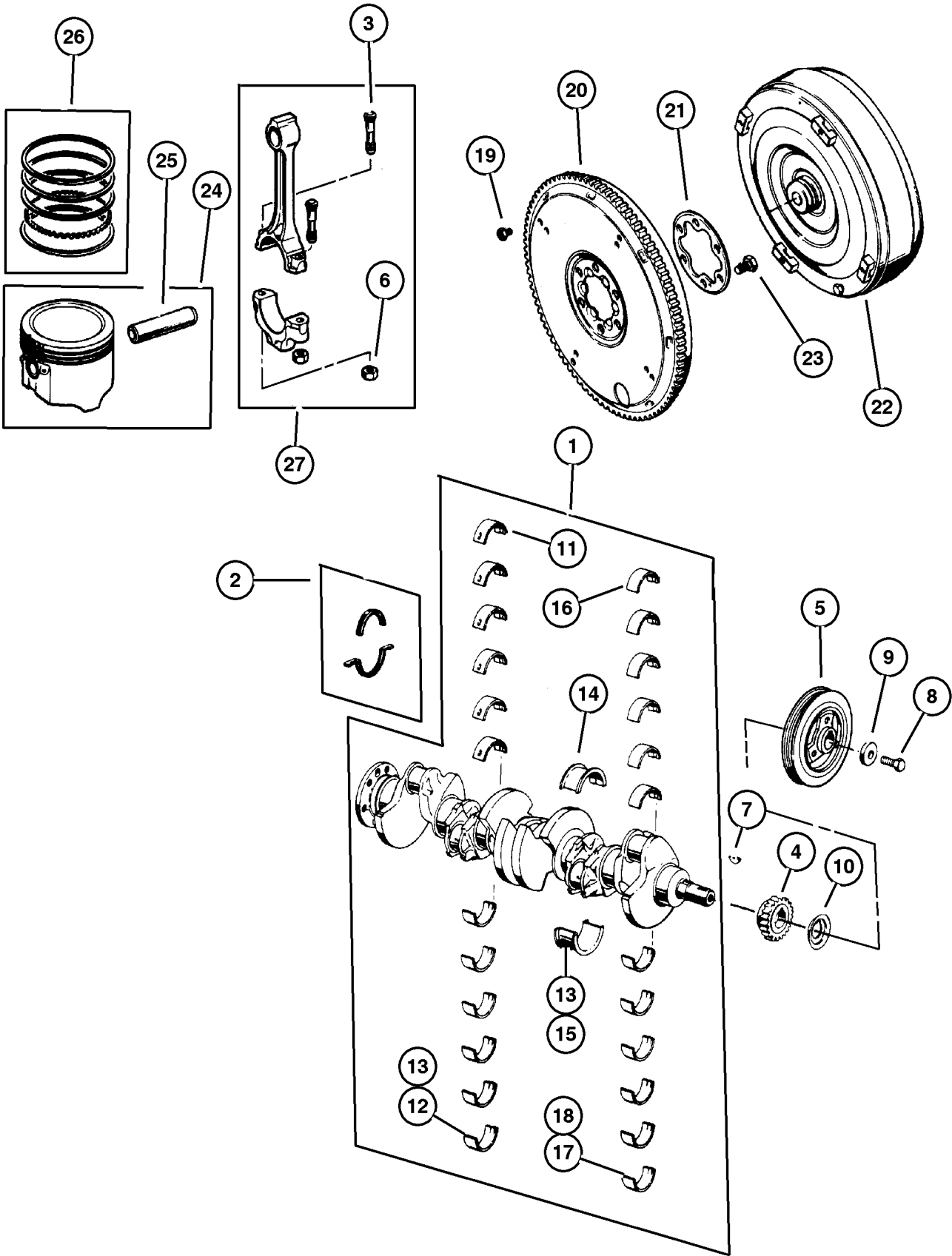
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Piston Size Marked Outside Of Engine Block By Individual Cylinder.									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4864 726AC	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT Up to 6-30-03
	4864 726AD	1				ER0	DG0		After 6-30-03
2	5018 594AA	2				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
	8350 7079	6				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 079AB	6				ER0			After 6-30-03
12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	8350 7080	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
13									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
	8350 7081	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 081AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
14									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
	8350 7084	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 084AB	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
15									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
	8350 7086	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
16									BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
	83500 300AB	6				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83500 300AC	12				ER0			After 6-30-03
17									BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

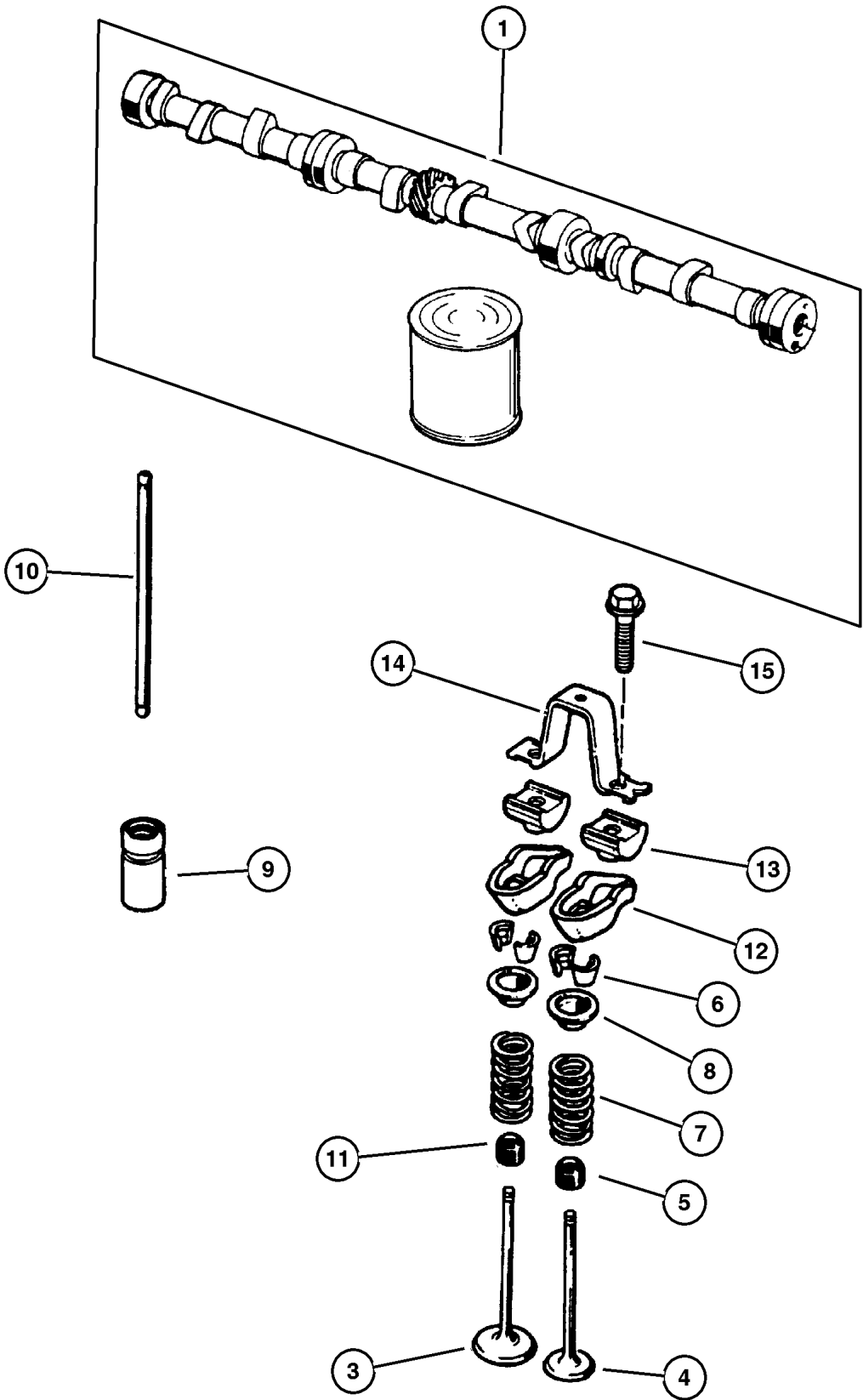
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83501 397AC	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
18									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
	83500 301AB	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83500 301AC	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
19	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	4736 596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
23	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			[Size(B) 3.8742]
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			[Size(C) 3.8746]
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			[Size(D) 3.8750]
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			[Size(E) 3.8754]
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			[Size(F) 3.8758]
25									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



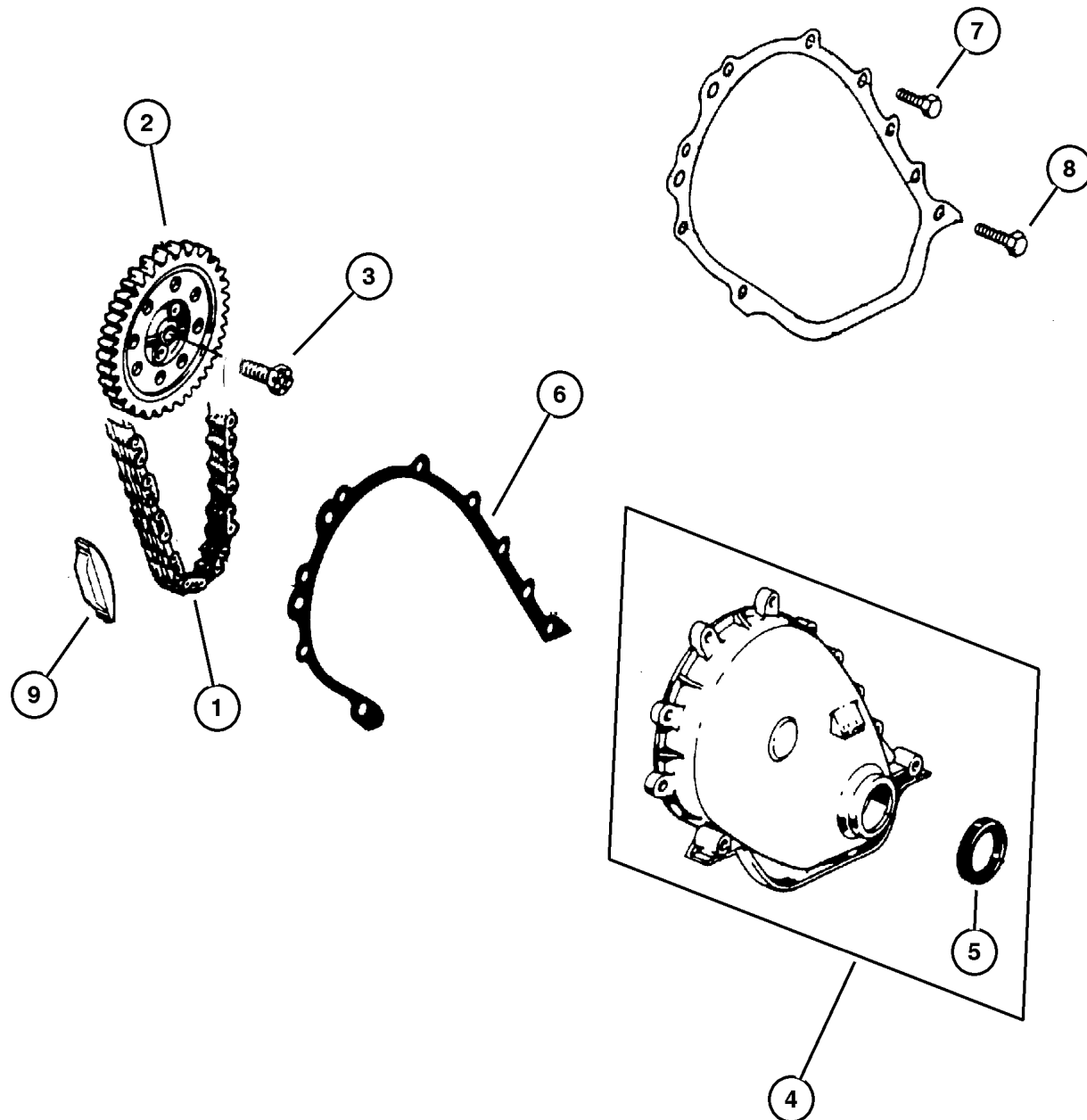
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
-2	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
3	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
5	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
6	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
7	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
8	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
10	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
13	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
14	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
15	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			[.312-18x1.56]
	6035 895	2				ER0			[.250-20x1.240]
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

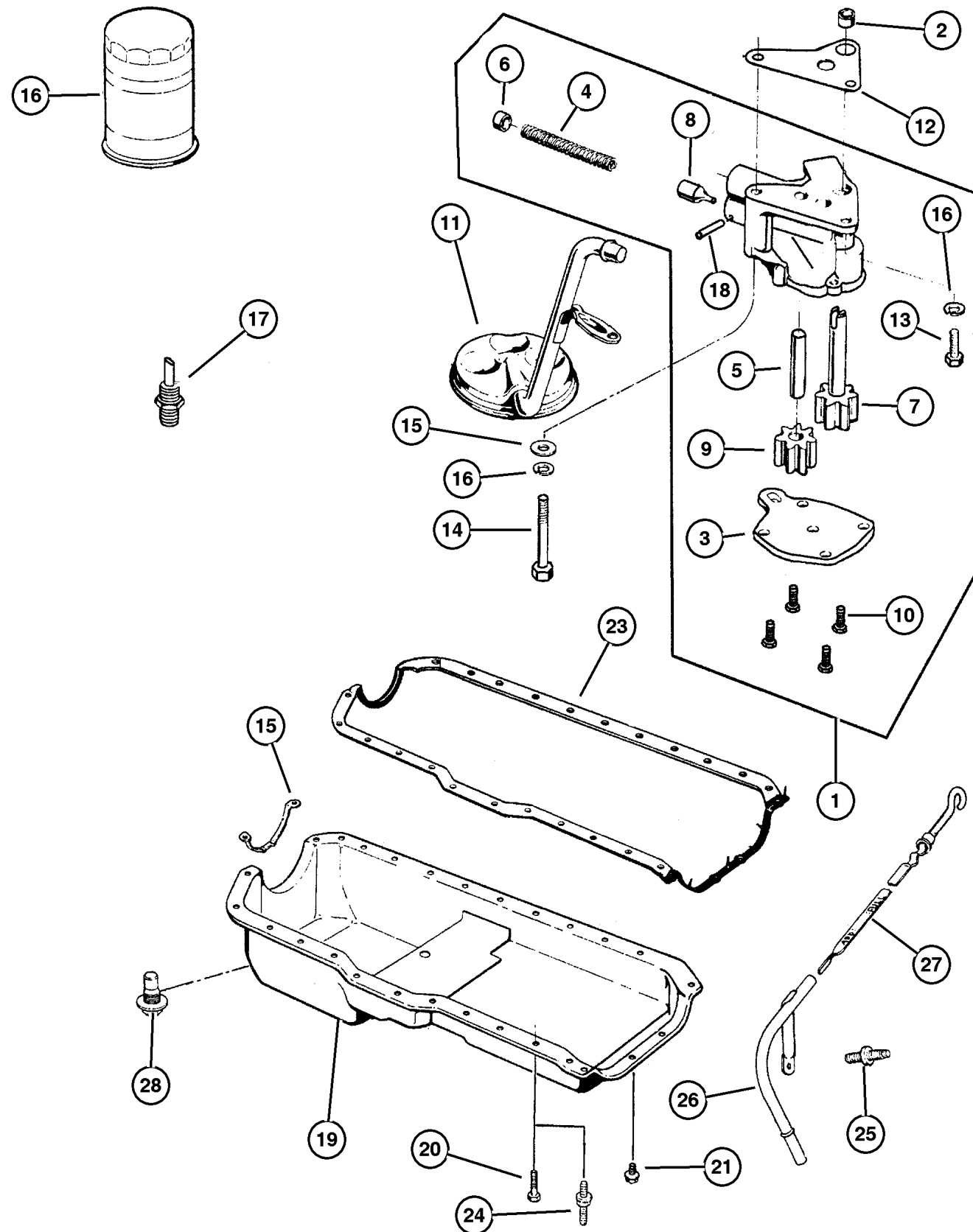
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6036 407AA	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
29	53010 615AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

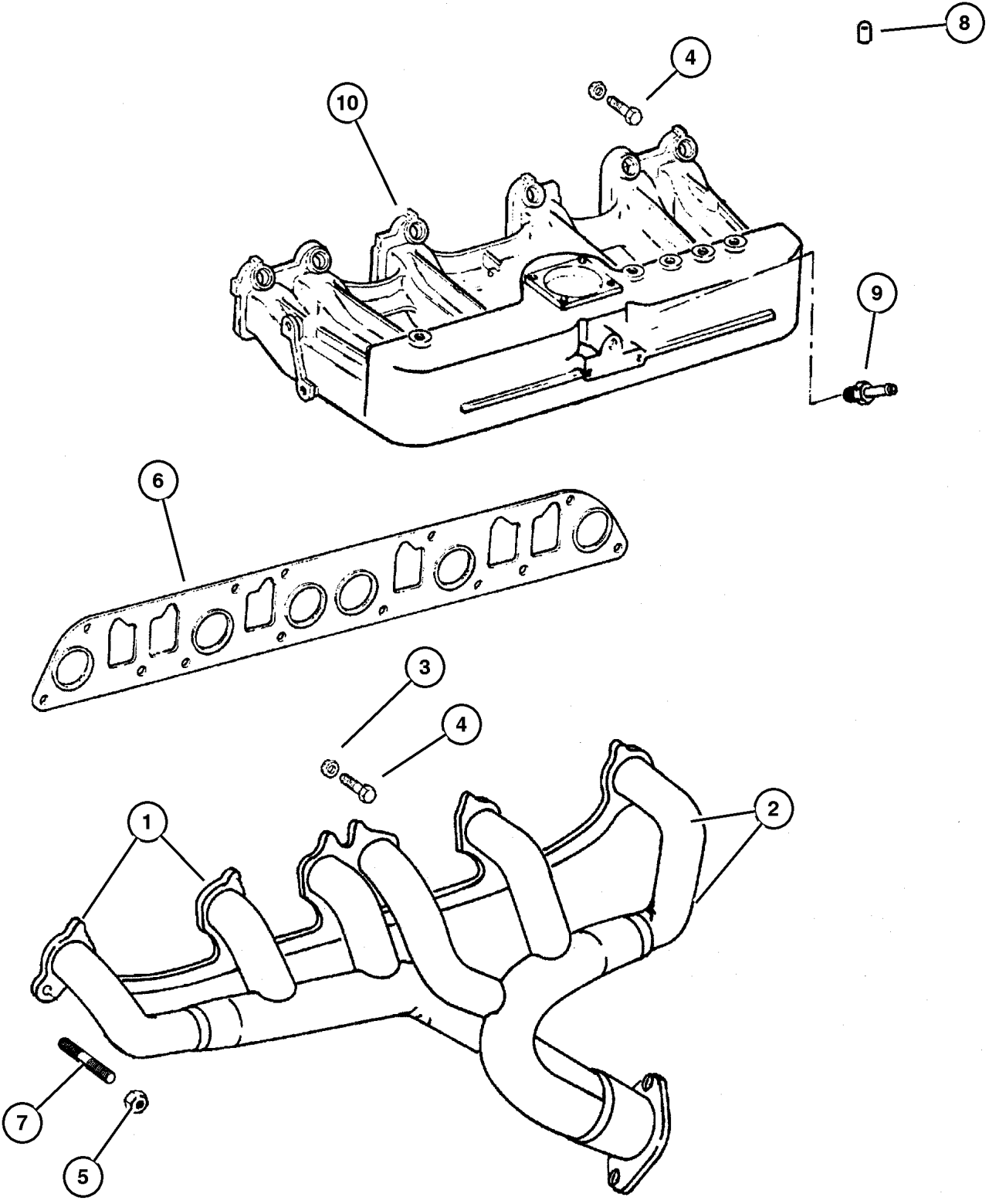
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

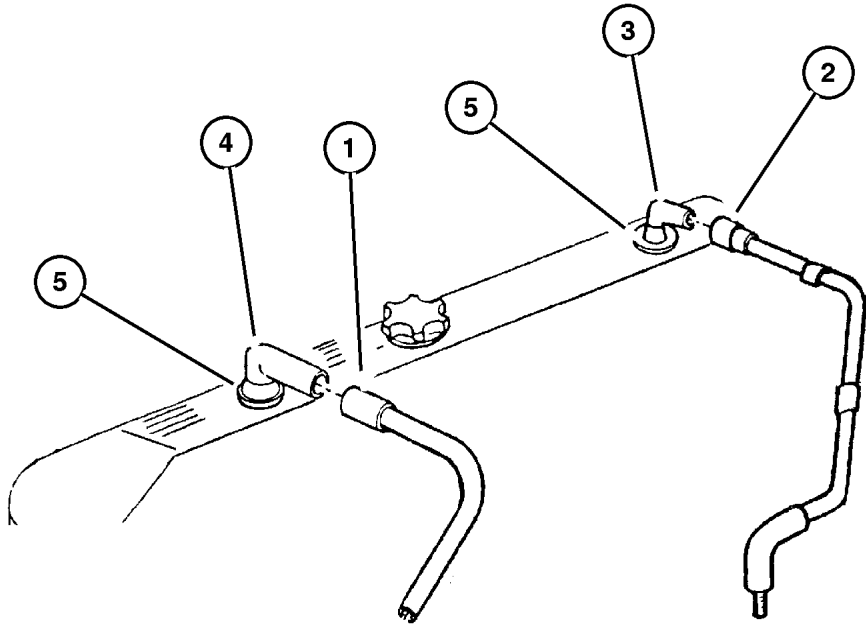
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
2	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear, Rear
3	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
4	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
5	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
6	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
7	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
8	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
9	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
10	4854 197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
-11	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

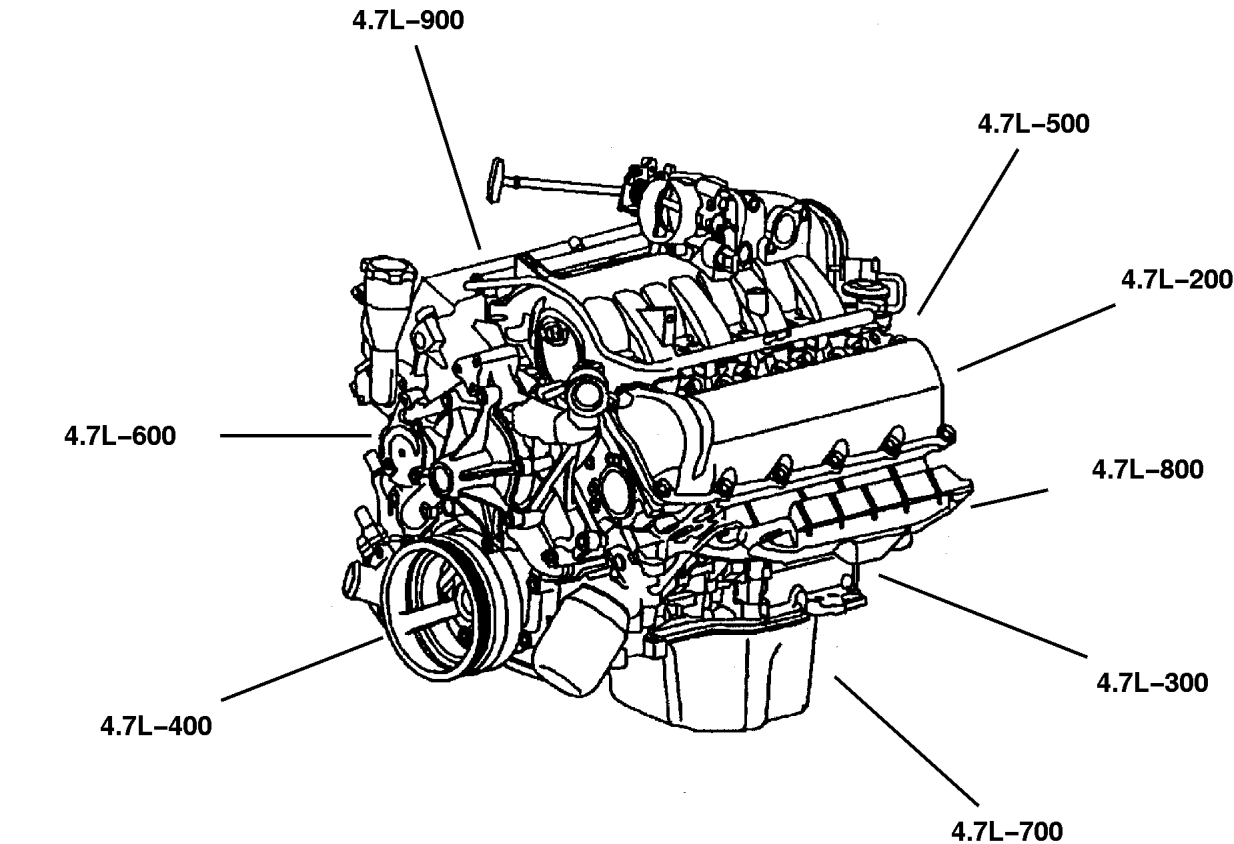
September 19, 2005

Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

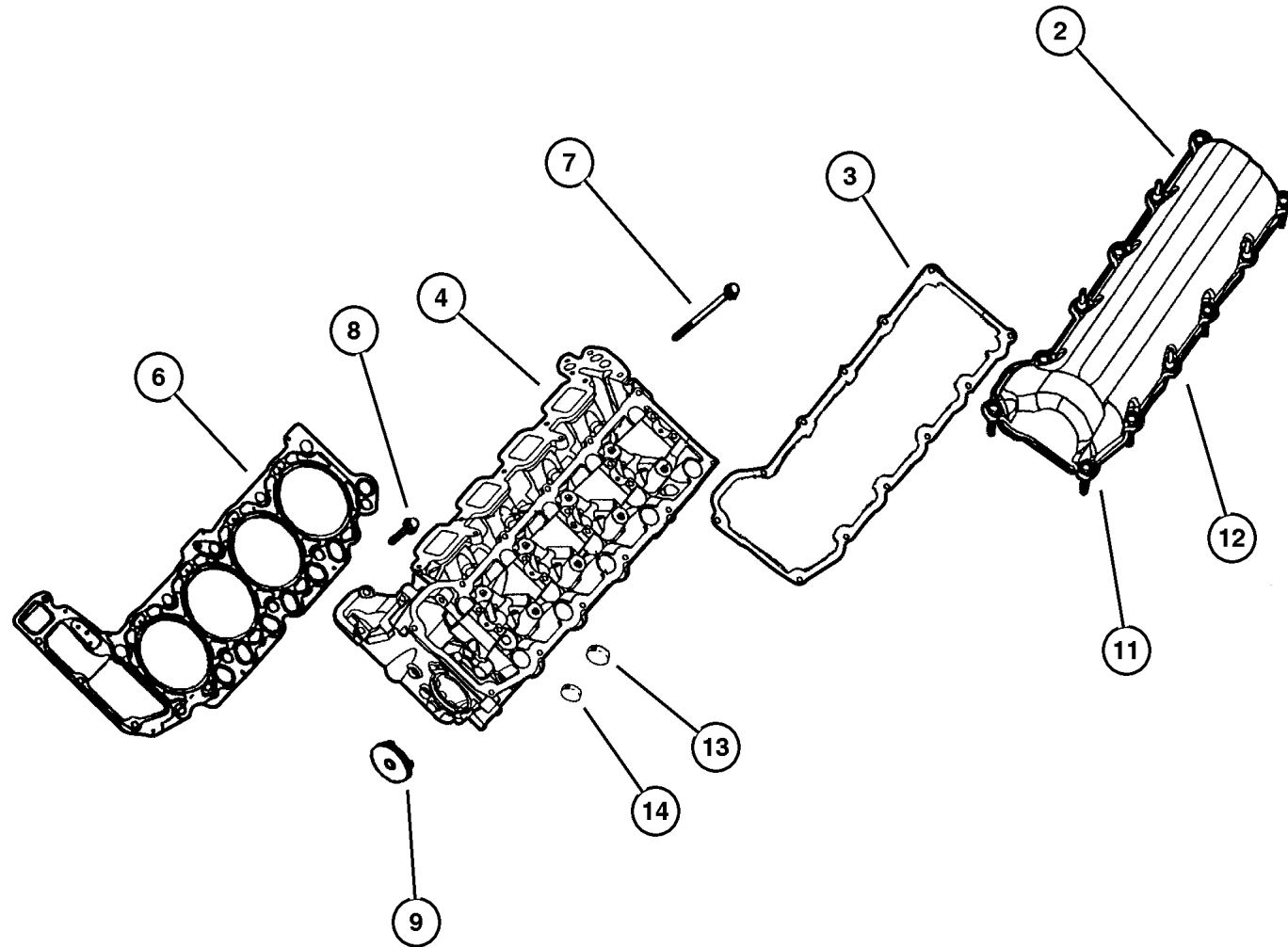
GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC] Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-610 Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 794AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 657AD	1				EV0			Left
	53020 874AE	1				EV0			Right
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020 797AB	1				EVA			
	53021 453AA	1				EVC			
-5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB-	1				EVA			
	53021 454AA-	1				EVC			
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6505 528AA	20				EVA			
		20				EVC			
8	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
-10	5302 1032	1				EV0			O RING
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EVC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14									PLUG, Core, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15									PLUG
	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			Oil Gallery
		1				EVC			Oil Gallery
-16	6505 274AA-	2				EV0			STUD, Engine Lift Bracket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

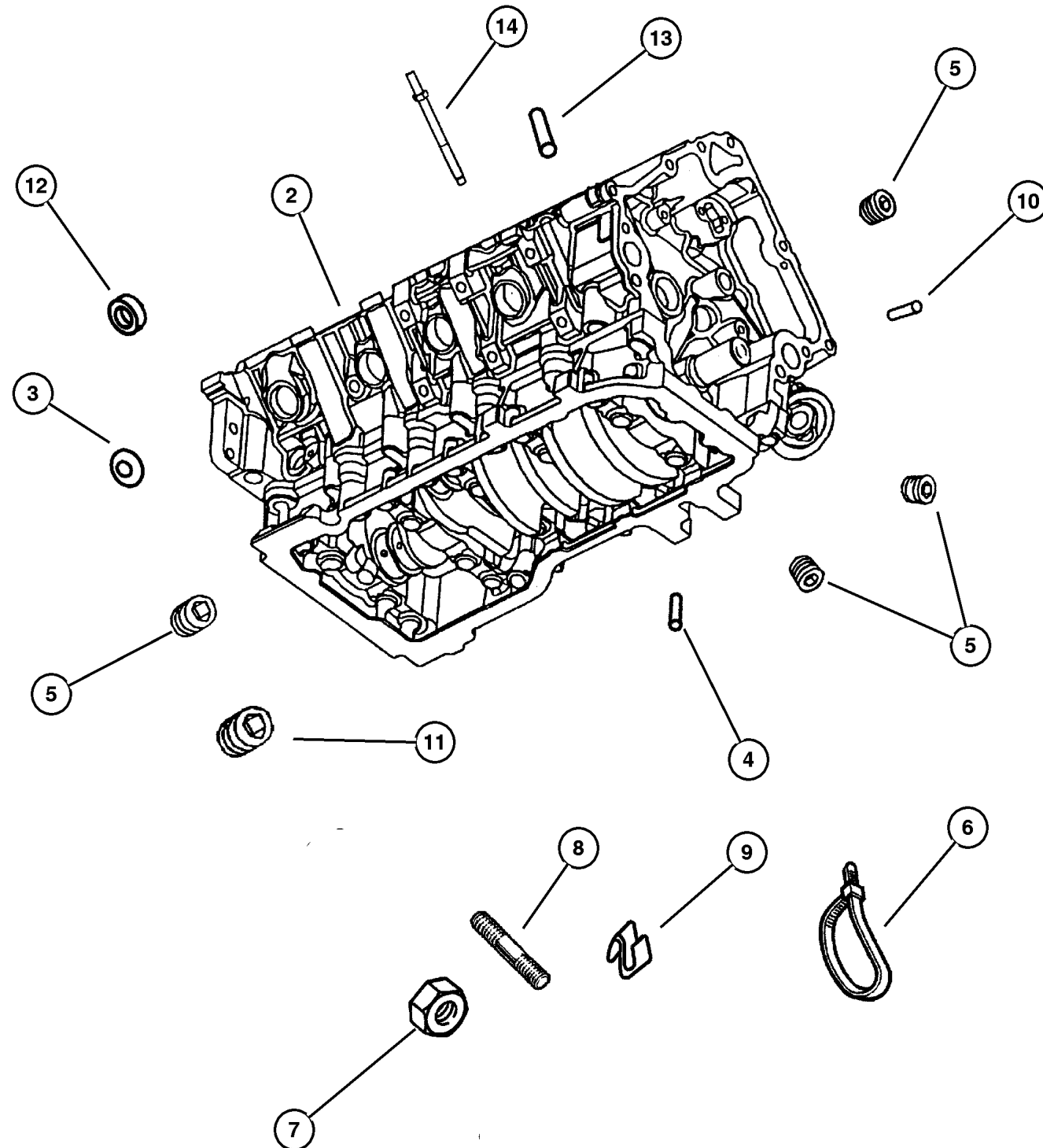
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-RingsSales Codes:

[EV0]=All 4.7L Engines

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, Short
	5102 737AA	1				EVC			Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	5102 736AA	1				EVA			Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	5600 8876	1				EN0			STRAP, Tie
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL
11	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
14	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
-15	1122 532	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

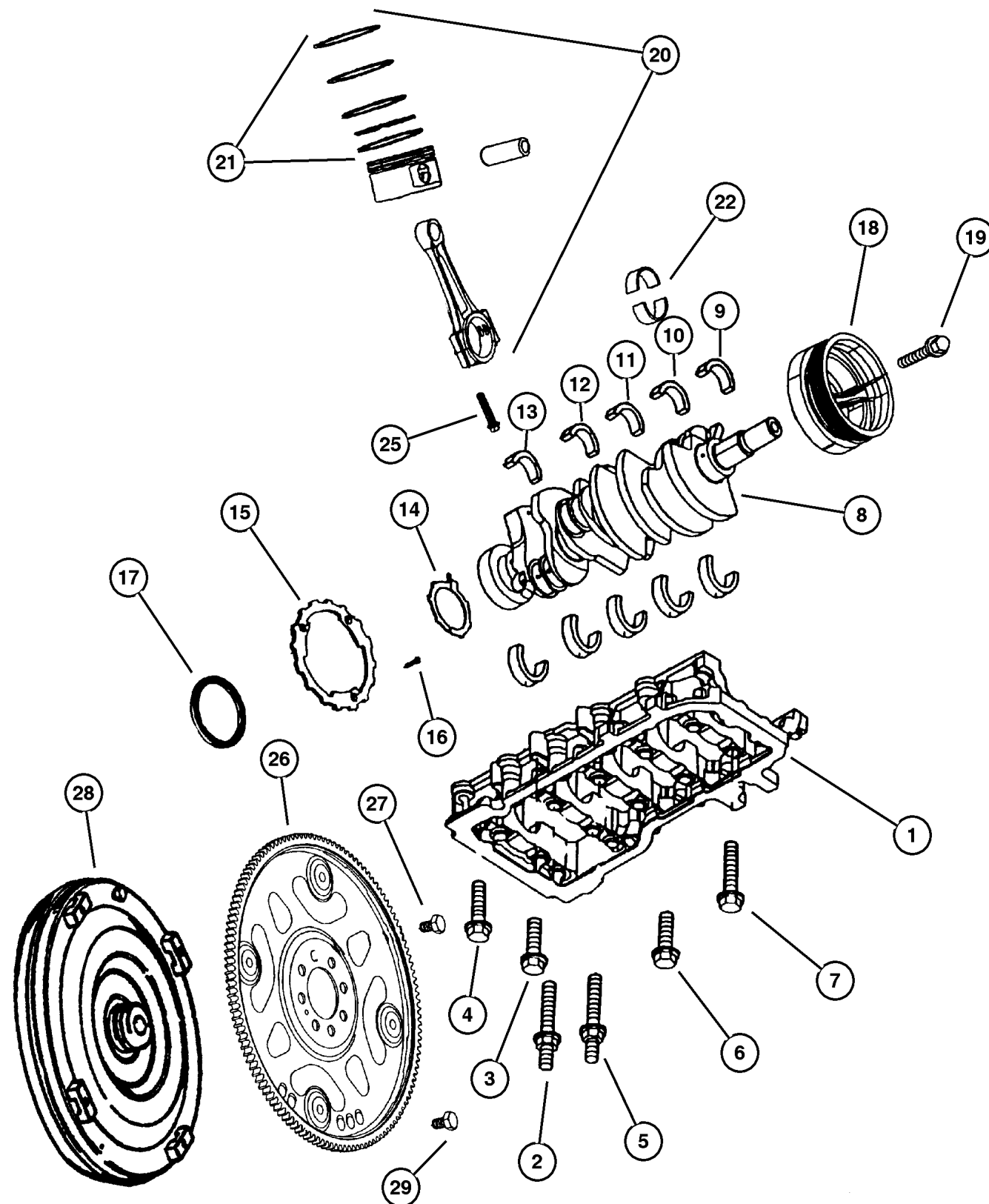
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code:									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[DG4]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53020 939AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	53021 407AA	1				EVC	DG0		
9	5013 586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5013 587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
11	5013 588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
12	5014 183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
13									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
	5014 186AB	5				EV0			
	5018 055AB	5				EVC			
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									STONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1				EVA			
	53021 410AA	1				EVC			
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	5012 362AC	8				EVA			Regular Output
	5018 018AA	8				EVC			High Output
21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

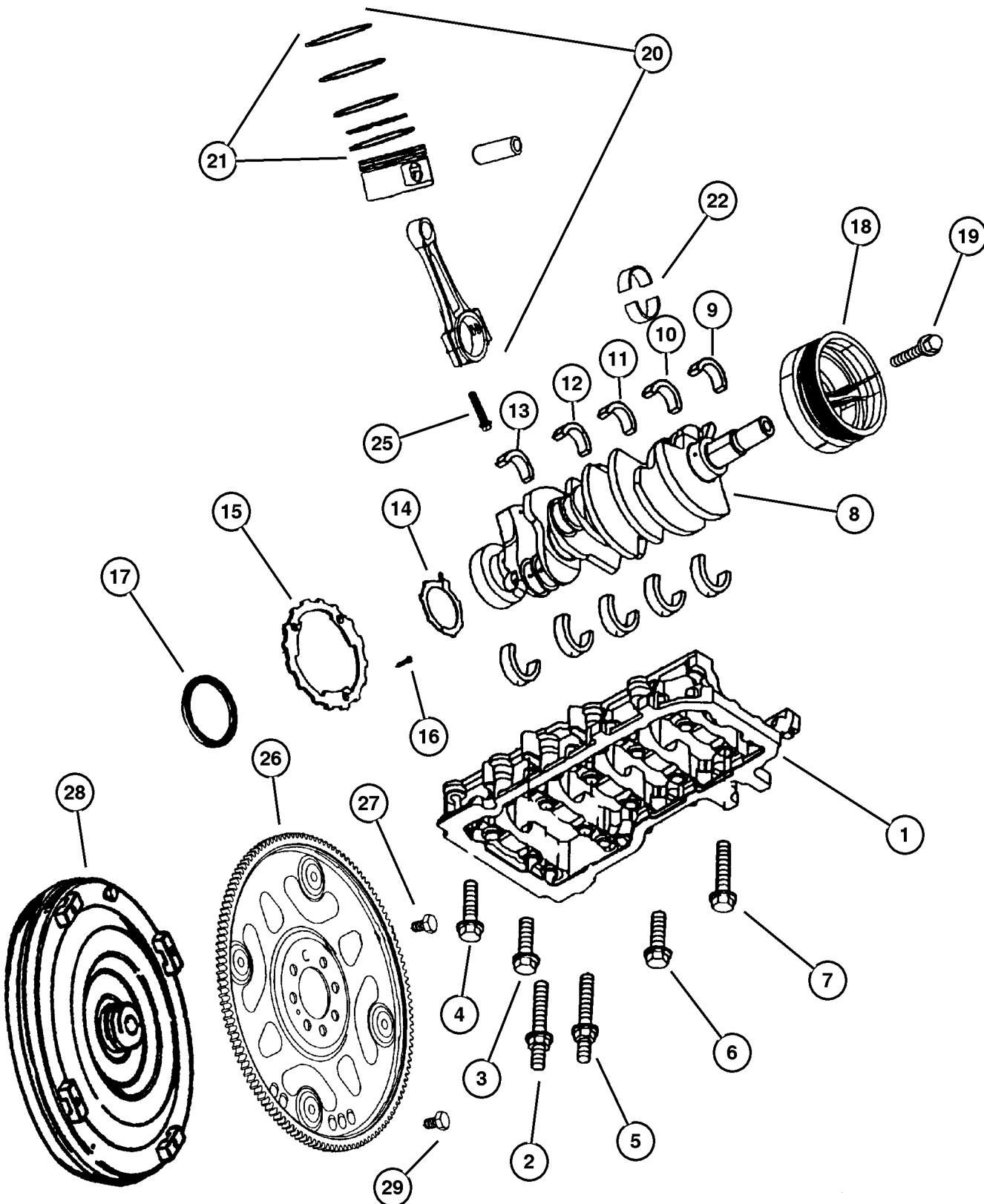
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

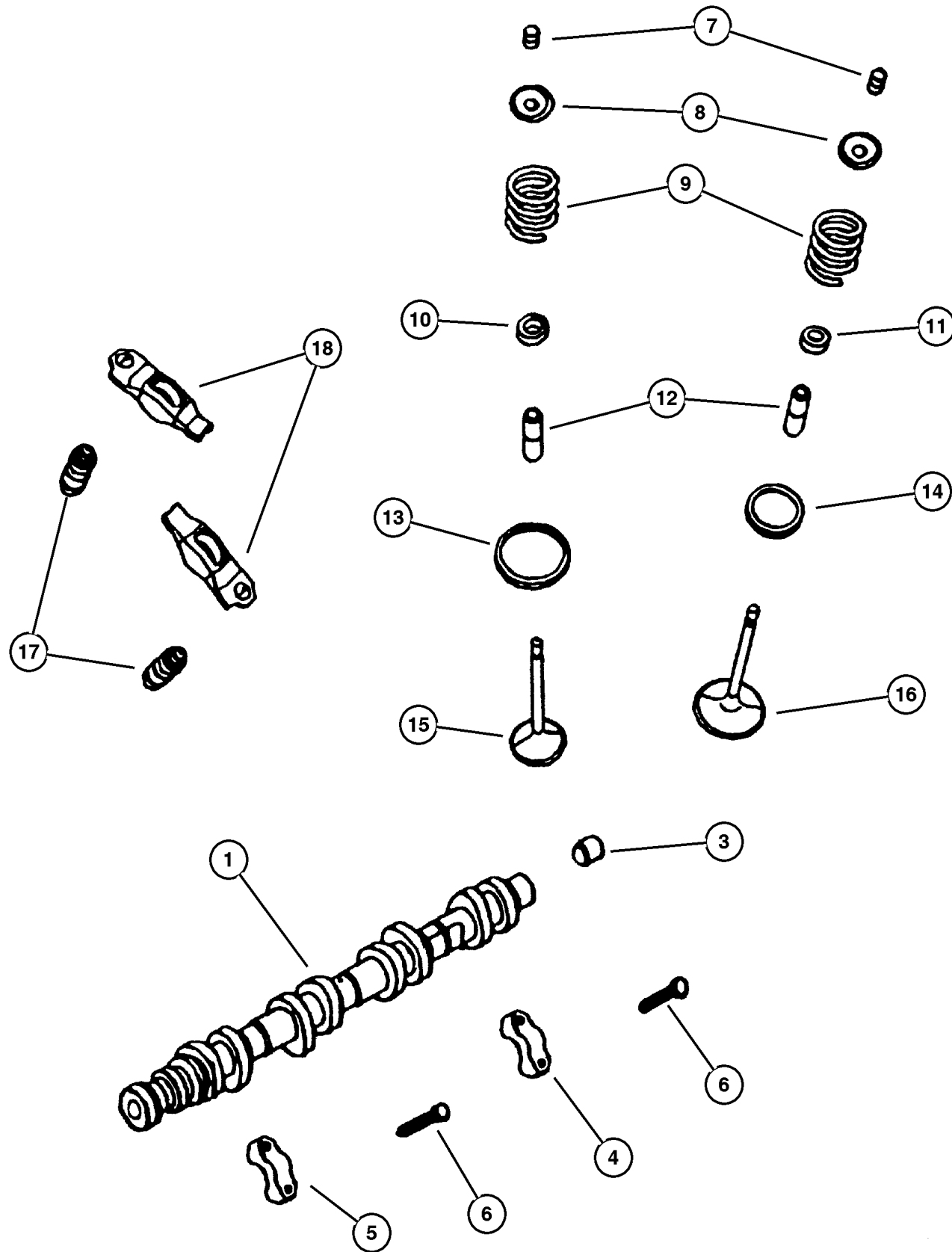
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 364AC	8				EVA			
		8				EVC			
22									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	5012 363AB	8				EVA			
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
-23	5018 584AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	5018 585AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
25	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
26	5210 4048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28	4736 582	1					DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
29	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 159AC	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 411AB	1				EVC			
-2	53021 160AC-	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 412AB-	1				EVC			
3	53021 161AA	1				EVC			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
		10				EVC			
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4781 090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
		16				EVC			
9	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021 644AB	8				EVC			
17	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Old Timing Cover has chamfered mateing surface that uses a Metal Gasket
New Timing Cover has a flat mateing surface and uses RTV a Gasket and 2 O-Rings
Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									COVER, Timing Belt
	53021 714AB	1				EV0			Old Cover, see NOTES
	53021 714AC	1				EV0			New Cover, see NOTES
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Old Cover, see NOTES
6	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, New Cover, see NOTES
7	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, New Cover, see NOTES
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
10	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-620

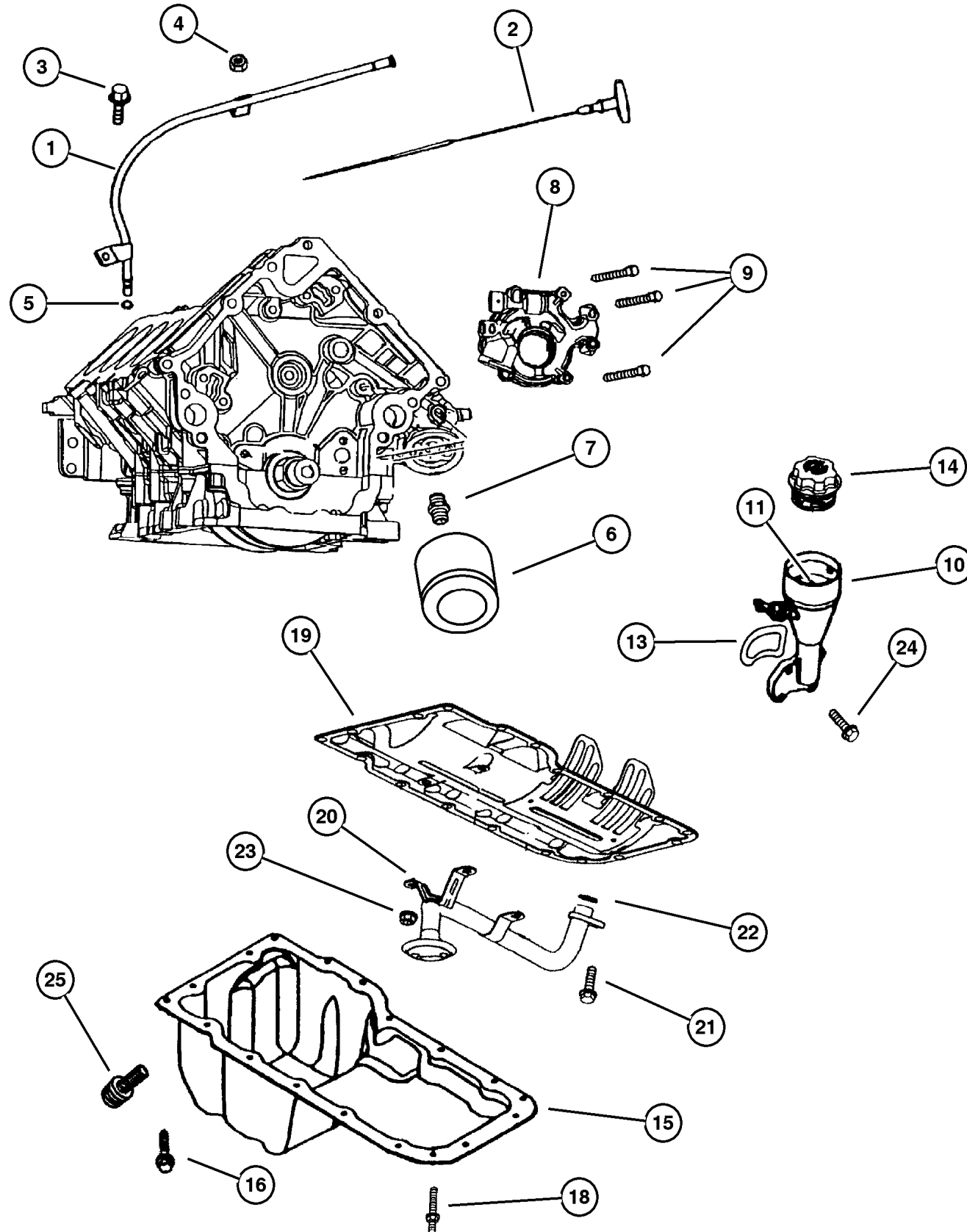
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Codes:EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Secondary,Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Secondary,Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
16	53021 171AA	1				EV0			RETAINING RING, Idler

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-710



Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
-12	6505 566AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mount
13	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
14	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-17	6505 889AA-	1				EV0			STUD, M6x1.00x36.97
18	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
19	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
22	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
23	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW
25	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

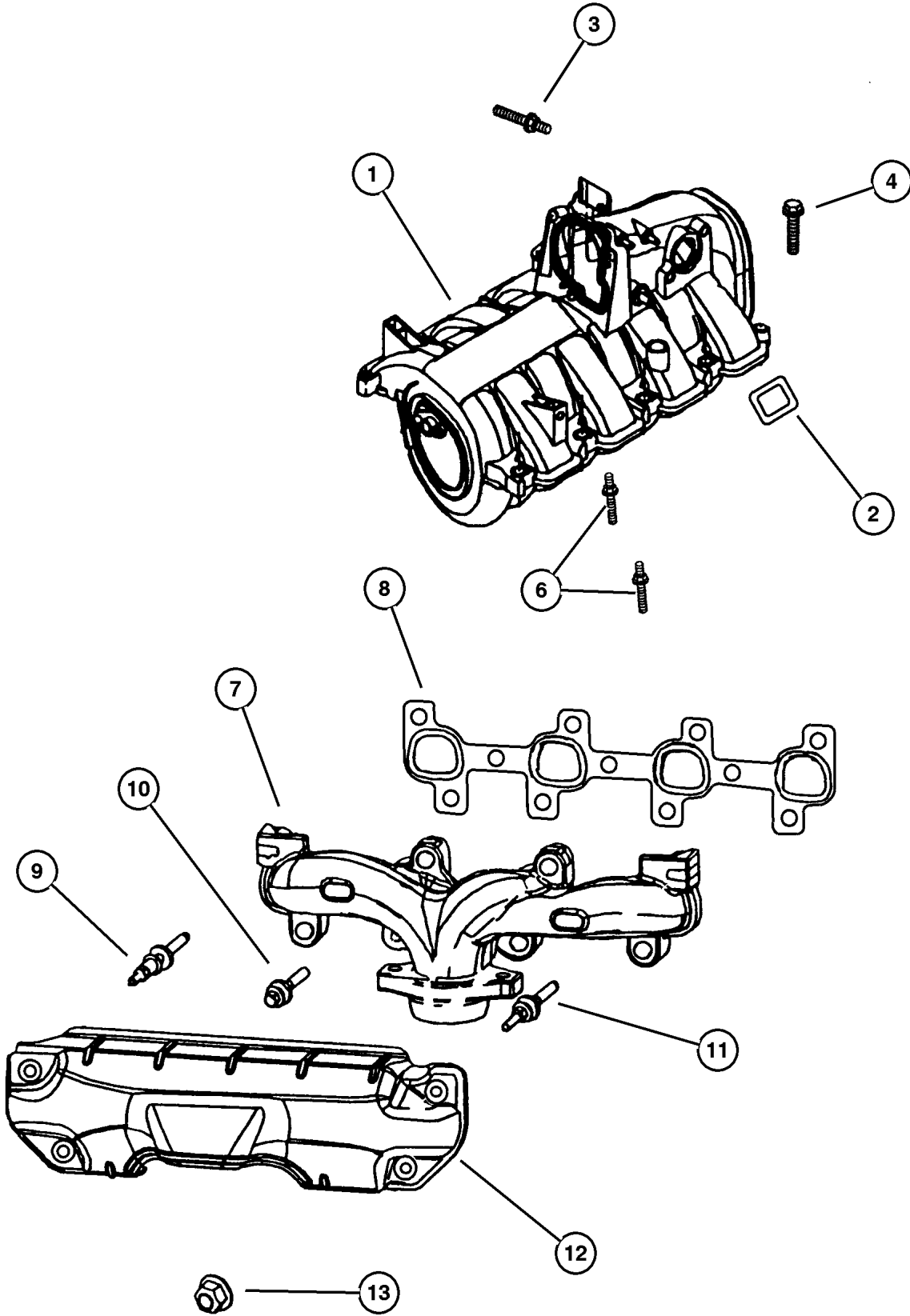
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EVO]=All 4.7L Engine									
1	53013 403AC	1				EVO			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EVO			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6507 434AA	8				EVO			STUD, Double Ended
4	6507 433AA	2				EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-5	6505 499AA-	2				EVO			SCREW, Serviced With Intake Manifold
6	6505 500AA	8				EVO			STUD
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0933	1				EVO			Left
	5303 0934	1				EVO			Right
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EVO			Right
	5303 0813	1				EVO			Left
9	6505 257AA	4				EVO			STUD
10	6504 340	8				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	6504 331	4				EVO			STUD
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 815AB	1				EVO			Right
	53030 940AB	1				EVO			
13	6505 316AA	8				EVO			NUT
-14	4669 657	1				EVO			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold
-15	6507 598AA-	1				EVO			STUD, Intake Manifold Bracket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910

Table with 10 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, LINE, SERIES, BODY, ENGINE, TRANS, TRIM, DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Code:

EVO=All 4.7L Engines

Table with 5 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, ENGINE, DESCRIPTION. Contains 5 rows of part information.

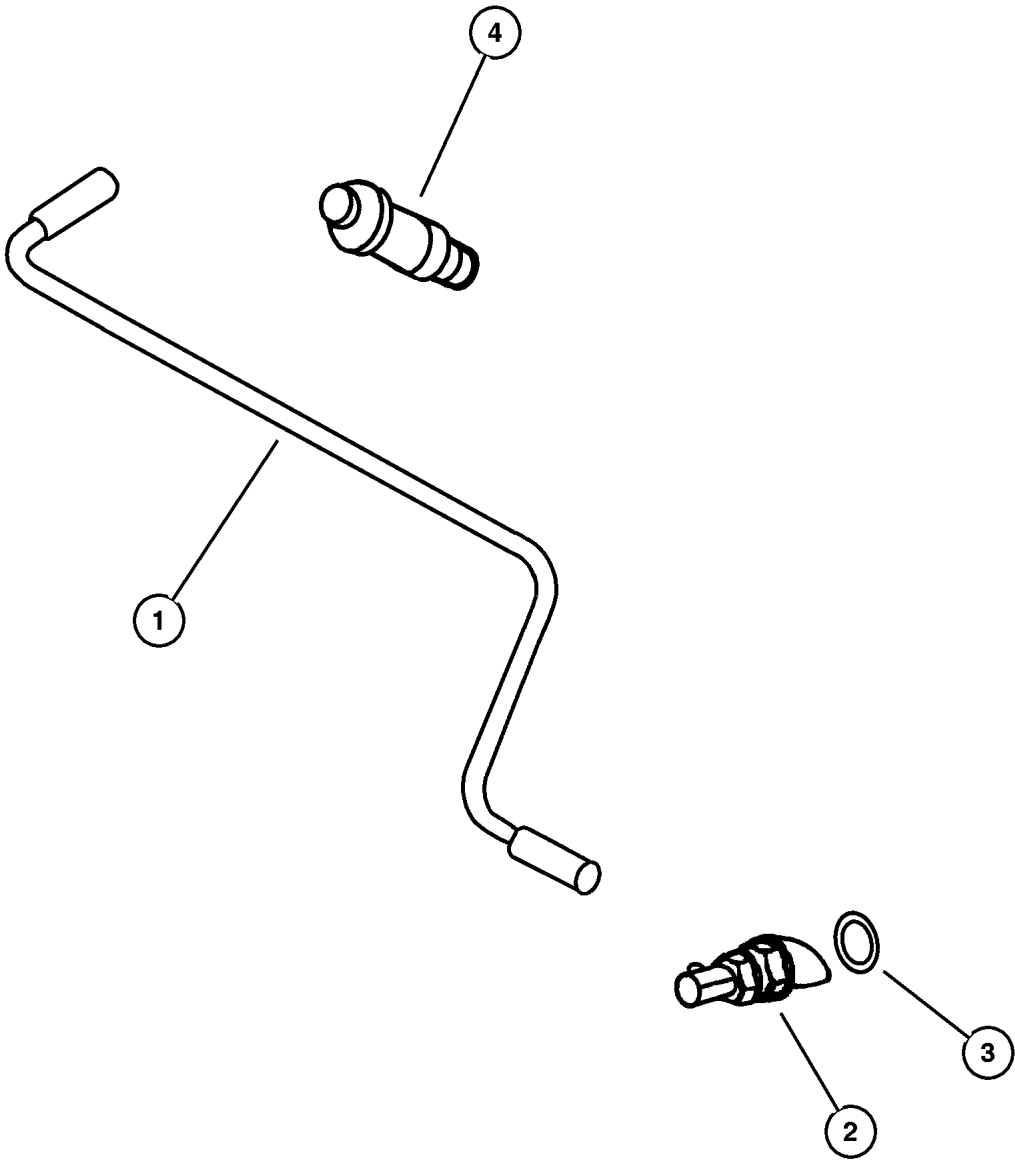
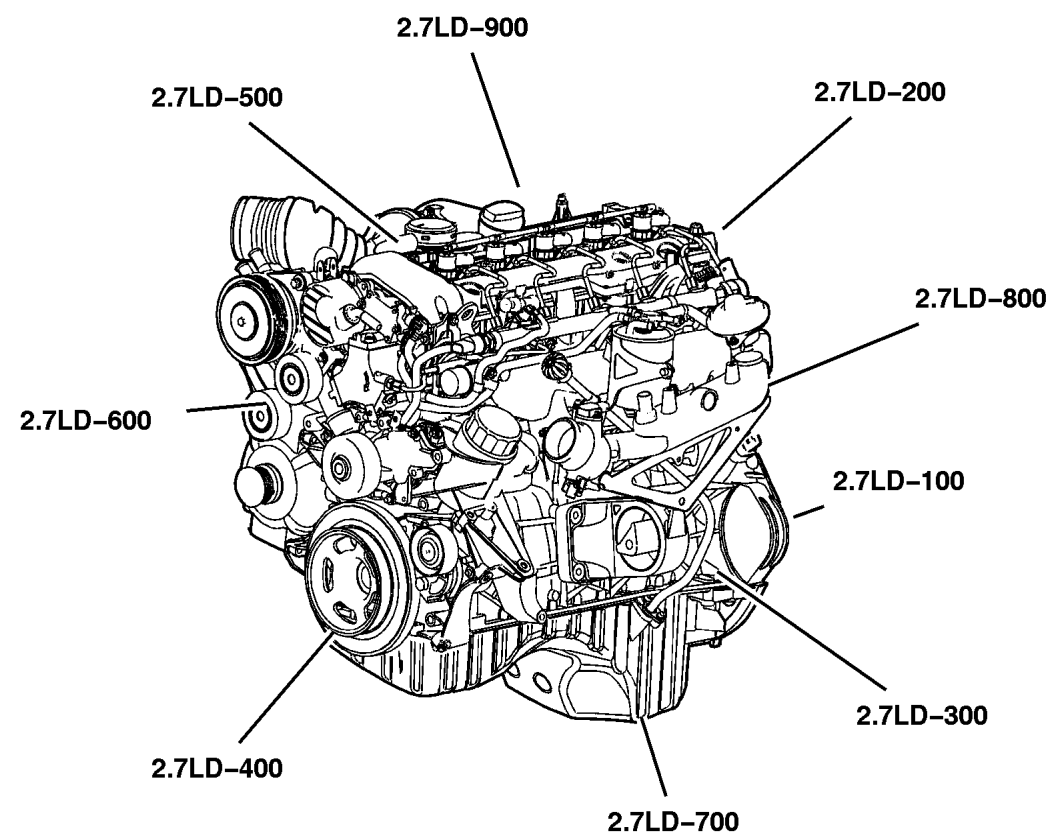


Table with 5 columns: SERIES, LINE, BODY, ENGINE, TRANSMISSION. Contains vehicle configuration codes and their meanings.

Group – 2.7LD

2.7L Diesel – Mercedes Benz [ENF]



GROUP 2.7LD - 2.7L Diesel - Mercedes Benz [ENF]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Head, Cylinder [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-210
Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-220
Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-230

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block & Related Parts [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-310
--------------------------------------	----------------

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-410
----------------------------	----------------

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft & Valves [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-510
-------------------------	----------------

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover & Chain [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-610
Vaccum Pump [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-620

Engine Oiling

Oil Pump [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-710
Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-720
Oil Pan [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-730
Turbo Oil Lines [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-740

Manifolds

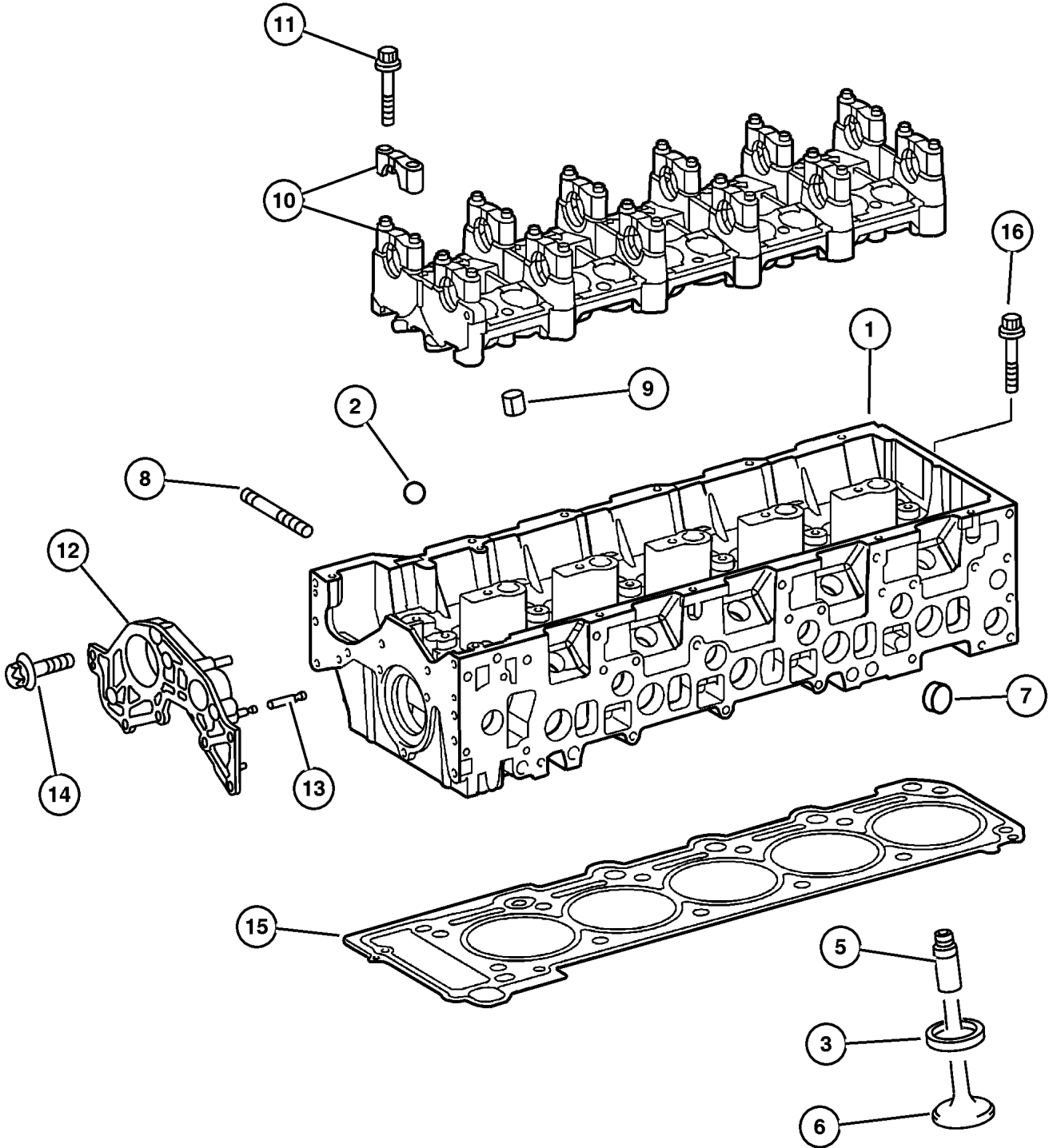
Intake Manifold [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-810
Exhaust Manifold [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-820

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-910
-----------------------------	----------------

2.7LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.7LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.7LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.7LD-500 Camshafts and Valves
2.7LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.7LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.7LD-800 Manifolds	2.7LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Head, Cylinder [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 025AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
2	5080 045AA	5				EN0	DG0		BALL, To lock cooling water bores
3	5080 042AA	10				EN0	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve, 30.97 MM
-4	5080 043AA-	10				EN0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 29.87 MM
5									GUIDE, Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
6									(Not Serviced)
									VALVE, See Camshaft Illustration,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5080 071AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, 22 MM
8	5080 027AA	11				EN0	DG0		STUD, Exhaust manifold to cylinder head
9	5073 868AA	2				EN0	DG0		SLEEVE
10	5080 072AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Camshaft Bearing
11	5073 921AA	24				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Bearing cap to camshaft housing
12	5080 076AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, Cylinder Head Front Cap
13	5080 080AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
14	5073 701AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5080 081AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
16	5073 703AA	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
-17	6507 428AA-	3				EN0			SCREW, SCREW
-18	5080 026AB-	8				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
-19	5080 047AA-	5				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Glow
-20	5080 415AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Between Head And Turbo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 028AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 082AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE
3	5073 704AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 172AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
5	5080 088AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	5080 084AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Valve Cover
7	5080 083AA	5				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Nozzle holder
8	5073 706AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 089AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE
10	5080 116AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEPERATOR, Oil
11	5080 112AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil separator to cylinder cover, Small
12	5080 114AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil separator to cylinder cover, Large
13	5080 117AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil separator to cylinder cover
14	5073 709AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW, Oil separator to valve cover
15	5080 183AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
16	5080 468AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Air Induction
17	5080 090AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
18	5080 091AB	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
19	5073 824AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW

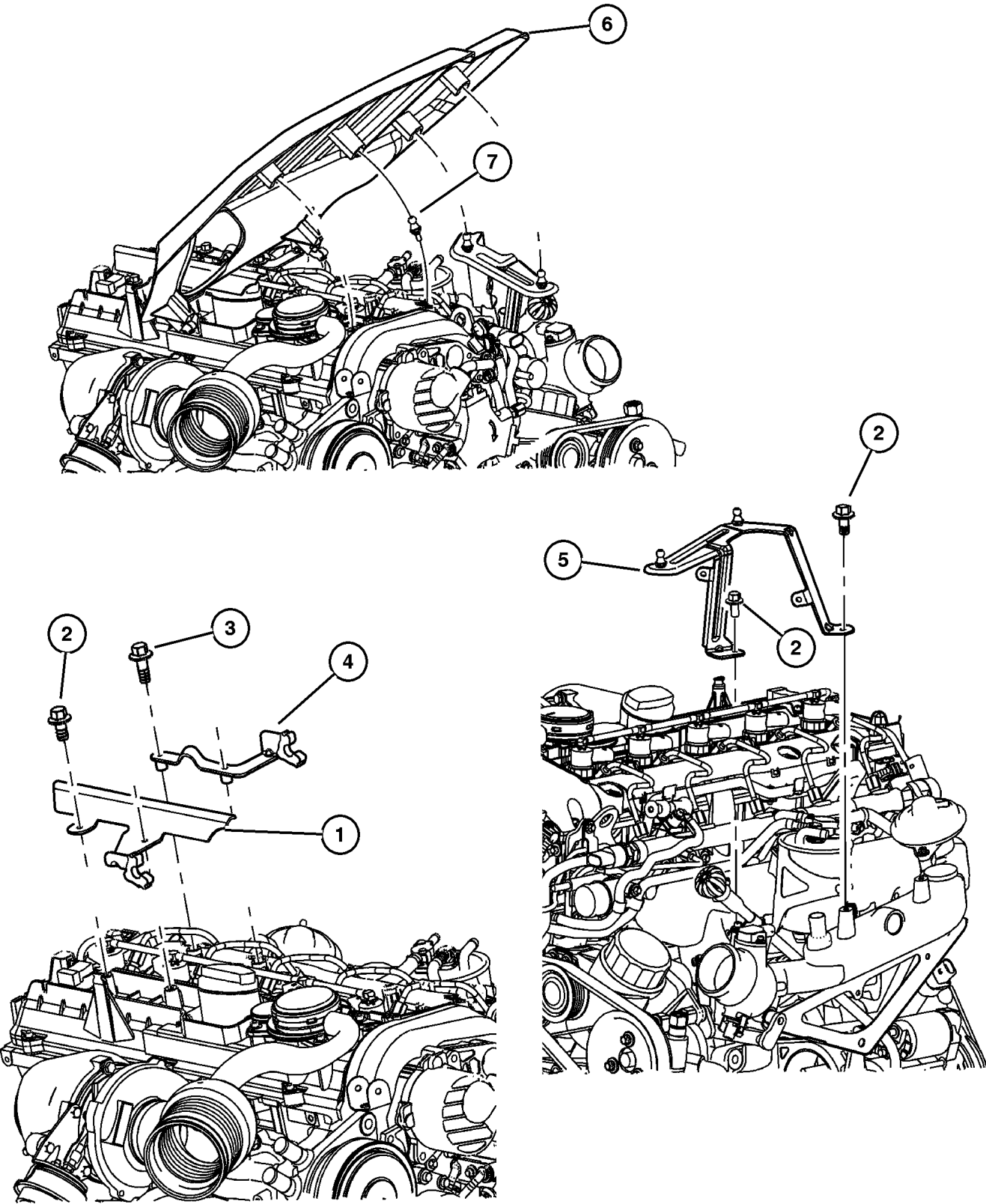
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF]
 Figure 2.7LD-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	53013 570AA	1				ENF			SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Includes Rubber Bushing
2	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X16.00]
3	6507 468AA	2				ENF			SCREW
4	53013 513AB	1				ENF			BRACKET, Engine Cover, Includes Rubber Bushing
5	53013 514AB	1				ENF			BRACKET, Engine Cover
6	53013 488AD	1				ENF			COVER, Engine
7	6507 365AA	2				ENF			STUD

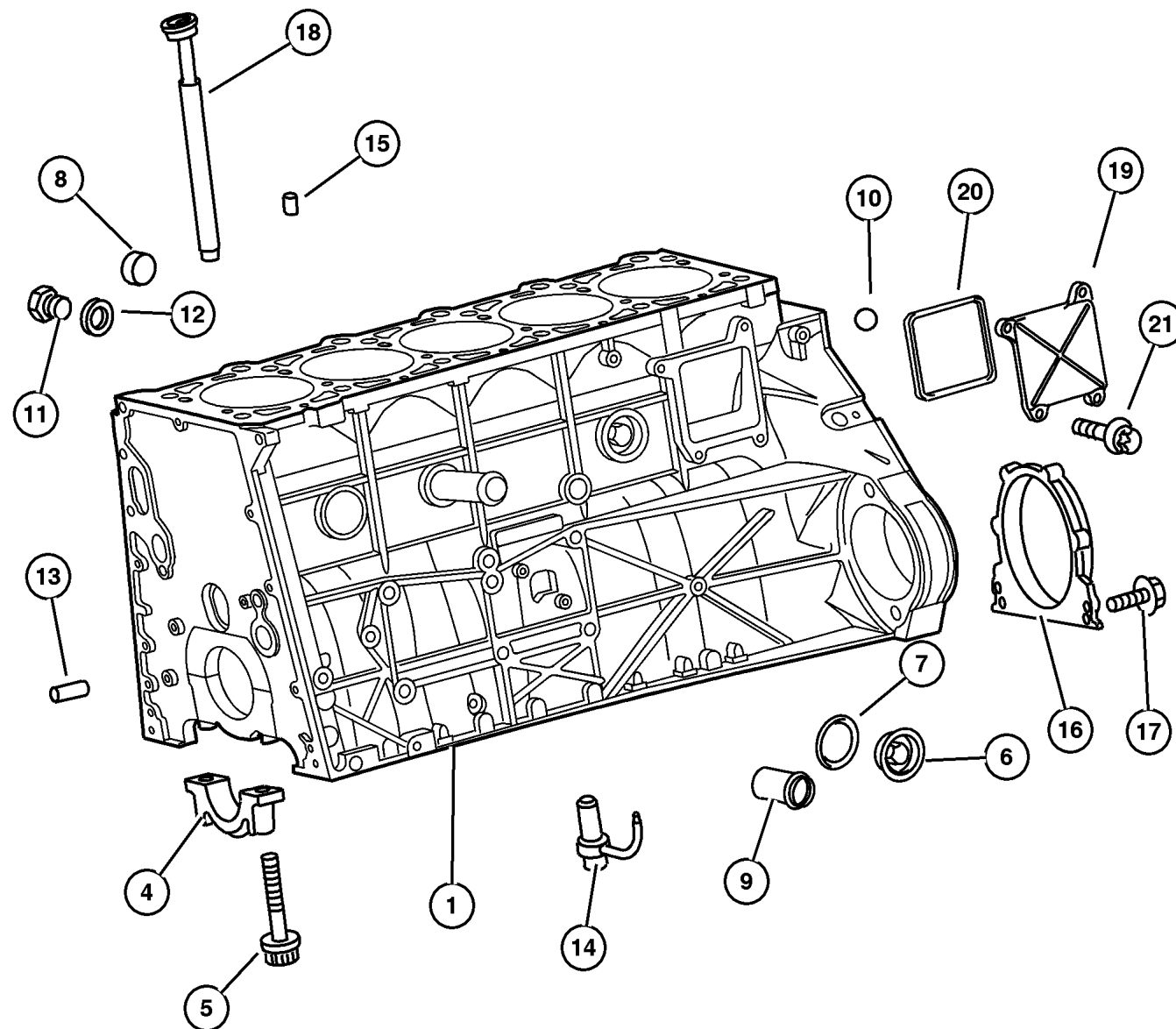
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block & Realted Parts [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5073 918AB	1				EN0	DG0		BLOCK, Cylinder, Less Cylinder Liners
-2	5080 472AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-3	5080 399AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Sensor
4									CAP, Main
	5073 643AA	1				EN0	DG0		Lapped
	5073 644AA	1				EN0	DG0		Main
5									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 682AA	1				EN0	DG0		Crankshaft bearing cap
	5073 683AA	1				EN0	DG0		Lapped cap
6	5073 837AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block, Right
7	5073 850AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Right
8	5073 860AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, 34MM
9	5073 861AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR
10	5073 864AA	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, [15MM] Plug oil passage rear
11	5073 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil bore lock
12	5073 866AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
13	5073 869AA	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Timing case cover to block
14	5073 895AA	5				EN0	DG0		JET, Piston Oil Cooler
15	5073 868AA	2				EN0	DG0		SLEEVE, Cylinder head to block
16	5073 887AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER
17	5073 684AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
18	5073 894AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Return
19	5073 892AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
20	5073 893AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
21									SCREW, M6x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	5073 865AB-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Crankcase

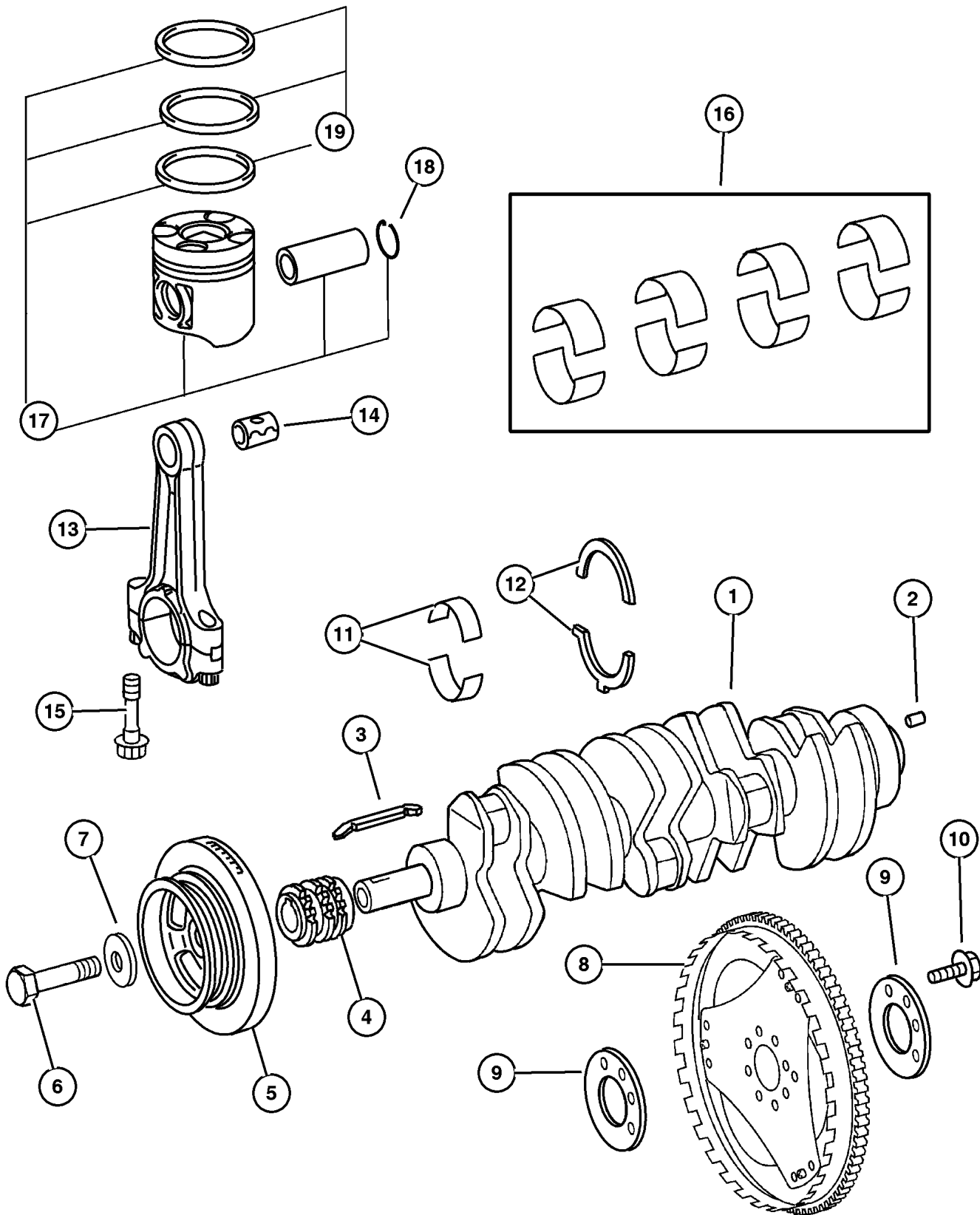
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 012AA	1				EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT, Engine
2	5080 024AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL
3	5073 998AA	1				EN0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
4	5073 950AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
5	5080 019AA	1				EN0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	5073 696AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
7	5080 005AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER
8	5080 065AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
9	5080 066AA	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER
10	5073 700AB	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5086 991AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.75 MM]
	5086 992AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.50 MM]
	5086 993AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.25 MM]
	5086 994AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.00 MM]
	5102 127AA	6				EN0	DG0		Blue
	5102 128AA	6				EN0	DG0		Yellow
	5102 129AA	6				EN0	DG0		Red
12									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5086 295AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.15MM], Thrust
	5086 987AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.20 MM], Thrust,Standard
	5086 988AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.25 MM], Thrust,Standard
	5086 989AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.35 MM], Thrust,Standard
	5086 990AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.40 MM], Thrust,Standard
13	5073 601AA	5				EN0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
14	5080 020AA	5				EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
15	5073 698AA	10				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
16									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	5086 153AA	5				EN0	DG0		Standard 48.00MM
	5102 066AA	5				EN0	DG0		Repair 47.75MM
17	5080 023AA	5				EN0	DG0		PISTON, ENGINE
18	5080 034AA	10				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
19	5086 254AA	1				EN0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft & Valves [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 093AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	5080 071AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
3	5073 810AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
4	5080 095AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5086 157AB	1				EN0	DG0		FOLLOWER, Camshaft, Fuel Pump Drive
6	5080 096AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
7	5073 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
8	5073 735AA	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
-9	5073 735AA-	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
-10	5073 737AA-	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Engine Exhaust
-11	5073 738AA-	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Engine Exhaust
12	5086 290AA	20				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
13									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	5080 056AA	20				EN0	DG0		Lower
	5080 055AA	20				EN0	DG0		Top
14									SPRING, Valve
	5080 053AA	10				EN0	DG0		Exhaust
	5080 054AA	10				EN0	DG0		Intake
15	5080 052AA	20				EN0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
16	5080 051AA	40				EN0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
17	5080 060AB	20				EN0	DG0		TAPPET, Valve

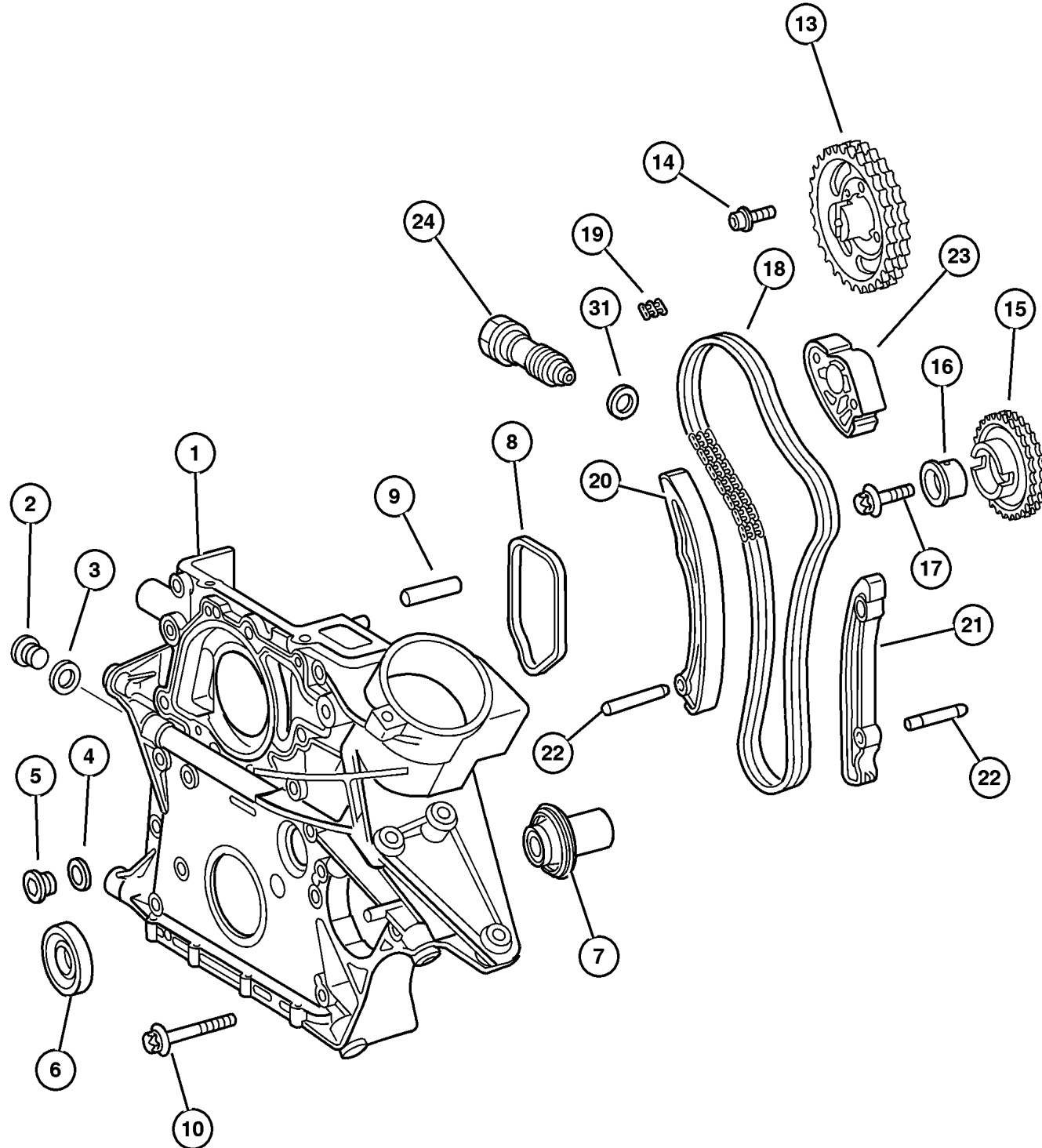
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover & Chain [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 396AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 398AB	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
3	5080 015AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
4	5080 014AA	1				EN0	DGJ		O RING
5	5080 398AB	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUG
6	5073 675AB	1				EN0	DG0		OIL SEAL
7	5080 179AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Pressure Relief
8	5073 677AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 936AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL
10	5073 604AA	10				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Front Timing Cover, M 8x60 timing case cover to crankcase
-11	6507 217AA-	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
-12	6507 428AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
13	5080 110AB	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft, Timing Chain
14	5073 901AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Timing Camshaft Gear To Camshaft
15	5080 097AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Intermediate
16	5080 098AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Pivot Pin
17	5073 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
18	5080 209AB	1				EN0	DG0		CHAIN, Timing
19	5086 196AA	1				EN0	DG0		LINK, Chain
20	5080 099AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Clamping Rail
21	5080 100AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder crankcase
22	5073 870AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Clamping and sliding rail to block
23	5080 101AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder rail to block
24	5080 102AB	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Chain
-25	5080 103AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-26	5013 014AA-	1				EN0			WASHER, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-27	5080 105AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-28	5080 106AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-29	5080 107AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-30	5080 109AA-	1				EN0	DG0		RACE, Internal Parts Of Tensioner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

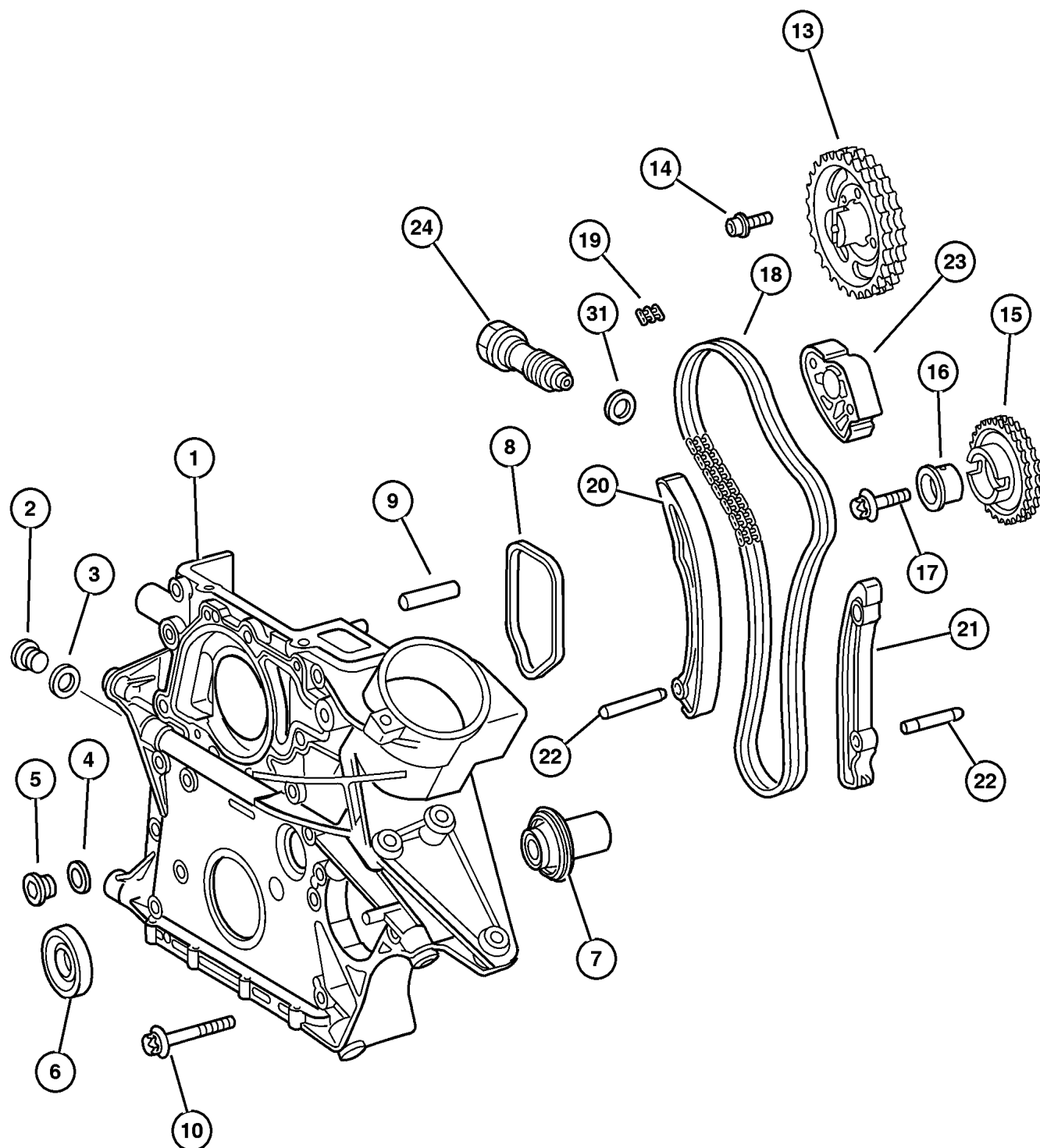
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 2.7LD-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	5080 107AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vaccum Pump [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

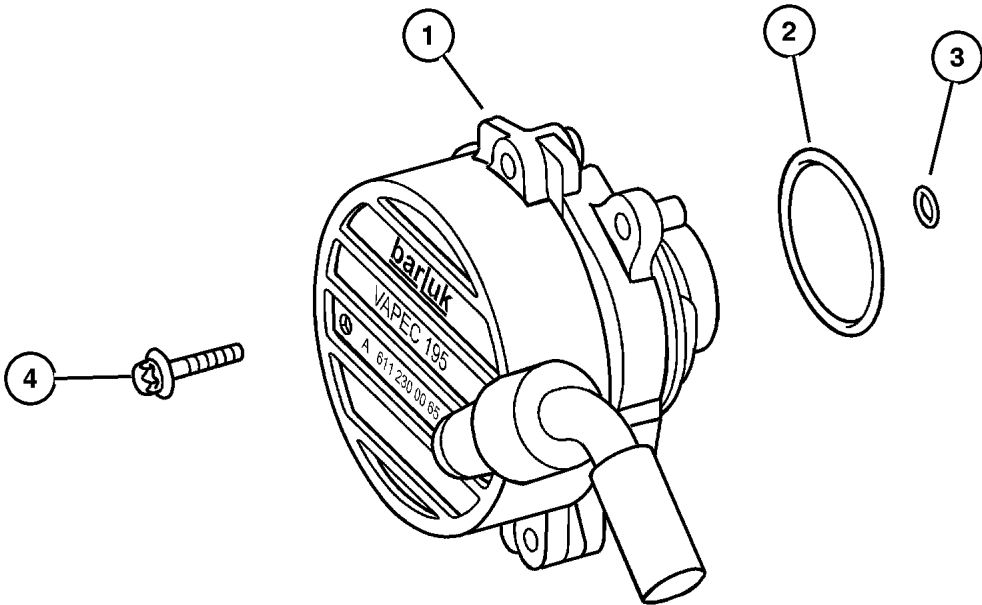
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 332AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
2	5080 334AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
3	5080 335AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
4	5073 896AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-5	5073 897AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Vacuum Line

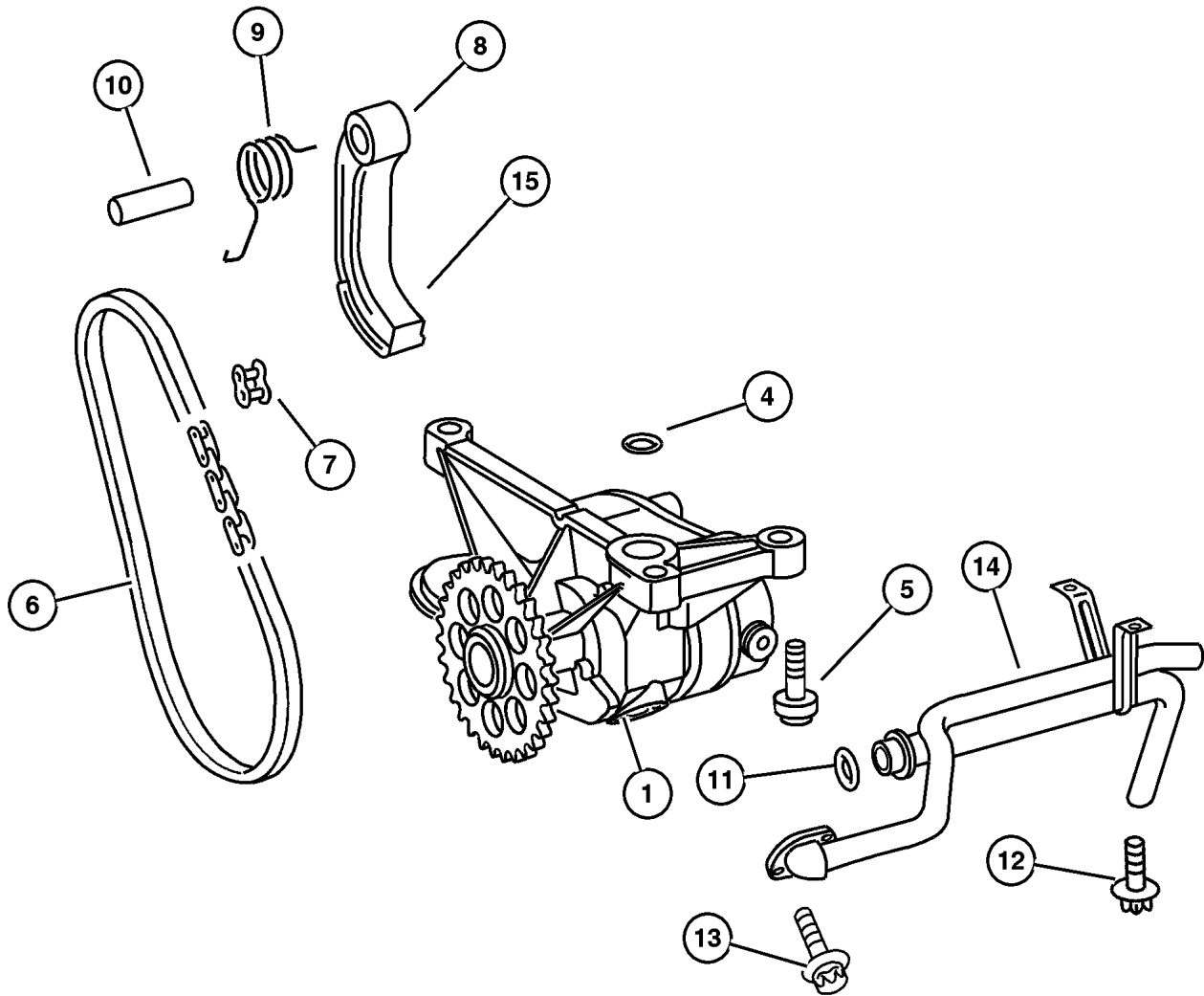


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

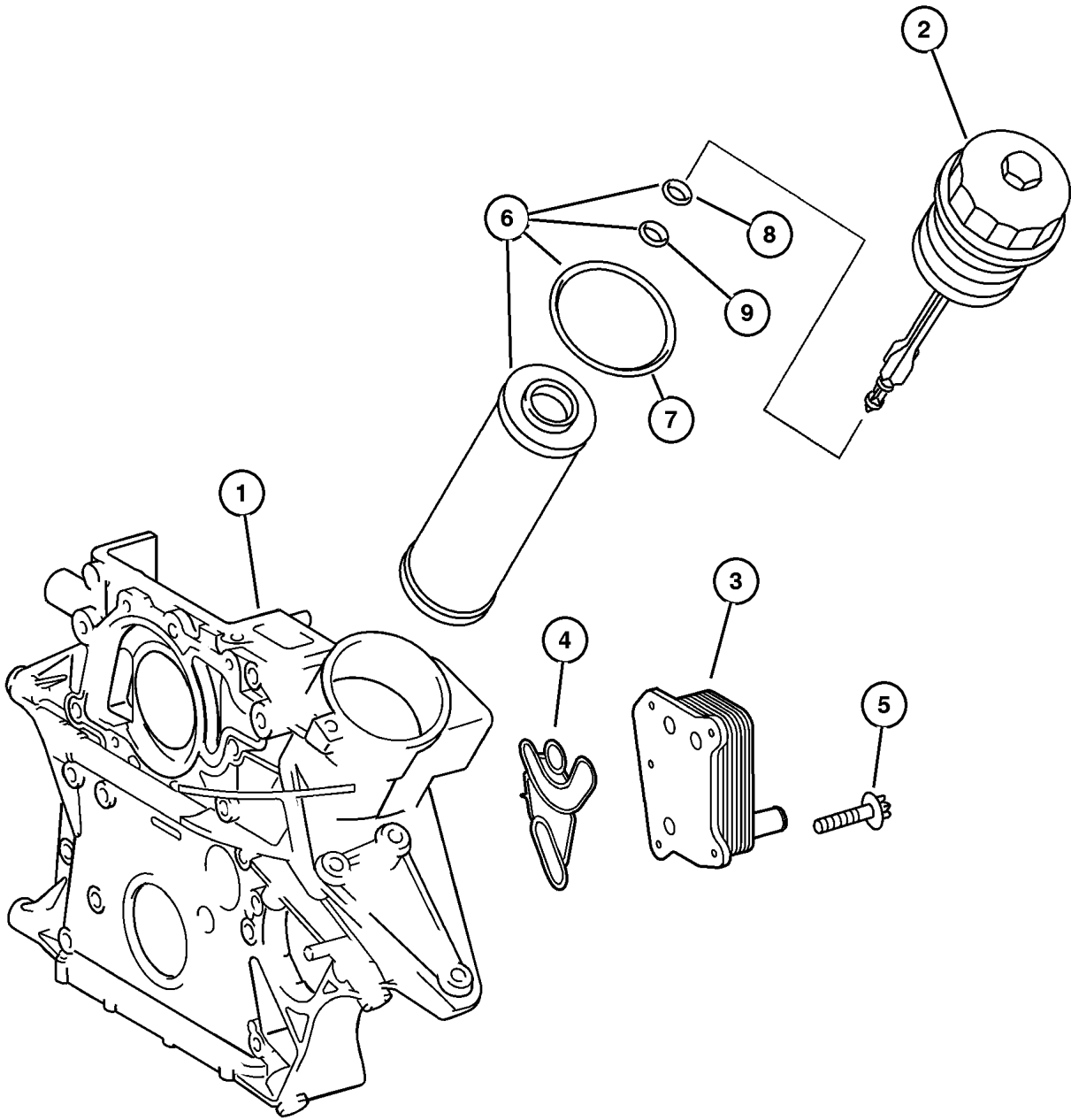
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 118AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
-2	5080 119AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SNAP RING
-3	5073 906AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 123AB	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil pump to crankcase
5	5073 710AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	5080 128AA	1				EN0	DG0		CHAIN, Pump Drive
7	5080 129AA	1				EN0	DG0		LINK, Chain
8	5080 284AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Pump
9	5080 120AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Oil pump tightener
10	5073 871AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Oil pump clamping bracket bearing
11	5080 123AB	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Suction pipe to block
12	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
13	5073 908AB	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14	5086 300AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
15	5080 121AB	1				EN0	DG0		ARM, Tensioner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 396AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 029AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Oil Filter
3	5080 402AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Oil
4	5080 141AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Cooler, Oil Cooler To Timing Case
5	5073 904AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	5086 301AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5080 242AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	5080 245AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
9	5086 297AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pan [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

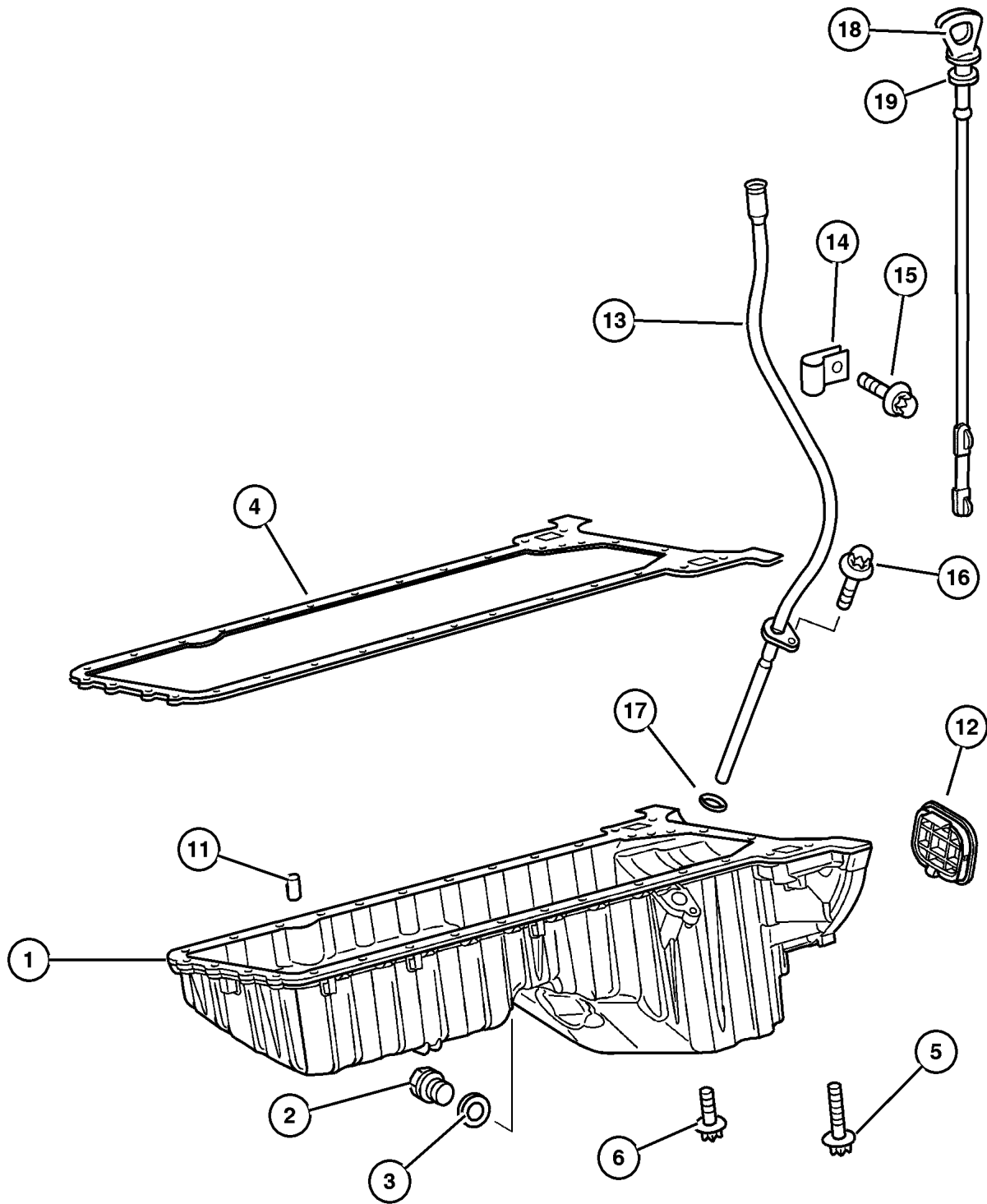
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 011AB	1				EN0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 945AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
3	5073 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	5080 064AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
5	6507 119AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	6507 119AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-7	5073 691AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-8									SCREW
	5073 913AA-	2				EN0	DG0		[M 6x110]
	5073 912AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Rear Oil Pan
-9	5073 910AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 6x40]
-10	5073 684AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	5080 016AB	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
12	53014 008AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
13	5080 017AB	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	5080 187AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
15	6507 443AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	5073 709AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
17	5080 018AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
18	5080 010AA	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5073 943AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube

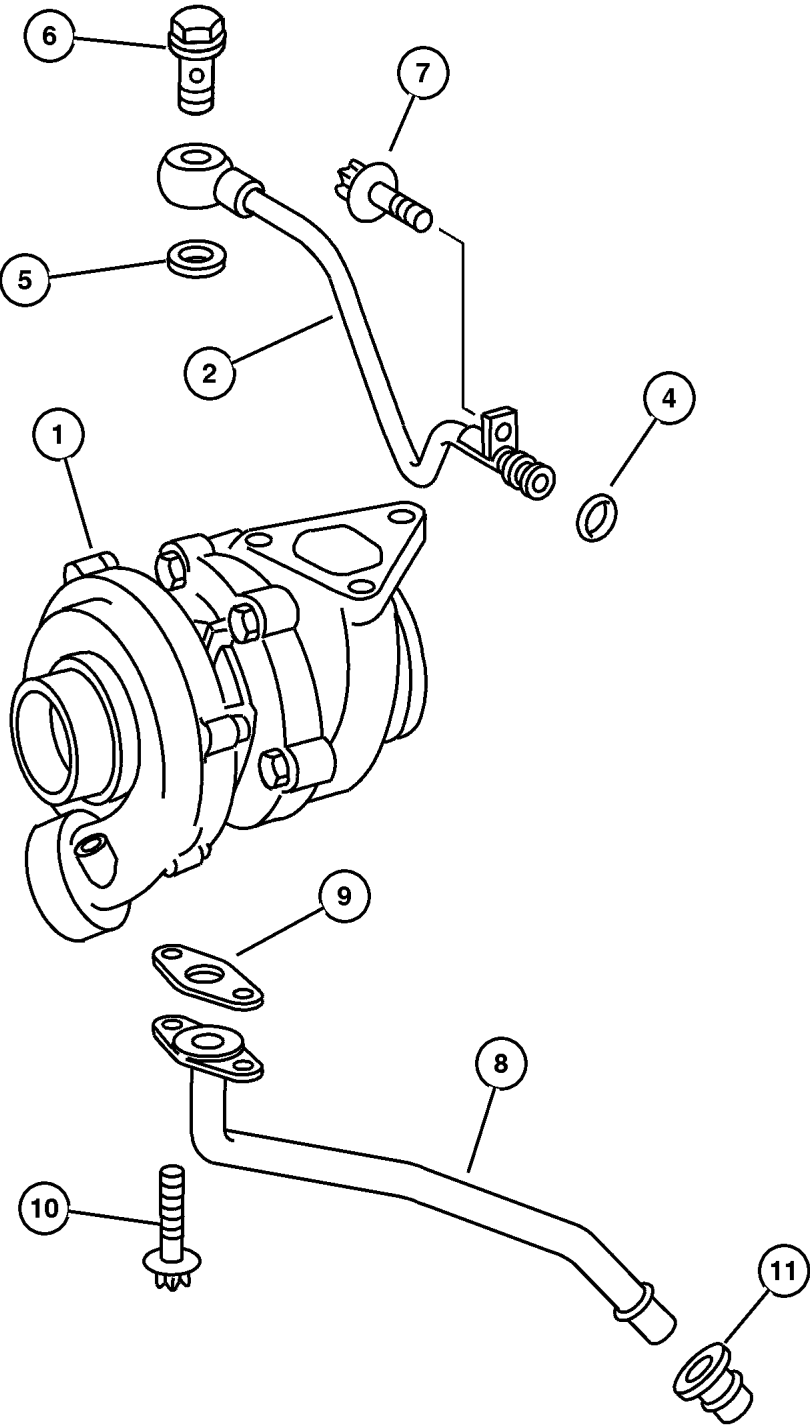


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Turbo Oil Lines [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 308AA	1				EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
2	5080 133AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
-3	5080 401AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Feed
4	5080 135AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil line to cylinder head
5	5080 136AB	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil line to turbo
6	5080 137AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Hollow screw,oil line to turbo
7	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
8	5080 138AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 139AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
10	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW
11	5080 140AB	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe

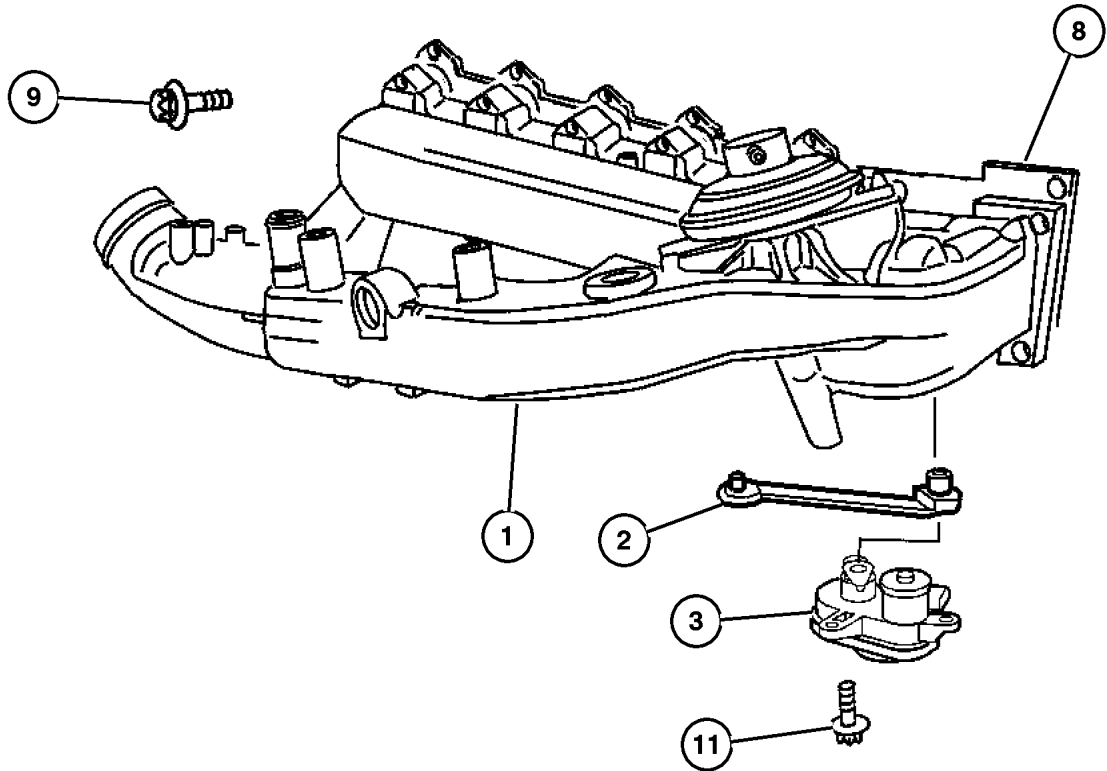
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake Manifold [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 320AA	1				EN0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5161 809AA	1				EN0	DG0		LEVER
3	5080 326AA	1				EN0	DG0		MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
-4	6507 443AA-	AR				ENF			SCREW
-5	55037 539AA-	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Engine
-6	5080 480AB-	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Heater
-7	5080 412AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, For Item 5
8	5080 324AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	5073 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-10	5080 466AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Intake Manifold
11	5073 684AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-12	6507 509AA-	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, CAC Hose inlet at Manifold
-13	5080 418AA-	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Intake Manifold
-14	5080 372AA-	1				EN0	DG0		REGULATOR, Pressure, Controls EGR Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust Manifold [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

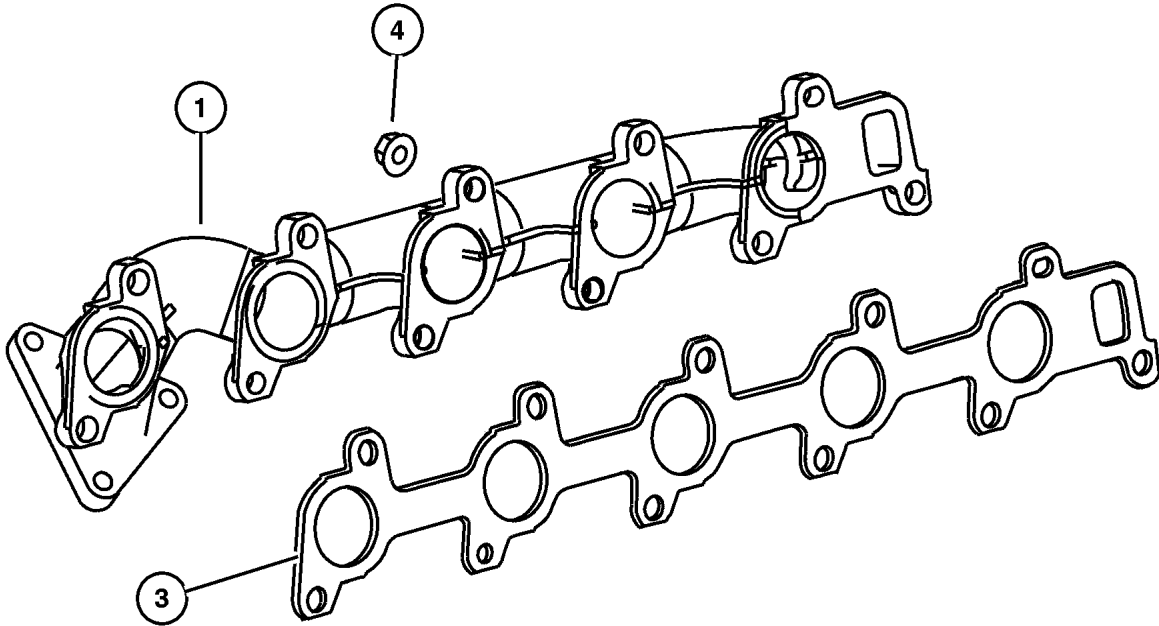
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

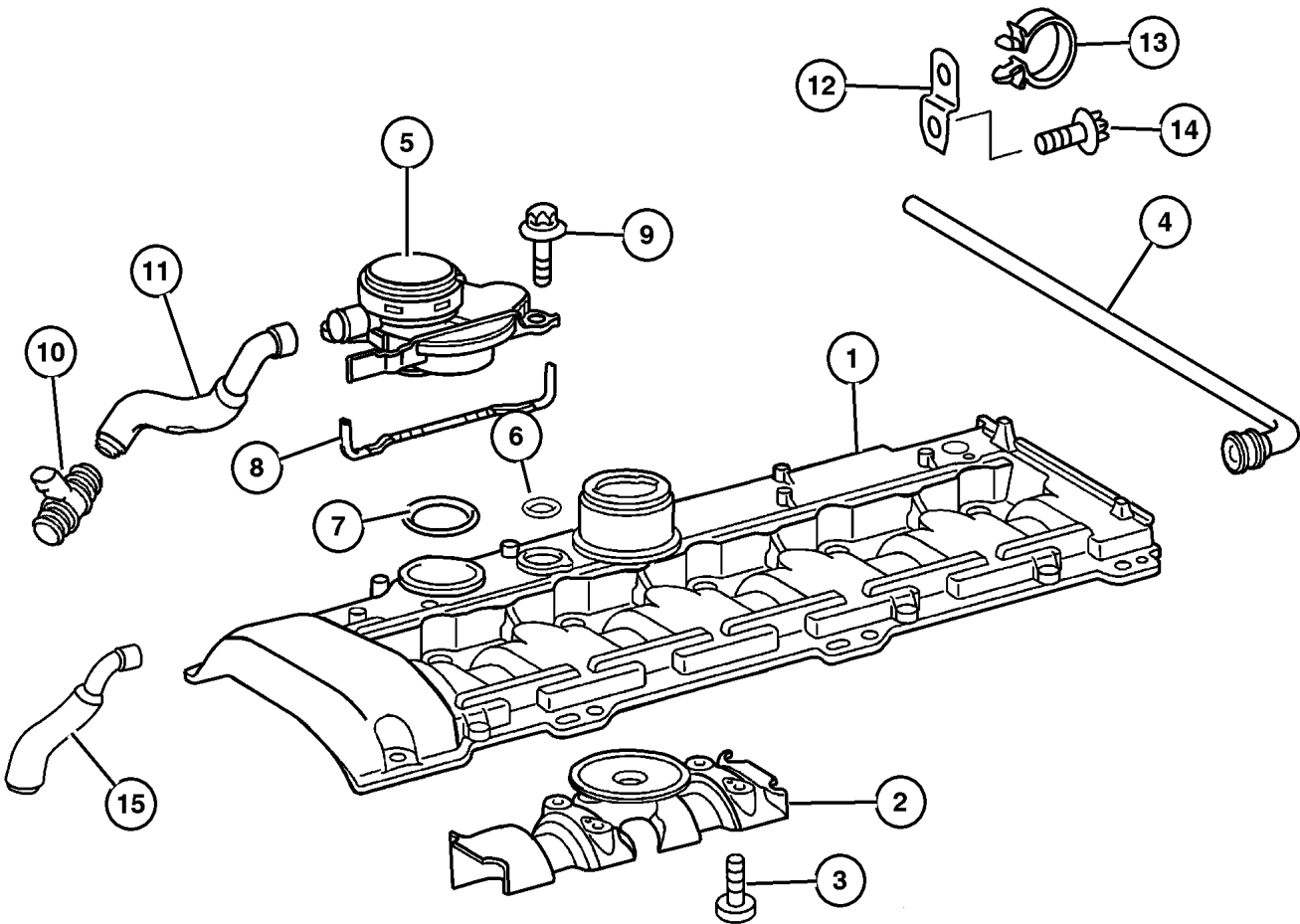
1	5080 329AA	1				EN0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
-2	5080 310AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
3	5080 330AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	5080 331AA	11				EN0	DG0		NUT
-5	5080 391AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
-6	5080 392AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
-7	5080 471AA-	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, Exhaust Manifold
-8	5080 469AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Exhaust Manifold
-9	5073 914AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Exhaust Manifold
-10	5080 470AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Exhaust Manifold



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Crankcase Ventilation [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 028AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 082AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE
3	5073 704AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 089AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE
5	5080 116AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 112AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
7	5080 014AA	1				EN0	DGJ		O RING
8	5080 117AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
9	5073 709AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
10	5080 183AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
11	5080 468AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Air Induction
12	5080 090AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
13	5080 091AB	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
14	5073 824AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5080 467AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Air Induction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

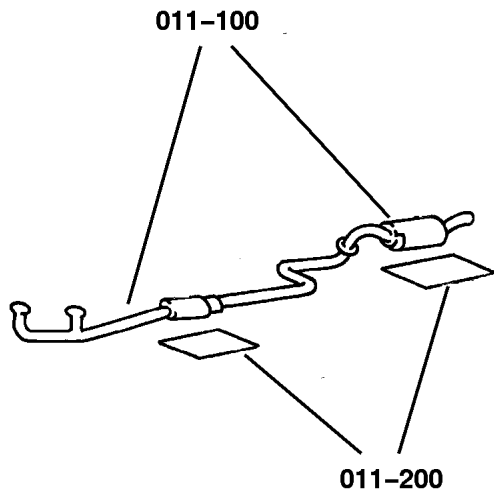
September 19, 2005

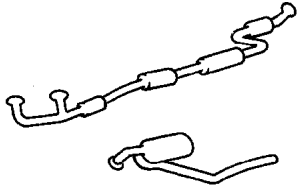
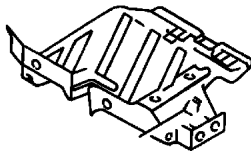
Group – 011

Exhaust

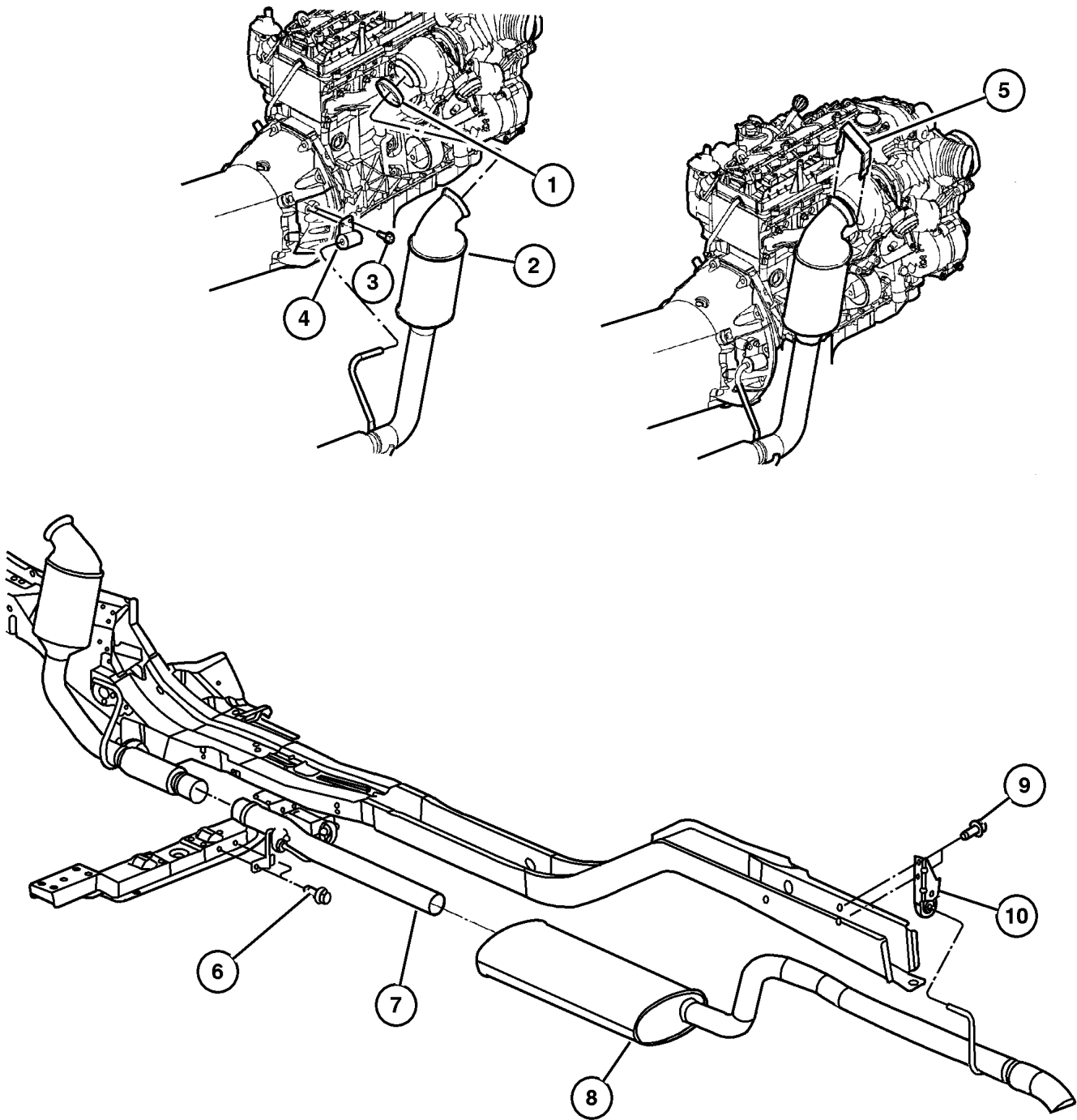
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, [ERH]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 011-110



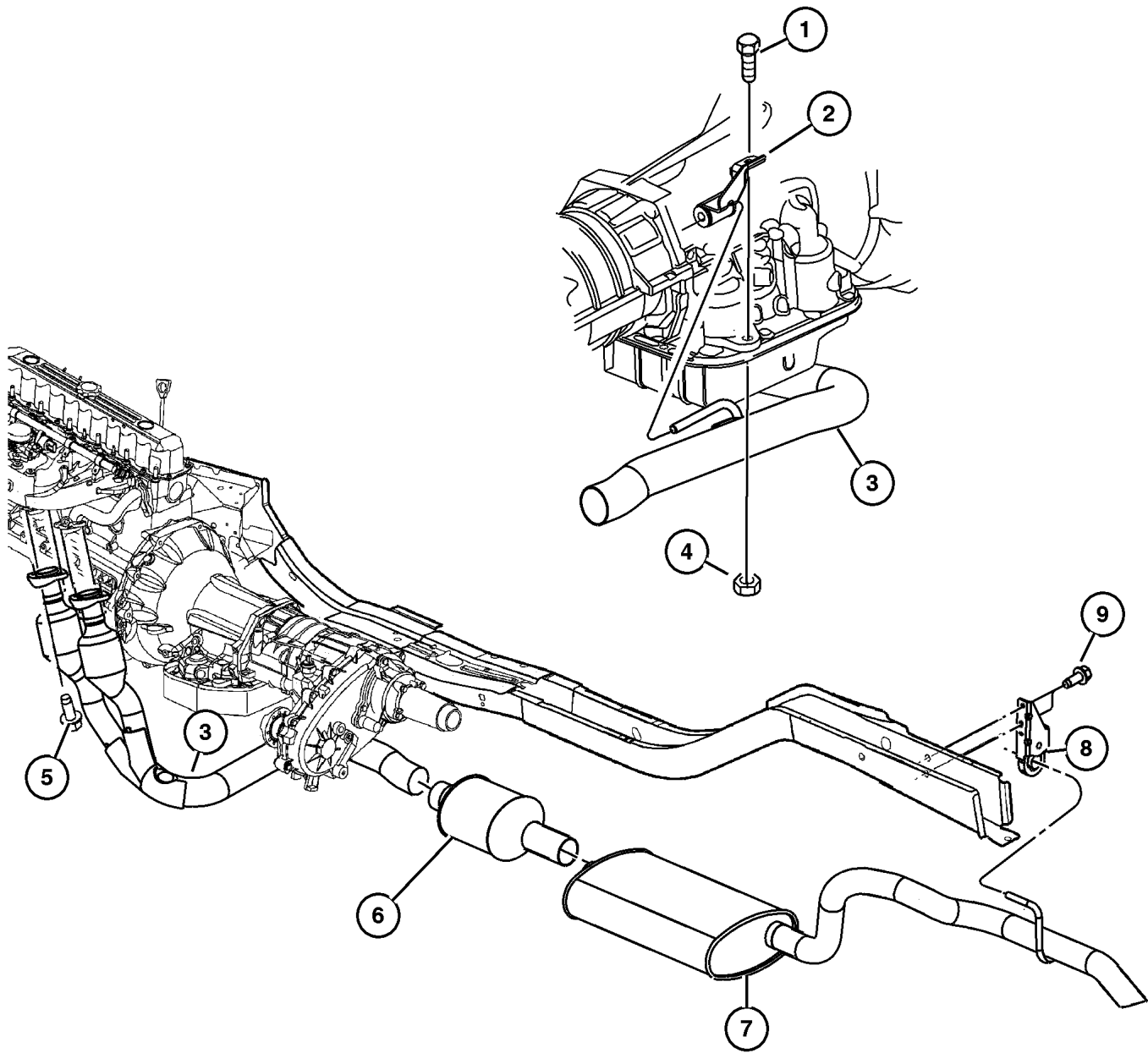
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52101 277AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Exhaust
2	52101 209AD	1				EN0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	6101 758	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52059 470AA	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
5	52101 278AB	1				EN0			CLIP
6									SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52059 474AC	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
8	52101 213AC	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
-11	5210 1035	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust, Tail Pipe Support
-12	52080 310AA-	1				EN0			SHIELD, Converter
-13	52080 301AA-	1				EN0			ISOLATOR, HEAT SHIELD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System, [ERH]
Figure 011-120



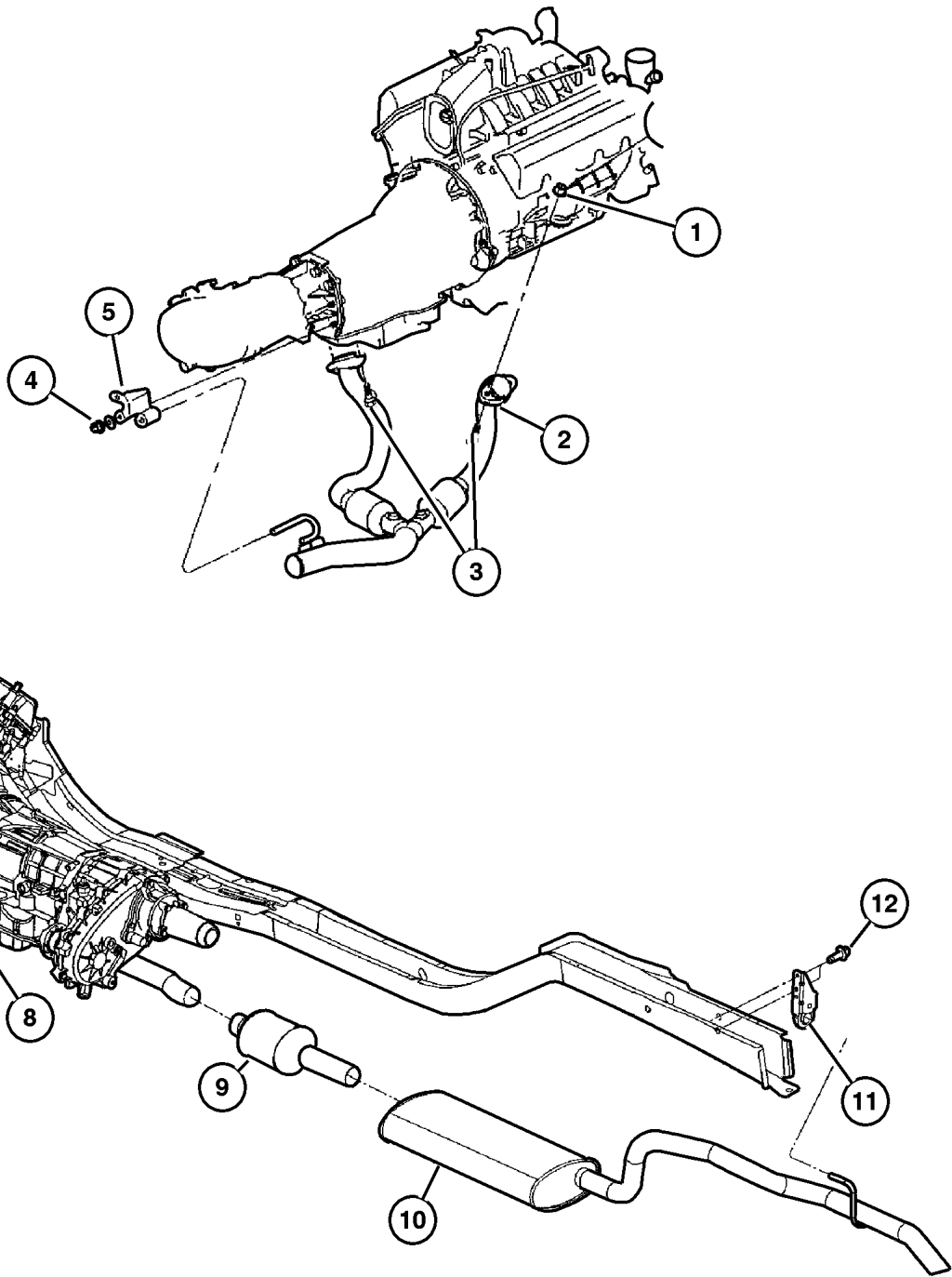
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	6022 266	1					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
2	52101 017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
3	52101 202AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold, [Export-European]
4	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
5	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
6	52080 373AA	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7	52101 239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	52101 068AA-	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Tail Pipe Support

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 011-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
2	52080 358AA	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	52101 018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
7	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
8	52080 358AA	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
9	52080 369AA	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
10	52080 335AB	1				EVC			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101 237AC	1				EVA			
11	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
12									SCREW, [M8X1.25X30.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	52101 068AA-	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Tail Pipe Support

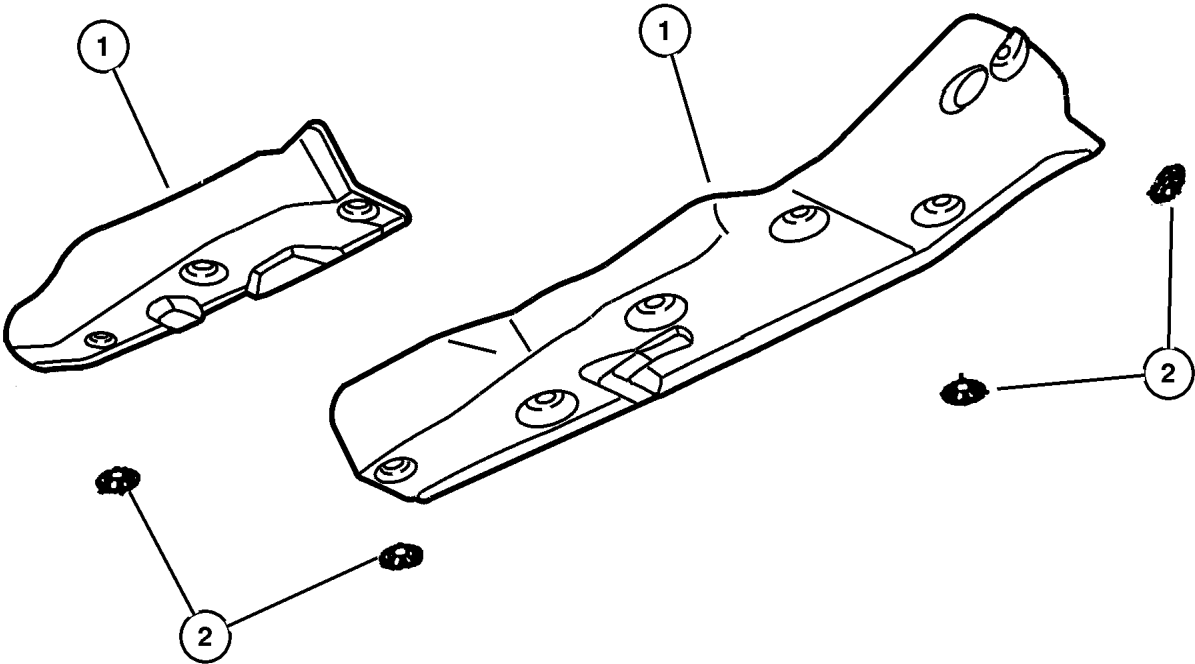
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC]
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Heat
	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD- HEAT FLOOR
	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD- HEAT TUNNEL
2									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-4	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

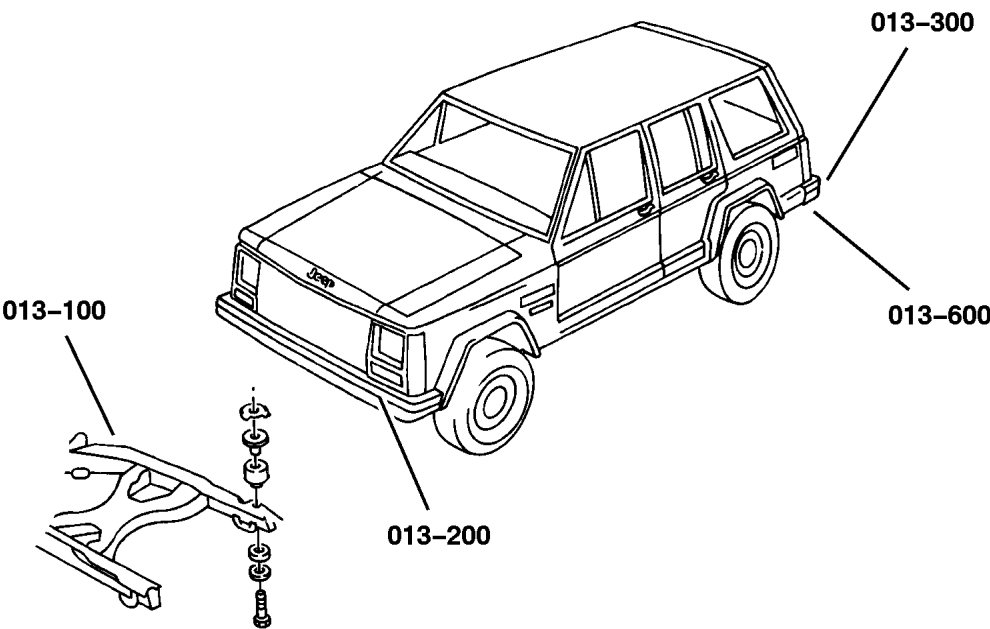
September 19, 2005

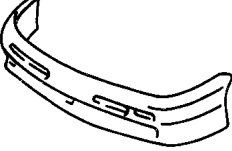


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

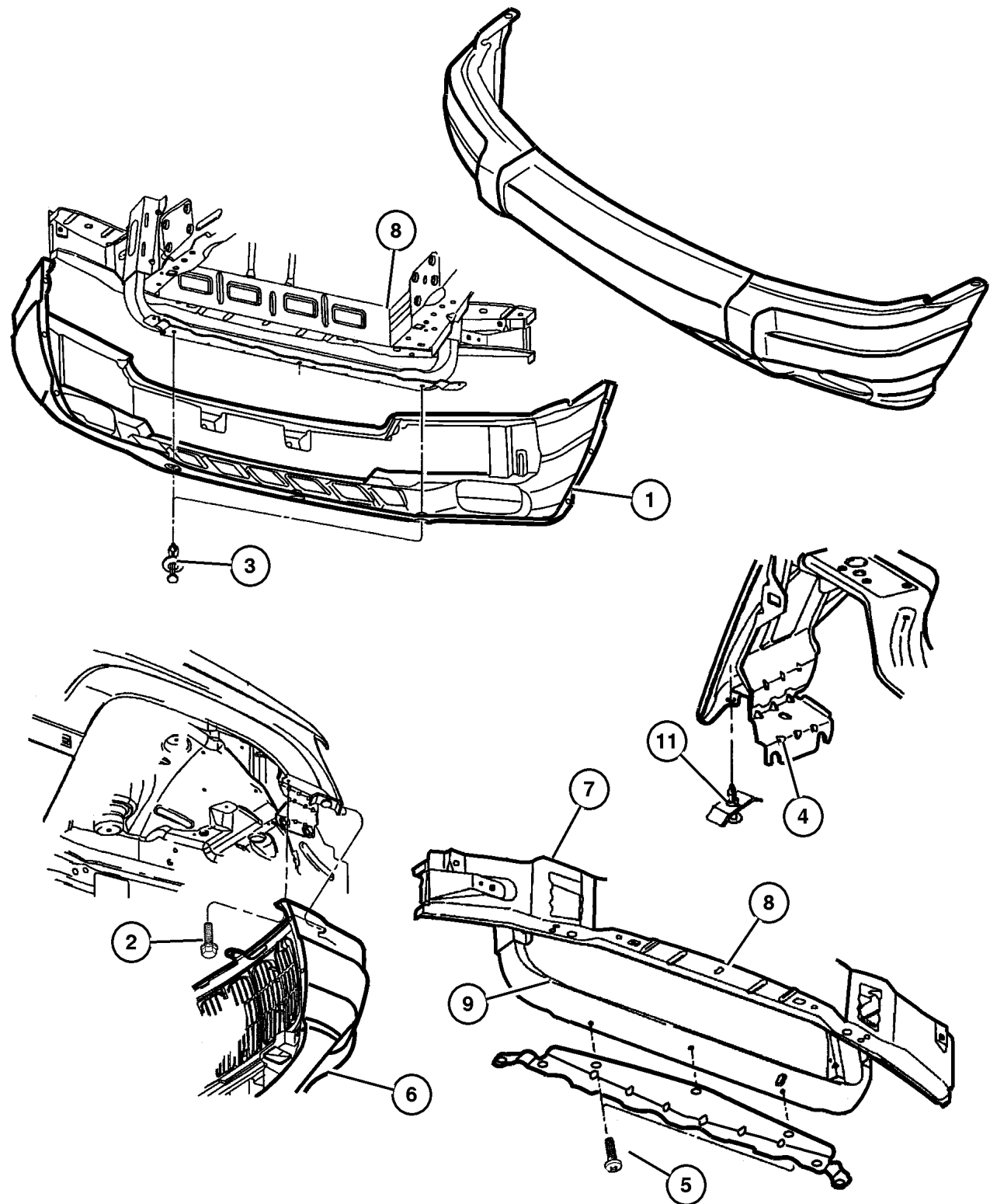
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



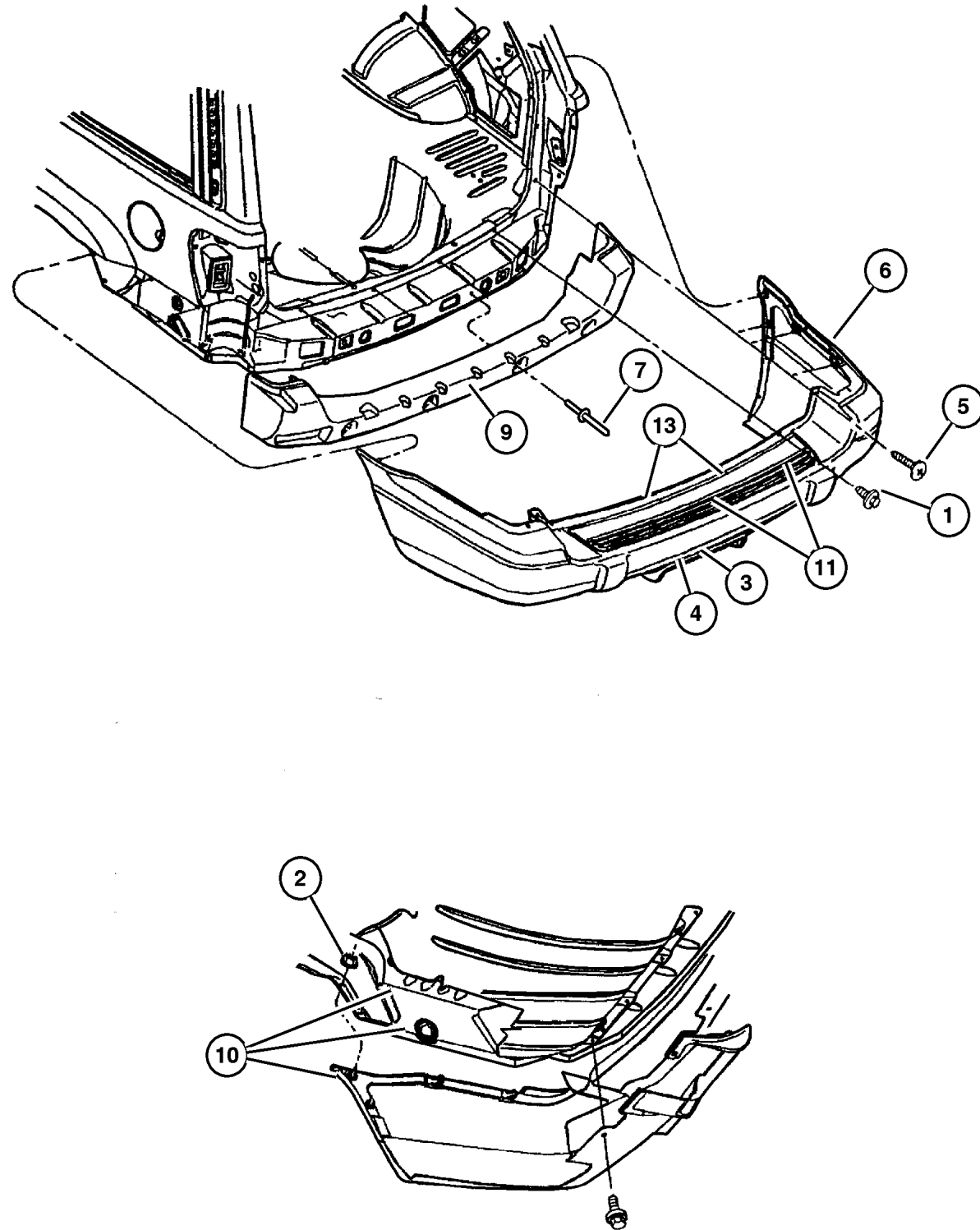
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front Bumper
	5019 689AA	1		H					With [ADX]
		1		P					
	5FN3 3ZSP	1		H					Without [ADX]
	5HN71 VF7AA	1		S					Paint as Required
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
6	55155 995AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
7	5513 5880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
8	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
-10	55363 320AA-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
11	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-12									BUMPER, Fascia, Front
	55155 953AA-	1		S					
		1		P					
	55155 954AA-	1		H					
-13	5GA71 VF7AA-	1		S					GRILLE, Texture
-14	5511 5928	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
-15	4270 974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 444	4		S					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5FF9 9ZSP	1		H					Without [ADX]
	5012 938AA	1		H					With [ADX]
		1		P					
		1		S					
7									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	55155 695AA-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
9	55155 779AA	1		H					ABSORBER, Rear Energy
10									RETAINER, Rear Fascia
	55155 775AB	1		P					Left
	55155 776AB	1		P					Right
	55155 775AB	1		H					Left
	55155 776AB	1		H					Right
	55155 775AC	1		S					Left
	55155 776AC	1		S					Right
11									STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	5HR36 DX9AA	1		H					
		1		P					
	5HR36 VF7AA	1		S					
-12	6101 447	4							NUT, PACKAGE
13	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-14									REFLECTOR, Fascia
	55155 788AA-	1		H					Right
		1		P					Right
		1		S					Right
	55155 789AA-	1		H					Left
		1		P					Left
		1		S					Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

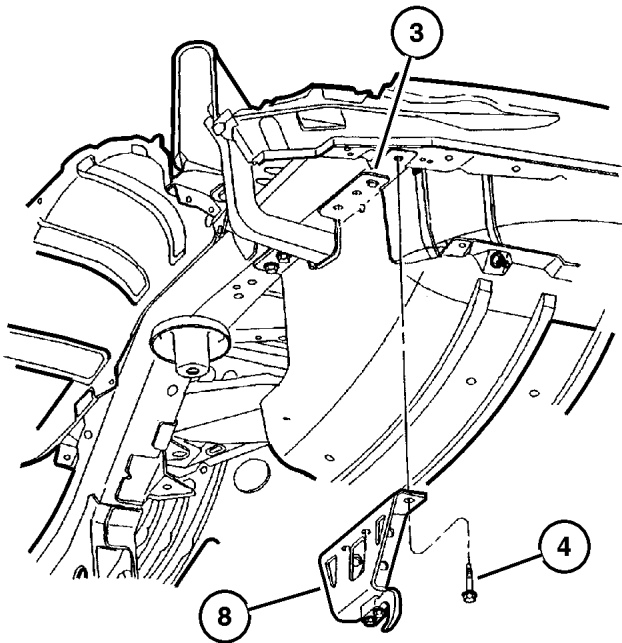
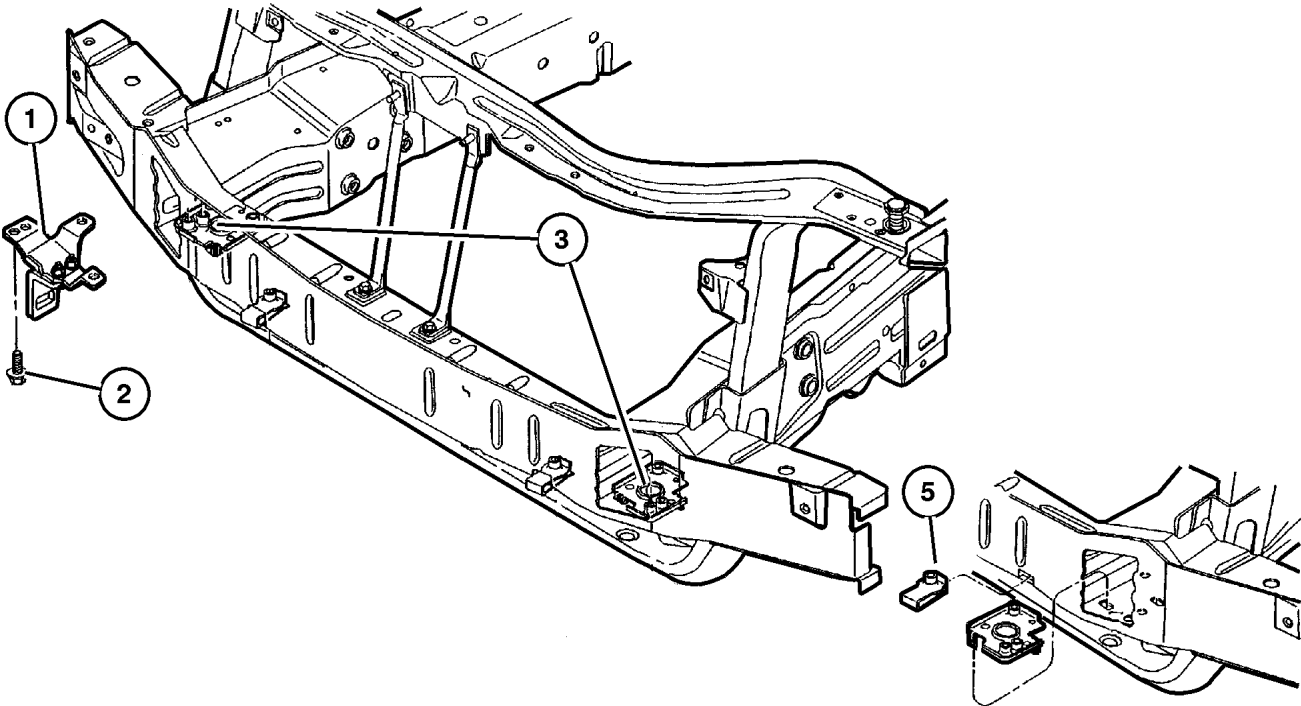
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 158AC	1							EYE, Tow
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	52059 156AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
4	6502 557	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 238AA-	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
-7	52059 366AA-	1							CAP, Tow Hook
8	52059 159AB	1							EYE, Tow

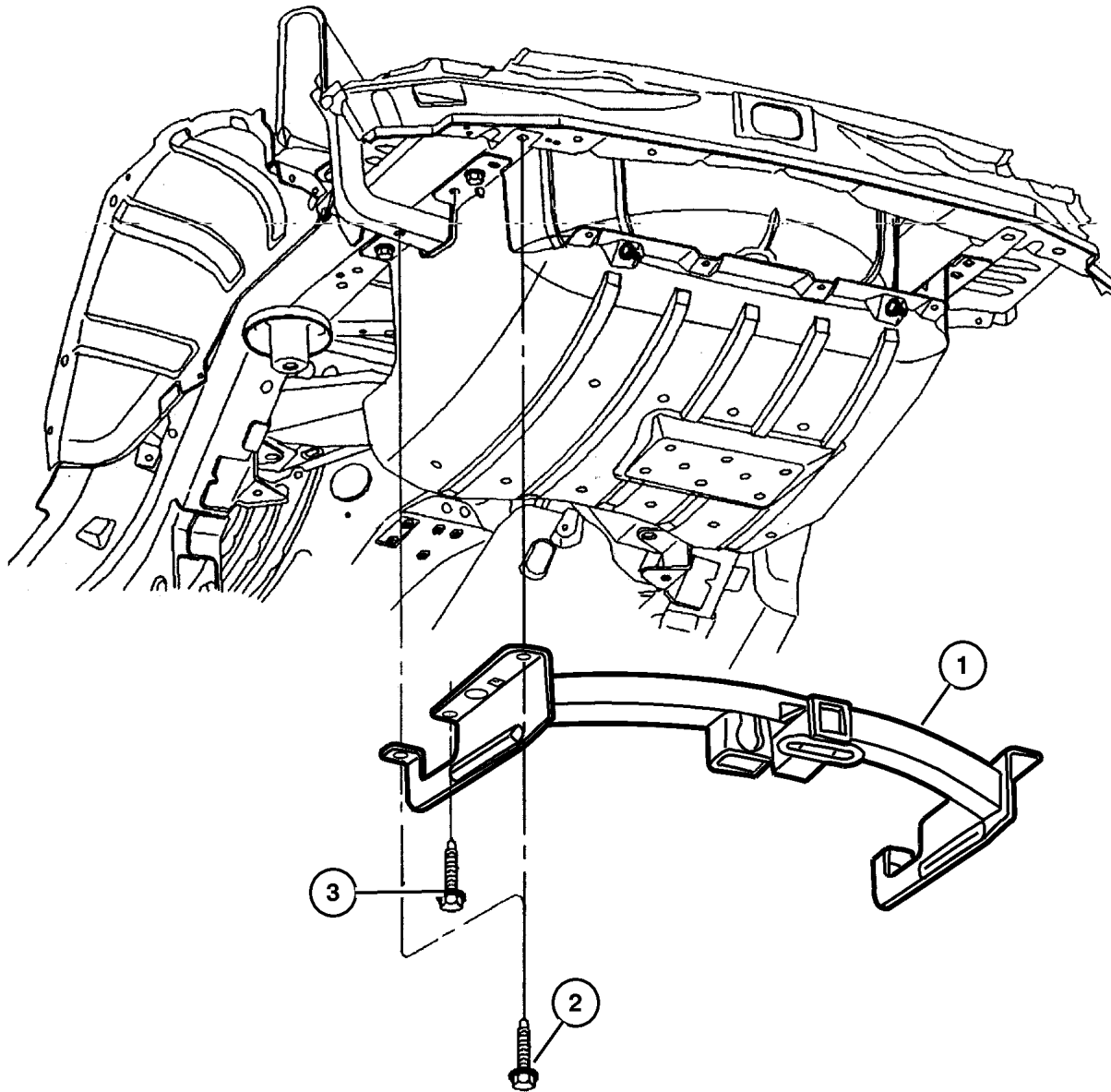
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 7009	1	J, U	H, P	74				Detachalbe Ball Mount
	8220 7010	1	J, U	H, P	74				Fixed Ball Mount
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35



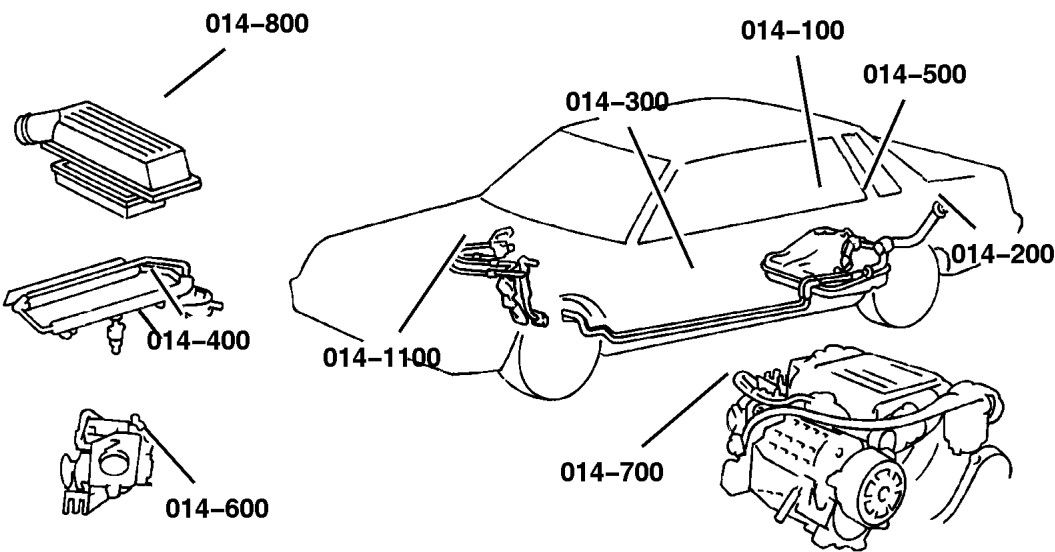
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

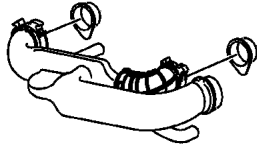
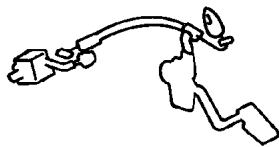

Group – 014

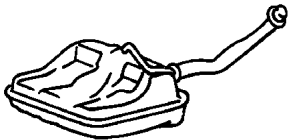

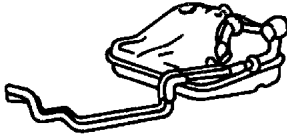
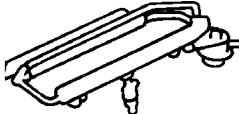
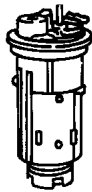

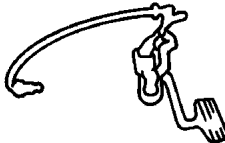
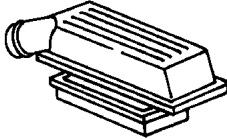
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	
			

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, [ERA,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ERH,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ERO][EVA][EVC]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-620
Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-630
Electric Turbo Modulator	Fig. 014-640
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-730
Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)	Fig. 014-740
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal [ERO,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, [ERA,EVA,EVC]
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52100 364AD	1				ER0, EV0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
-2	6504 171	2				EN0 ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-3	5210 0216	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Fuel Tank
4	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
-5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	52100 376AG	1				ER0, EV0			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-7	55136 160AE-	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
-8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
-9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	52080 141AB-	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left Front
-11	52080 143AA-	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ERH,EVA,EVC] Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Diesel Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-2	5278 461AA-	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3	52100 267AD	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 064AD	1				ER0, EV0			
4	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
5									CLAMP, Hose
	6505 322AA	1				EN0			Fuel Fill Hose
		1							Fuel Fill Hose
-6									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 072AC	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EN0			
8									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
	52100 073AC	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EN0			
-9									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
	55033 288AB-	1							Inner Housing at Gusset
	55135 512AB-	1							Inner Housing
	55135 513AB-	1							Outer Housing
	55136 843AA-	2							Housing
-10	55137 352AA-	1				ER0, EV0			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

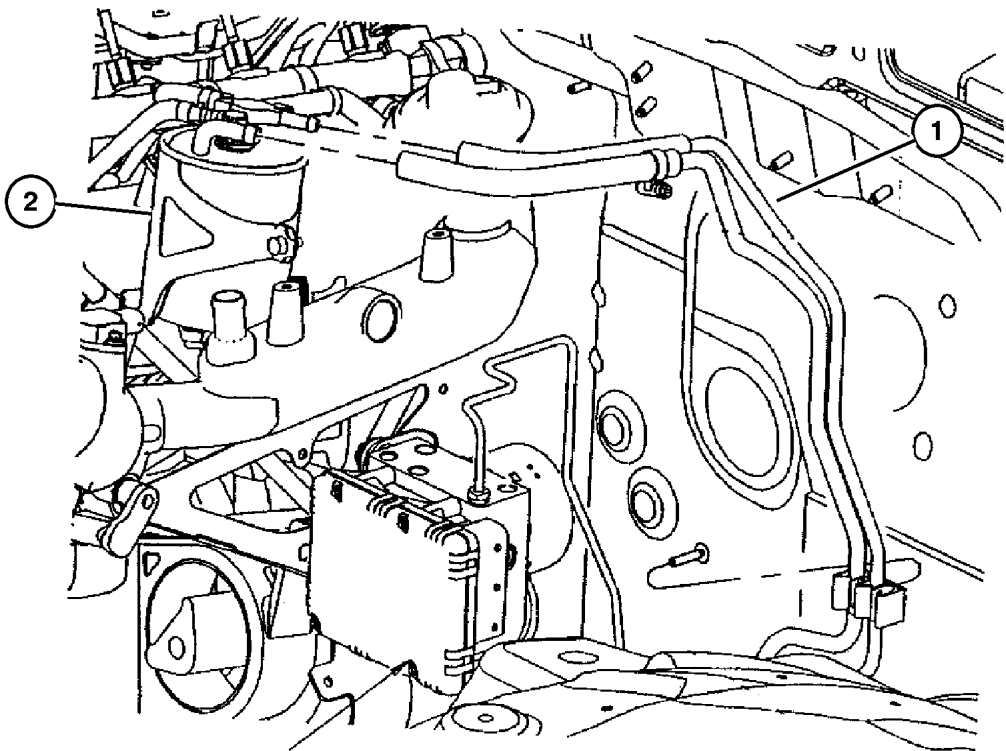
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-310



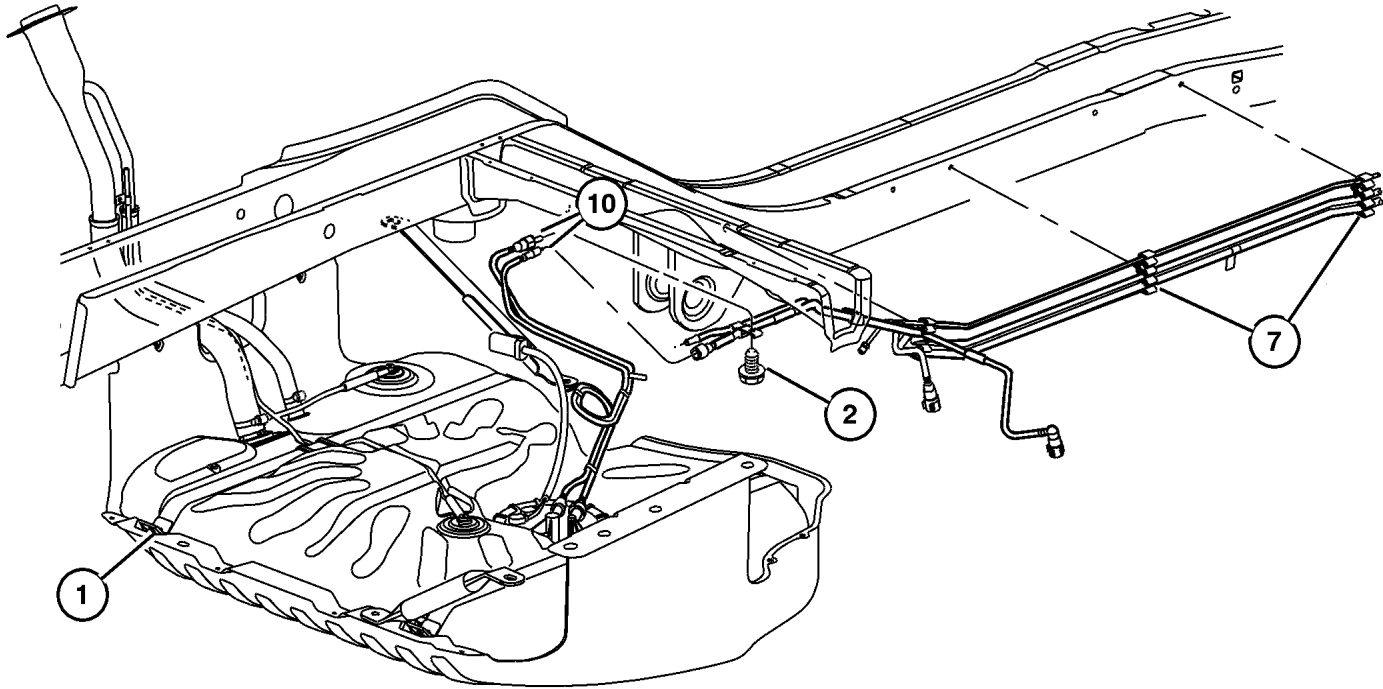
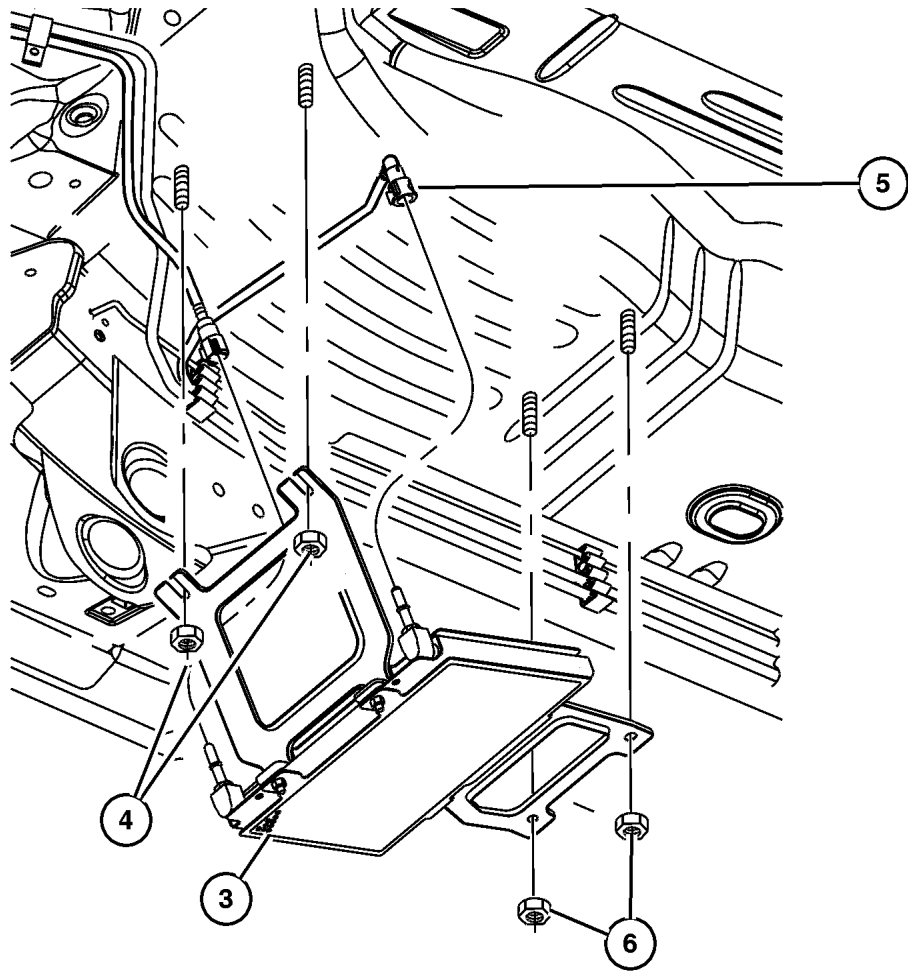
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52100 543AD	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5080 477AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Fuel
-3	5080 448AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Filter
-4	5080 457AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SWITCH
-5	5080 458AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
-6	5080 460AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE
-7	5073 900AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Fuel Filter Screw
-8	6507 443AA-	AR				ENF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X16.00]
-9	5080 461AA-	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE
-10									CLAMP
	5080 439AB-	1				EN0	DG0		Fuel filter clamp
	5080 440AB-	1				EN0	DG0		
	5080 441AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Filter clamp
-11	5080 455AA-	1				EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Fuel Lines
-12	6505 775AA-	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, Hose to Separator
-13	5080 437AB-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Fuel Lines
-14	5080 438AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Fuel Lines
-15	5080 339AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
-16	5080 453AA-	1				EN0	DG0		UNION, Fuel Lines
-17	5073 891AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Lines
-18	5080 482AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-19	5080 483AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-20	5080 485AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-21	5080 487AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-22	5080 445AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Line
-23	5080 446AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engine

1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Ilustracion # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	52080 307AB	1				EN0			COOLER, Fuel, Diesel
4	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52100 543AD	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-8	5073 520AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-9	5073 521AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
10	52100 258AE	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel

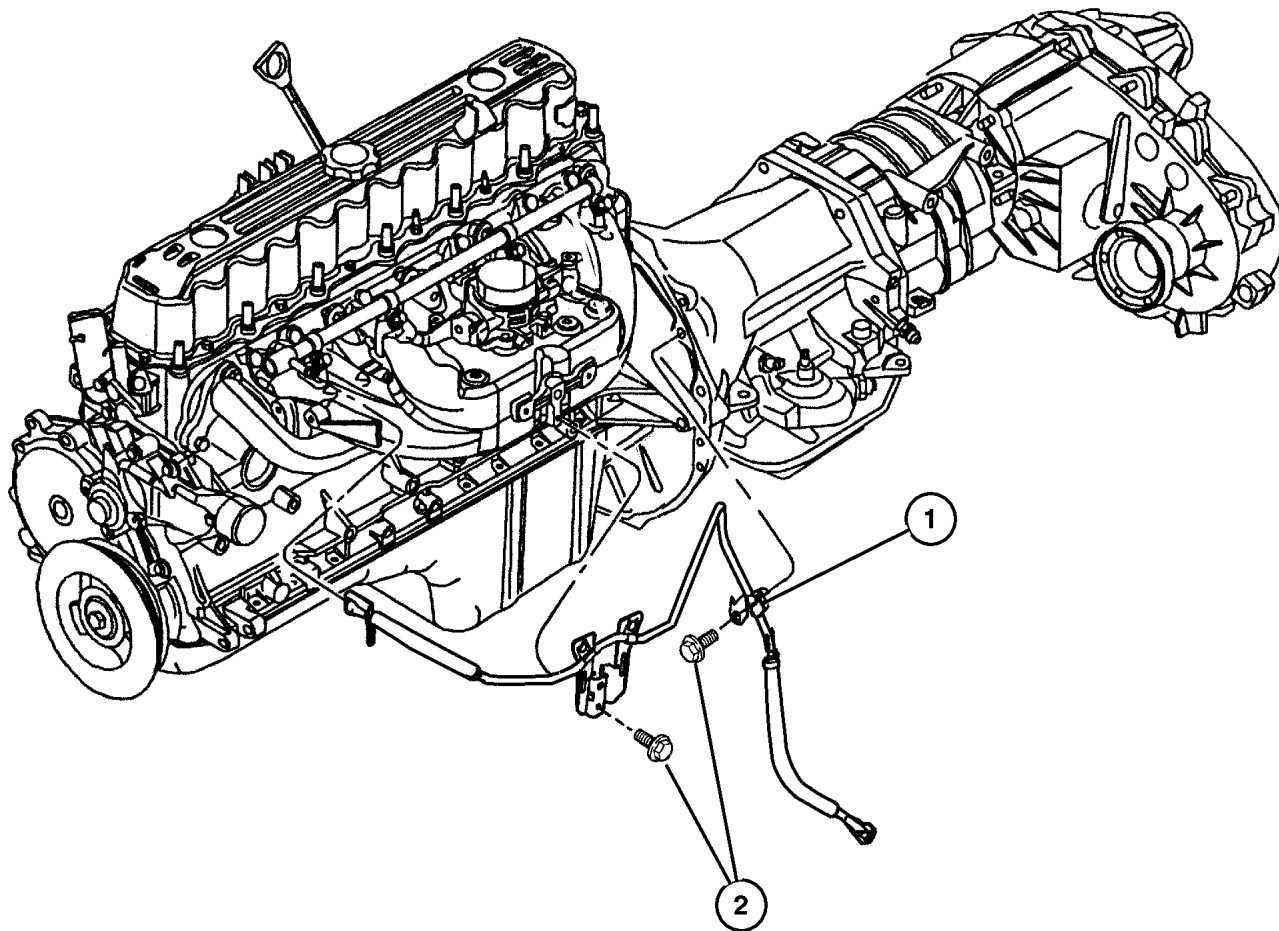
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	52100 041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-3									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	52100 415AB-	1				ER0			
	52100 482AA-	1				ER0			At transmission

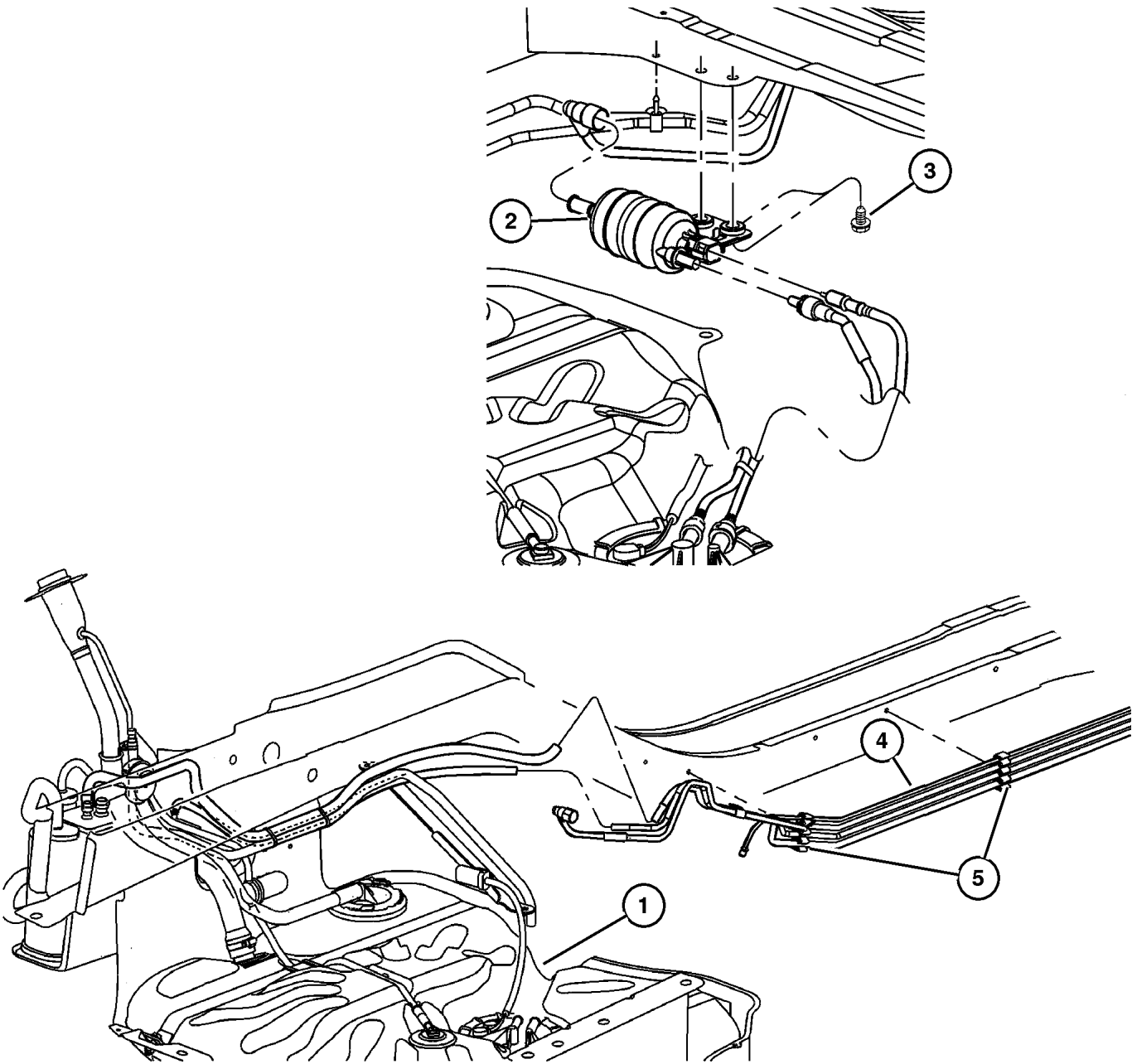


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52100 283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
3	6102 141AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
4	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-6	5073 518AA-	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-7	5073 520AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-8	5073 521AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-9	52100 429AB-	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel, Rear At Tank

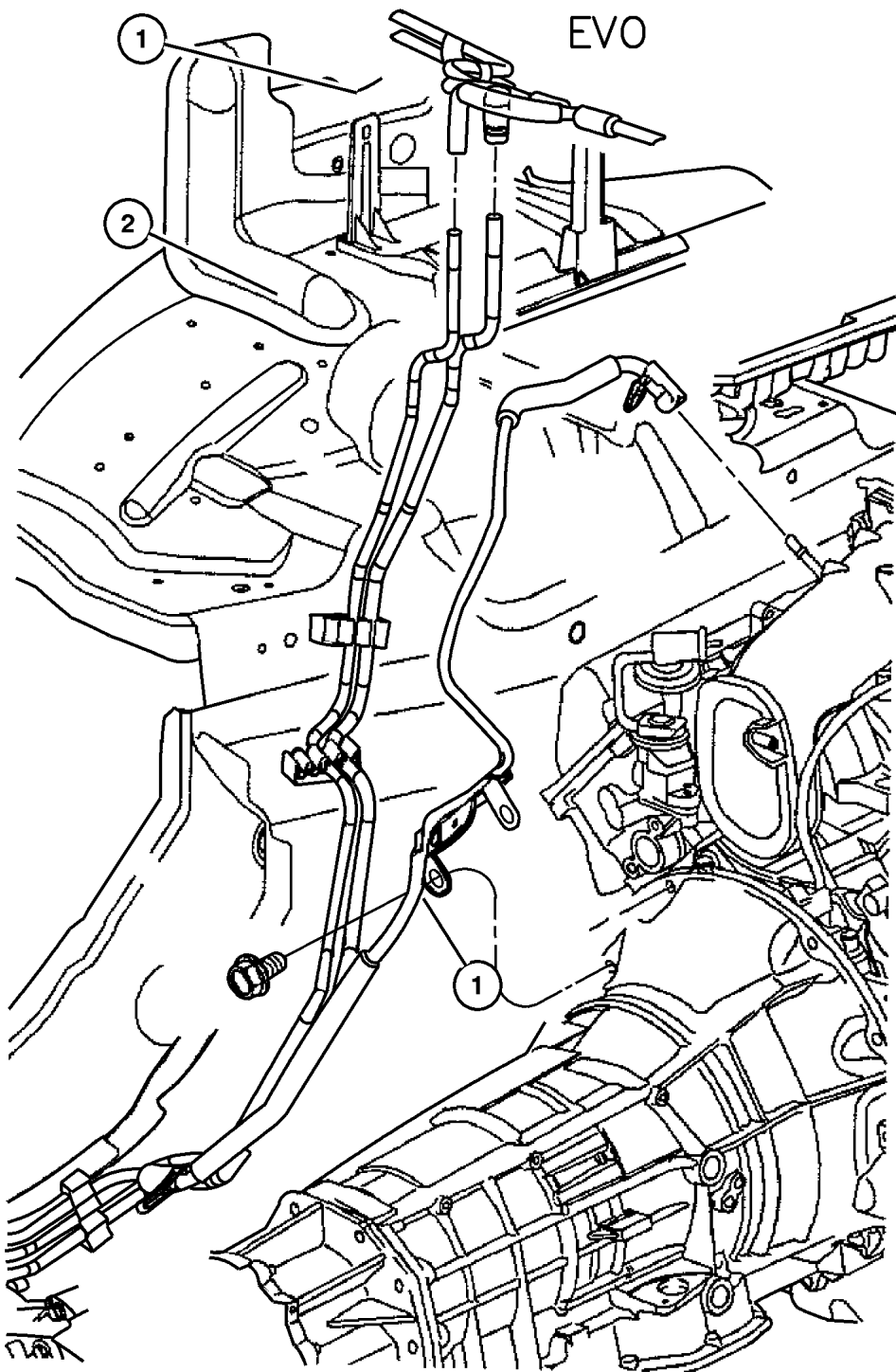
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

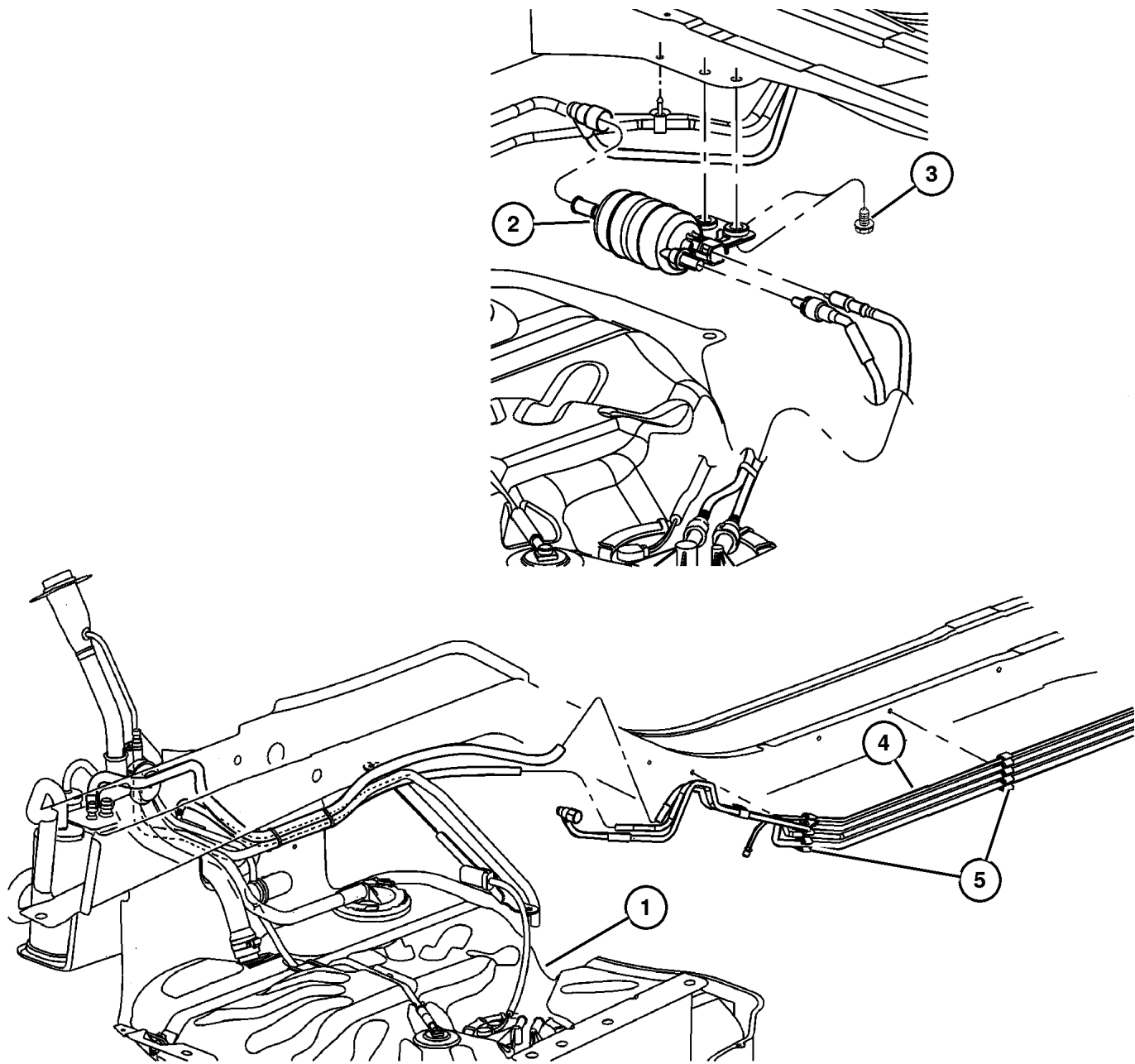
1	52100 043AG	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engine

1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52100 283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
3	6102 141AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
4	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-6	5073 518AA-	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-7	5073 520AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-8	5073 521AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle

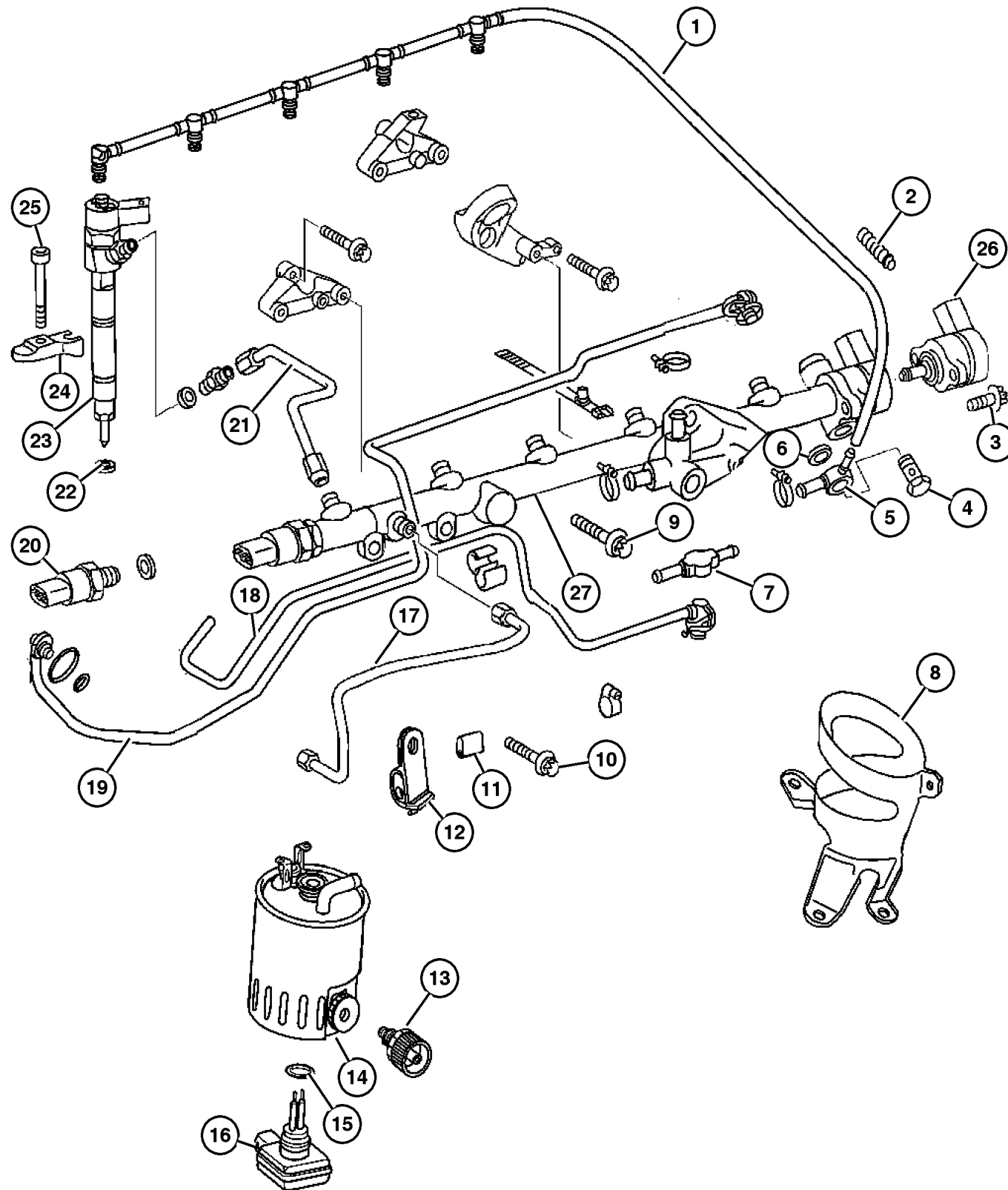
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ENO]=All 4/5 Turbo									
[DGO]=All Automatic Transmission									
1	5080 487AA	1				ENO	DGO		TUBE
2	5080 455AA	1				ENO	DGO		INSULATOR
3	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW
4	5080 339AA	1				ENO	DGO		BOLT, Banjo
5	5080 453AA	1				ENO	DGO		UNION
6	5104 625AA	1				ENO	DGO		O RING
7	5080 460AA	1				ENO	DGO		VALVE
8	5080 448AA	1				ENO	DGO		BRACKET
9	5073 701AA	6				ENO	DGO		SCREW
10	5073 824AA	1				ENO	DGO		SCREW
11	5080 297AA	1				ENO	DGO		SHIM
12	5080 296AA	1				ENO	DGO		BRACKET, Tube
13	5073 900AA	1				ENO	DGO		SCREW
14	5080 477AA	1				ENO	DGO		FILTER, Fuel
15	5080 458AA	1				ENO	DGO		O RING
16	5080 457AA	1				ENO	DGO		SWITCH
17	5080 295AA	1				ENO	DGO		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
18	5080 482AA	1				ENO	DGO		TUBE
19	5080 485AA	1				ENO	DGO		TUBE
20	5080 349AA	1				ENO	DGO		SENDING UNIT, Fuel
21	5080 292AA	1				ENO	DGO		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
22	5080 301AA	1				ENO	DGO		O RING
23	5080 300AA	5				ENO	DGO		NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
24	5080 302AA	5				ENO	DGO		RETAINER, Fuel Injector
25	5073 719AA	5				ENO	DGO		SCREW
26	5080 462AA	1				ENO	DGO		VALVE, Fuel Control
27	5080 286AA	1				ENO	DGO		RAIL, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

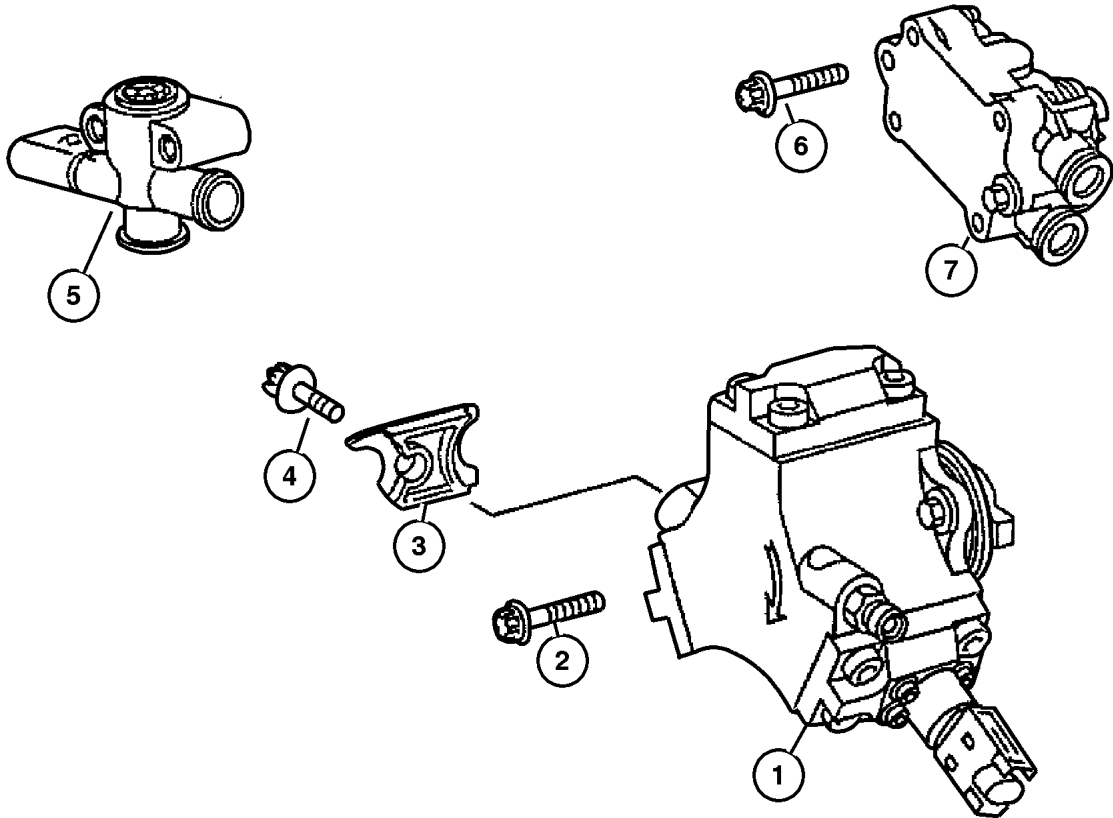
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Tranmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 278AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Fuel Injection
2	5073 701AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
3	5080 284AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Pump
4	5073 718AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
5	5080 281AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Fuel Control
6	5073 911AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
7	5080 255AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Fuel
-8	5086 157AB-	1				EN0	DG0		FOLLOWER, Camshaft, Fuel Pump Drive

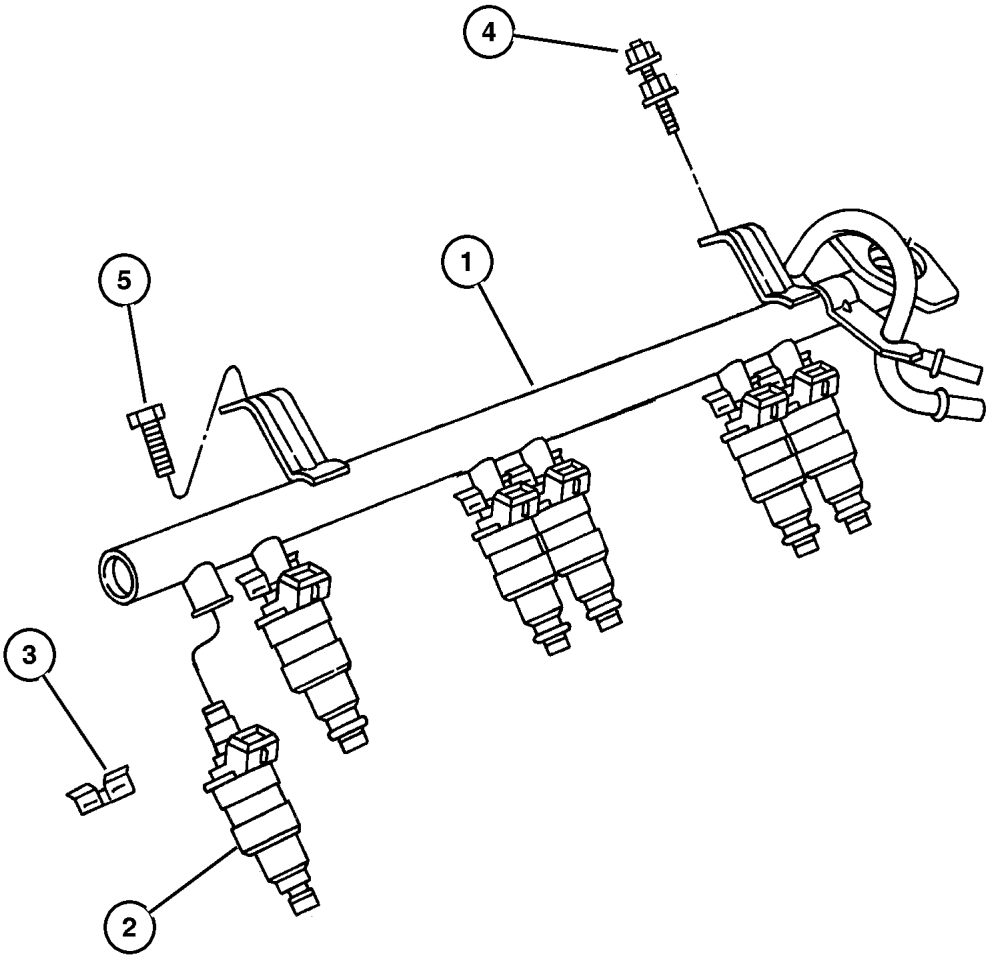


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5014 496AB	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

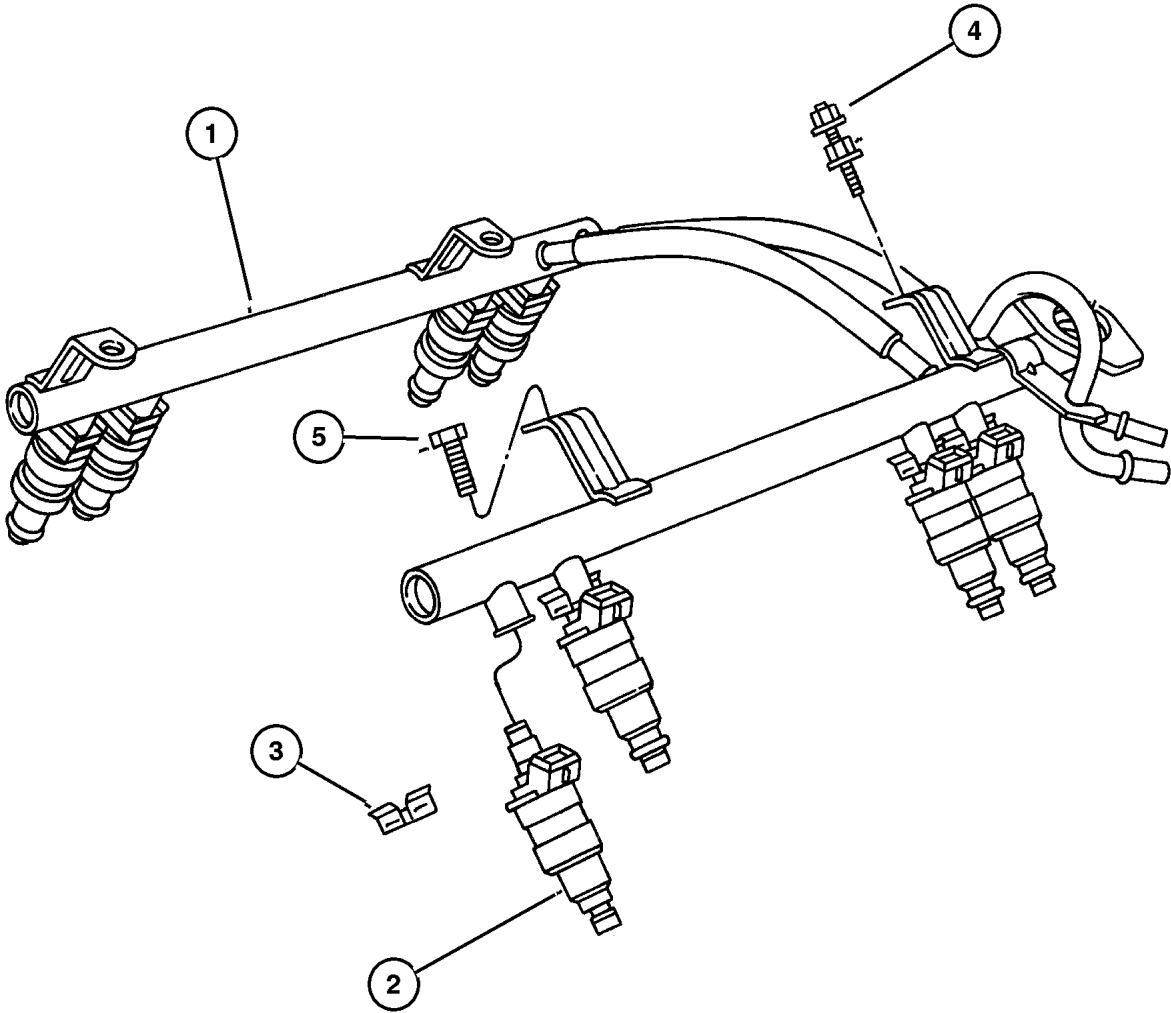
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

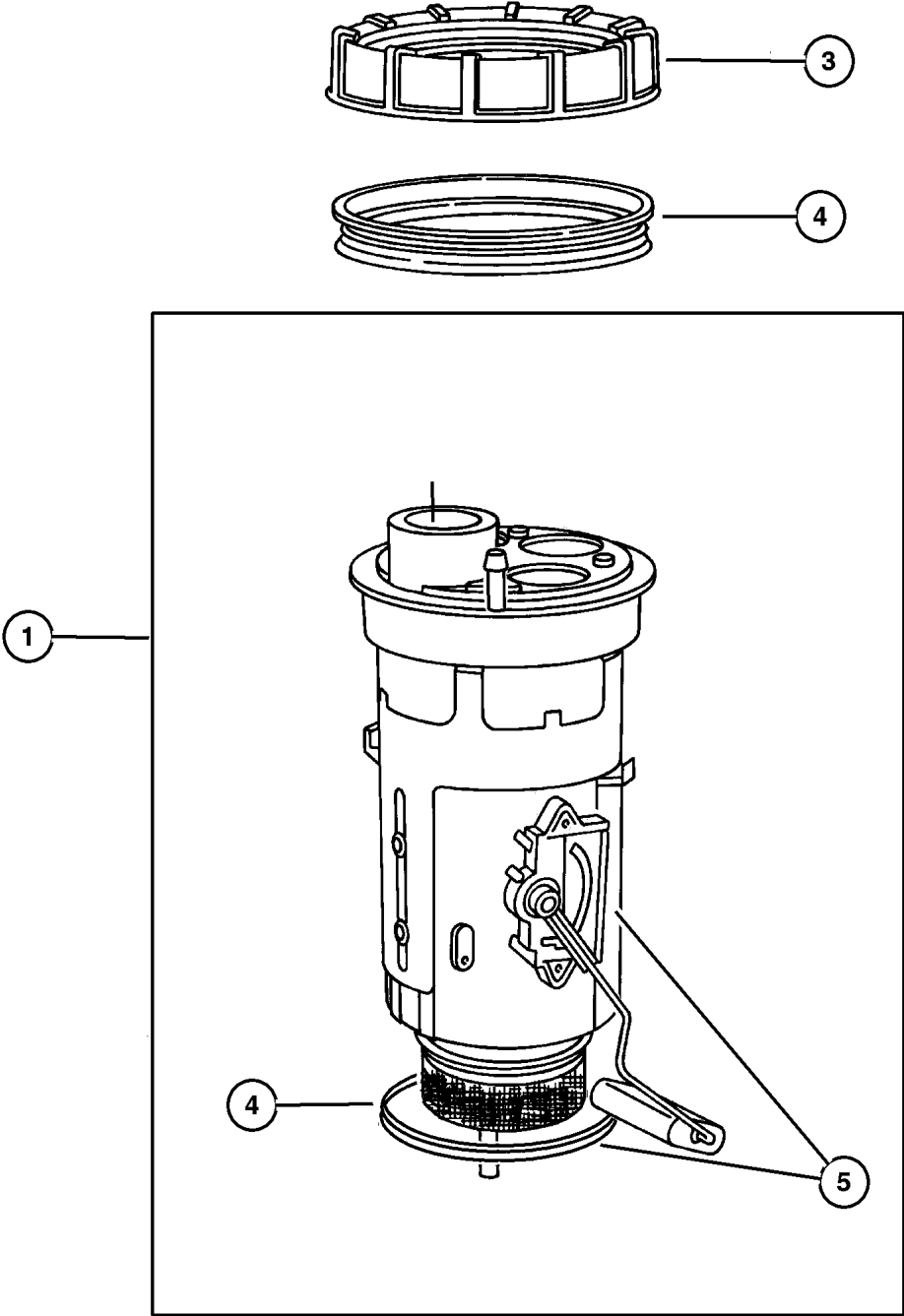
1	53030 848AC	1				EV0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032 145AA	8				EV0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	8				EV0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ERO][EVA][EVC]
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5093 804AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
-2	5080 984AC-	1				EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5200 5389	1				EN0			
		1				ER0, EV0			
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				ER0, EV0			
		1				EN0			
5	5018 057AA	1				ER0, EV0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-610

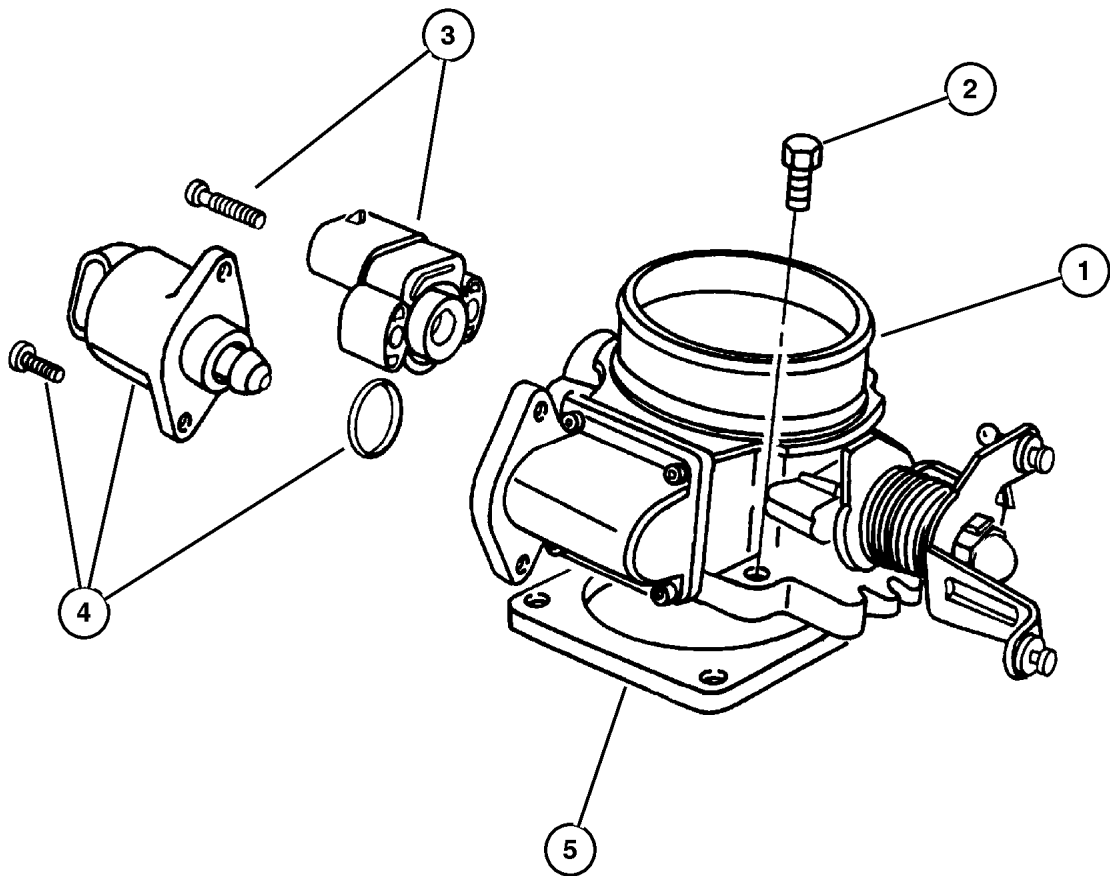
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

1	53013 290AA	1				ER0			THROTTLE BODY
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4	4874 373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
5	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

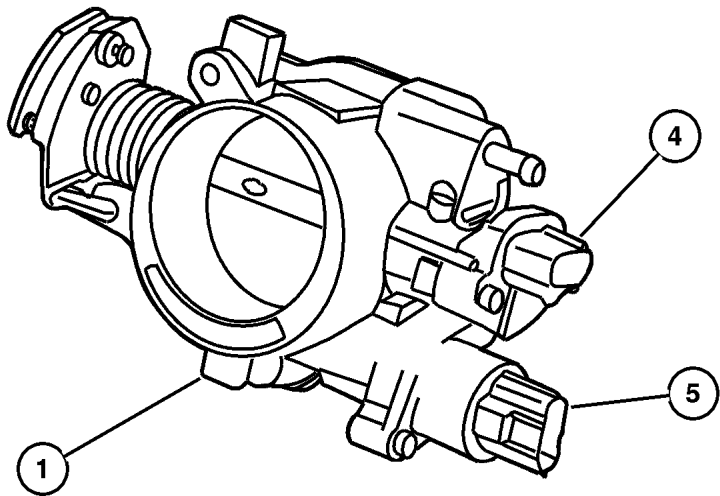
Sales Codes:

[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engines

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53013 163AD	1				EV0			THROTTLE BODY
-2	53030 952AB-	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	5303 0840	1				EV0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
-6	8350 3642	2				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 014-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

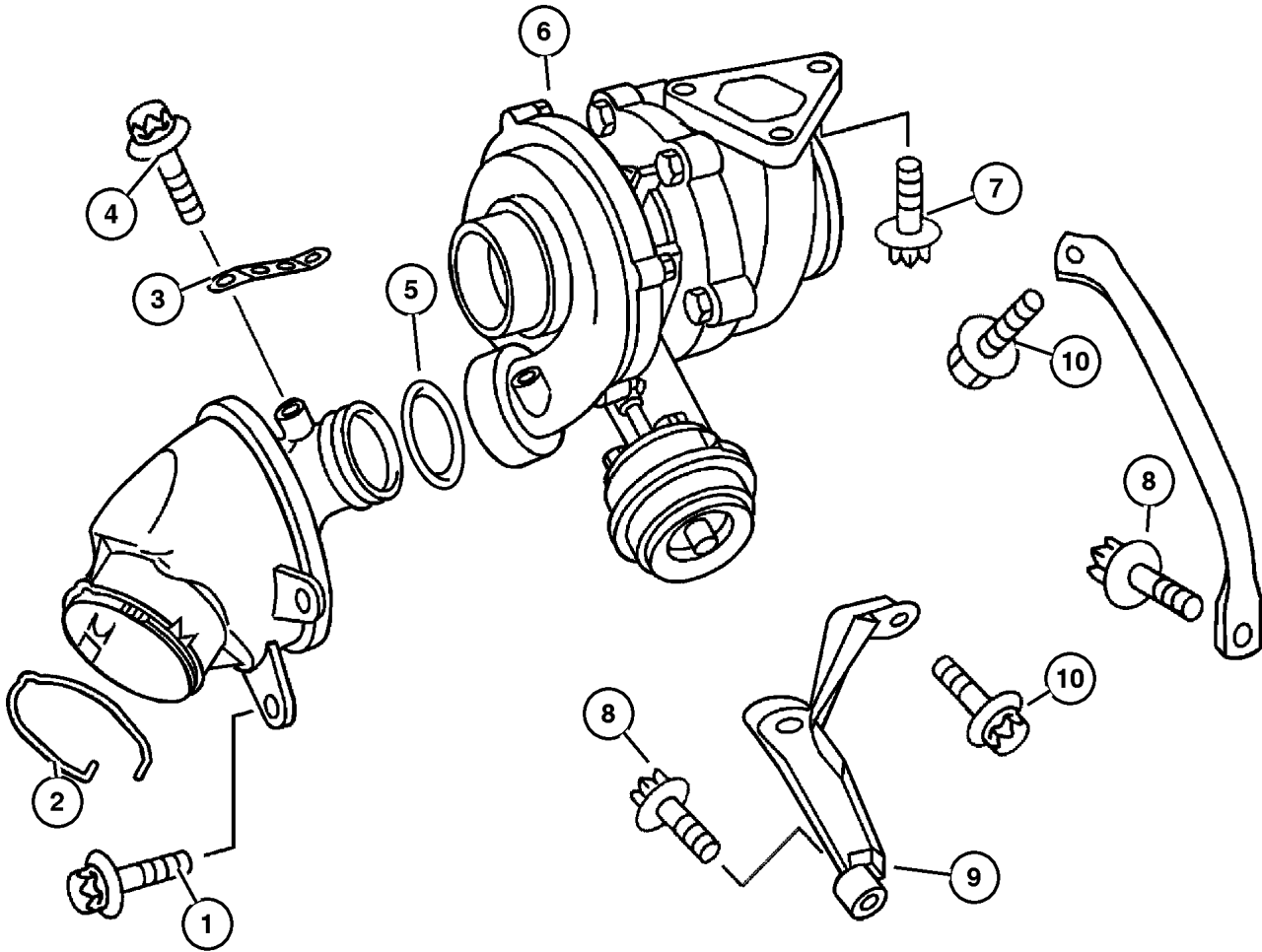
Sales Codes:

[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	6507 443AA	3				ENF			SCREW
2	5080 315AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING
3	5080 317AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
4	5073 824AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
5	5080 311AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
6	5080 308AA	1				EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
7	5073 720AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
8	5073 731AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 310AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
10	5073 720AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-11	5274 478AA-	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum, Wastegate
-12	5080 371AA-	1				EN0	DG0		REGULATOR, Pressure, Turbo
									Control
-13	5080 347AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator

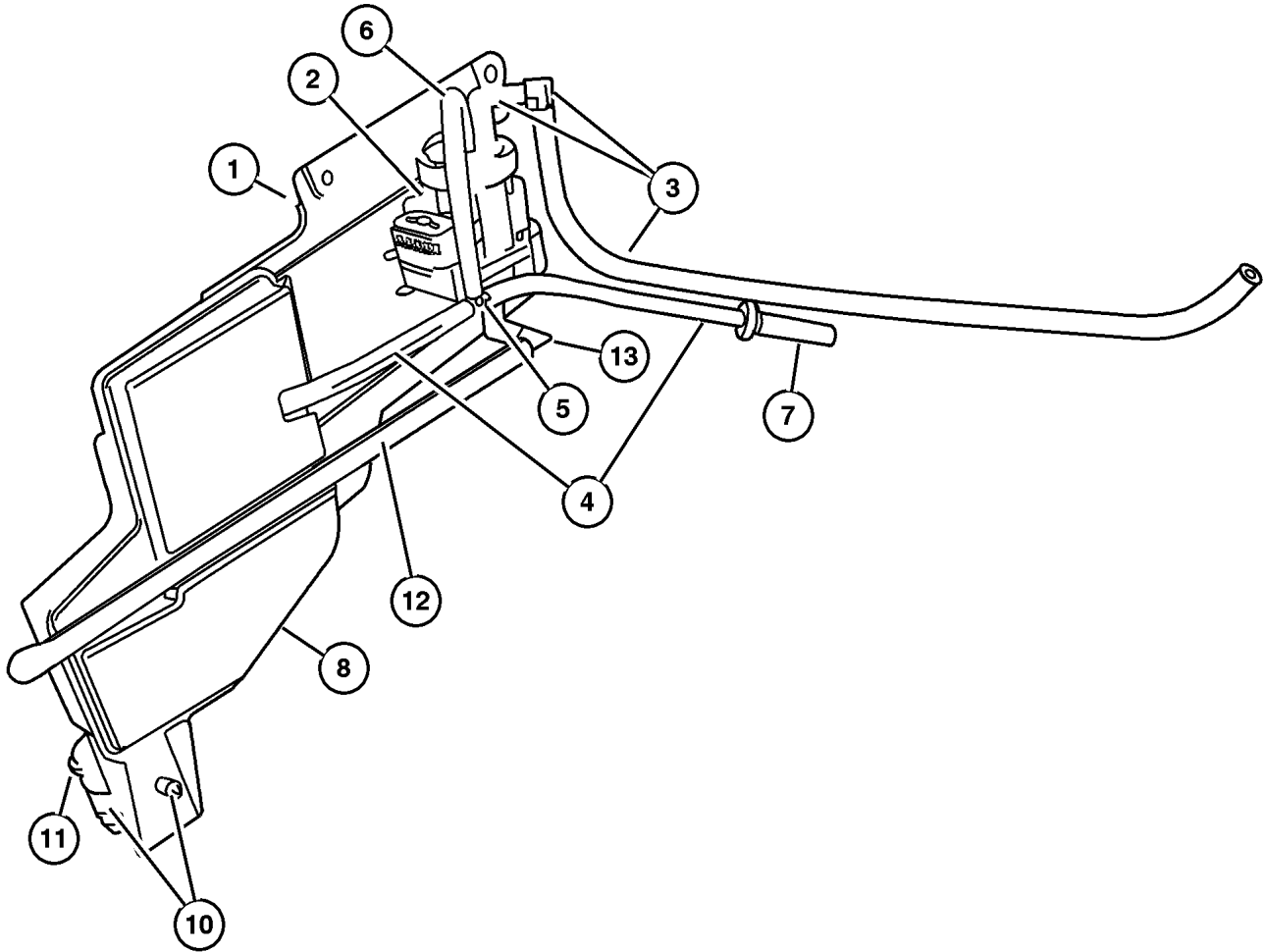


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electric Turbo Modulator
Figure 014-640



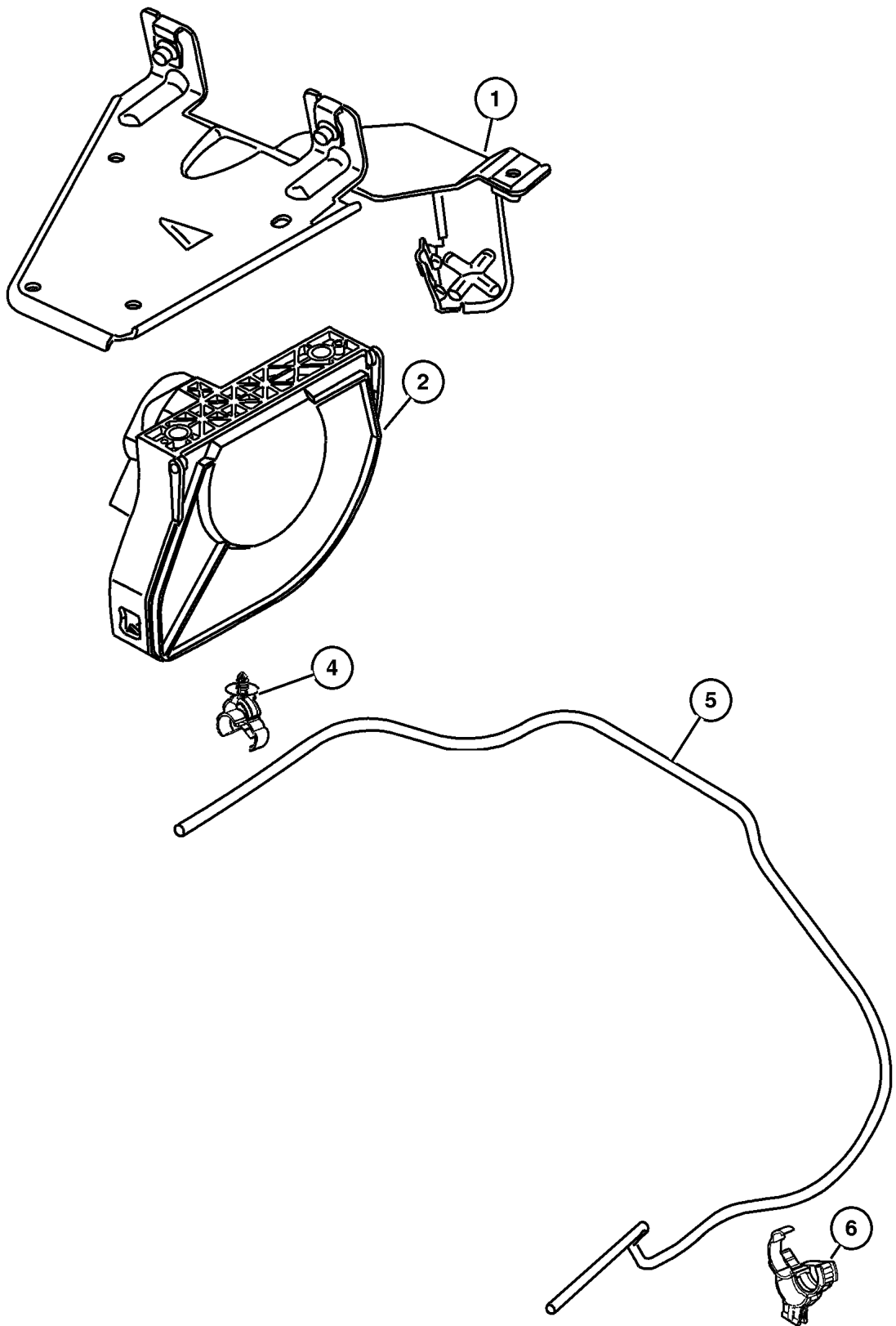
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EN0] = 2.7L Diesel Engine									
1	52109 601AC	1				EN0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
2	52109 543AA	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
3	52109 545AB	1				EN0			HOSE & CONNECTOR
4									HOSE, Vacuum, 3/16" Roll Stock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	3671 410	1				EN0			TEE, Washer Hose
6	52109 614AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
7	5503 6541	1				EN0			VALVE, Check, 1/4
8	52109 548AA	1				EN0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-9	6100 515	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
10	52109 602AA	1				EN0			CLIP, Filter
11	5274 510AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
12	52109 616AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Emission Vacuum
13	4275 637	1				EN0			ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x. 25 90 Degree

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 014-710



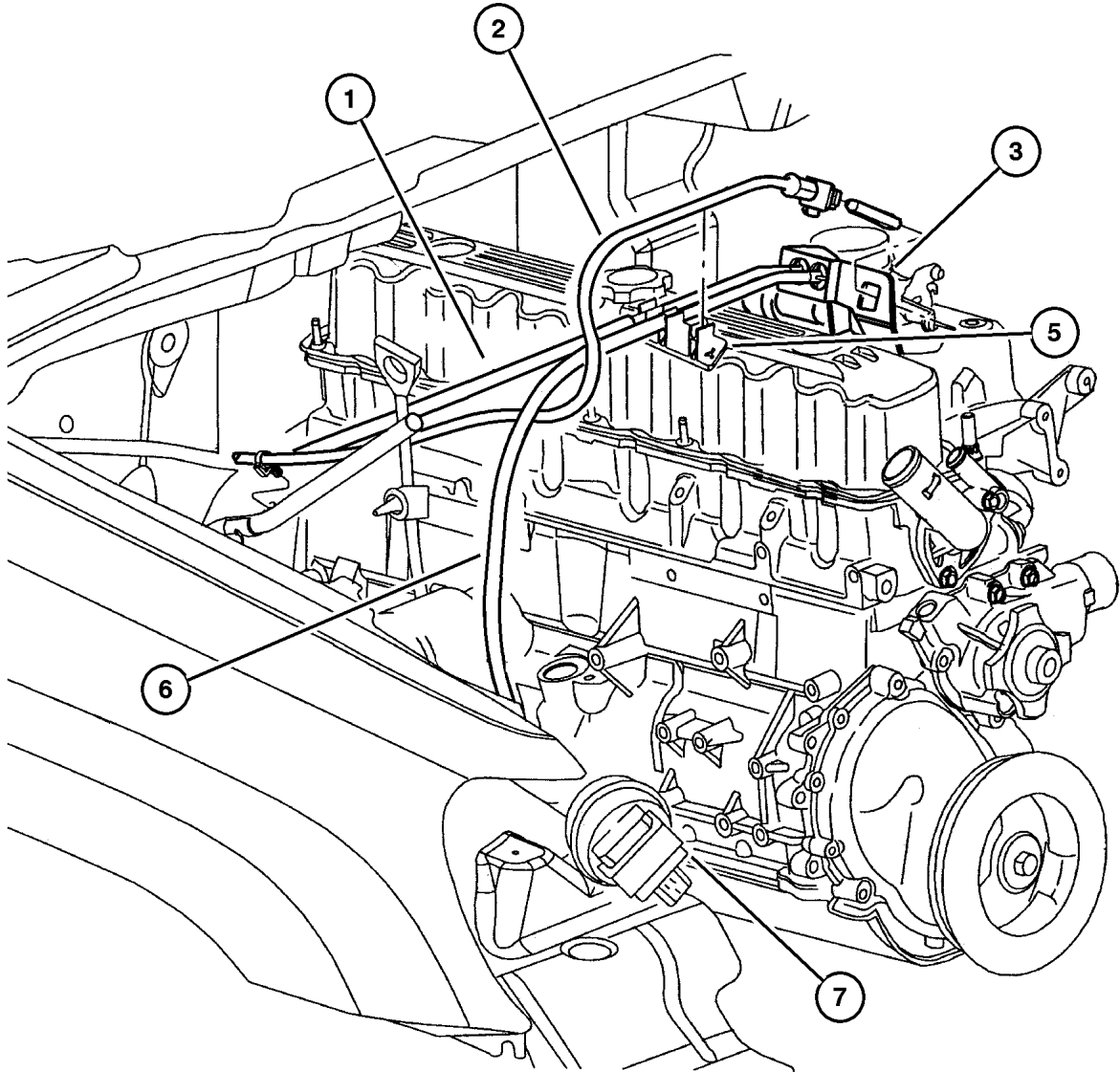
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
1	52850 619AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Bellcrank
2	52850 618AC	1				EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
-3	6501 957	1				EN0			SCREW, Bellcrank Bracket To Body
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	52851 245AB	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	52851 246AB	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
5	J400 5701	2	J			EN0			CLIP, Clip to Tran Bracket
6	5602 1384	1				EN0			CLIP, Wiring
-7	6501 755	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
-8	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Accel Cable Retaining
-9	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable
-10	52080 327AA-	1	J			EN0			CLIP, Accel Cable To Battery Box
-11	52080 329AA-	1	U			EN0			CLIP, Accel Cable To Body
-12	52080 328AA-	1	U			EN0			CLIP, Accel Cable To Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 117	1	U			ER0			Right
	4854 150AB	1	J			ER0			Left
2	52104 284AB	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	4854 058	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
7	4669 979	1				ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
-8	4854 057AH-	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-9	6502 493	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-10	6025 867	1				ER0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-11	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Accel Cable Retaining
-12	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable
-13	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 061AD	1	J			EV0			Left
	4854 162AC	1	U			EV0			Right
2	4854 055AC	1				EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	4669 979	1				EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	4854 057AH-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-5	6025 867	1				EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-6	6502 493	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-7	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Accel Cable Retaining
-8	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA) Figure 014-740

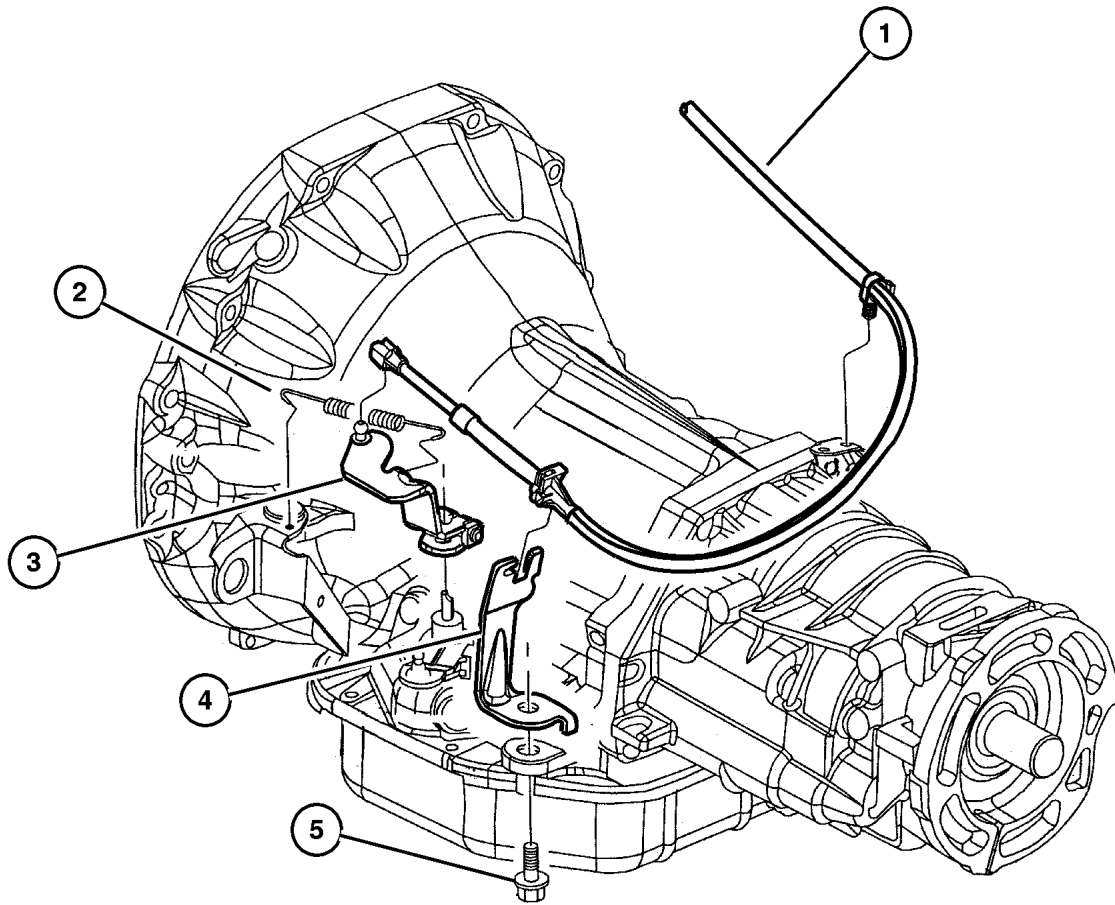
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	52104 284AB	1		DGK	CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	5300 9055	1		DGK	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
3	52078 723AB	1	ER0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
4	5207 8867	1	ER0		BRACKET, Cable
5					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, 06022258, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

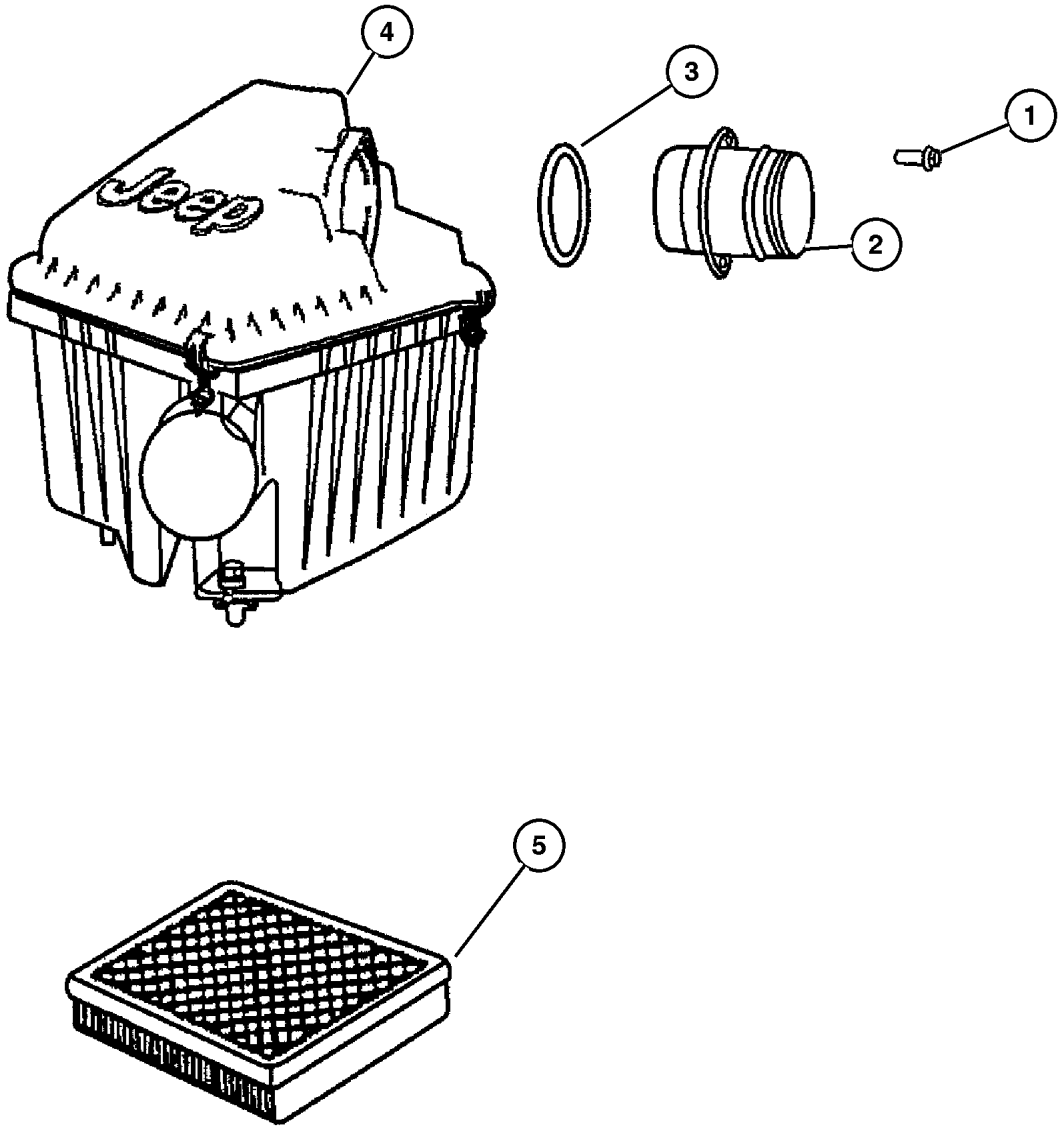


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

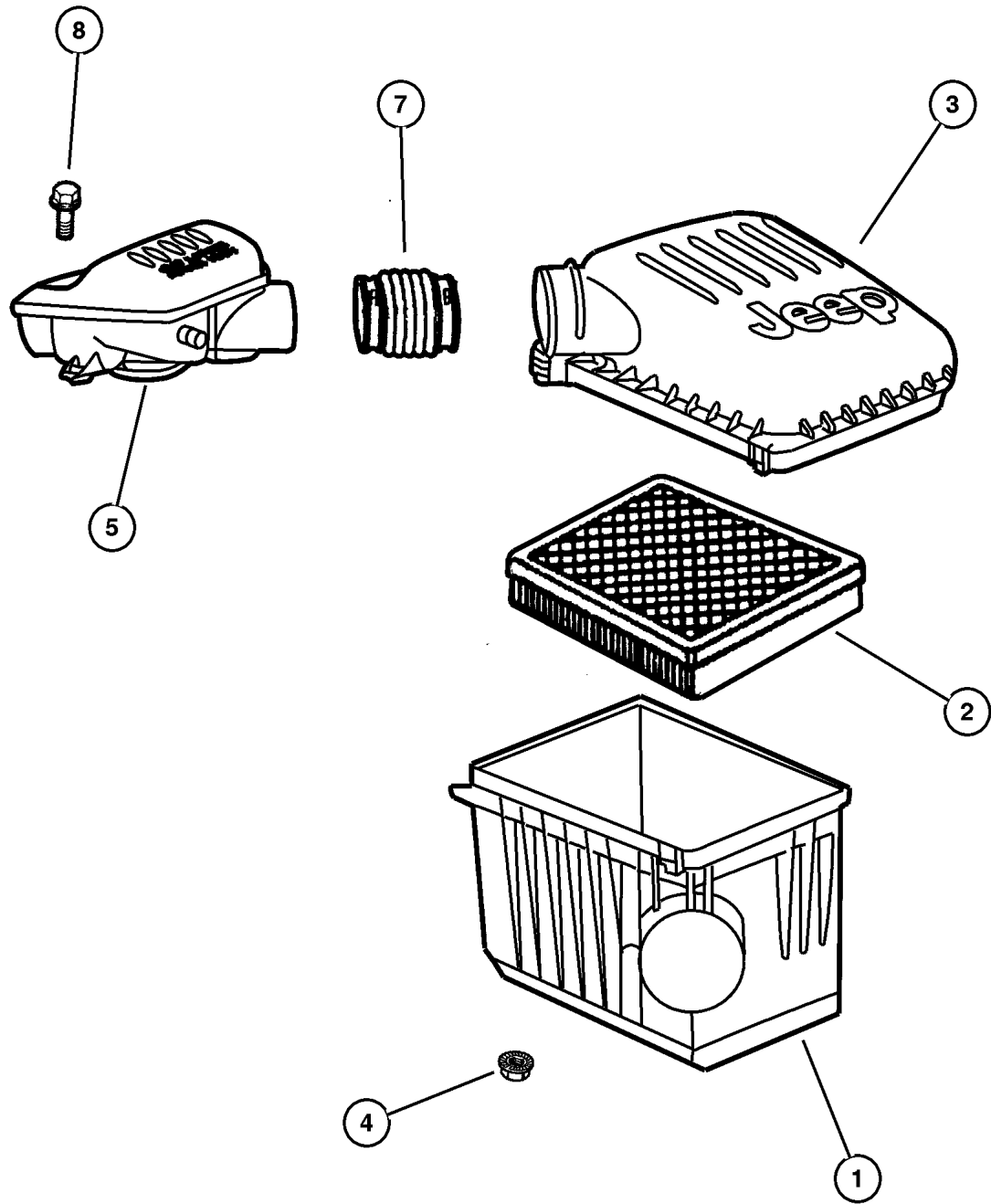
1	6501 958	1				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
2									SENSOR, Air Flow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 535AA	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER, M8x1.25
5	5303 0688	1				EN0			FILTER, Air

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-820



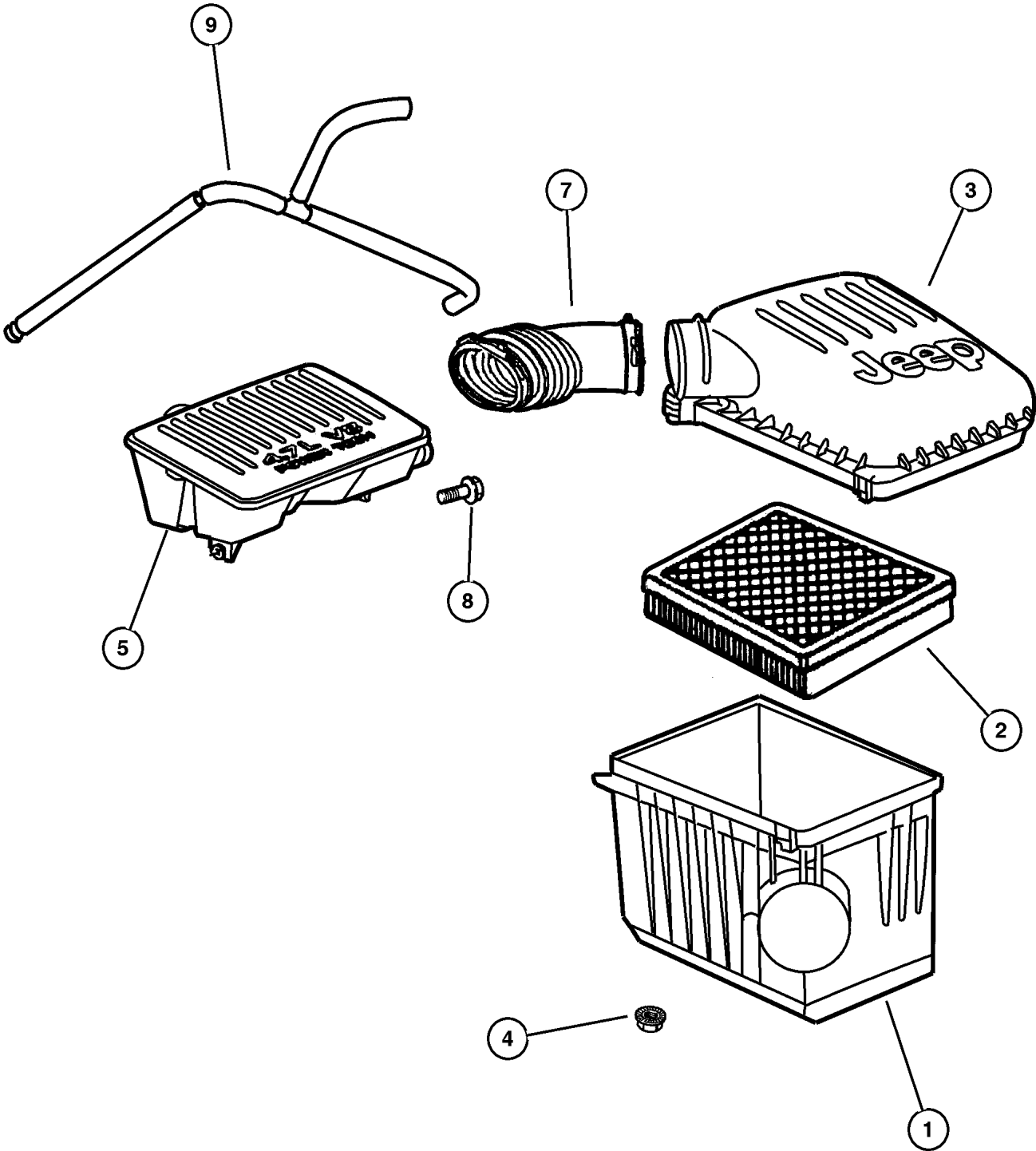
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
-6	5013 834AA-	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct, Resonator
7	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
8	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

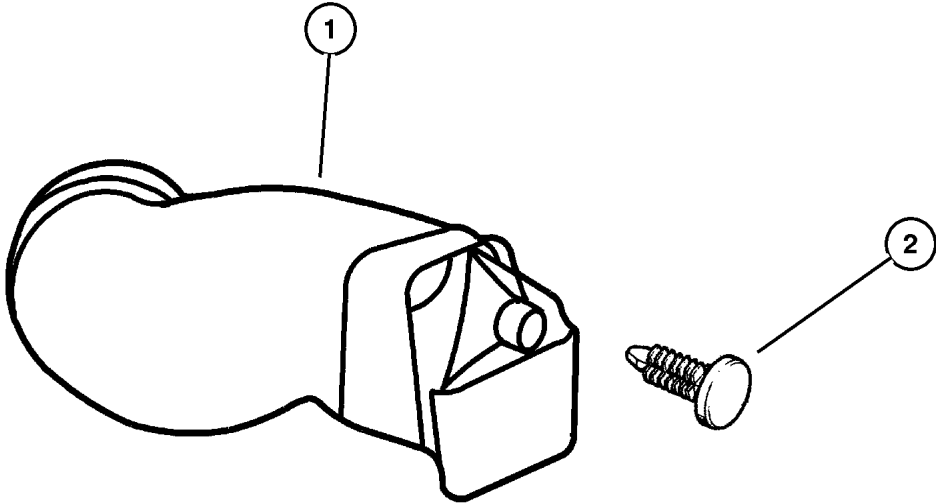
1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	4854 011	1				EVA			
	53013 417AB	1				EVC			
-6	5013 835AA-	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct, Resonator
7	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
8	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
9	53031 667AC	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather
-10	53013 418AA-	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]
Figure 014-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

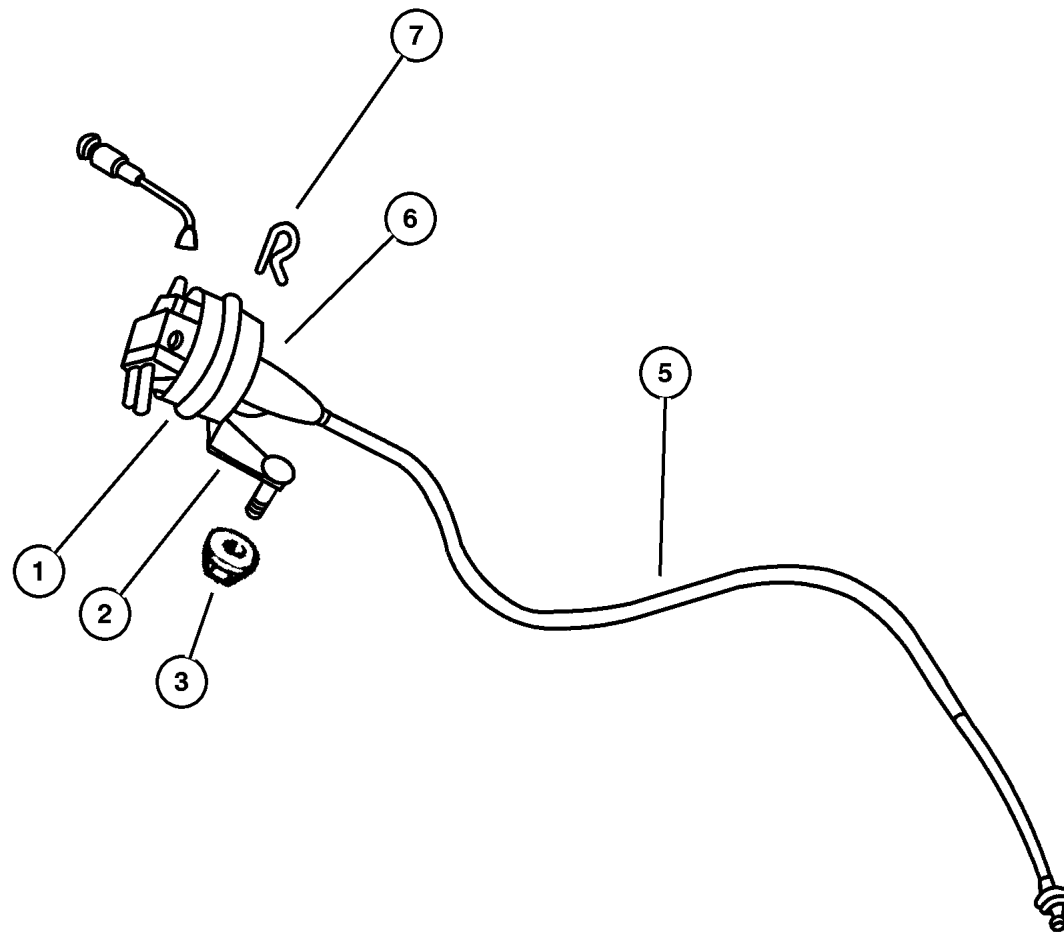
1	53013 345AA	1				ER0, EVA EN0			DUCT, Ambient Air
	4854 218	1							
2	6031 321	2							PIN, Retainer
-3	5013 836AA-	1				EVA ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
		1							
-4	5080 442AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Air Intake Clamp
-5	5080 316AA-	1				EN0	DG0		ELBOW, Air Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All 3.1L Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

EV0=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	4669 979	1	ER0	SERVO, Speed Control
		1	EV0	
2				BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	4854 057AH	1	ER0	
		1	EV0	
3	6101 446	2	ER0, EV0	NUT AND WASHER
-4	6101 446	2	ER0, EV0	NUT AND WASHER
5				CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055AC	1	EV0	
	4854 058	1	ER0	
6	6502 493	2	ER0	NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2	EV0	
7				CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1	ER0	
		1	EV0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

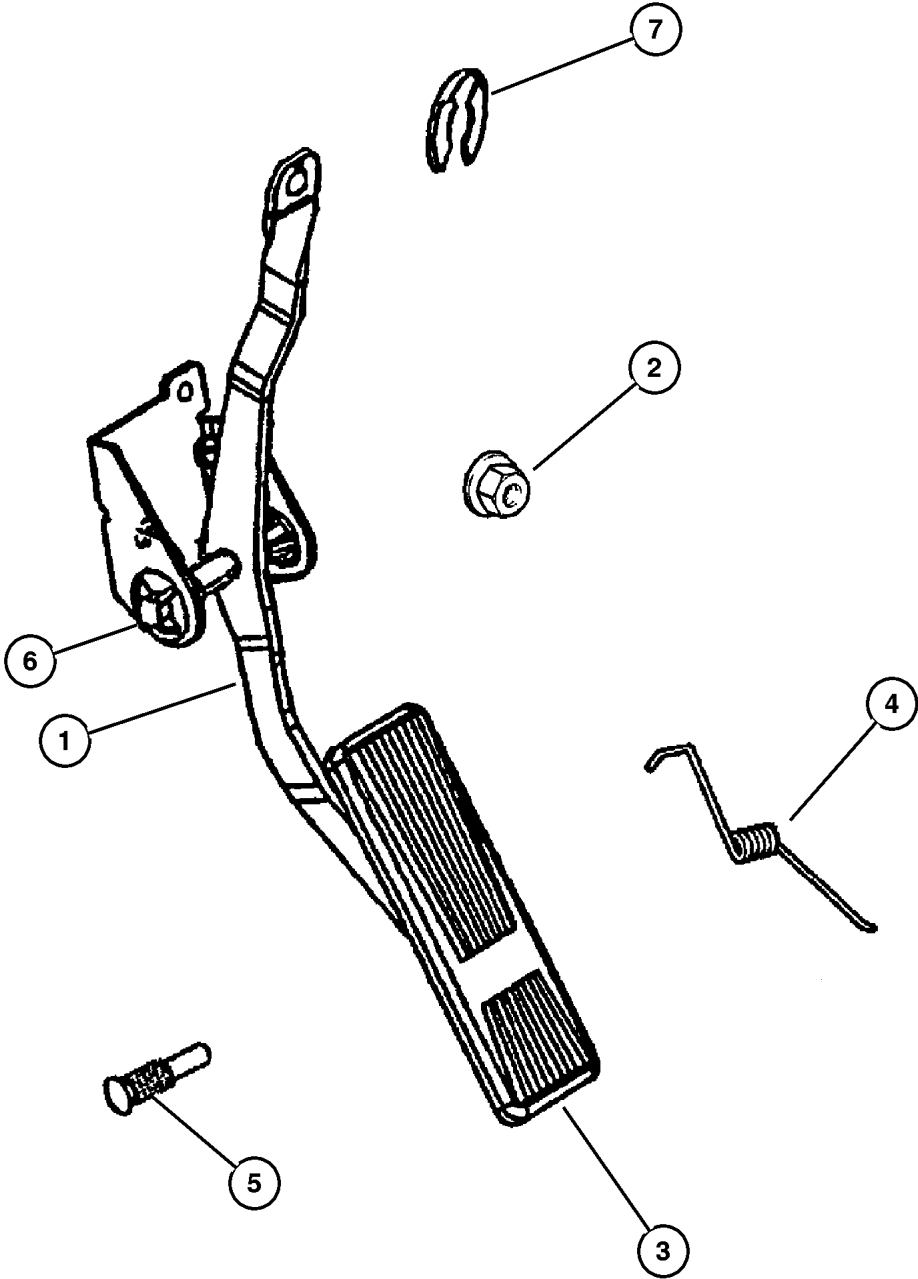
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Accelerator Pedal [ERO,EVA,EVC]
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4854 131AB	1	U						
	4854 130AB	1	J						
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1	U						
		1	J						
4									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	5207 8168	1	U						
		1	J						
5									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J322 0231	1	U						
		1	J						
6									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	U						
		2	J						
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

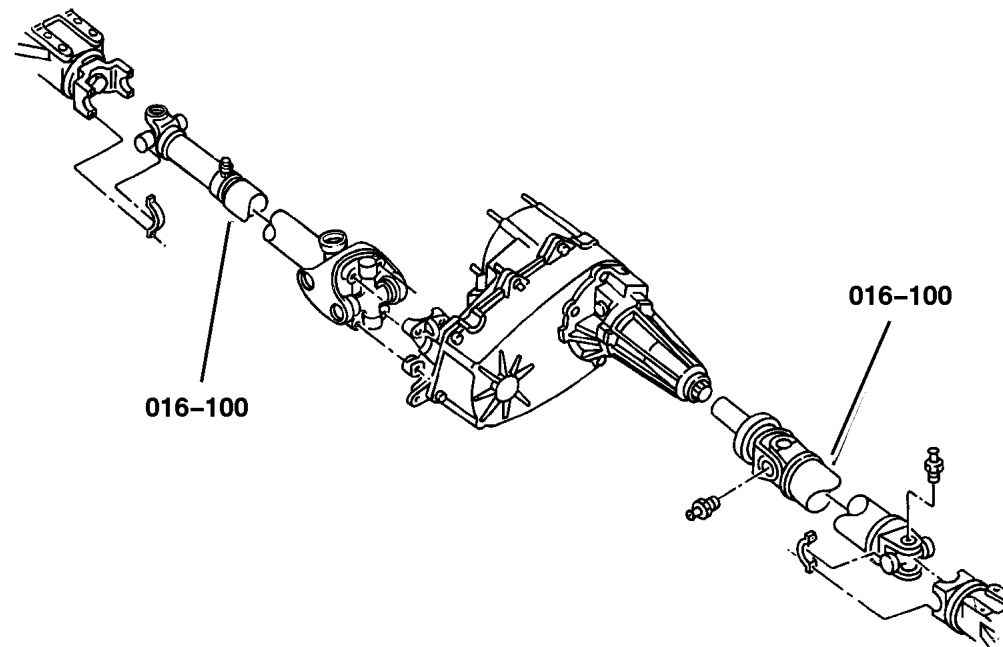
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

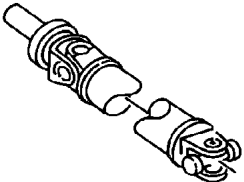
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

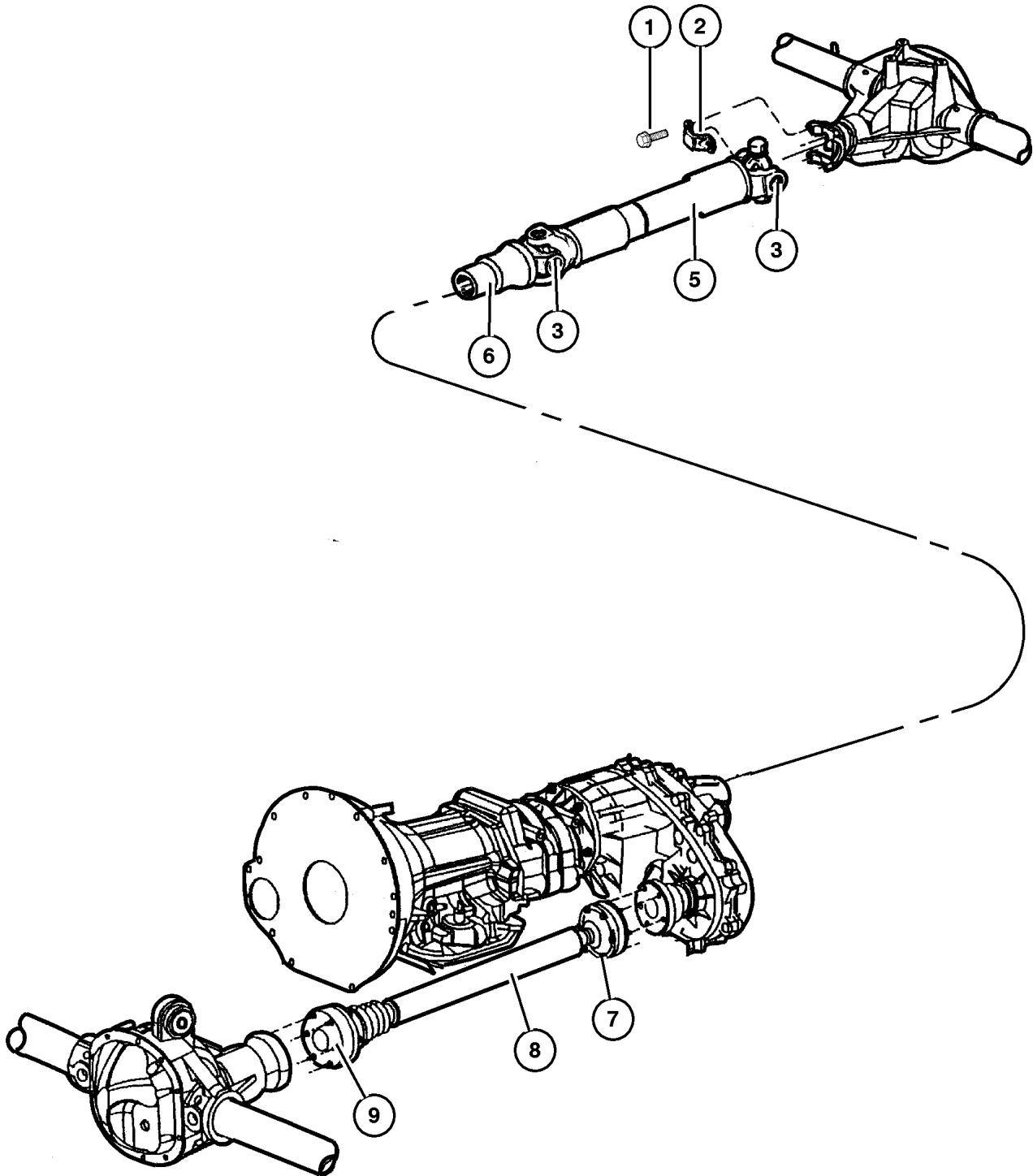
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

Note: Item 7, 05015109AA and item 9, 5015996AA that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap

Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	J400 6928	4				EN0, ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				EN0, ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3									U JOINT
	4882 793	2				EN0			Front or Rear
		1				ER0			Front or Rear
		2				EV0			Front or Rear
-4									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4				EN0			Front or Rear
		4				ER0			Front or Rear
		4				EV0			Front or Rear
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 027AA	1				EN0			
	52111 483AC	1				ER0			
	52099 487AD	1				EV0			
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 608AA	1				EN0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
7									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3				EN0			
		3				ER0			
		3				EV0			
8									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099 499AG	1				EN0			
	52099 497AE	1				ER0			
	52099 498AE	1				EV0			
9									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 996AA	3				EN0			
		3				ER0			
		3				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 017

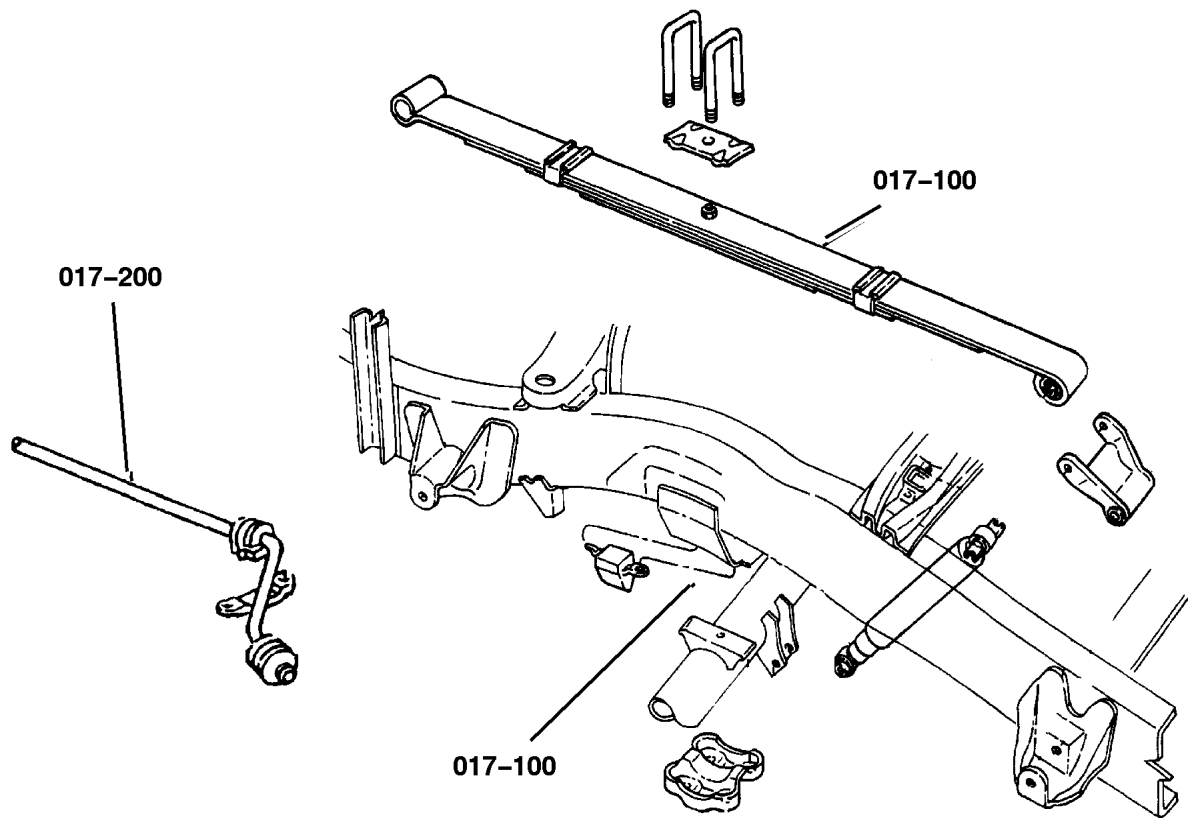
Rear Suspension

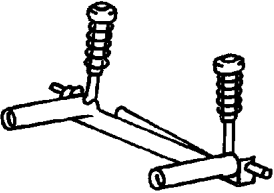
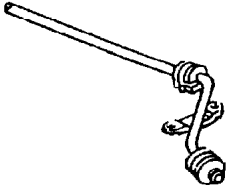
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

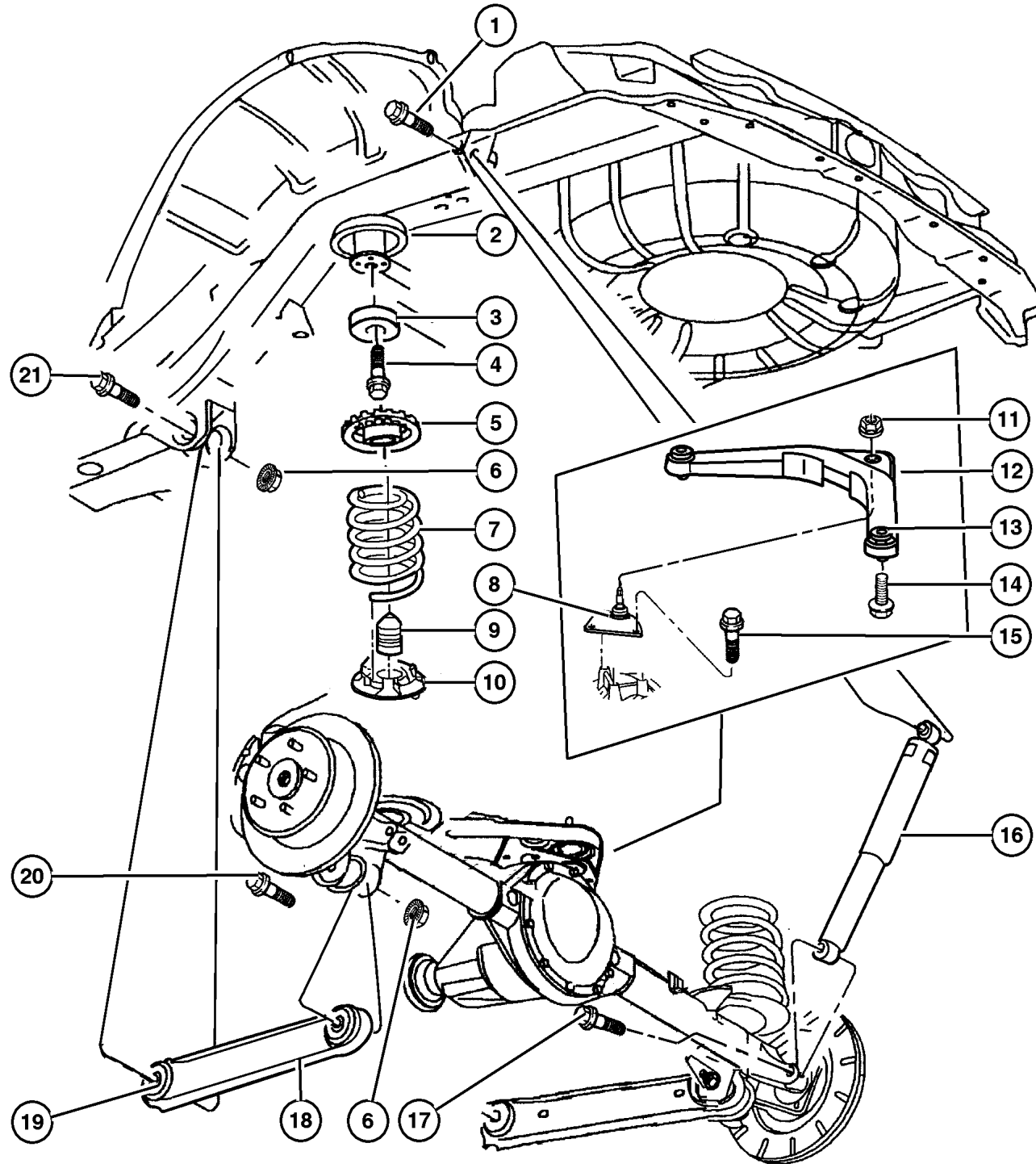
Rear Suspension	
Supension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms

Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZKW] Through [ZZW] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock, Mounting
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None, Upper
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill and Axle, Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52080 400AA	1							[ZLX,ZZX]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
9	52088 352AB	2							CONTROL ARM, REAR
10	52088 402AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11	6505 688AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Axle Body, Mounting
15	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, UCA to Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52088 736AE	2							[SDA]
	52088 950AF	2							[SDJ]
	52088 735AC	2							[SDU]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

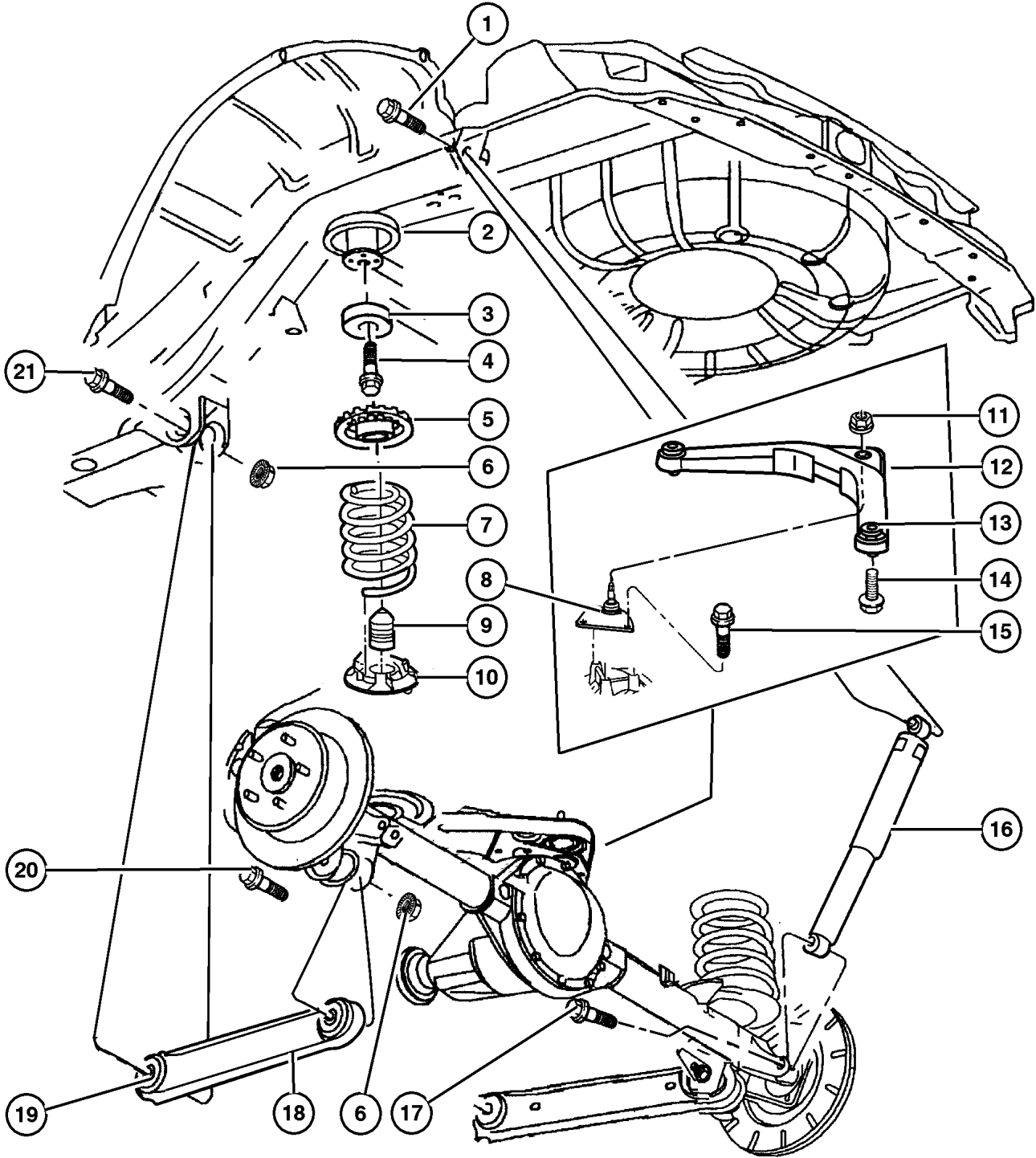
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Supension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



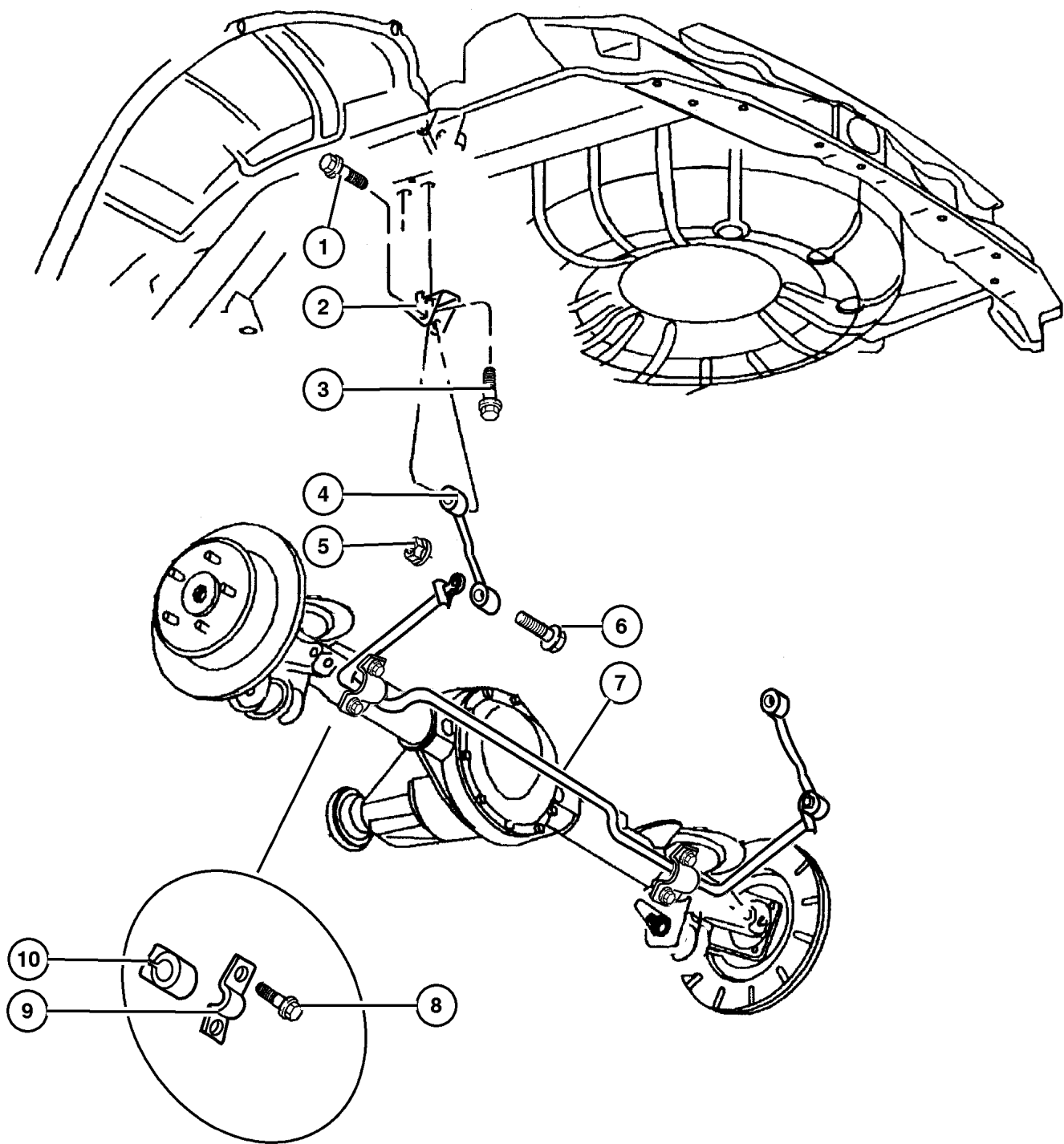
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting
18	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, with 2-Bushings, Lower
19	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Axle, Mounting
20	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
21	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52088 525AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension, End Link Sill, Mounting
3	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

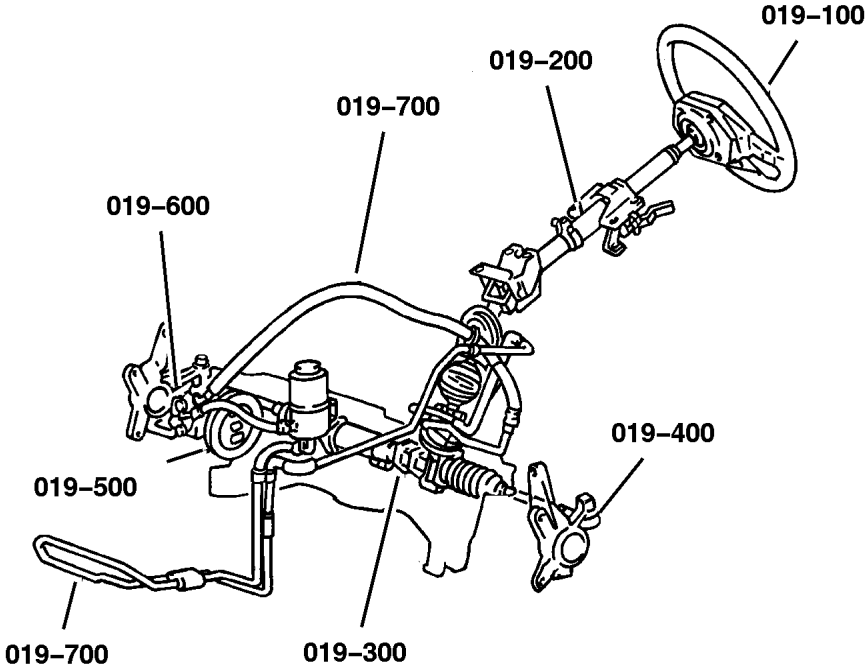
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

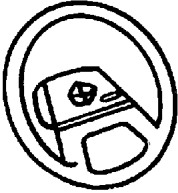
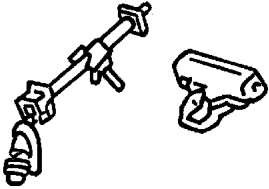
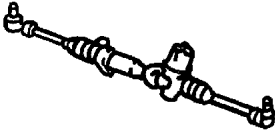
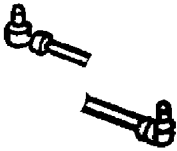
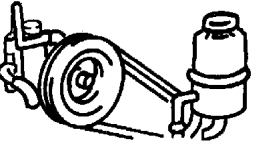
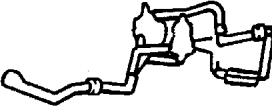
Group – 019

Steering



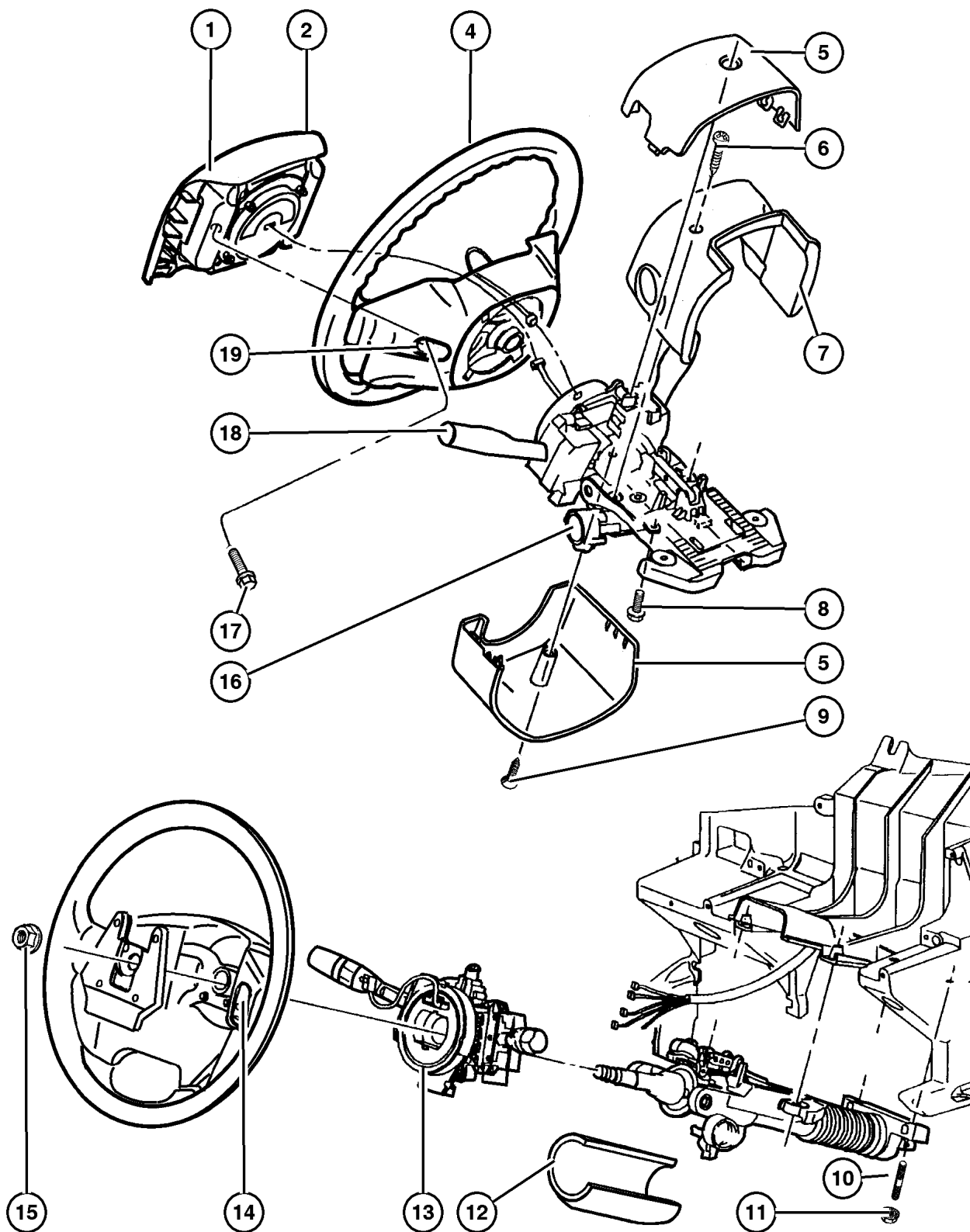
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear Assembly	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-410
Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pumps-Gas	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Pump-Diesel	Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-720
Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-730

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly

Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SCA]=Steering Wheel									
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped									
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		H					
		1		P					[DV]
	5GV61 XTMAC	1		P					[T5]
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		S					
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	WH20 XDVAA	1		H					
		1		P					[DV]
	WH20 XTMAA	1		P					[T5]
	WH20 XDVAA	1		S					
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		S					
4									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM23 1DVAD	1							[SCA]
	5GV25 1DVAD	1							[SCW]
	WB61 1DVAB	1		H					[SCL]
	WB61 1TMAB	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
	WB61 1DVAB	1		P					[SCL] [DV]
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		H					Upper And Lower
		1		P					[DV], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMAAB	1		P					[T5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		S					Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to
									Column, Mounting
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed, Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed-[DV], Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed-[T5], Upper
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		S			DG0		Fixed, Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart
									Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1,
									Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042 770AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Left
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] [DV], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] [DV], Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
17	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to Steering Wheel, Mounting
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW], Left
	56042 312AB	1		H					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					[SCL], Left
-20	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA-	1							[SCW]
	56042 937AA-	1							[SCA]
	56042 934AA-	1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL]
-22	56042 297AE-	1							HOUSING, Switch, With Turn Signal Cancelling Cam, Multifunction

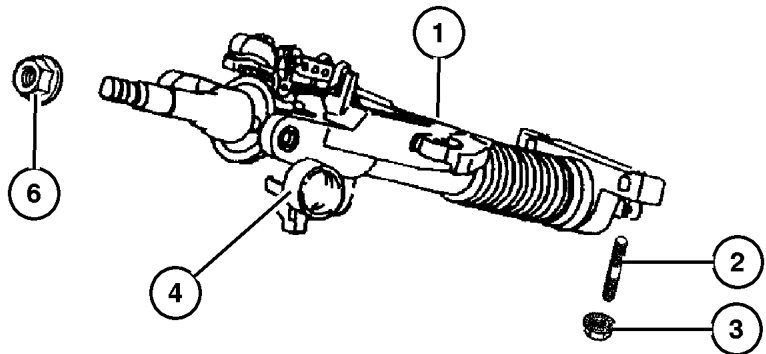
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 975AG	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
-5	6035 937AA-	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Ignition Lock Housing, Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting

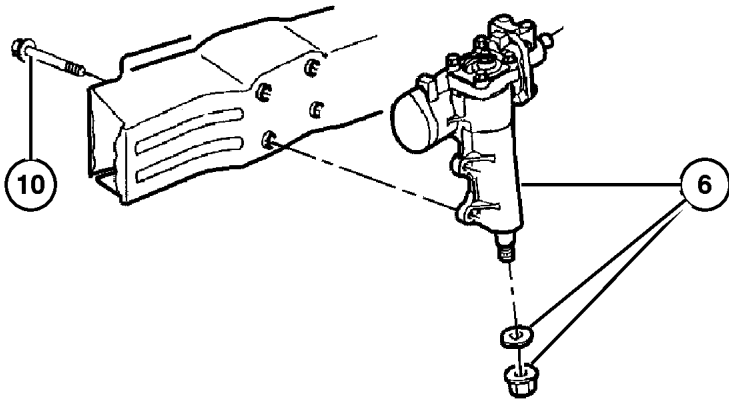
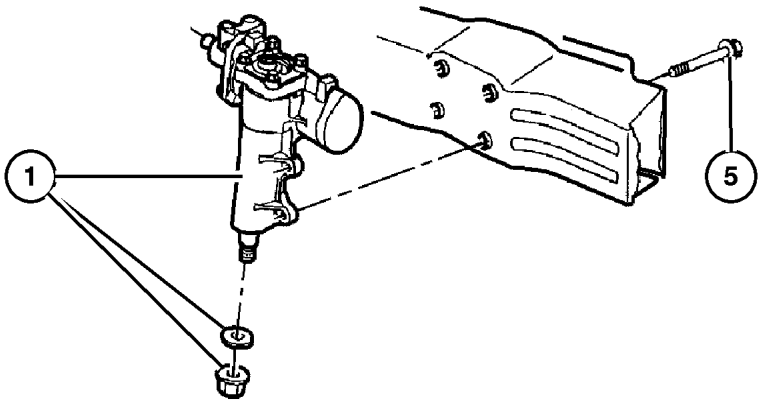


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Gear Assembly
Figure 019-310



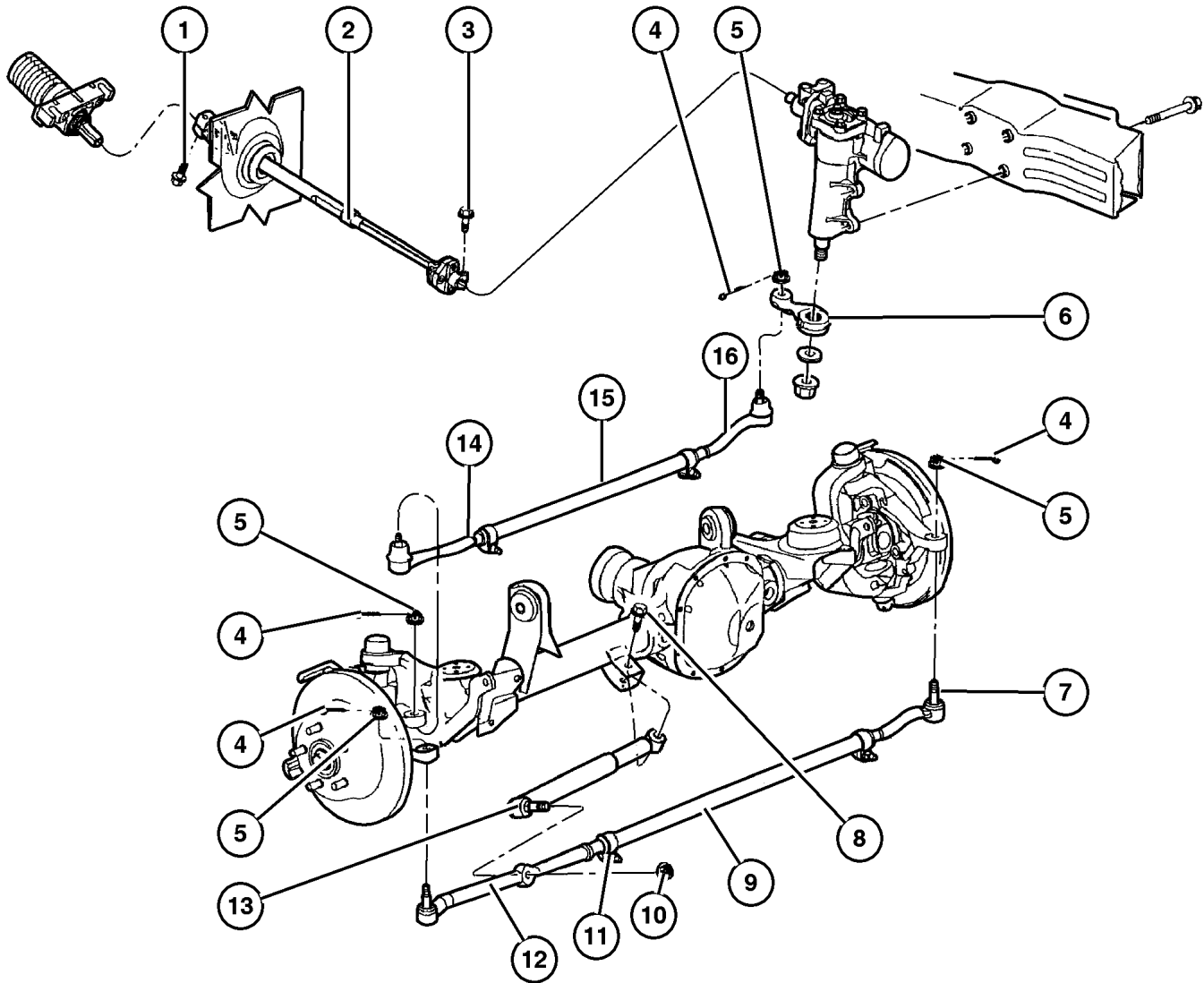
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 273AF	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting
6	52088 471AF	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
-7	5014 668AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-8	5014 665AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-9	5014 674AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
10	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-410



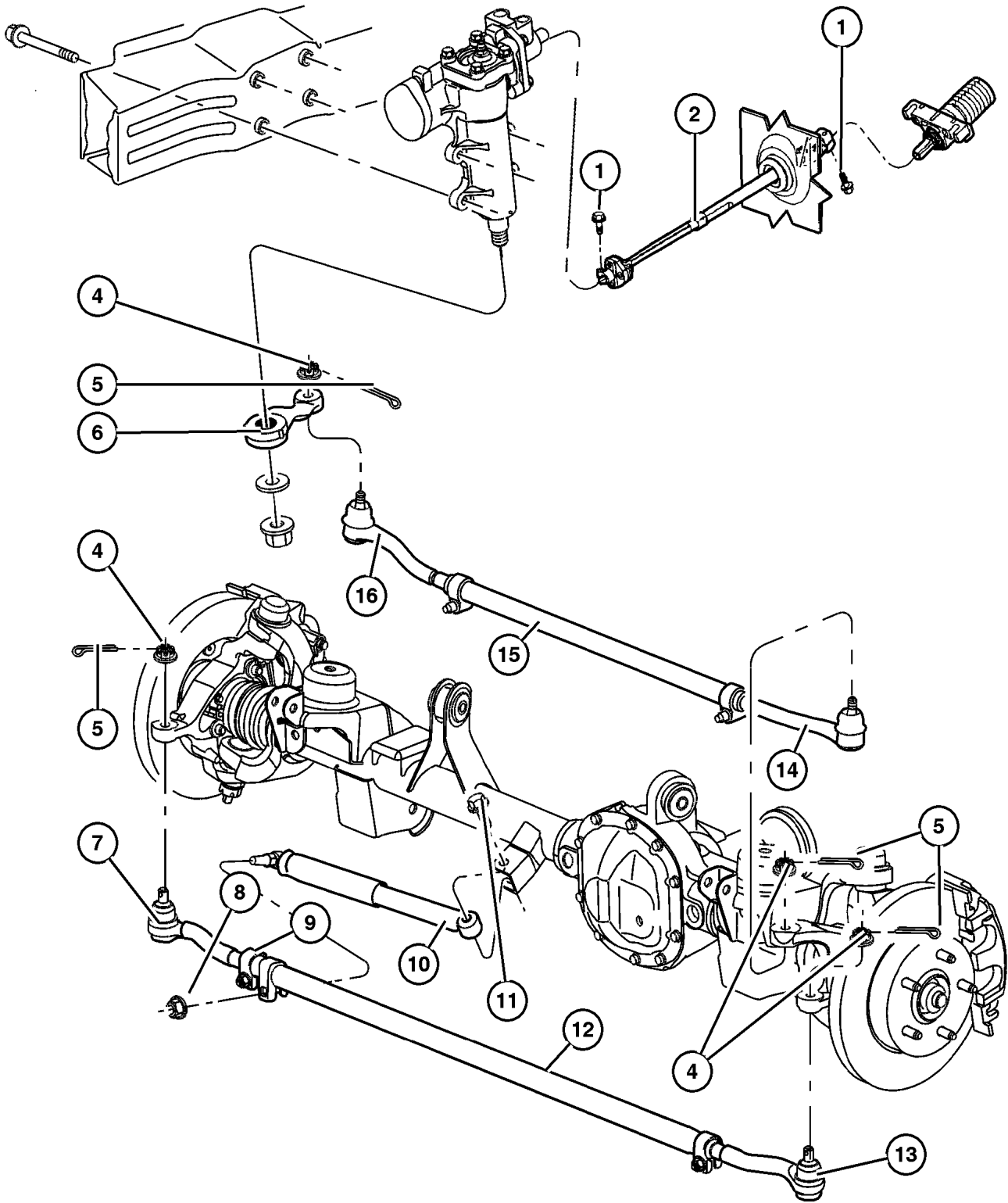
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column, Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate
2	52088 253AG	1	J			EN0			
		1	J			ER0, EV0			
3	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Gear, Mounting
4	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
5	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5208 8242	1	J						ARM, Pitman
7	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Left
8	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tubes with Clamps
10	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
11	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly, Mounting
12	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Right
13	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
14	5208 8461	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
15	52088 463AB	1	J						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tubes with Clamps
16	5208 8511	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-420



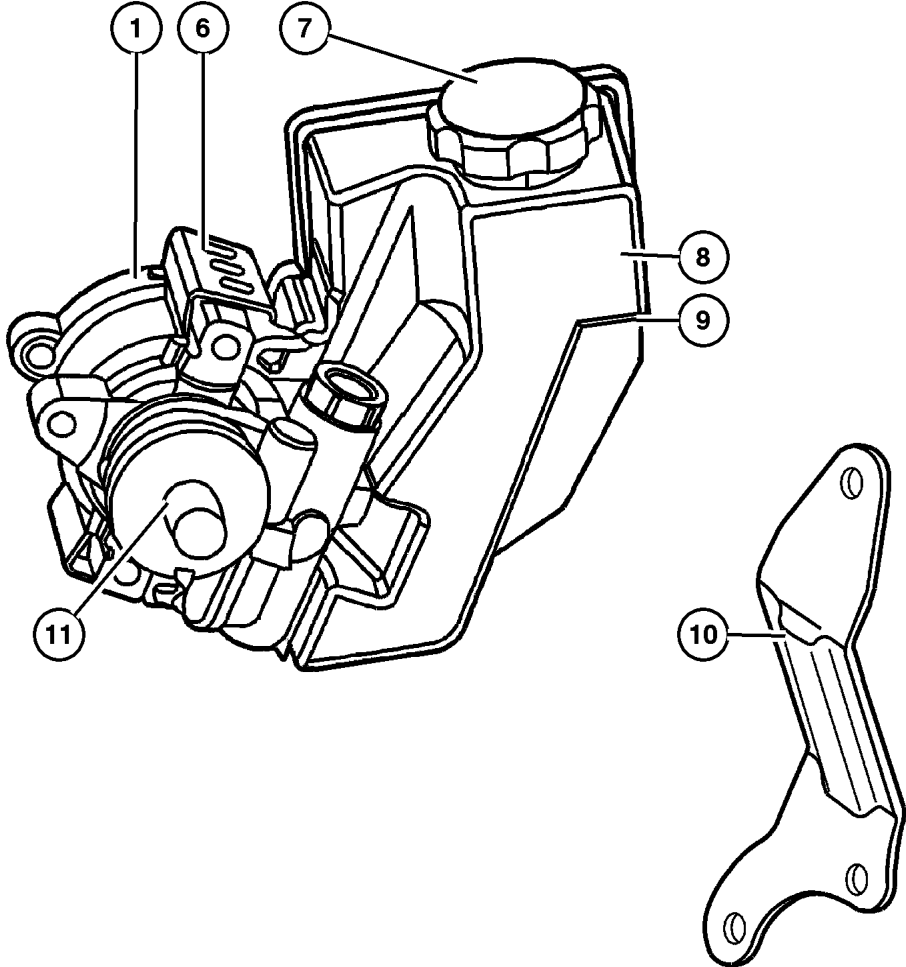
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column, Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate
2	55116 336AE	1	U			EN0, EV0			
	52088 253AG	1	U			ER0			
-3	6100 516	2	U			EN0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
4	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
5	3420 2101	2							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting PIN, Cotter
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
6	5208 8243	1	U						Drag Link to Knuckle
7	52088 870AA	1							ARM, Pitman SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Right
8	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
9	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly
10	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
11	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
12	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
13	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Left
14	5208 8512	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
15	52088 728AB	1	U						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
16	5208 8511	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pumps-Gas
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

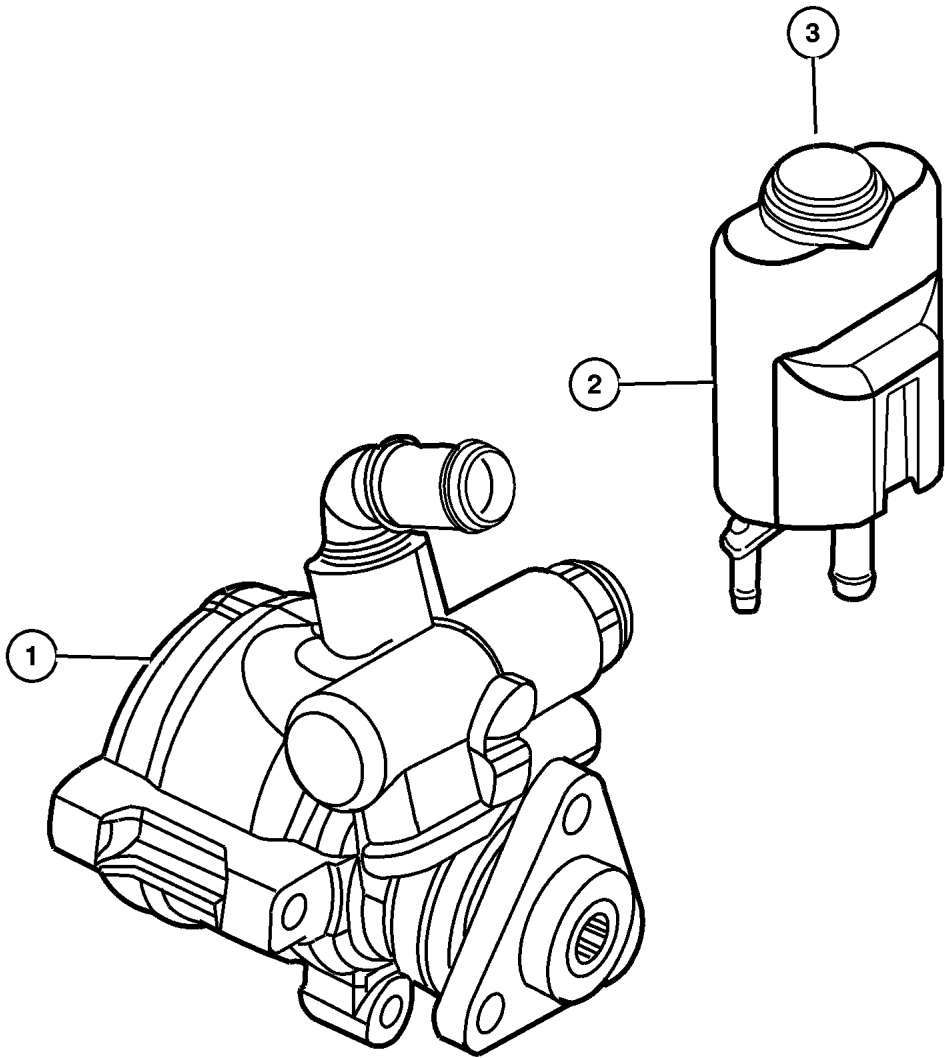
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EVC]=Engine - 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52089 300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-3	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
-4	4778 797AB-	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-5	2537 833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
6	5080 551AB	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	5073 626AA	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
8	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
9	5093 219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
11	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-12	53010 258AB-	1				ER0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						EV0			
-13	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Pump and Brace,
									Mounting
-14	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pump, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump-Diesel
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

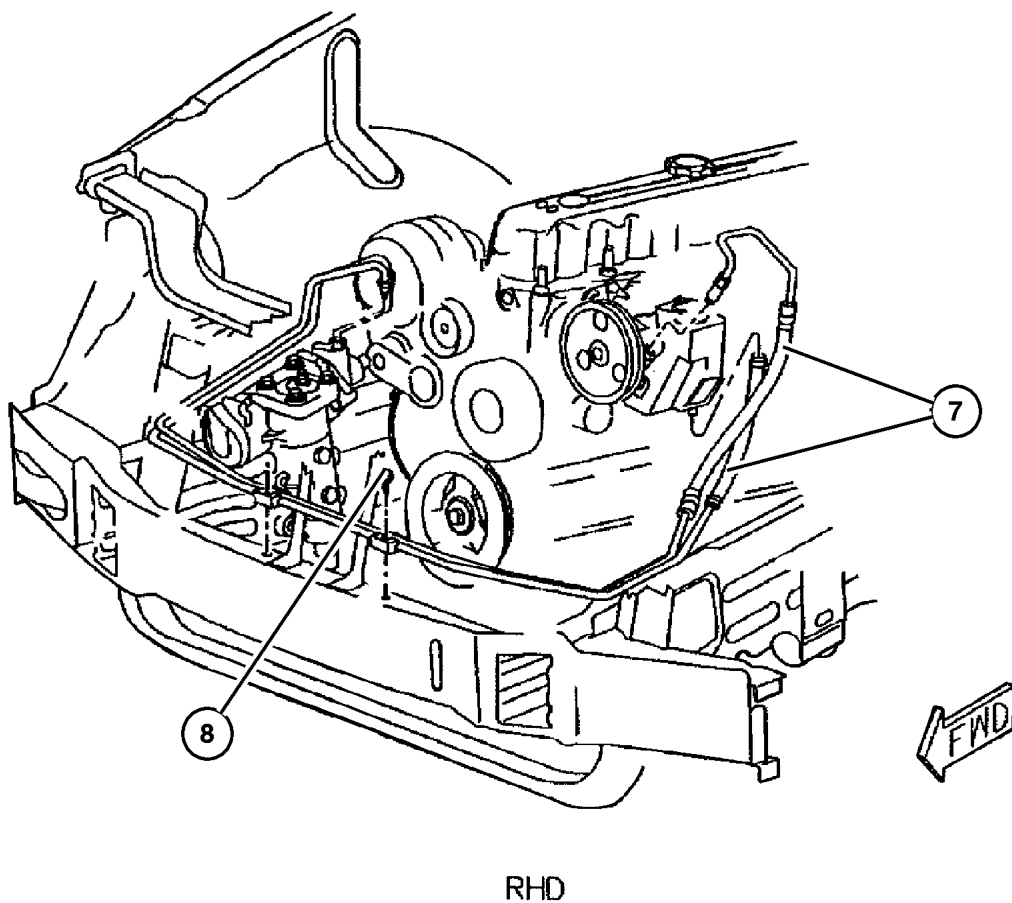
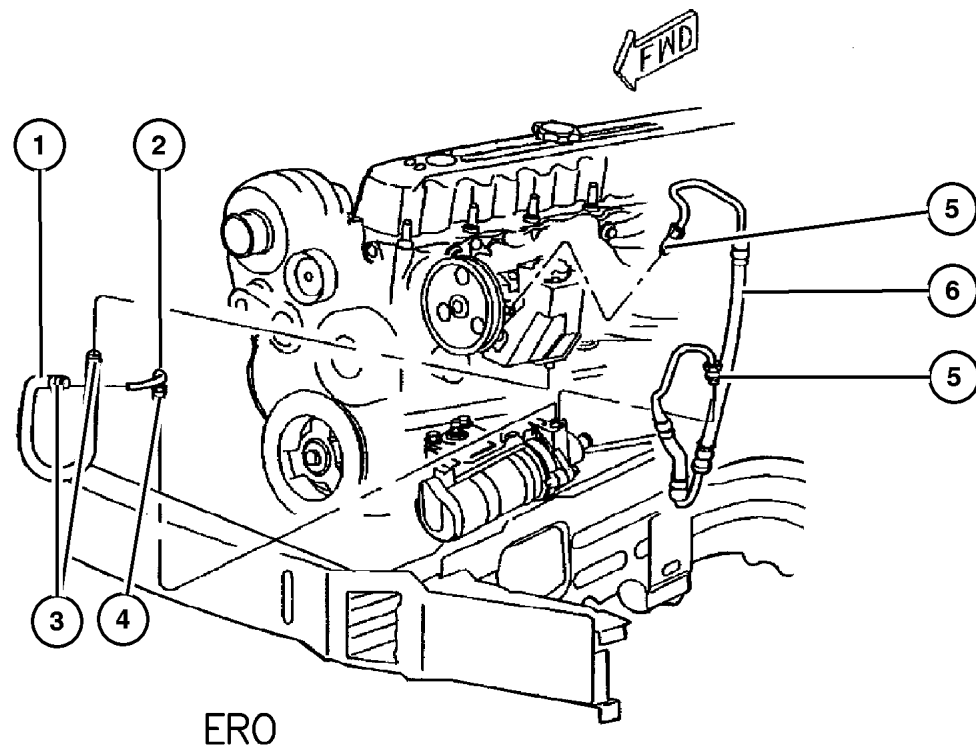
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52089 301AC	1				EN0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52089 002AC	1	J			EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
		1	U			EN0			
3	4694 766	1	J			EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
		1	U			EN0			
-4	5080 369AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-5	6507 215AA-	2				ENF			SCREW
	6507 216AA-	1				ENF			Pump Bracket To Timing Cover
-6	53013 545AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Pump Bracket To Timing Cover
									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	52088 774AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
2	52088 775AB	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 761	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, As Required
4	5205 254	1	J			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
5	5205 254	2	J			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
6	52088 452AE	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
7	52088 620AF	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering, Pressure and Return
8	6102 141AA	2	U			ER0			SCREW, M6x1x25
-9	5205 254	2	U			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required

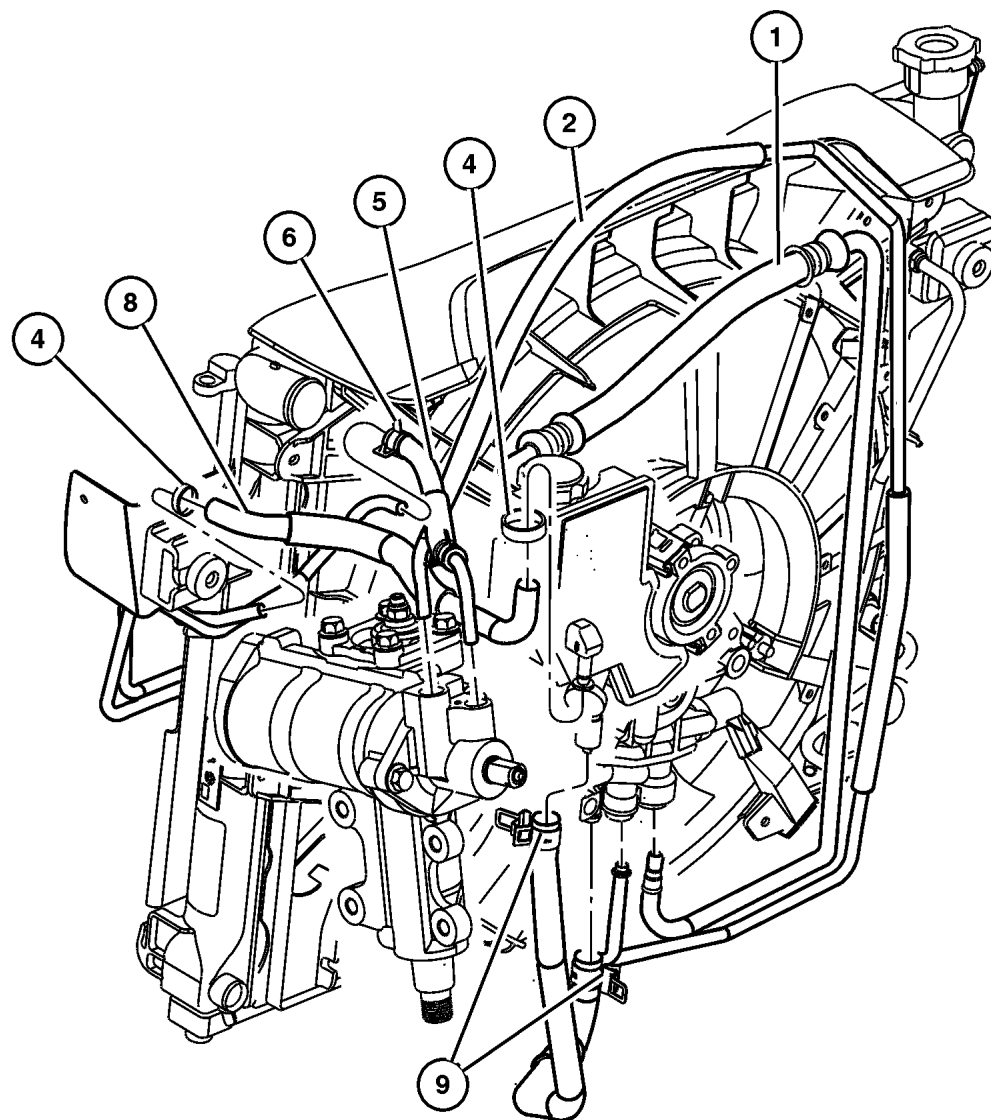
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	5019 708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
2	52089 505AD	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 995AC	1	U			EV0			Includes Items 2
-3	5205 254	2	J			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		2	U			EV0			For item 2
4	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
5	52088 918AG	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089 217AF	1	U			EV0			Includes Items 6,7
6	6507 233AA	1	J			EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
		1	U			EV0			For item 5
-7	5205 254	1	J			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	U			EV0			For item 5
8	52088 922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
9	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-10	52088 916AB-	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir,
									Includes Item 9
-11	52079 948AB-	1	J			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
		1	U			EV0			
-12	52079 861AA-	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 862AA-	1	J			EV0			Pressure
	52079 861AA-	1	U			EV0			Return
	52079 862AA-	1	U			EV0			Pressure
-13	55116 805AA-	1	J			EV0			Return
-14	52079 929AB-	2	J			EV0			CLIP, Shroud to Hose, Mounting
		1	U			EV0			CLIP, Line
									Pressure Line -3/8"
									Pressure Line -3/8"

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

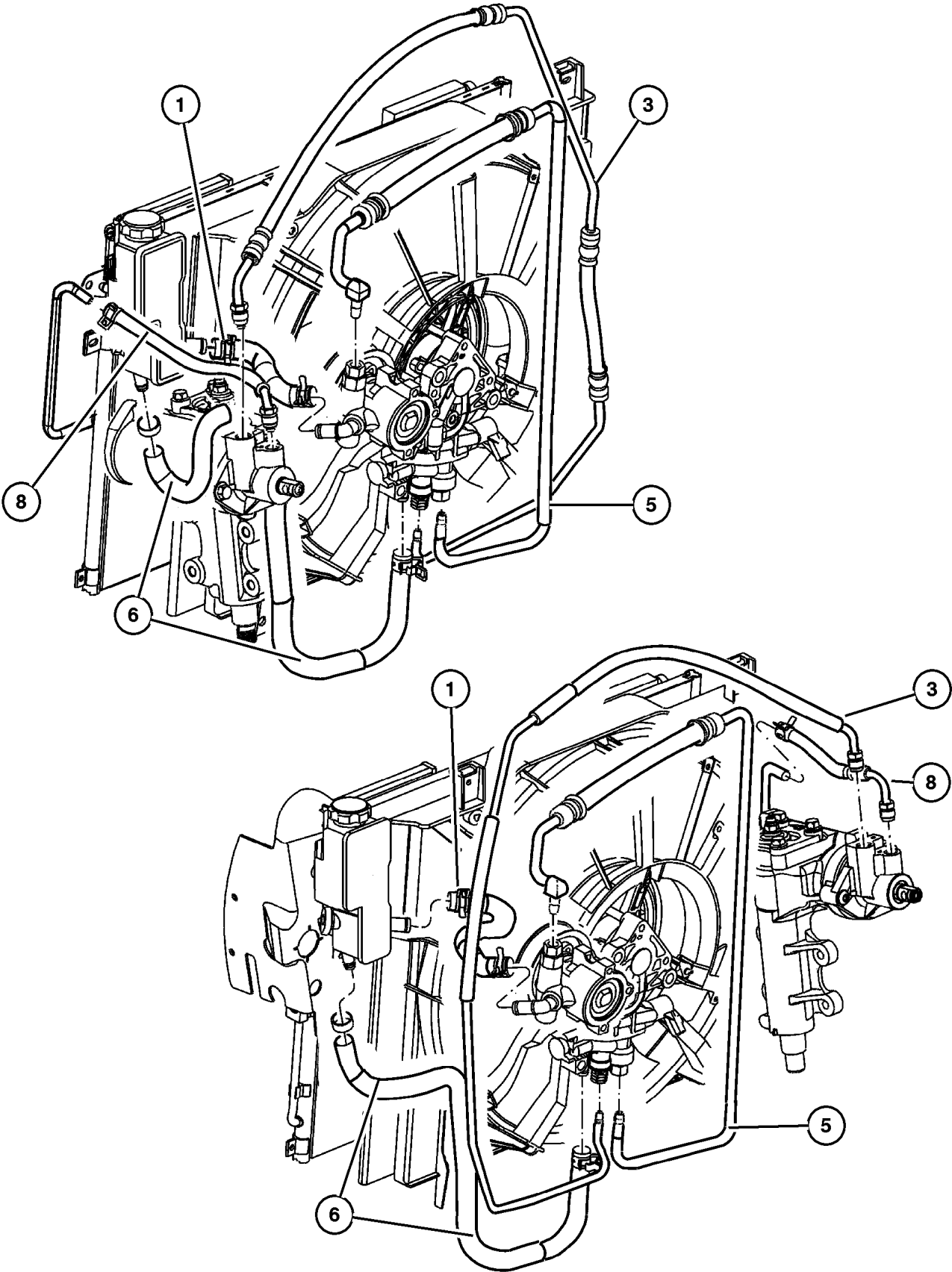
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 004AE	1				EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-2	6502 017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, For Item 1
3	52089 506AB	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 507AB	1	U			EN0			
-4	5205 254	1	J			EN0			O RING, Power Steering Hose For Item 3
		1	U			EN0			For Item 3
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 501AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
6	52089 005AA	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
		1	U			EN0			
-7	6502 017	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, For Item 6
8	52089 006AC	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return Gear to Cooler
	52089 164AC	1	U			EN0			Gear to Cooler
	52089 012AA	1	J			EN0			Cooler/Reservior
		1	U			EN0			Cooler/Reservior
-9									CLIP, Line
	52079 929AB-	2	J			EV0			Pressure Line-3/8"
		1	U			EV0			Pressure Line-3/8"

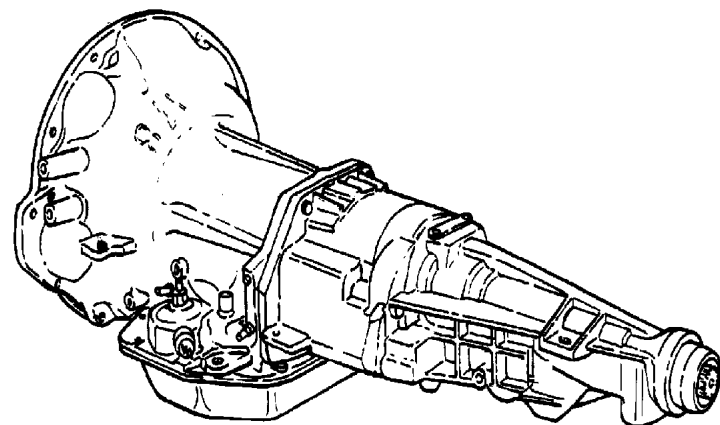
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

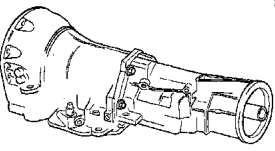
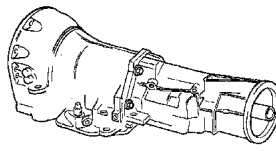

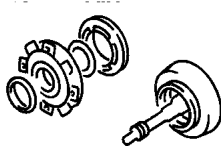
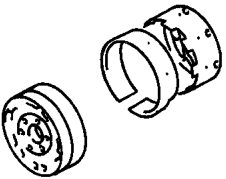
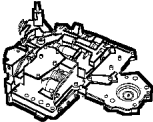
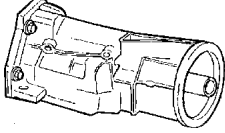
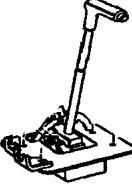
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

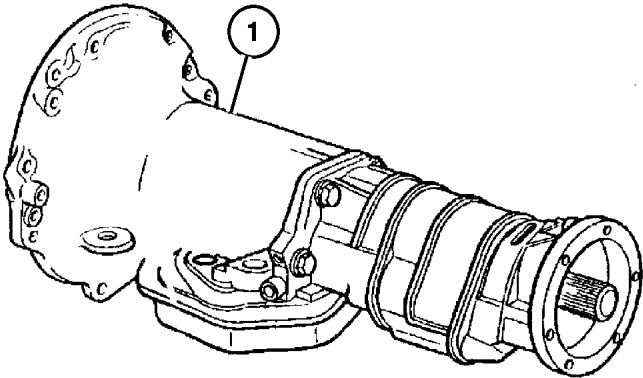
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210
Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	5015 274AA	1					DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119837AA(Package Contains 52119837AA Transmission, K4736596 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screws)
-2	52118 783AD-	1					DGK		OVERDRIVE

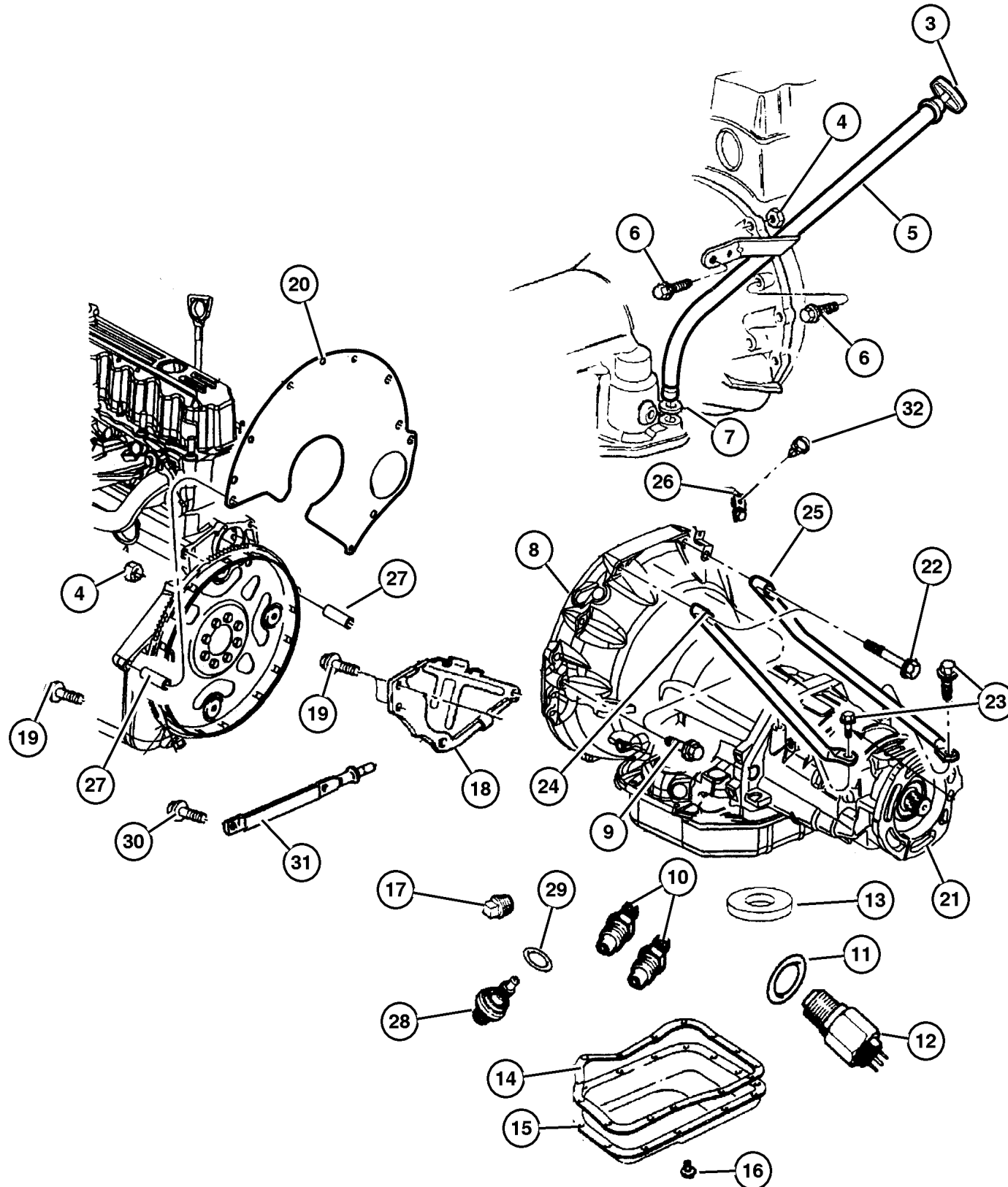


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



NOTE:Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5080 605AA-	1					DGK		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
-2	5080 604AA-	1					DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
3									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	52104 137AB	1				EV0	DG0		
	52118 641AD	1				ER0	DG0		
4	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
5	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	0153 371	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	5211 8291	1					DGK		CASE, Transmission
9	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	6033 879	2					DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
11	2408 143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
12	3747 361	1					DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
13	3681 601	1					DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
14	4295 875AC	1					DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
15	52118 779AD	1					DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
16	6036 330AA	14					DGK		SCREW
17	6028 095	1					DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
19	4723 548	1					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
20	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
21	5012 428AA	1					DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
22	6034 242	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
23	6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
24	5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
25	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
26									BRACKET, Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
28	4800 879	1					DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

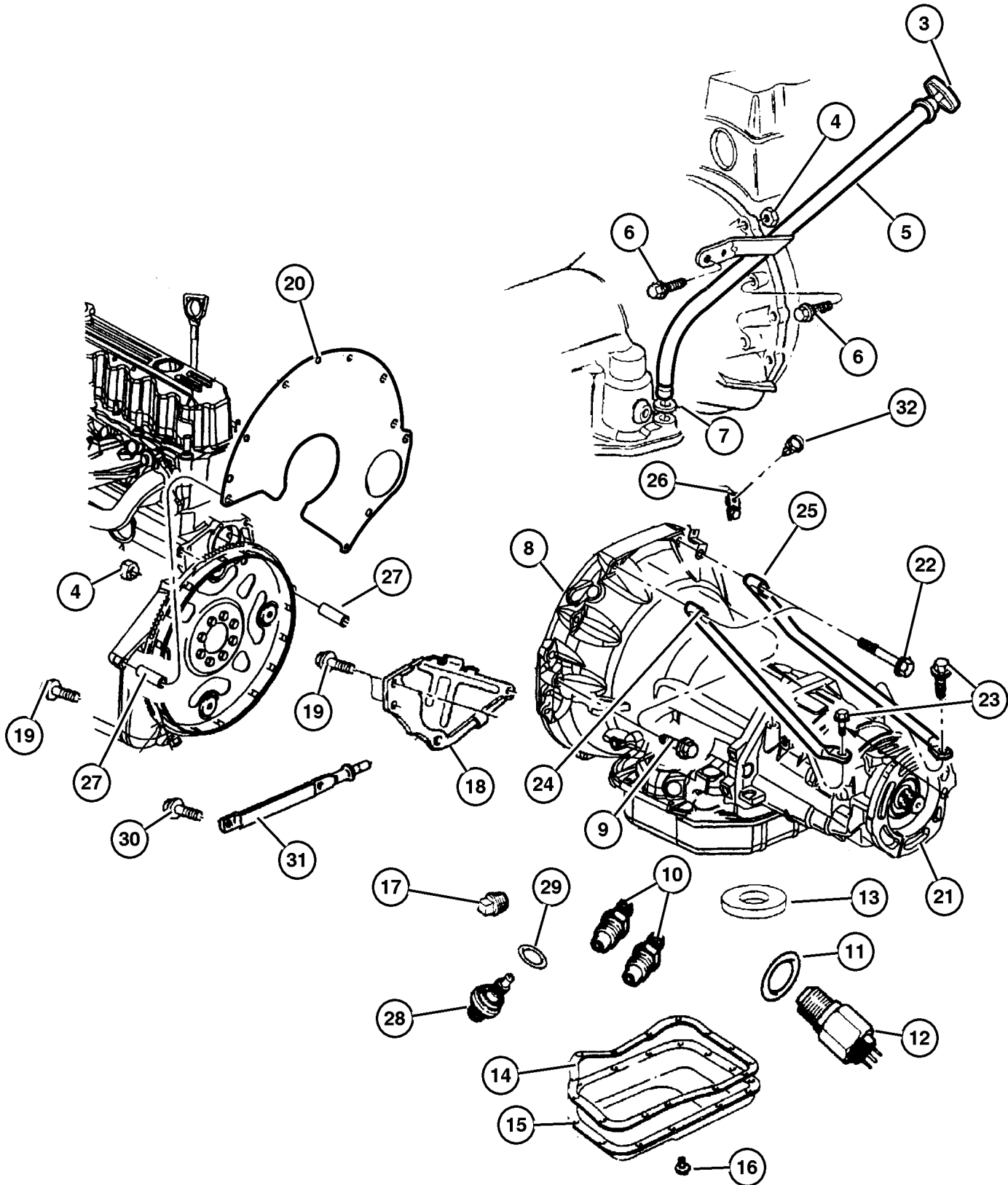
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



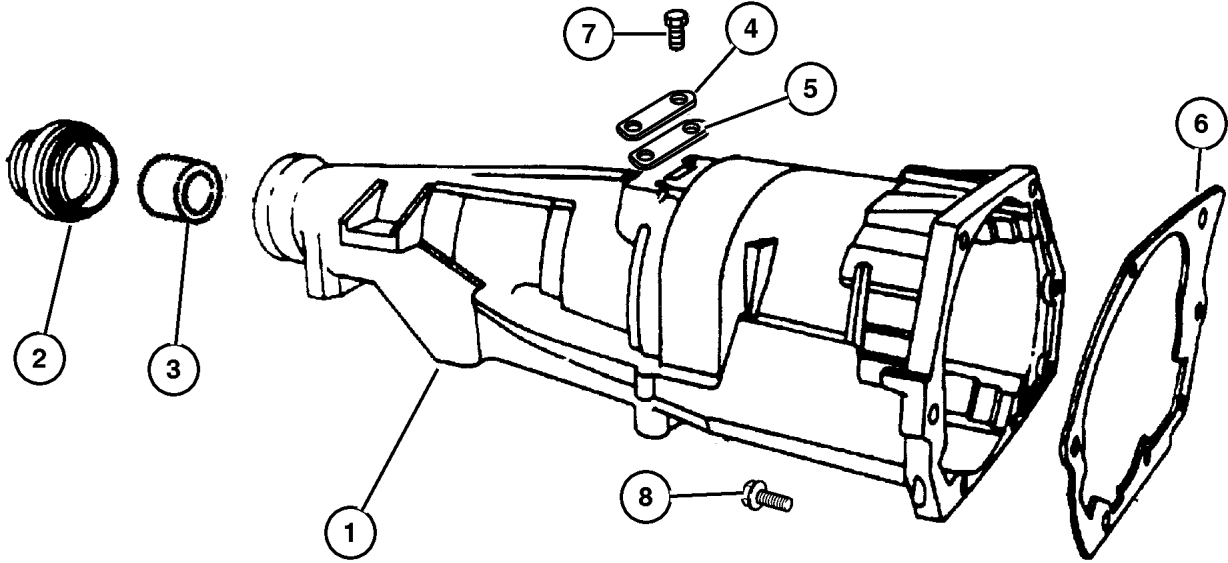
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6501 658AB	1					DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
30	6034 498	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
31	52104 250AA	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
32									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code

[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

1	5012 428AA	1					DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	4269 956AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3									BUSHING, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 957	1					DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
5	2801 398	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission
6	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 046AA	7					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38

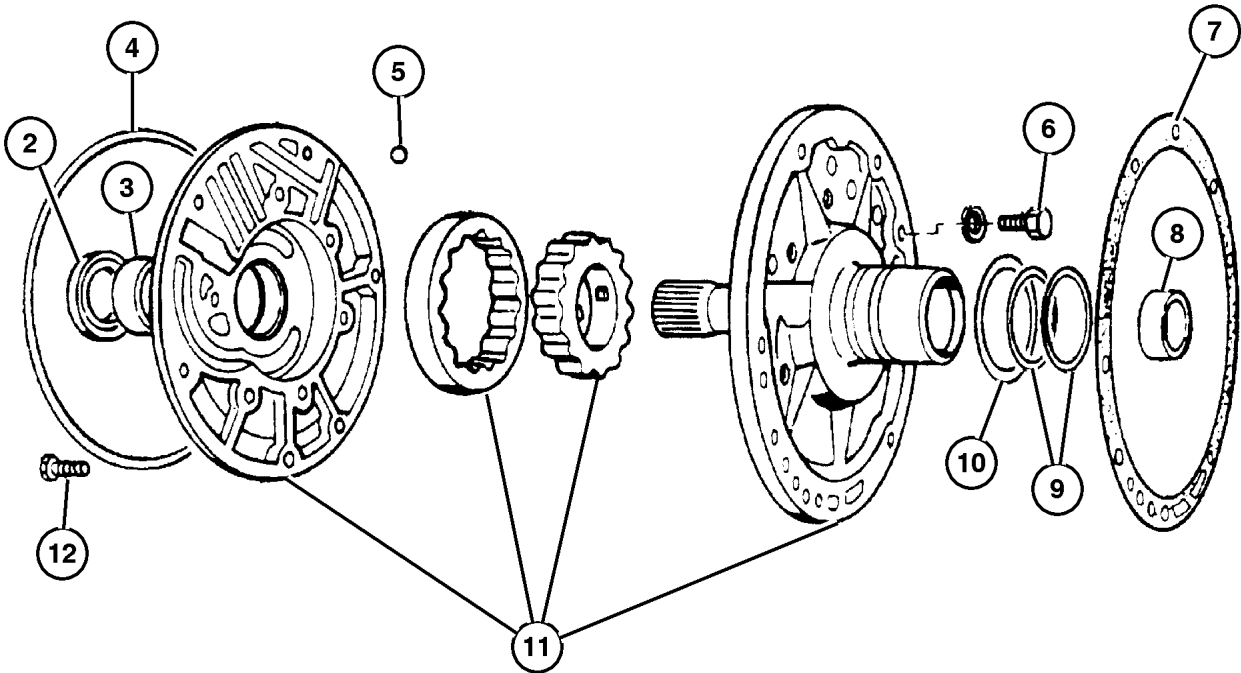
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
-1	4713 108AB-	1					DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1					DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1					DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1					DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6					DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1					DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2					DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	4778 552AB	1					DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

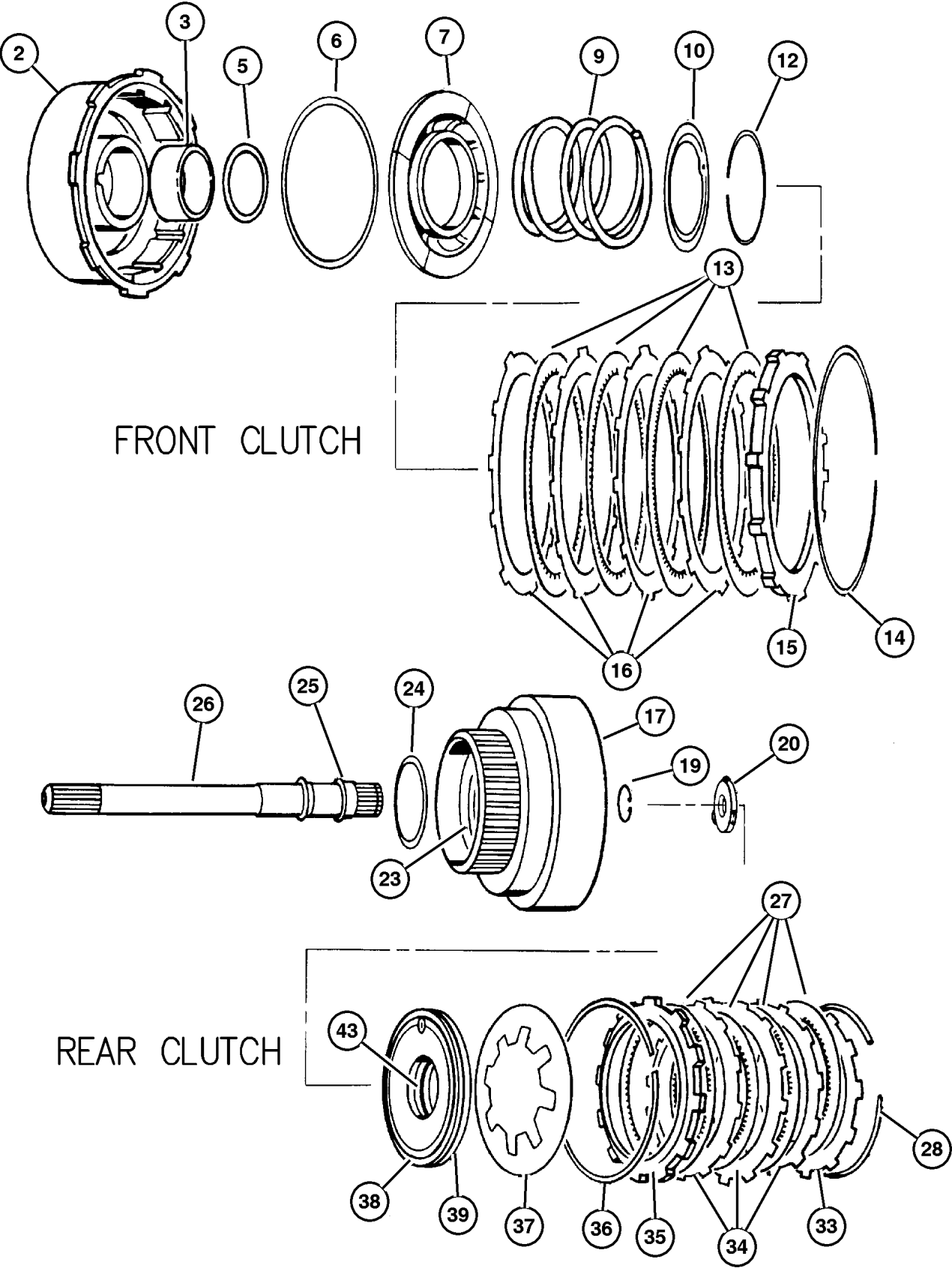
Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
-1	5252 926AB-	1					DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285AB	1					DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1					DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1					DGK		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	52852 923AA	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	52852 925AA	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	4617 154AB	1					DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	3515 054	1					DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516AC	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	1942 400	1					DGK		SNAP RING
13	4617 362	4					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	3410 571	1					DGK		SNAP RING
15	4617 176AB	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	1942 403AC	4					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	4505 199	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	6022 859	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4505 185	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	4505 186	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	4505 187	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
23	4028 333	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
24	4617 786	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	1401 221AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	4505 189	1					DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
27	4713 880	4					DGK		DISC, Clutch
28	4130 761	1					DGK		SNAP RING
-29	4539 121	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30	4539 123	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-31	4539 122	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



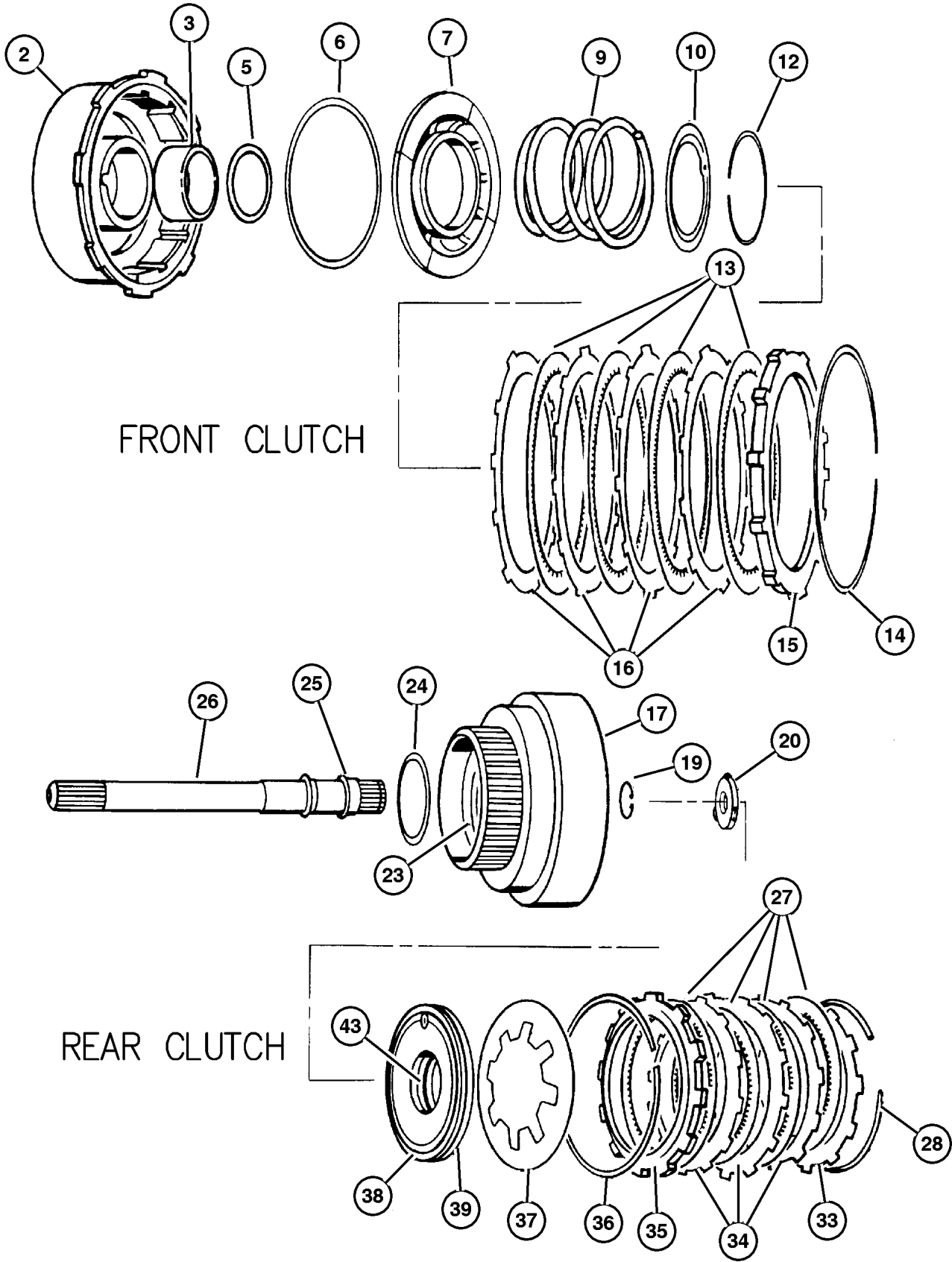
Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	4539 124	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	4617 176AB	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	1942 403AB	3					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35	2466 281	1					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
36	2466 283	1					DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
37	4728 487	1					DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
38	2538 695	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
39	3515 716	1					DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-40	3681 949	8					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion, Front & Rear
-41	4617 405AD-	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Front
-42	3743 664	76					DGK		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
43	2538 510	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

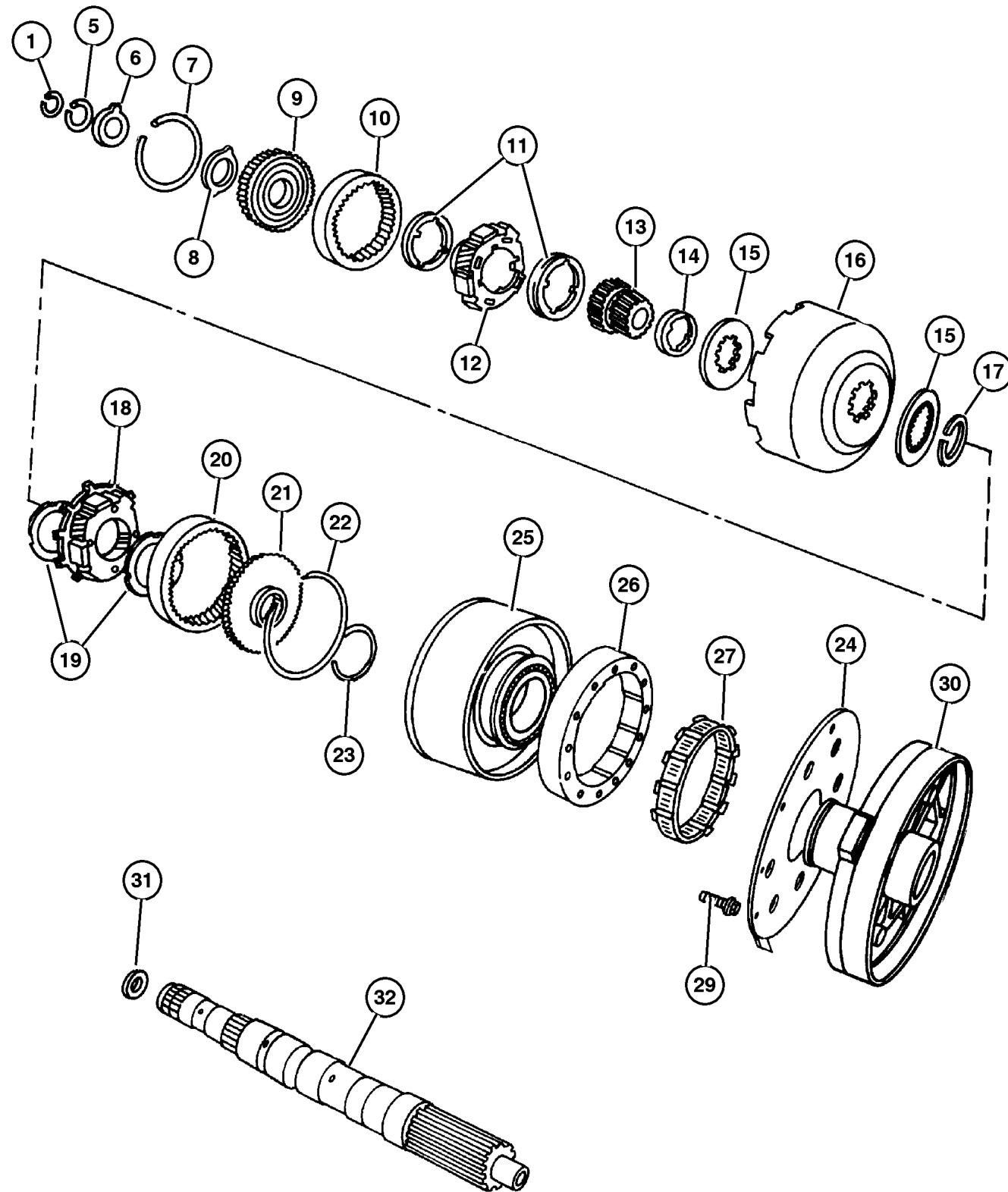
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD				EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = OVERLAND					ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE		
							DGJ = 5 Speed Auto		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK] **Figure 42RE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	6026 289	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
-4	6035 238	1					DGK		SNAP RING
5	6030 576	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	3681 969	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
7	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
8	4617 775	1					DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
9	4617 774	1					DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
10	4130 512	1					DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
11	4130 518	2					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
12	4130 514	1					DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
13	4130 685	1					DGK		GEAR, Sun
14	4130 736	1					DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
15	4471 566	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4531 288	1					DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
17	1942 439	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	4431 438	1					DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
19	3681 935	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
20	3743 184	1					DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1					DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1					DGK		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
24	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
25	4637 956	1					DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1					DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-28	2808 673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch
29	6033 616	5					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
30	4617 246	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
31	4505 188	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
32	4617 604	1					DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
-33	4761 012	1					DGK		PINION, Transmission Planetary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

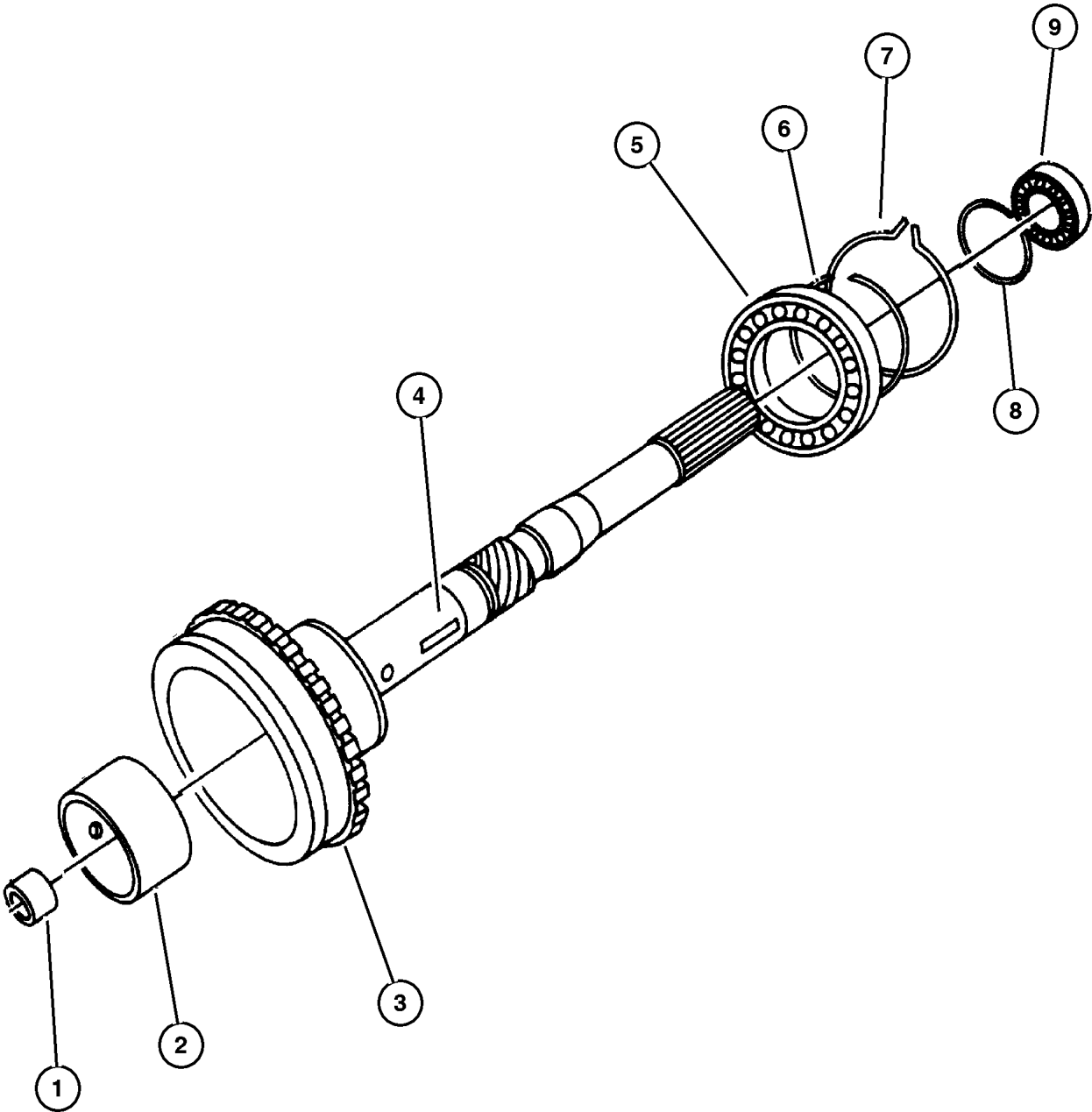
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code

[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4798 536	1					DGK		SHAFT, Output
4									KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4461 008	1					DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	6026 289	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
7	6030 404	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
8	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
9	4461 008	1					DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft

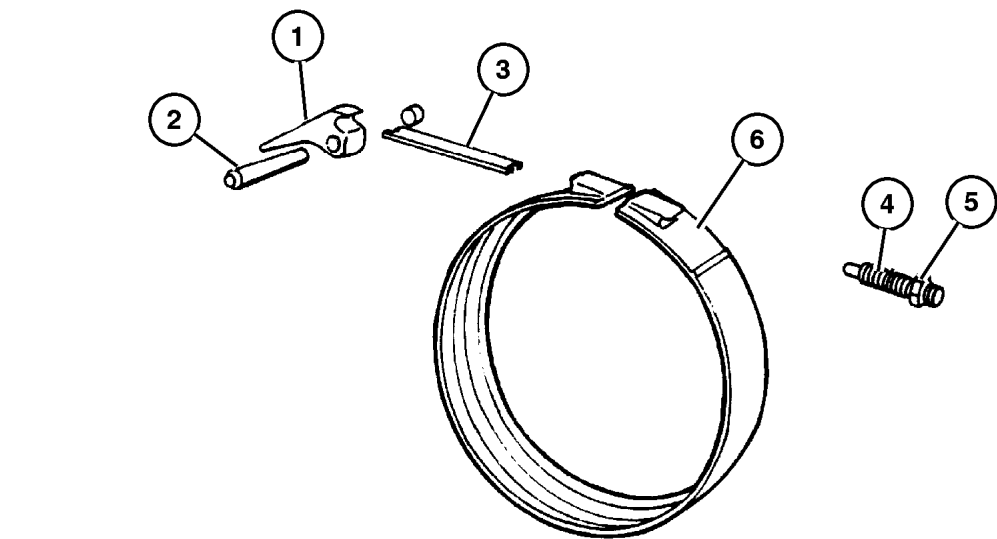


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

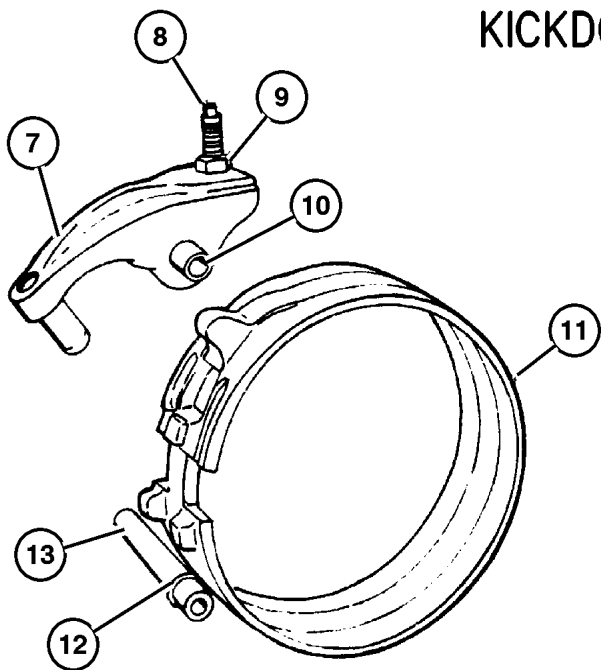
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bands [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

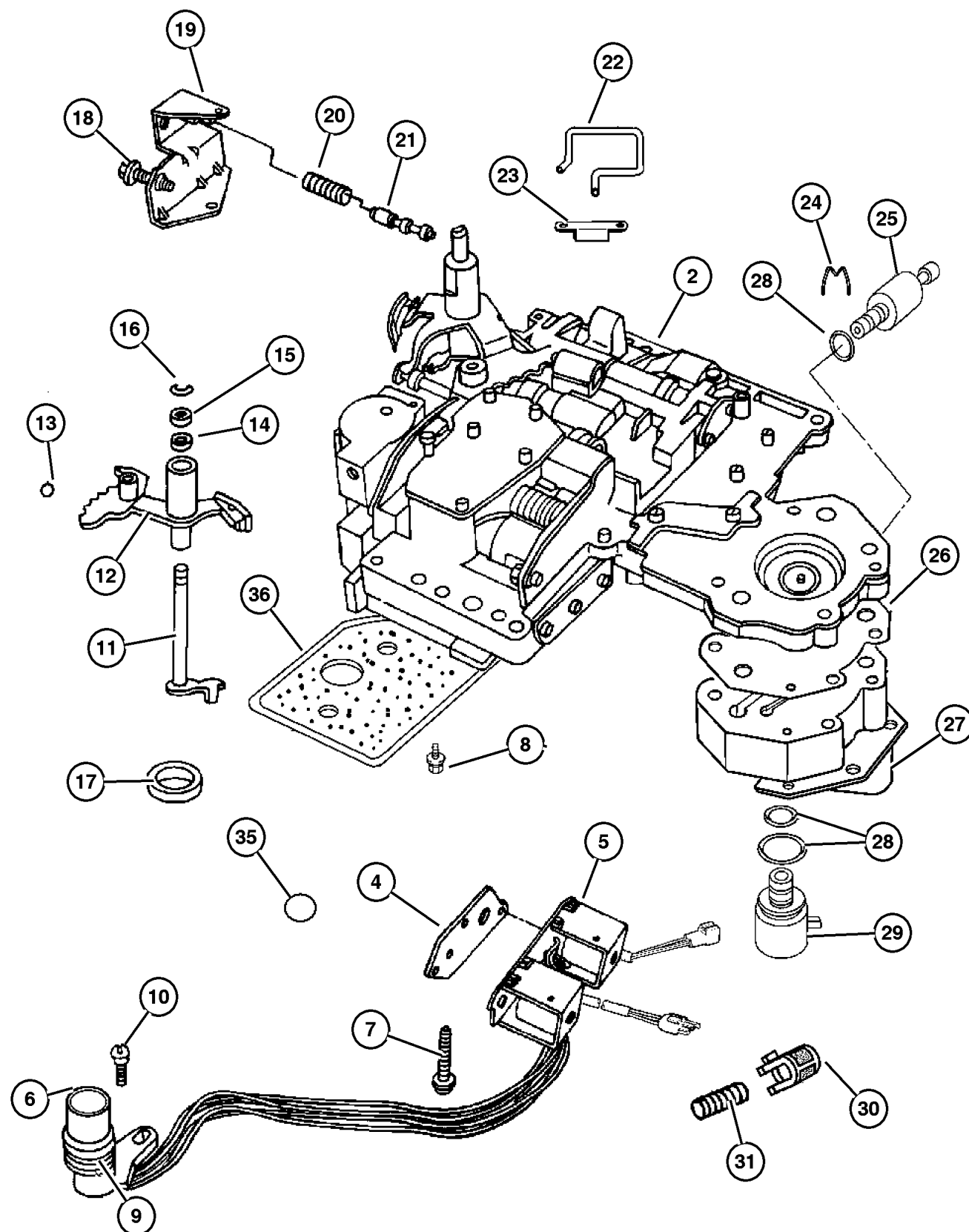


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	5211 8264	1					DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1					DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1					DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	6036 141AA	1					DGK		SCREW
5	0124 934	1					DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 849AB	1					DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	4202 765	1					DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1					DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1					DGK		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1					DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
-1	5072 413AA-	1					DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52119 633AD	1					DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
-3	5211 8272	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
4	4886 333AA	1					DGK		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
5	52118 500AB	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
6	56028 196AC	1					DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
7	0181 071	3					DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
8	6033 826	3					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
9	6034 748	2					DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1					DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1					DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1					DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1					DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1					DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	2					DGK		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1					DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1					DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
19	4617 010	1					DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1					DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1					DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1					DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1					DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1					DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56028 196AC	1					DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	4617 216	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	52117 937AB	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	4723 549	1					DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29	4617 210	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

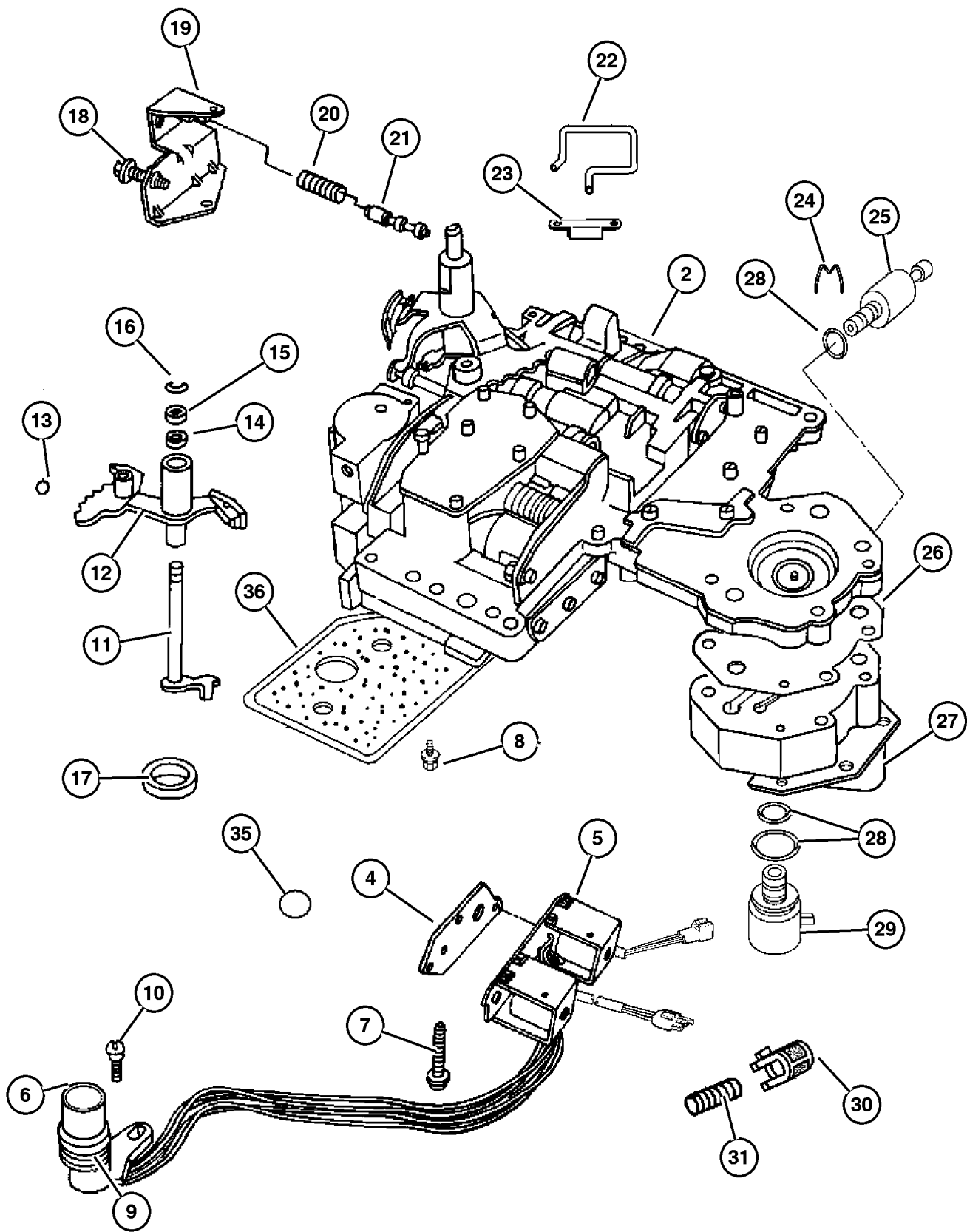
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



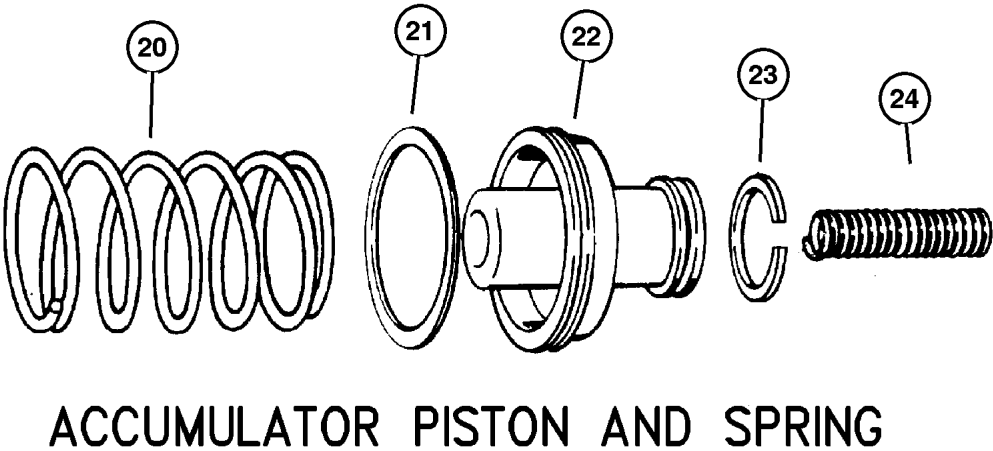
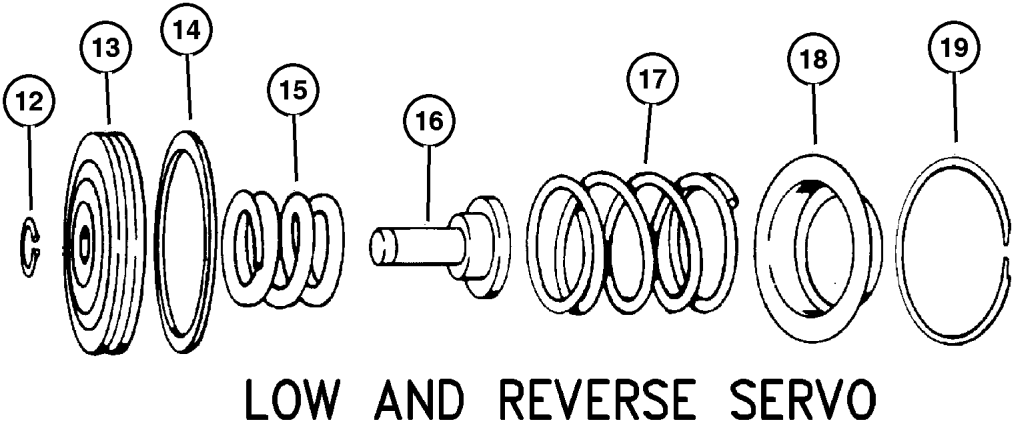
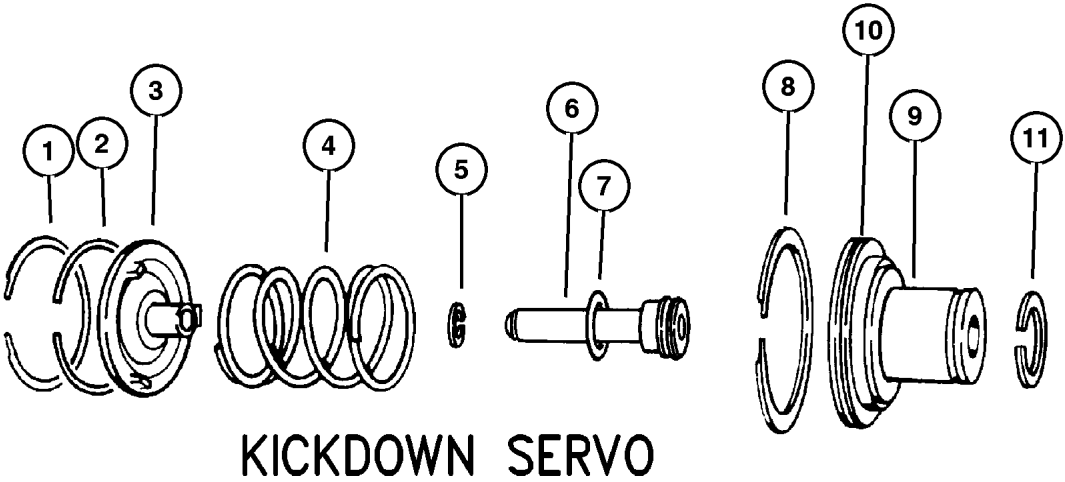
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	3878 313	1					DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
31	4348 907	1					DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
-32	0179 798	3					DGK		BOLT, .25-20, Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
-33	0111 873	1					DGK		RIVET, Blind, .125, Transmission Manual Lever
-34	4130 169	1					DGK		VALVE, Regulator
35									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	1					DGK		Small
	5211 8262	1					DGK		Large
36	5072 426AA	1					DGK		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	6028 863	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1					DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1					DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1					DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1					DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1					DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1					DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1					DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	6028 864	1					DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1					DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1					DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	4130 824	1					DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118 740AB	1					DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1					DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
19	2464 464	1					DGK		Clutch
20	4531 259	1					DGK		SNAP RING
21	3743 013	1					DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
22	3743 650	1					DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	3743 010	1					DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
24	4531 258	1					DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
-25	4431 959	1					DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
-26	4431 959	1					DGK		RING, Transmission
									RING, Transmission

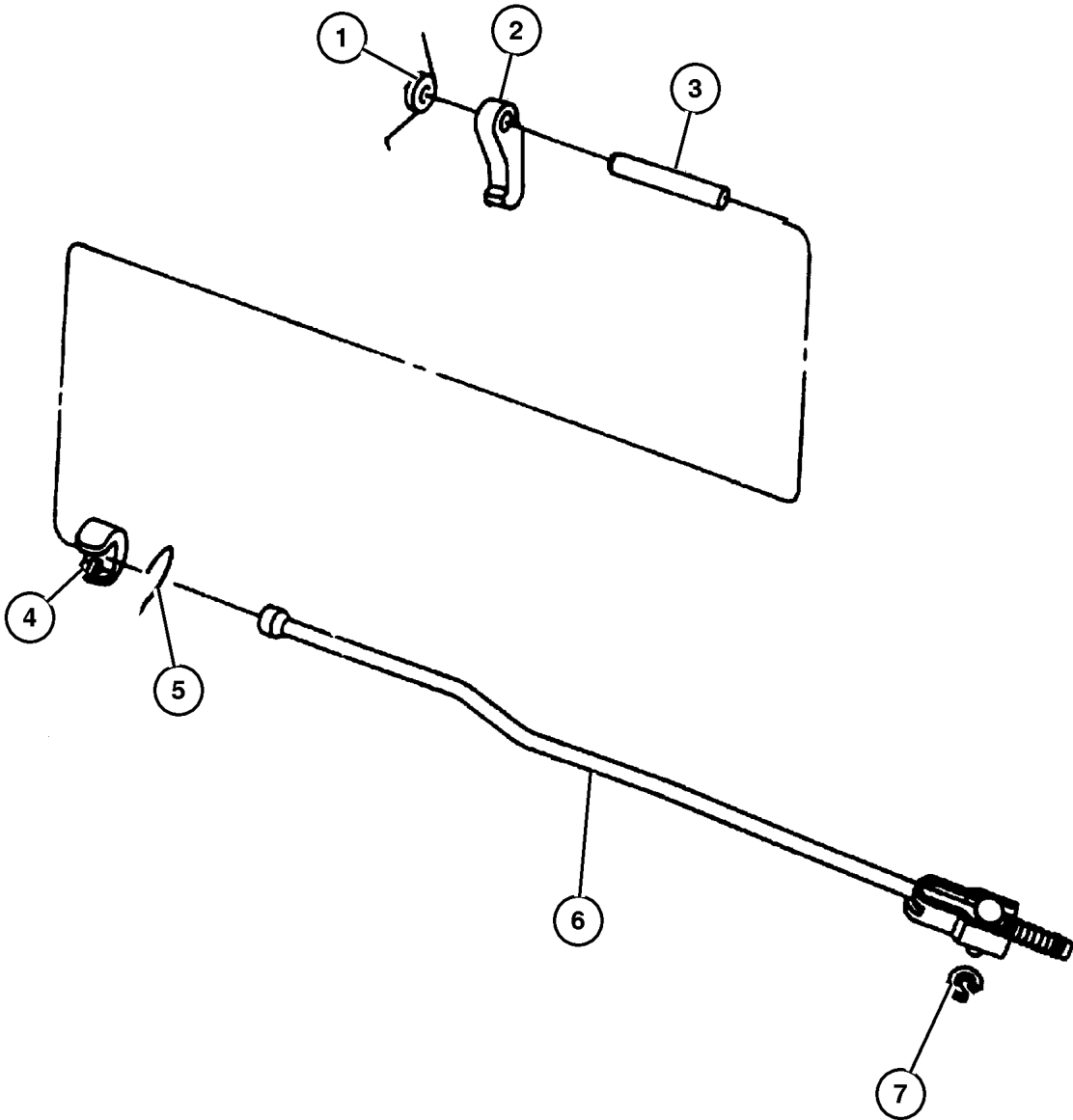
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	2466 909	1					DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415AB	1					DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1					DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1					DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1					DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

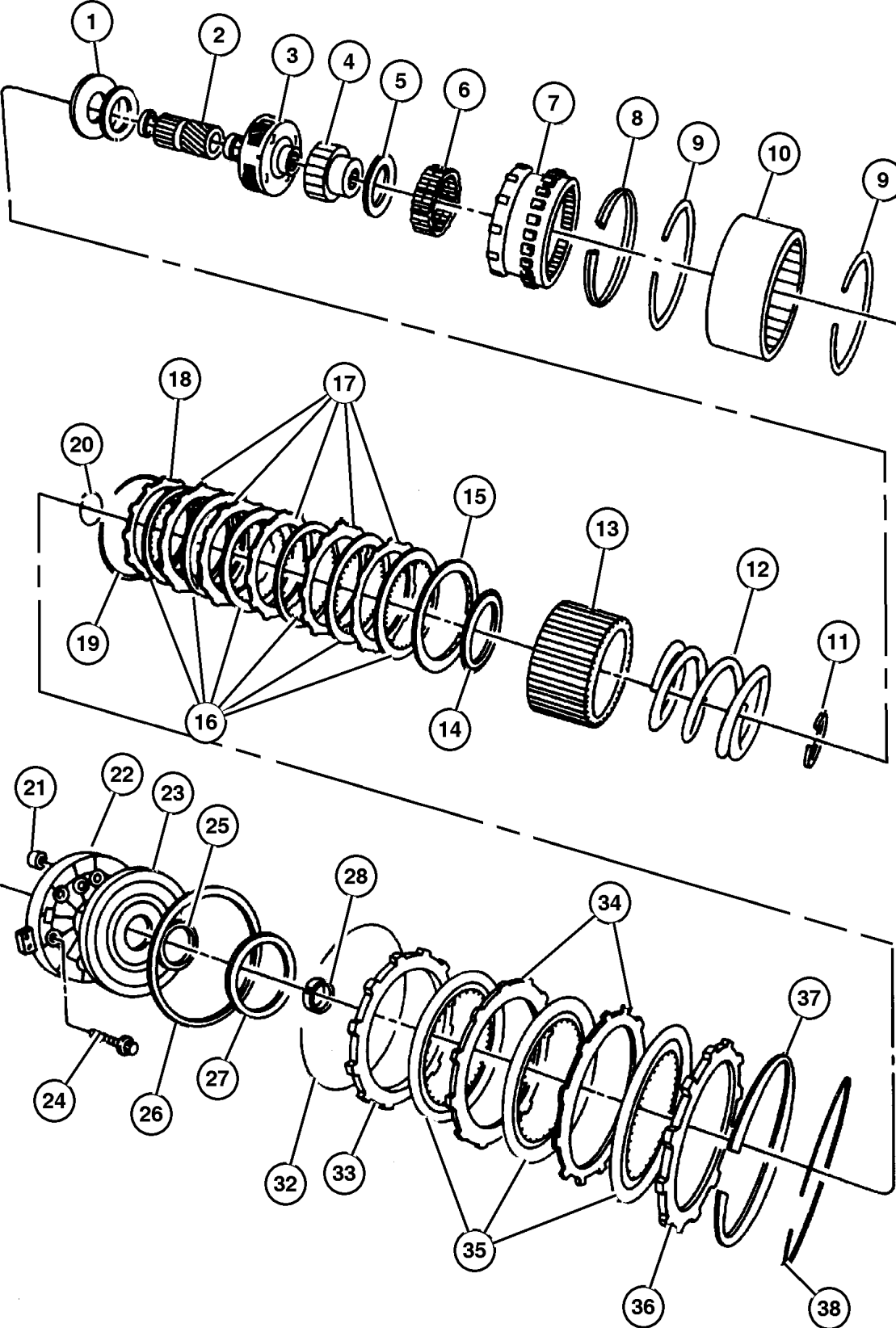


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



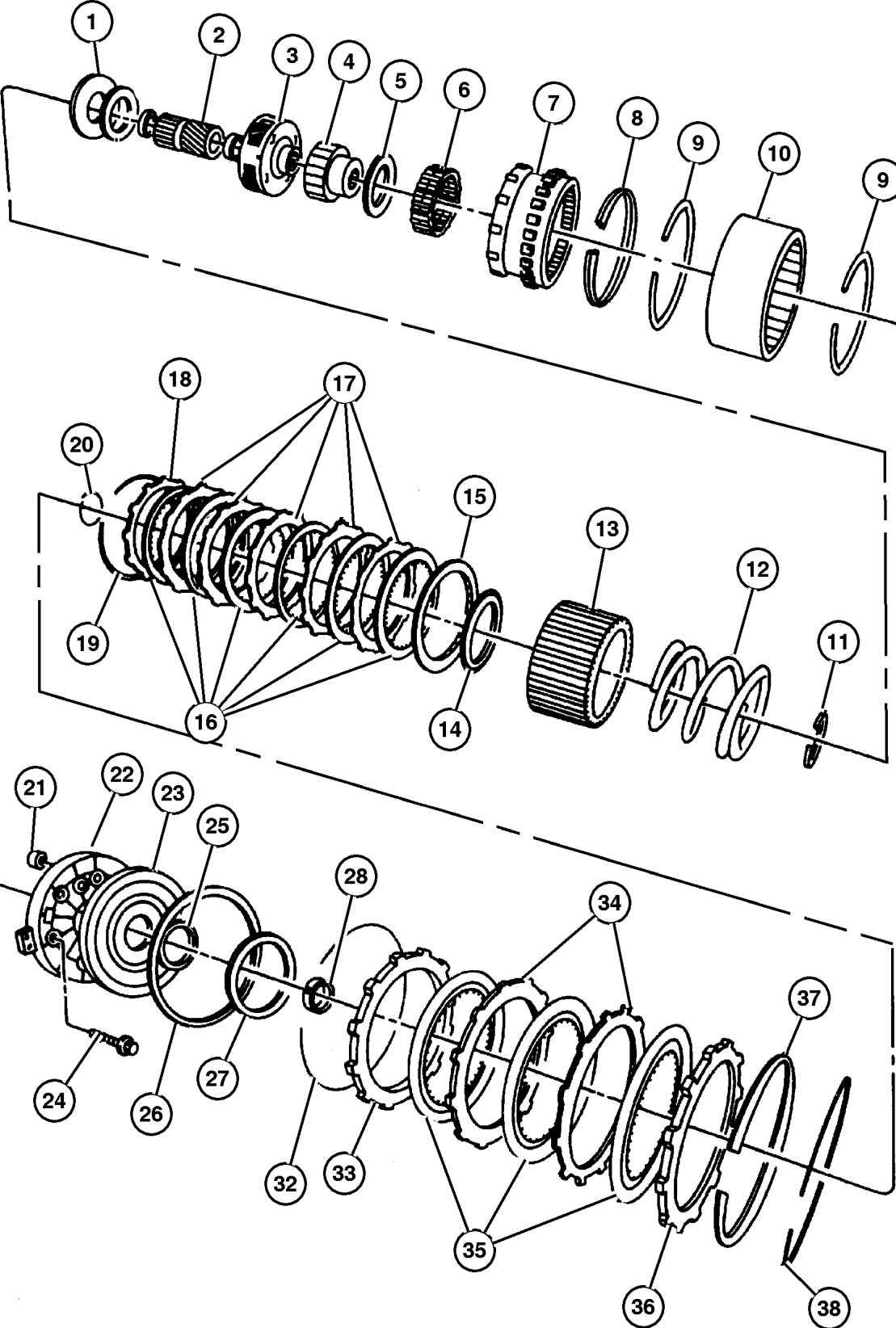
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	4740 774	1					DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	5015 107AA	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1					DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1					DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1					DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2					DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 040	1					DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 032	1					DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1					DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1					DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	6					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	5					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 027	1					DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1					DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1					DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1					DGK		Inner
	4431 697	1					DGK		Outer
26	4431 696	1					DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1					DGK		.123 - .125
	4431 586	1					DGK		.153 - .155
	4431 587	1					DGK		.183 - .185
	4431 588	1					DGK		.213 - .215
	4431 590	1					DGK		.243 - .245

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



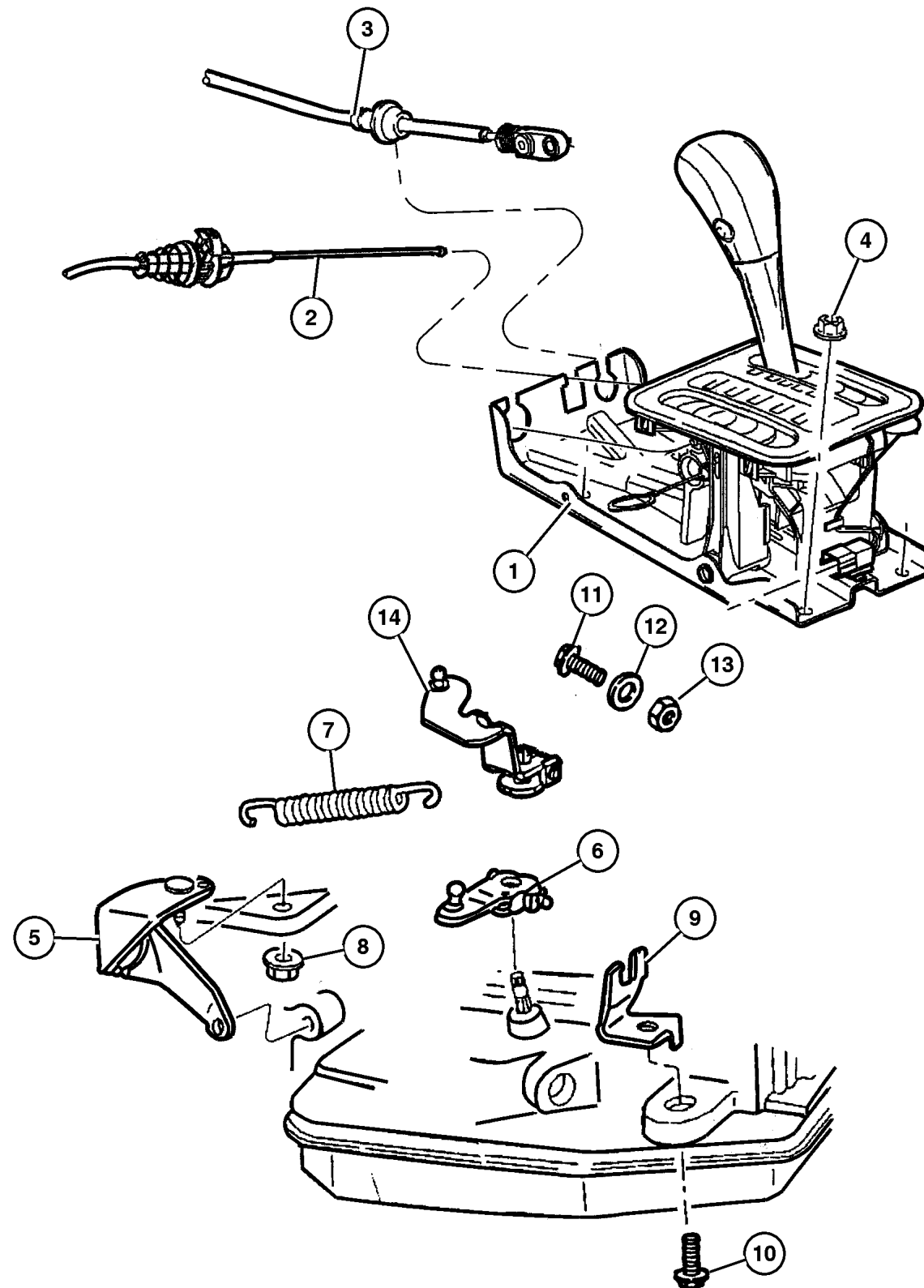
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 731	1					DGK		.138 - .140
	4431 732	1					DGK		.168 - .170
	4431 733	1					DGK		.198 - .200
	4431 734	1					DGK		.228 - .245
	4431 735	1					DGK		.108 - .110
28	4431 916	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	4431 917	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	4431 918	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	4431 919	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	4461 082	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
33	4461 048	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	4461 047	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
35	4461 181	3					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
36	4461 033	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4461 066	1					DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
38	4461 065	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter [Without DSB]
	52109 673AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With DSB]
	52109 674AB	1	U			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[Without DSB]
	52109 675AC	1	U			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With DSB]
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
10	6029 799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	3681 227	1					DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

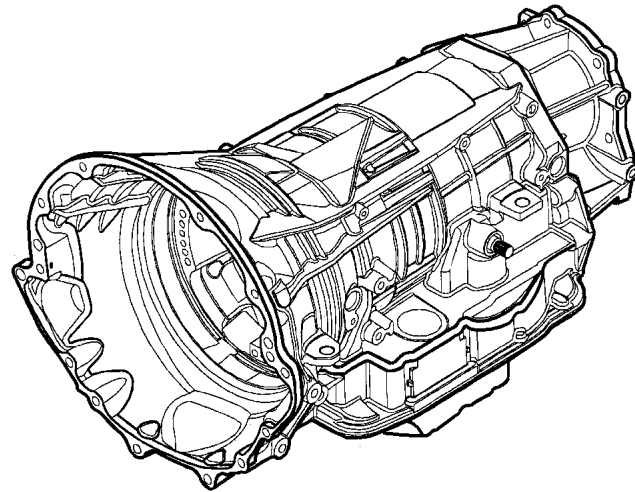
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-310

Gear Train

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-440

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-460

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1310

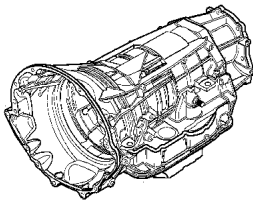
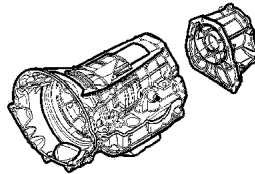
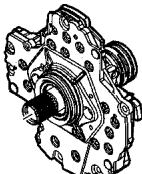
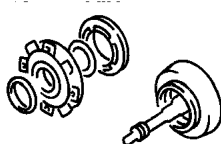
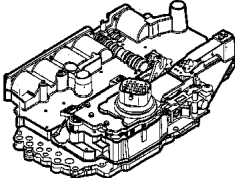
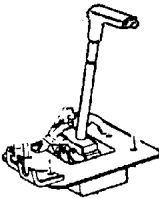
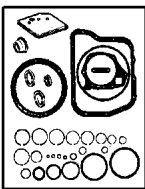
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1350

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1360

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly 	45RFE-200 Case and Extension 	45RFE-300 Oil Pump 	45RFE-400 Gear Train 
45RFE-700 Valve Body 	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages 	

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

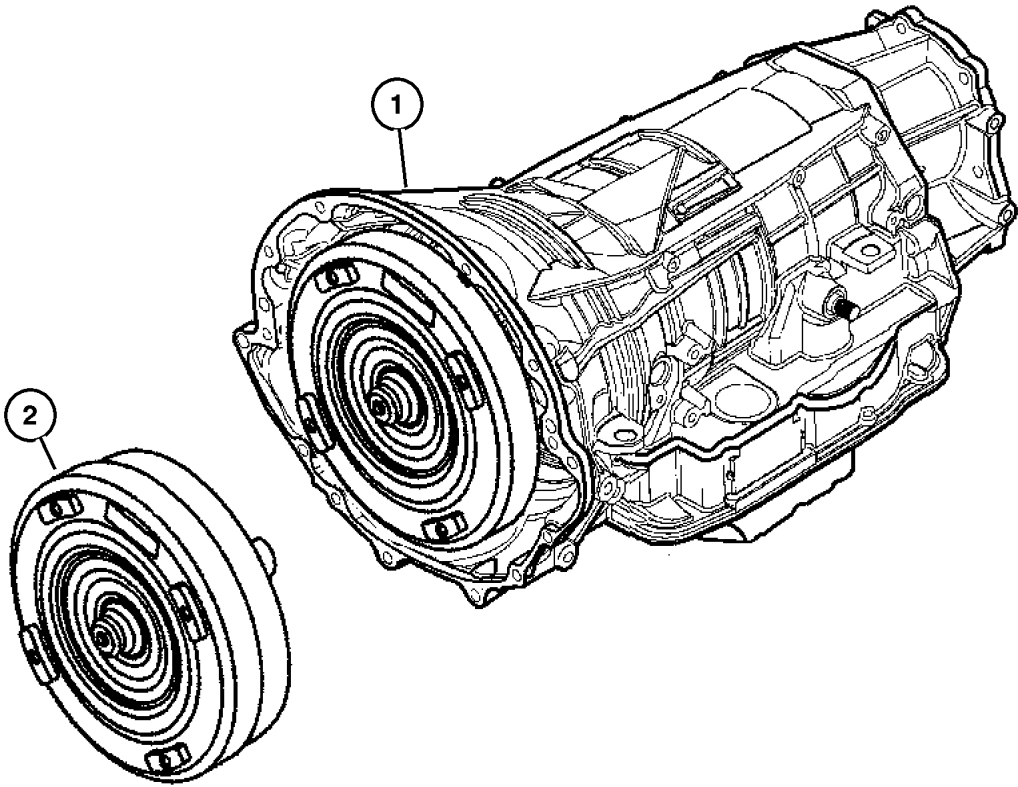
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

1	5086 264AA	1					DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, [Includes Torque Converter]
2	4736 582	1					DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER



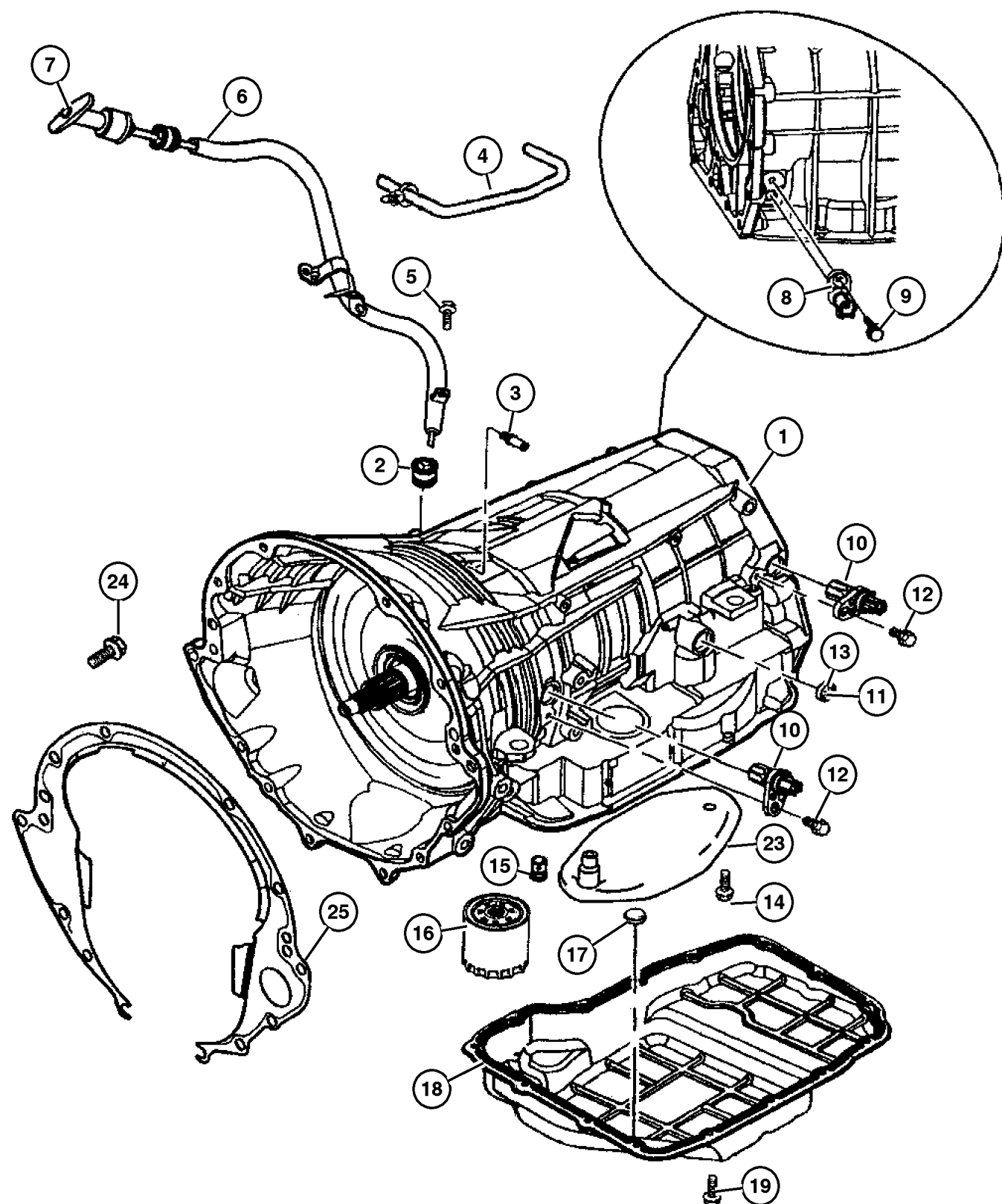
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 613AB	1					DGQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4810 021	1					DGQ		GROMMET
3	4799 861AB	1					DGQ		VENT, Transmission
4	53032 457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	0153 371	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52104 416AD	1				ENF	DG0		
	53013 507AA	1					DGQ		
7	52104 137AB	1				EV0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758	1					DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
9	6101 331	2					DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
10	4799 061	2					DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
11	4799 062	2					DGQ		O RING
12	6101 331	2					DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4799 346	1					DGQ		SEAL
14	6503 232	2					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
15	4799 681	1					DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
16	4799 662	1					DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
17	4446 728	1					DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
18	5013 681AA	1					DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
19	6101 221	15					DGQ		SCREW
-20	4799 466	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-21	6505 335AA-	1					DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
-22	4736 547	1					DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
23	5013 470AC	1					DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
24	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine
25	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

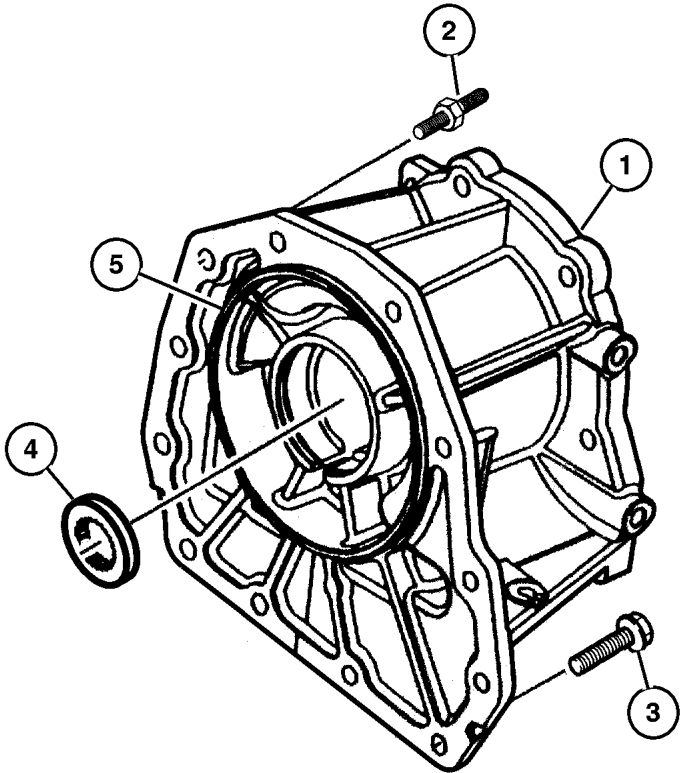
September 19, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1	5209 8690	1					DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2					DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	5019 020AA	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input

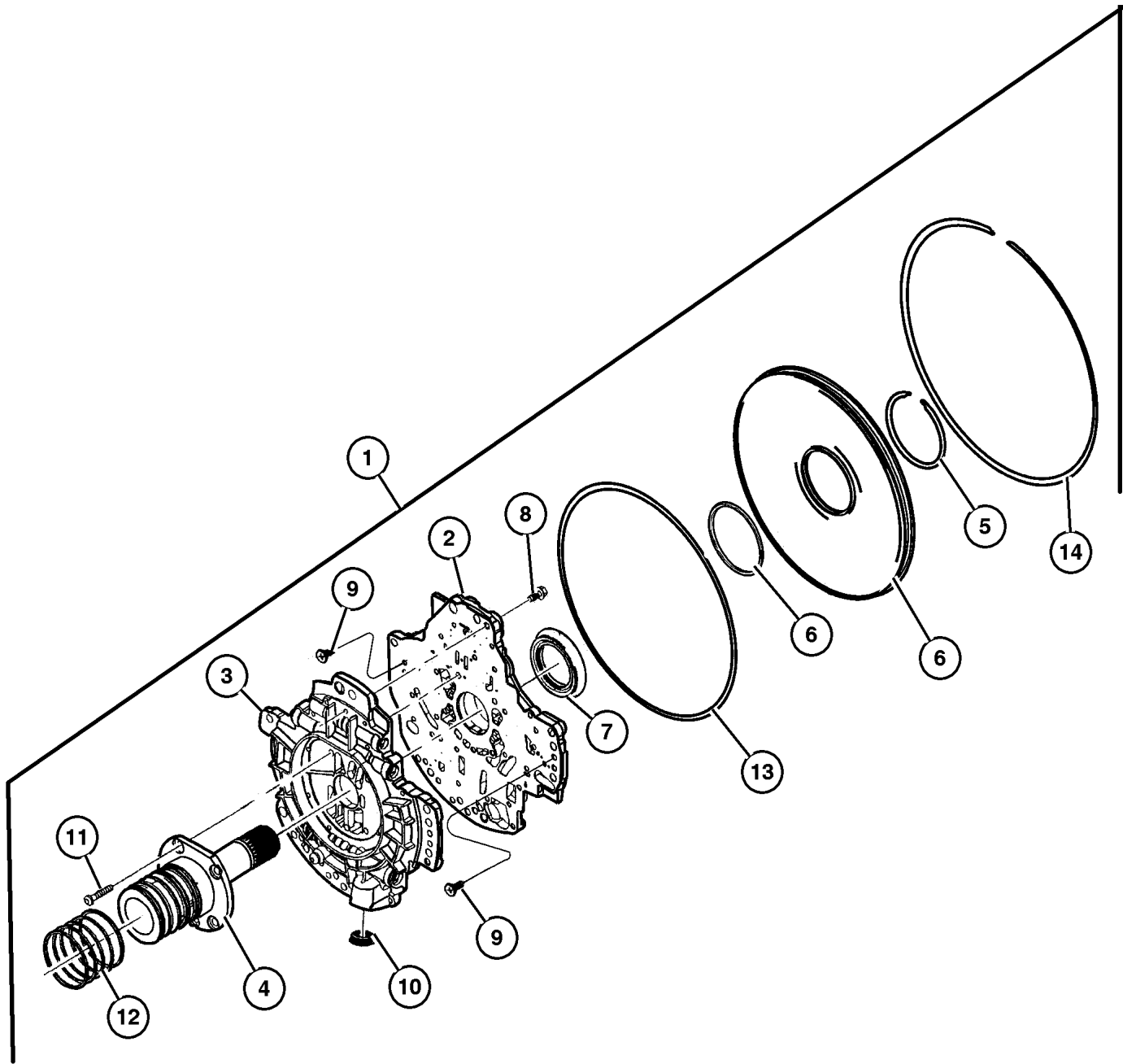


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



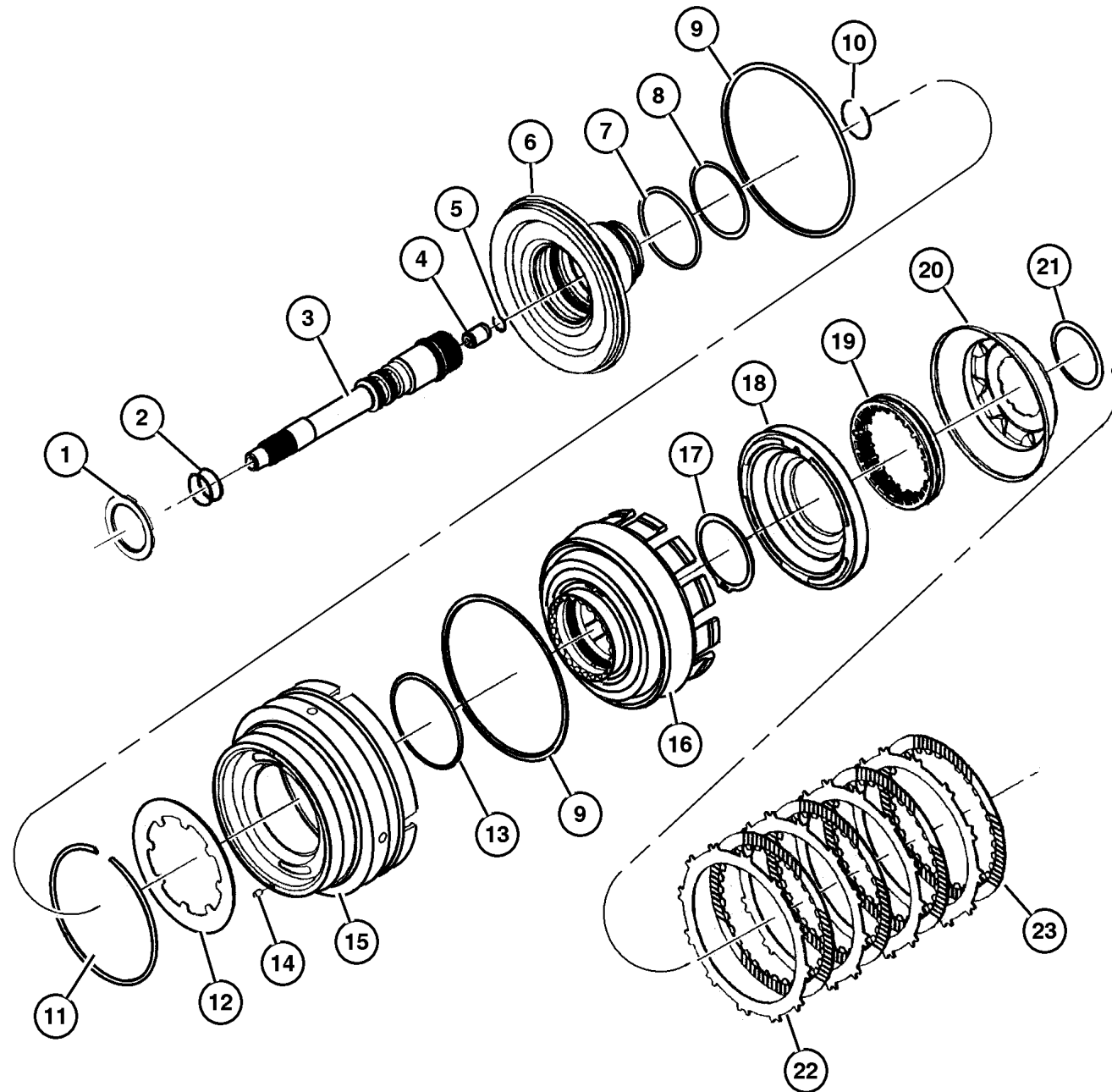
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 004AB	1					DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4799 609	1					DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
7	4617 919	1					DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
8	6500 215	24					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
9	6503 232	1					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
10	4799 964AB	1					DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
11	6504 661	5					DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
12	4799 056	5					DGQ		RING, Transmission
13	4799 003	1					DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
14	4799 005	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 539	AR					DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
3	4799 537	AR					DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	4799 974AA	AR					DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	4799 978AA	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING
6	4799 536AC	AR					DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
7	4799 073	AR					DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
8	4799 755	AR					DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
9	4799 090	AR					DGQ		SEAL, Input
10	4799 538	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	4799 088	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	4799 087	AR					DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
13	4799 089	AR					DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
14	4531 903	AR					DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	5073 525AA	AR					DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	4799 648	AR					DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
17	4799 247	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
18	4799 650	AR					DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
19	4799 101	AR					DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
20	4799 652	1					DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
21	4799 103	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
22									PLATE, Serviced in Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23									(Not Serviced)
									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

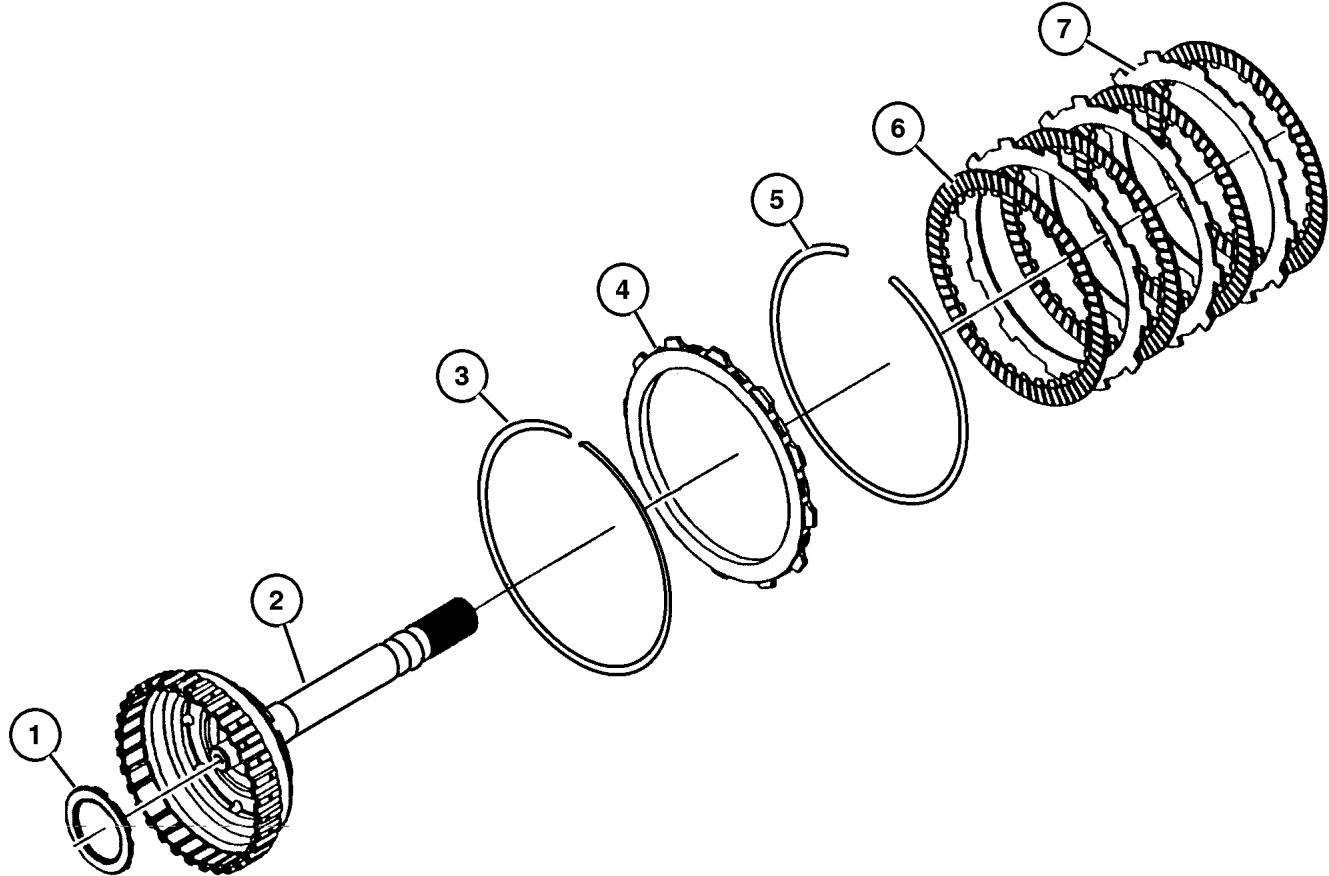
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 546	AR					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	4799 760	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 108AD	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4799 687AB-	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

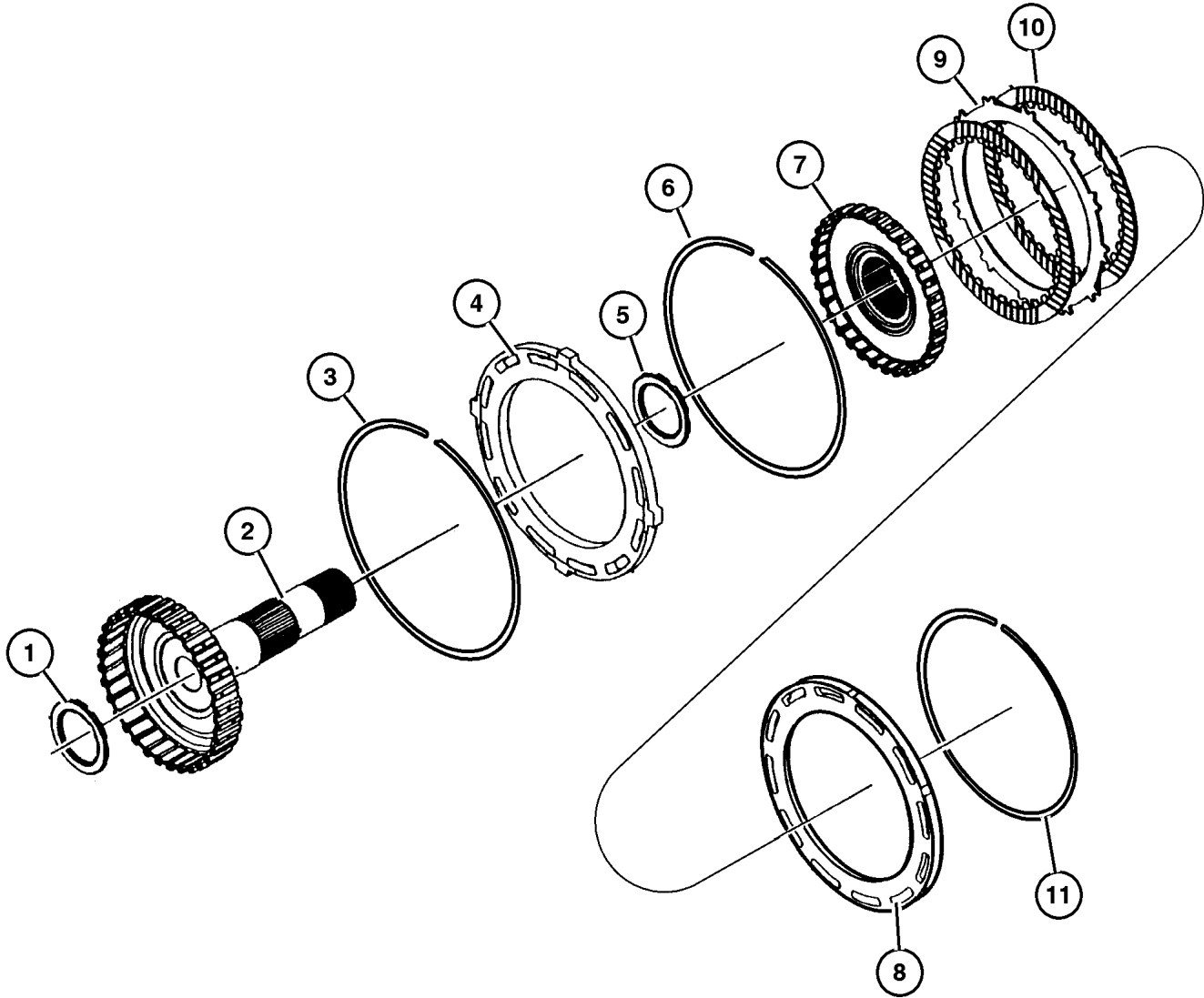
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

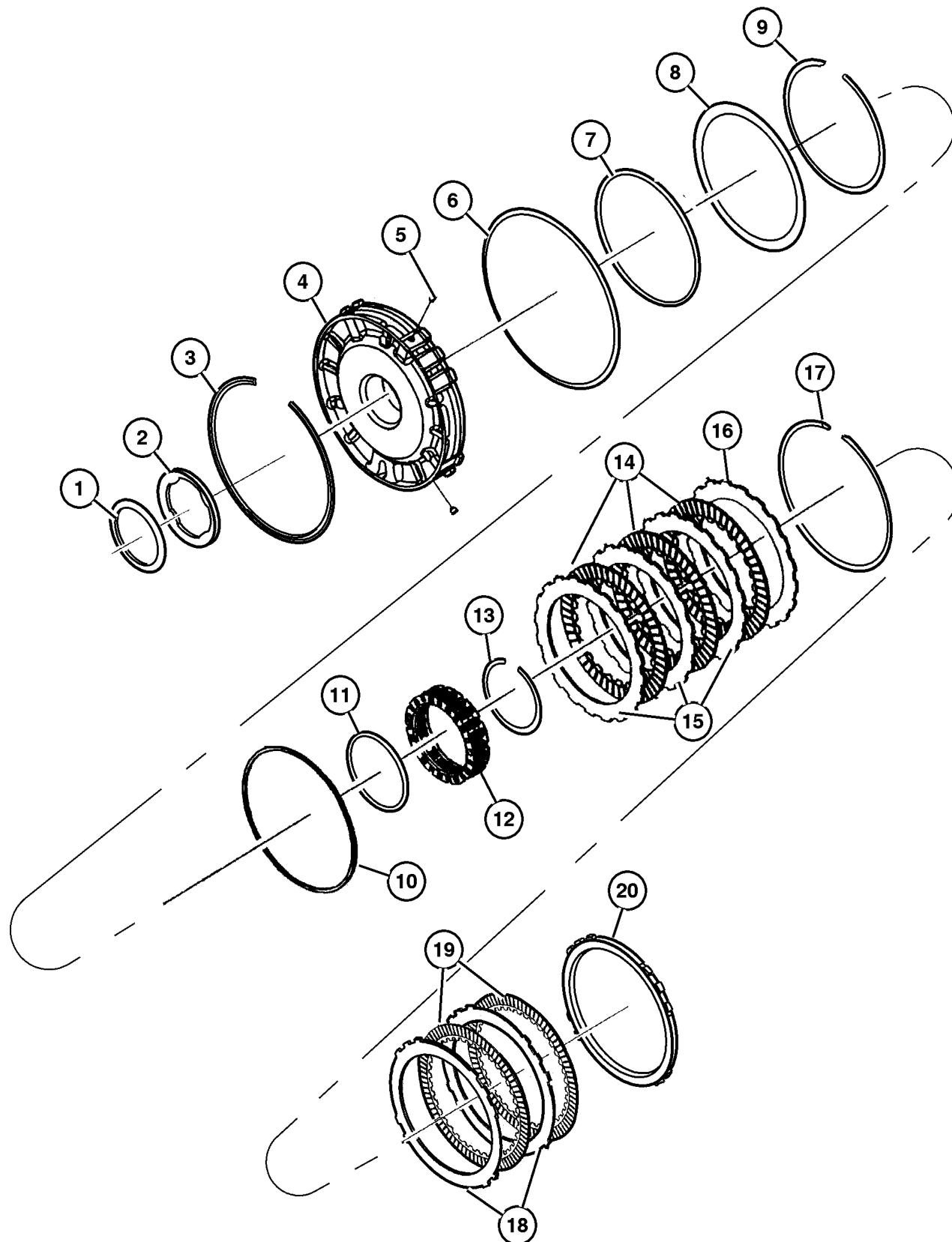
1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 550	AR					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	4799 118	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	4799 116AB	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 117	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	4799 556	AR					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8	4799 121	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
9									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 498AB	1					DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 086	2					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	4799 174	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7									RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1					DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9	4799 522AB	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
10									RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1					DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
13	4799 528AB	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4799 533	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4799 108AD	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

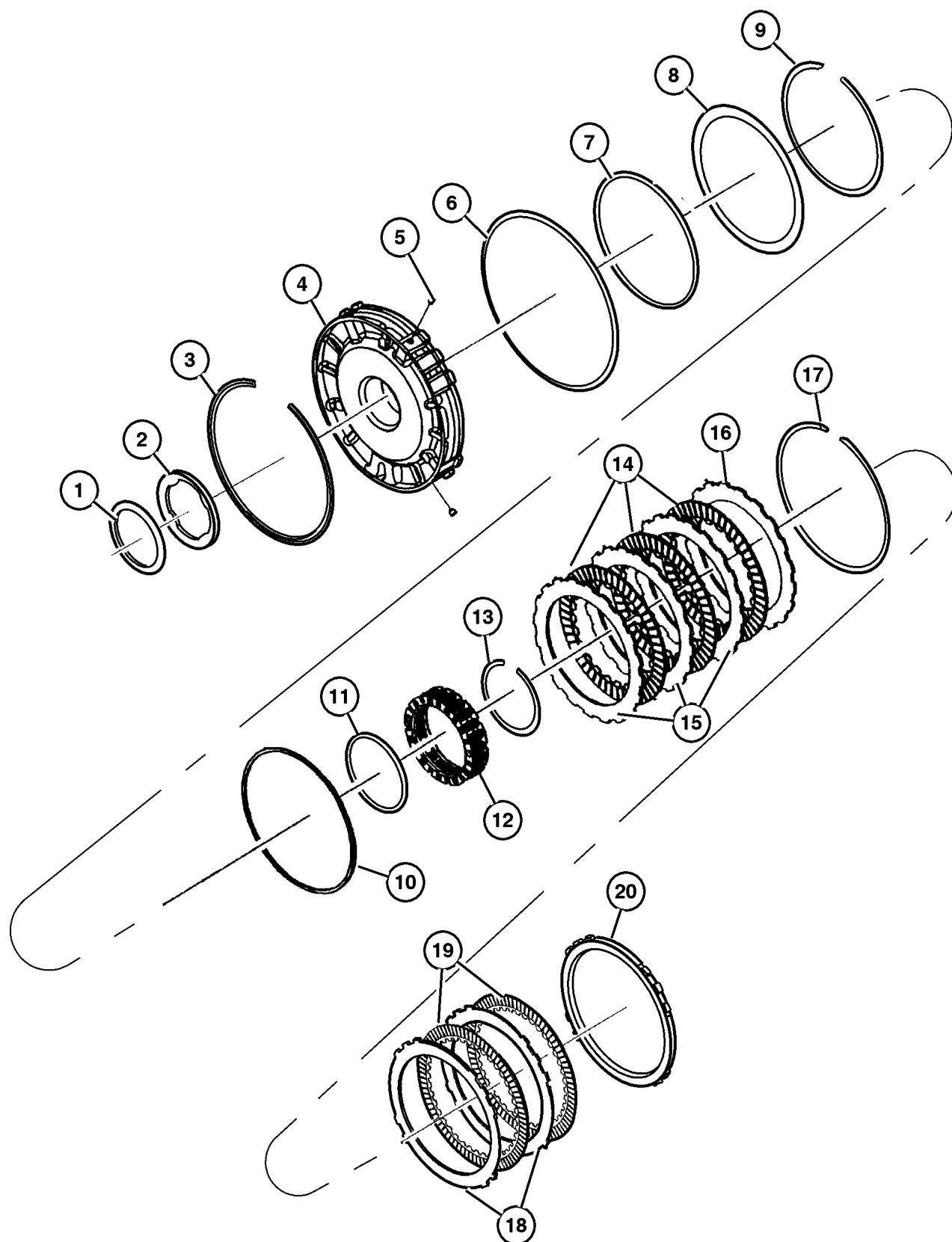
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	4799 863AA-	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
-22	4799 457AC-	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
-23	4799 465AB-	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-24	4799 635	1					DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
-25	4799 640	1					DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

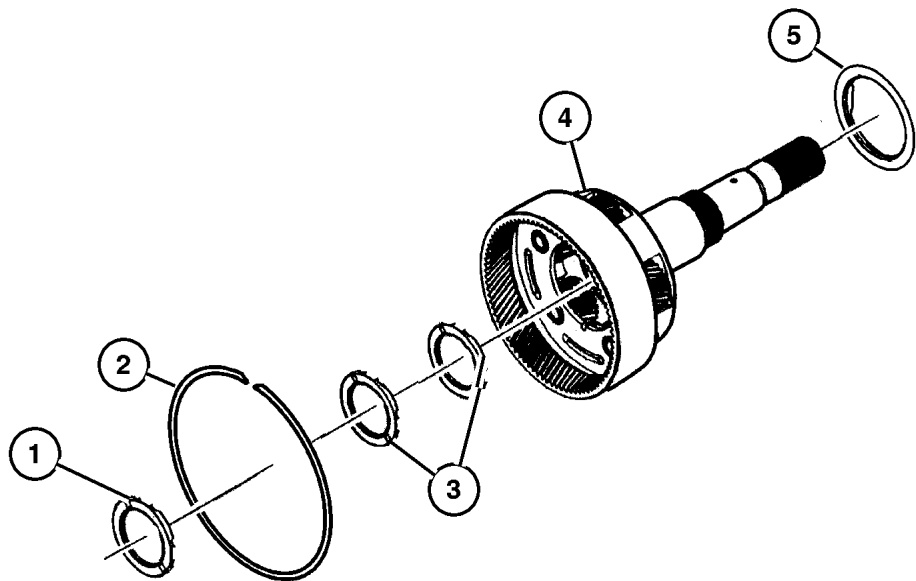
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
3	52119 464AA	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	4799 500AE	1					DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
5	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-6	4799 503AD-	1					DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

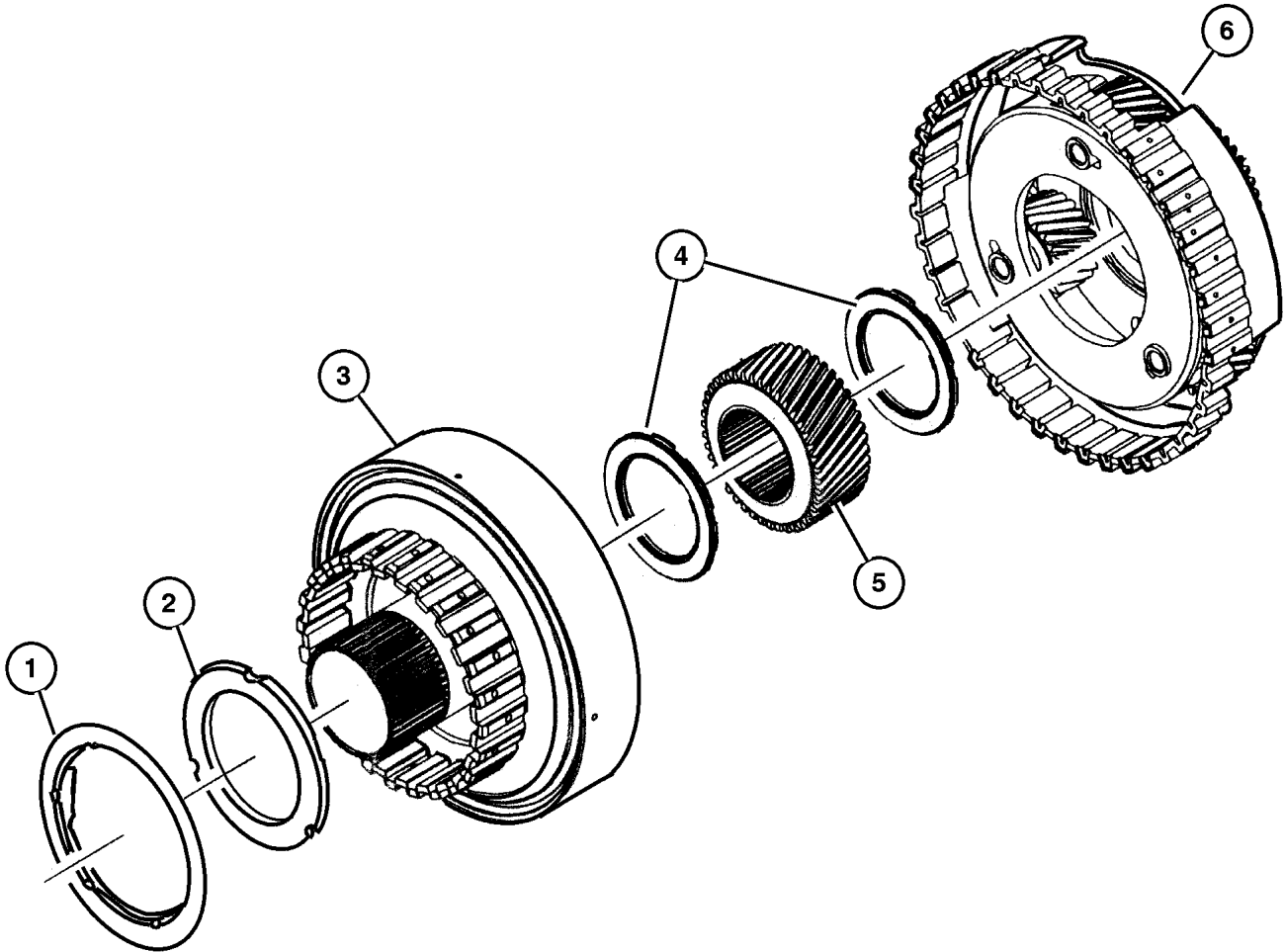
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, Serviced In Pkg. (05013092AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 501	1					DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
4	4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
5	4799 602	1					DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
6	4799 619AB	1					DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
-7	4799 586AB-	1					DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun

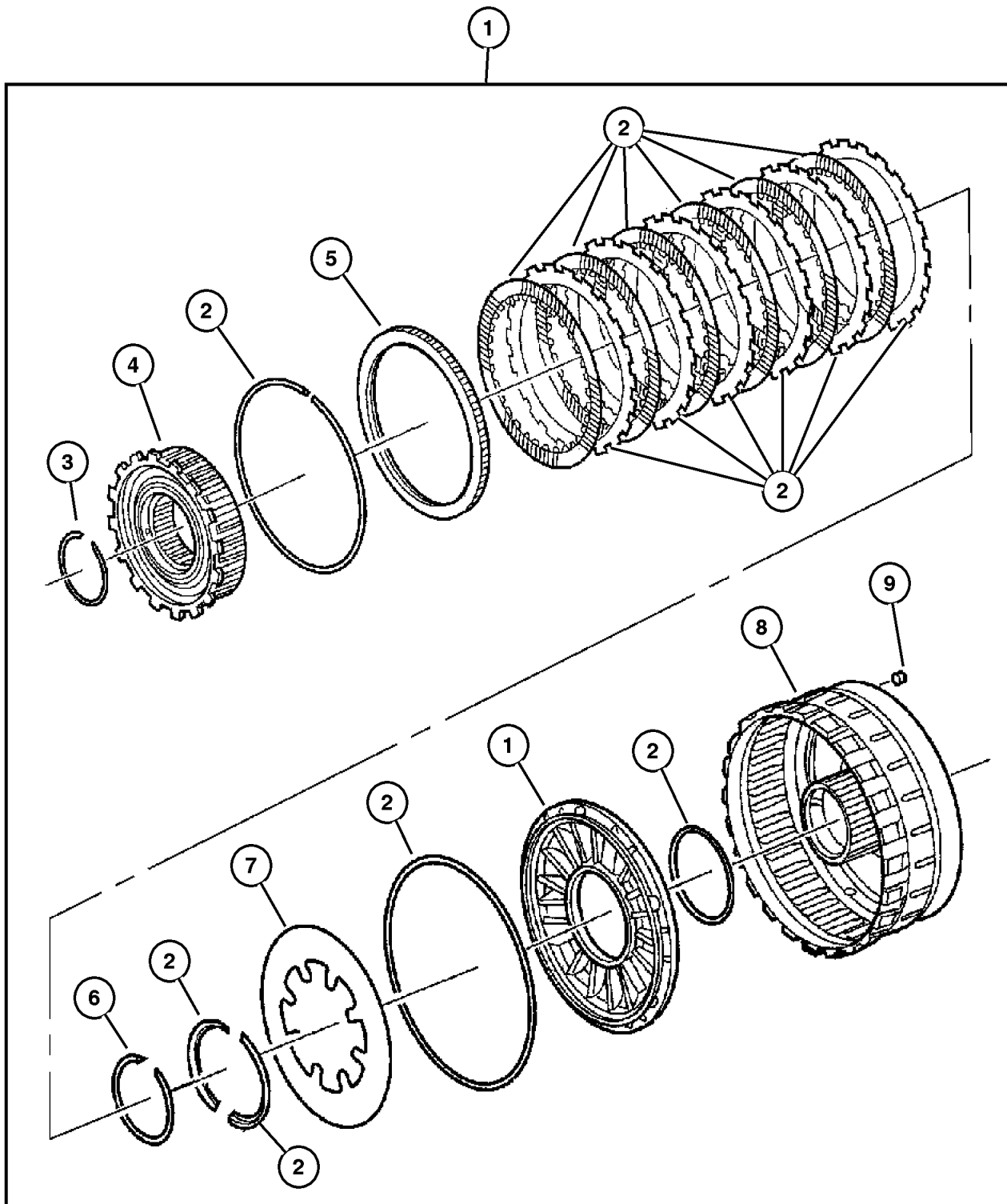


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 457AB	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	5073 003AA	1					DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	4799 863AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
4	4799 465	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	4799 667	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
6	4799 863AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
7	4799 640	1					DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
8	4799 635	1					DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
9	4799 086	1					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 - 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

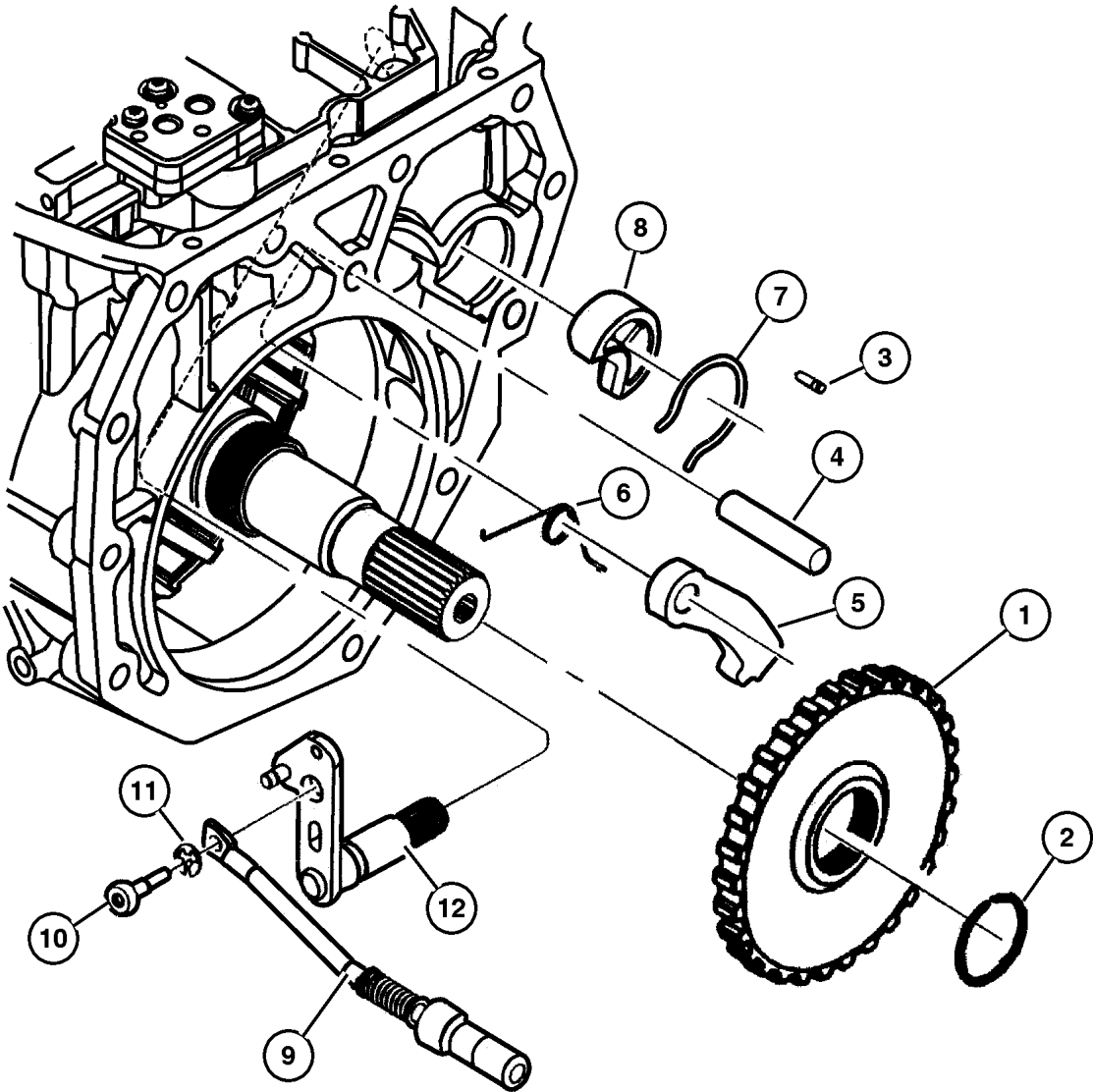
September 19, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 934AD	1					DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
2	5080 732AA	1					DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
3	4799 654	1					DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
4	6501 710	1					DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
5	4799 778	3					DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
6	4799 593	1					DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
7	4799 086	1					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
8	4471 880	5					DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
9	4567 575	4					DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
10	4446 602	7					DGQ		BALL, Check
11	4799 986AA	1					DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
12	5174 633AA	1					DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
13	4799 598AB	1					DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
14	4446 544	10					DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
15	4446 620	5					DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
16	6503 232	2					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

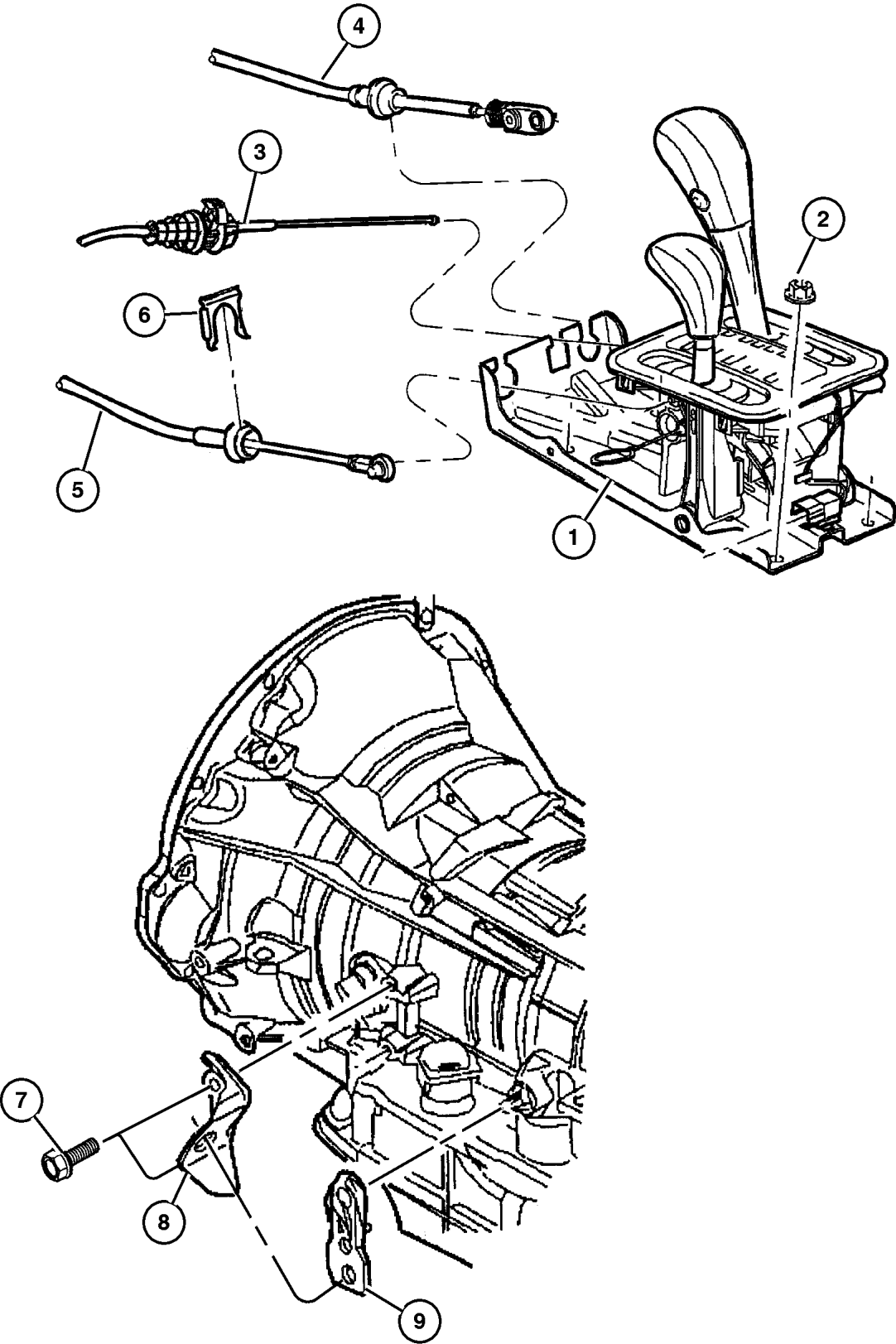
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1					DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	4799 704	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	0456 636	1					DGQ		PIN
4	4799 450	1					DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	4799 744AD	1					DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
6	4799 451	1					DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
7	4799 313	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
8	4799 774	1					DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	4799 611AB	1					DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
10	6504 548	1					DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
11	6035 256	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
12	4799 453	1					DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42 RE]
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter [With Out DSB]
	52109 673AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With DSB]
	52109 674AB	1	U			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With Out DSB]
	52109 675AC	1	U			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With DSB]
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	52104 177AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]
1 5073 003AA 1 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Low/Reverse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]
1 5013 093AA 1 DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1	5014 221AJ	1					DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	-----------------------------------

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1	5013 090AC	1					DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350**

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1	5013 092AA	1					DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	4799 830AB-	AR					DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR					DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	4799 810AC-	AR					DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR					DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR					DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR					DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR					DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR					DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR					DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR					DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR					DGQ		[3.16/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR					DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

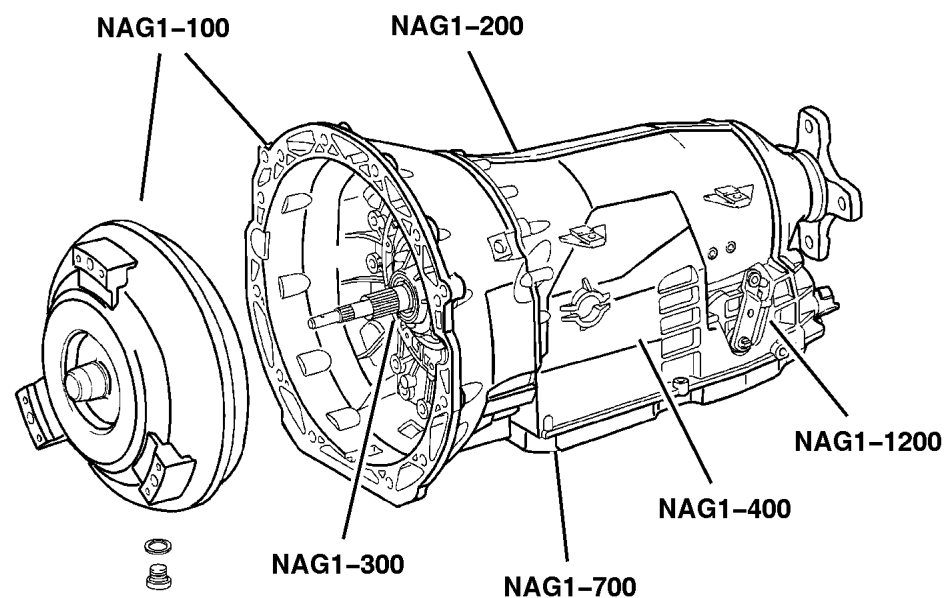
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]
1 5013 087AC 1 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Group – NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

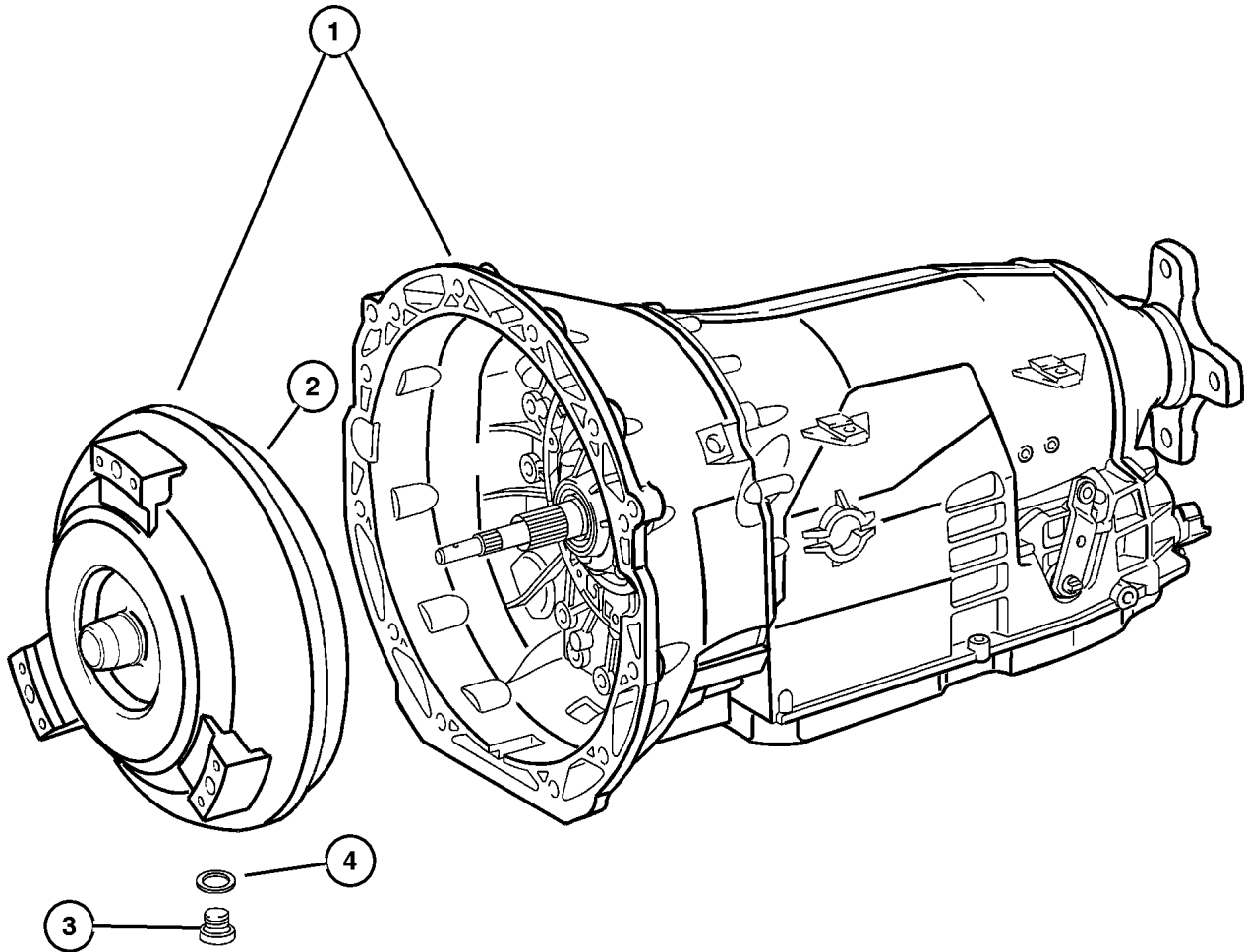


GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Extension [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-210
Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-310
Gear Train	
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-420
Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-430
Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-440
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-450
Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-460
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-490
Valve Body	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-710
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. NAG1-1210

NAG1-100 Transmission Assembly	NAG1-200 Case and Extension	NAG1-300 Oil Pump	NAG1-400 Gear Train
NAG1-700 Valve Body	NAG1-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transmission Assembly [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-110

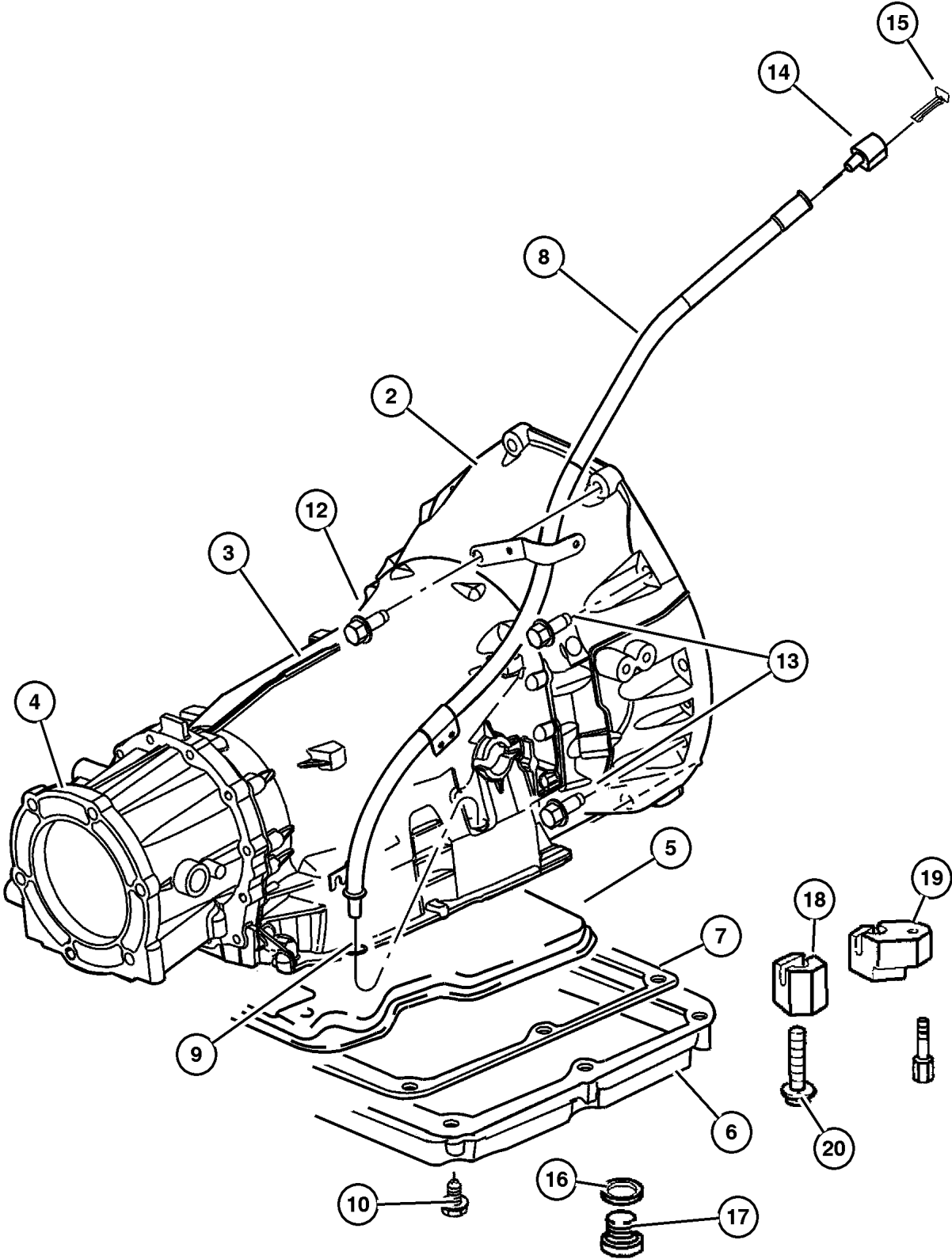


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
1	5080 814AA	1				EN0	DGJ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
2	5073 610AA	1				EN0	DGJ		TORQUE CONVERTER
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Case & Extension [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[NAG1]
[ENF]= 2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

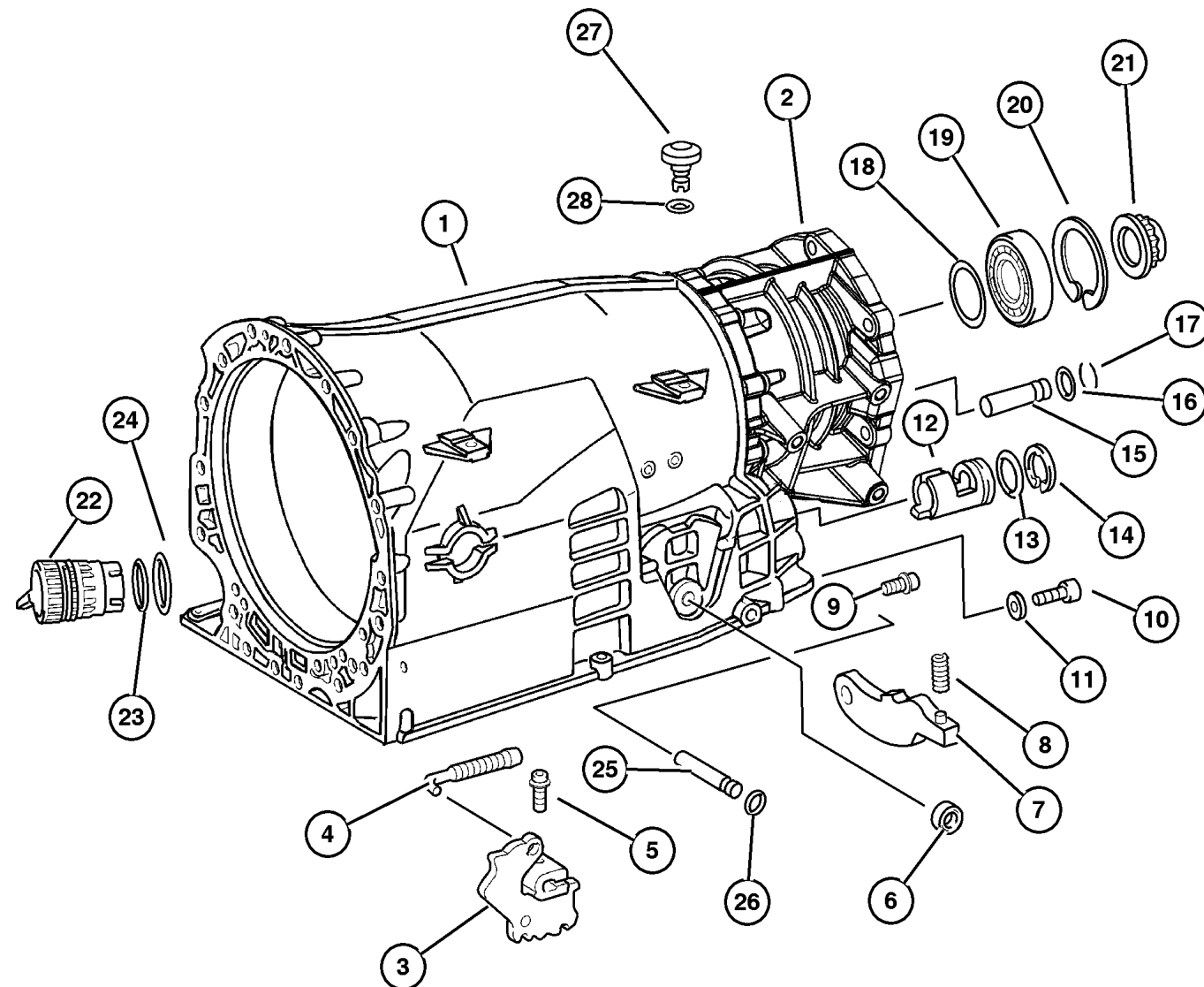
-1	5080 067AA-	1				EN0	DGJ		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5080 416AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission
3	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case, Trans Case
4	5080 443AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
5	52108 325AA	1				EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
6	52108 326AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
7	52108 332AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GASKET
8	52104 416AD	1				ENF	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
9	53013 512AA	1				ENF	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
10	52108 270AA	6				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
-11									NUT
	5080 289AA-	1				EN0	DGJ		
	52108 334AA-	5				EN0	DGJ		
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, M10X1.50X45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53013 549AA	1				ENF	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
15	5093 746AA	1				ENF	DG0		PIN
16	52108 330AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	5080 398AB	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUG
18	52108 334AA	5				EN0	DGJ		NUT
19	5080 289AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NUT
20	52108 270AA	6				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
-21	52108 331AA-	1				EN0	DGJ		MAGNET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ] Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
2	5080 443AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Transfer Case
3	52108 349AA	1				EN0	DGJ		Adapter
4	52108 166AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
5	52108 178AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
6	52108 170AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
7	52108 154AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
8	52108 157AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
9	52108 178AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING
10	52108 161AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
11									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52108 176AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GUIDE
13	52108 177AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
14	52107 976AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
15	52108 155AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PIN
16	52108 156AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52107 975AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
18	52108 220AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
19	52108 207AA	1				EN0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
20	52108 208AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
21	52108 234AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NUT
22	52108 322AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
23	52108 324AA	1				EN0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
24	52108 323AA	1				EN0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
25	52108 159AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PIN
26	52108 160AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
27	52108 364AA	1				EN0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108 367AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
-29	5080 435AA-	1				EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Transmission, Mounting And Joint Flange

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

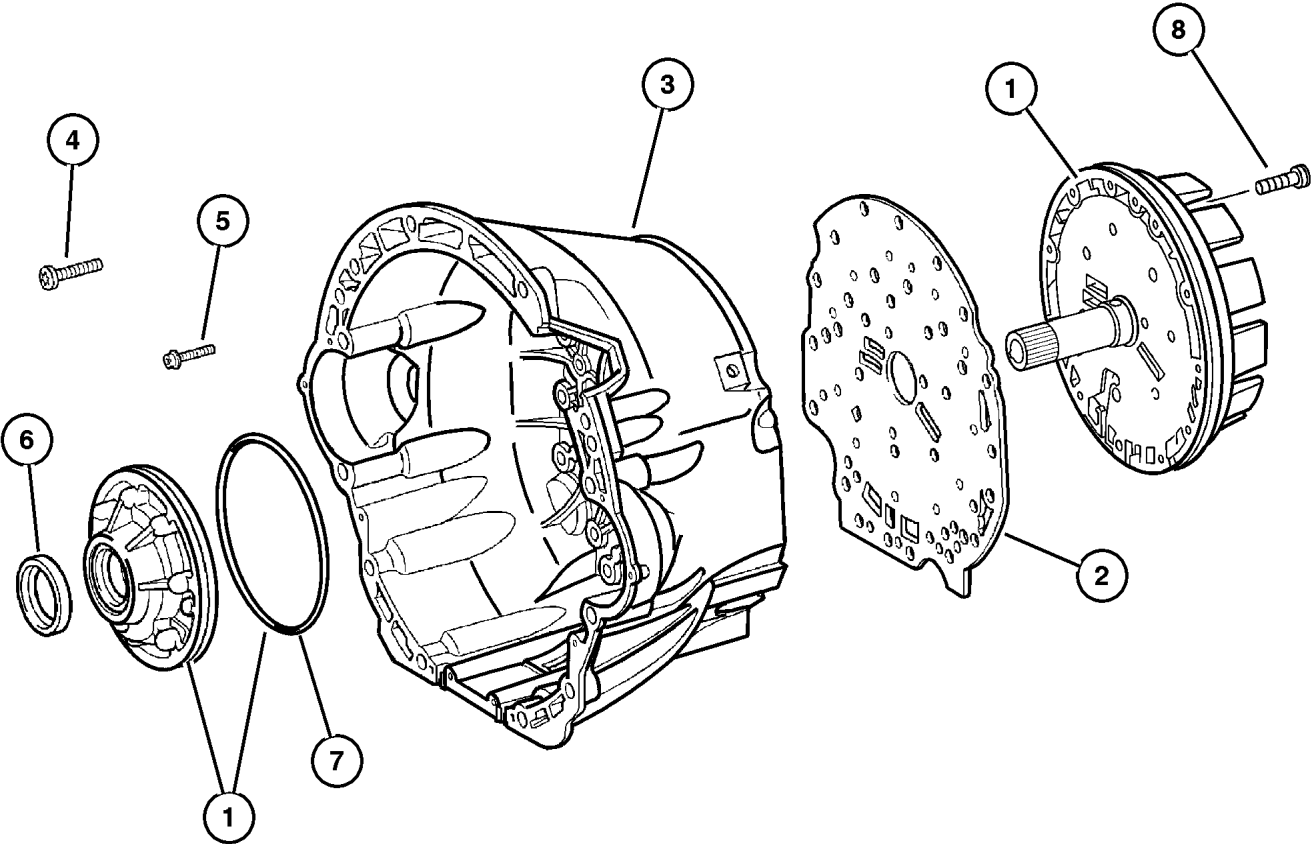
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Oil [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-310

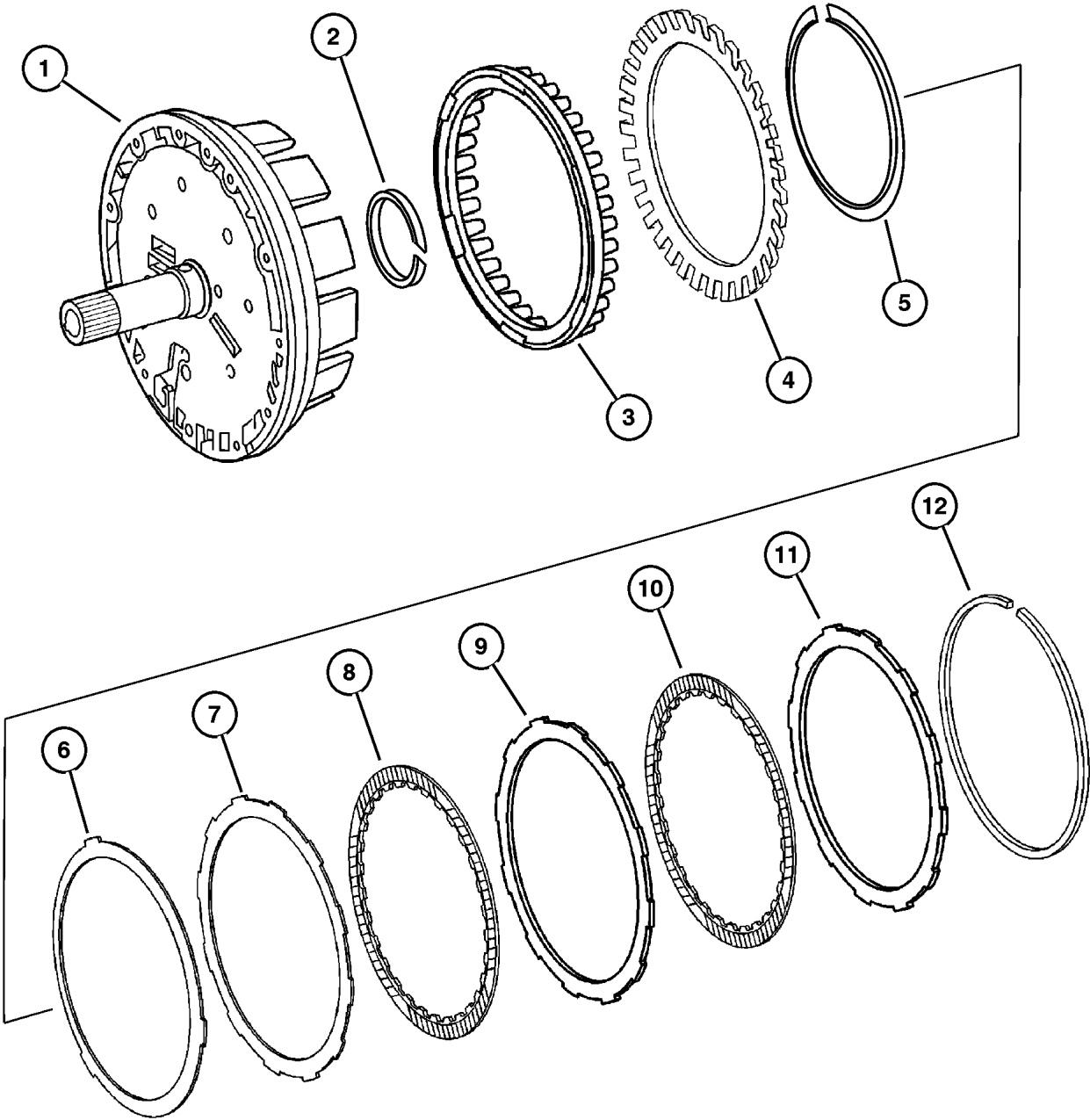


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 070AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	52108 147AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
3	5080 416AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission, Bell Housing To Engine
4	52108 396AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
5	52107 934AA	11				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
6	52108 424AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL
7	52107 900AA	1				EN0	DGJ		O RING
8	52107 933AA	7				EN0	DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-410

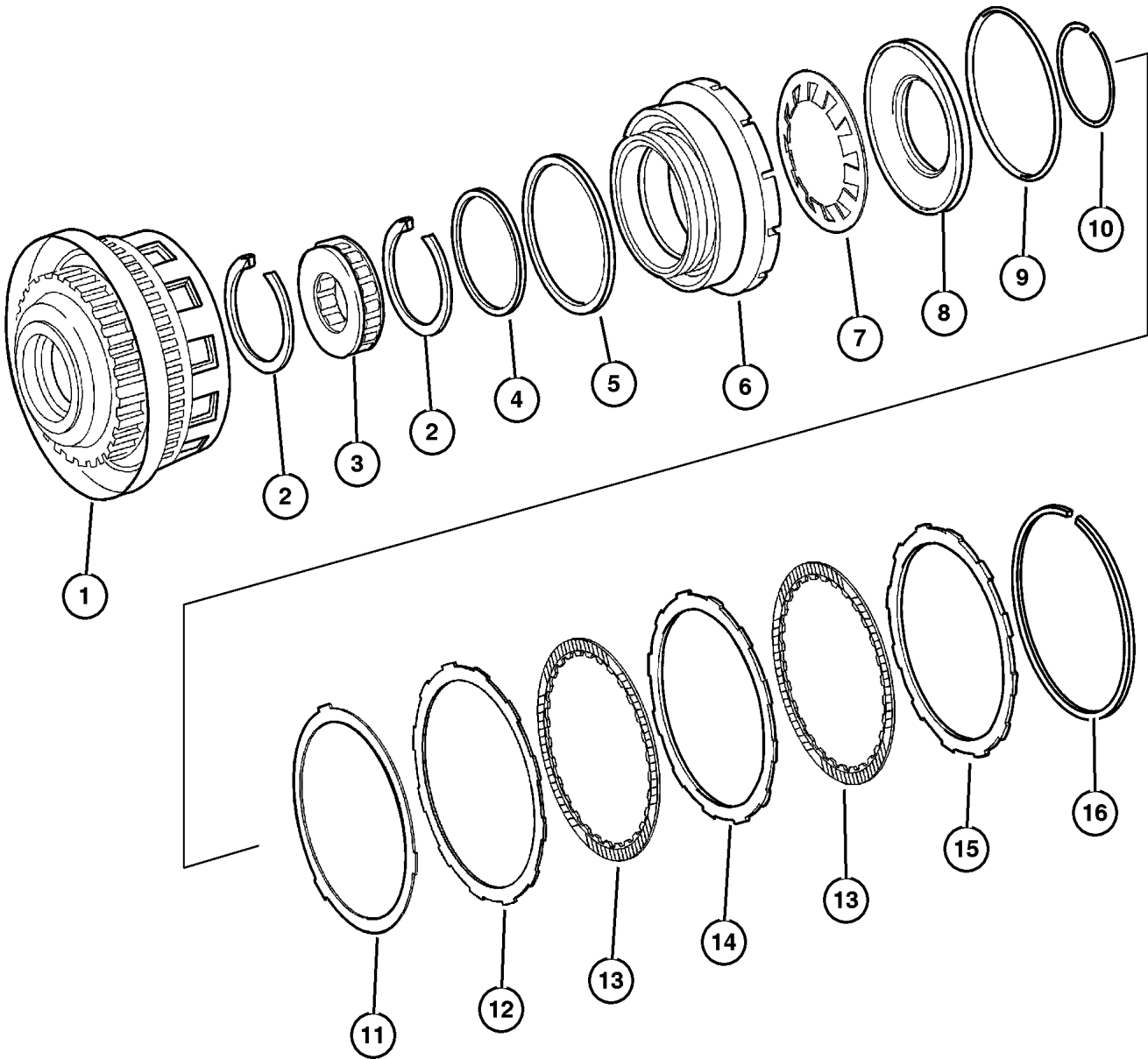


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 070AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	52108 028AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	5102 098AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
4	52108 023AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52107 936AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 024AA	2				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
7	52107 992AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
8	52108 025AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
9	52107 993AA	3				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
10	52108 025AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
11	52107 994AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
12	52107 949AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING, [2 MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5102 092AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Support
2	52107 955AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
3	52108 342AA	1				EN0	DGJ		WHEEL
4	52107 938AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52107 939AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
6	52108 059AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
7	52108 057AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
8	52108 058AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
9	52107 941AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52107 954AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
11	52108 024AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52107 992AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
13	52108 025AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
14	52107 993AA	3				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
15	52107 994AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
16									SNAP RING
	52107 949AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[6 MM]
	52107 950AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[9 MM]
	52107 951AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2 MM]
	52107 952AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[5 MM]
	52108 373AA	1				EN0	DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-430

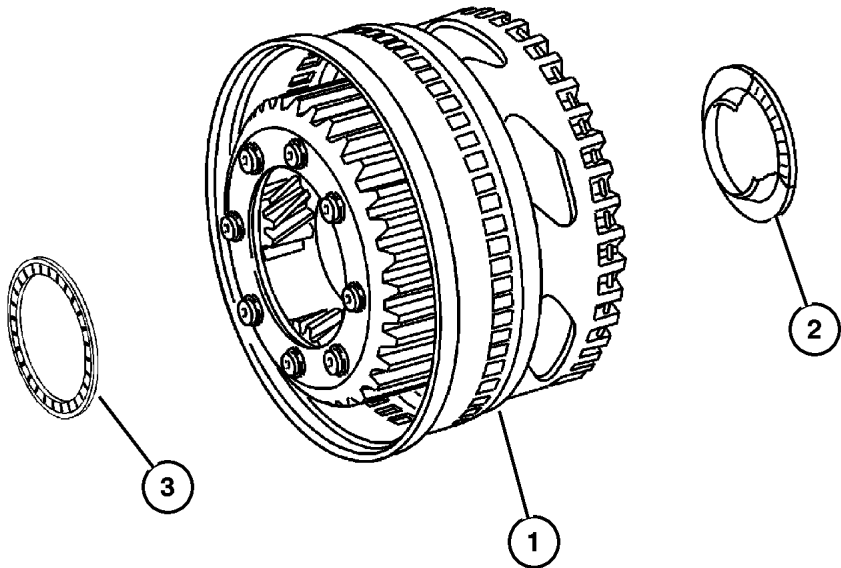
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5102 093AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
2	52108 123AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
3	52108 122AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING

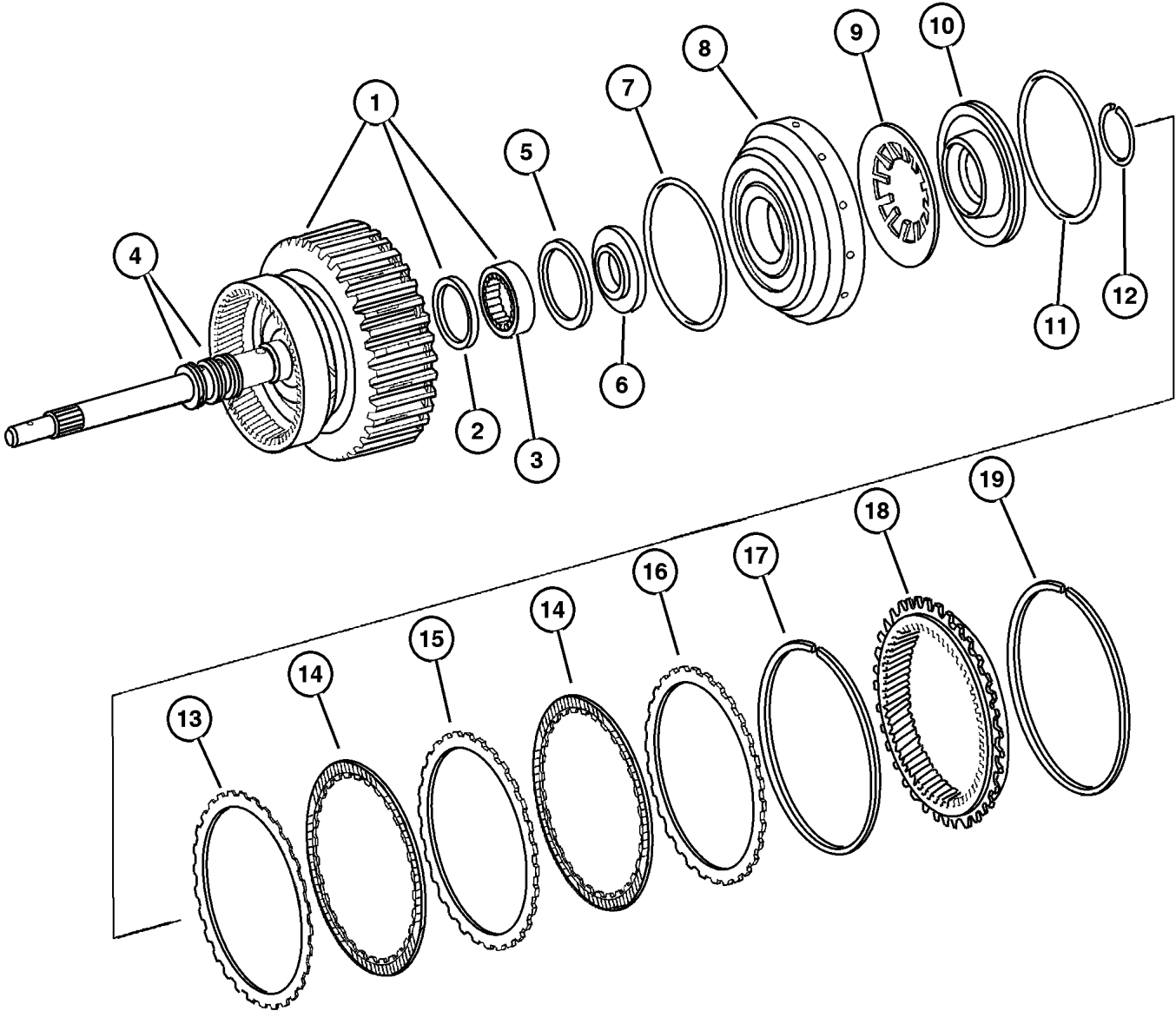


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

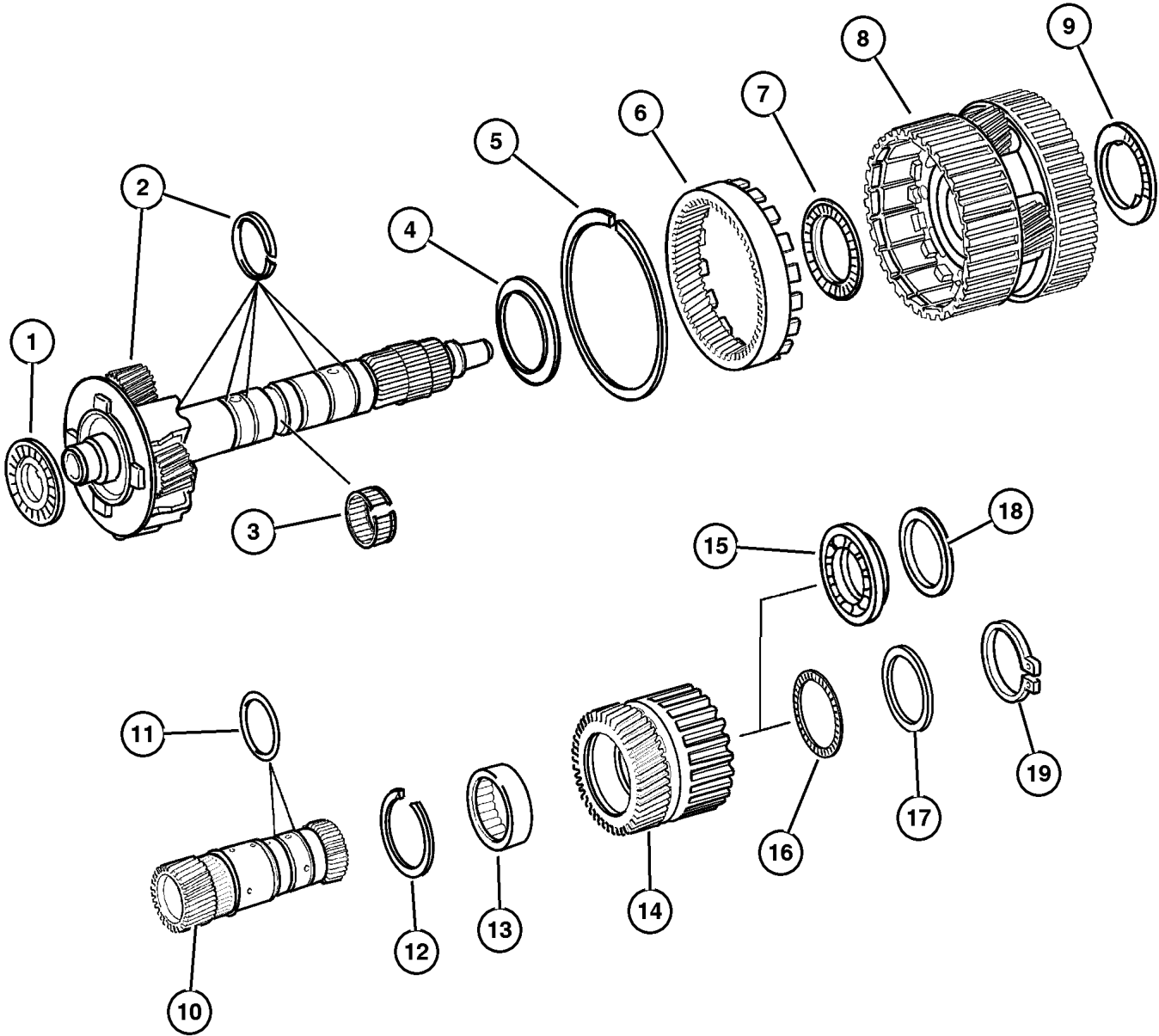
1	52108 044AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Drive
2	52108 127AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 126AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 142AA	3				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 134AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
6	52107 928AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
7	52108 135AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
8	5073 762AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
9	52108 137AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
10	52108 138AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
11	52108 140AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 957AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
13	52107 996AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
14	52108 141AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
15	52107 997AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
16	52107 998AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
17	52107 958AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
									[3 MM]
	52107 959AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[6 MM]
	52107 960AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[9 MM]
	52107 961AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2 MM]
	52107 962AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[5 MM]
18	52107 922AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING
19	52107 926AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52107 927AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
2	52108 441AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
3	52108 069AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 070AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
5	52108 374AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 376AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING
7	52107 931AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
8	52108 072AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
9	52107 932AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
10	52108 078AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
11	52108 085AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 966AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
13	52108 378AA	1				EN0	DGJ		WHEEL
14	5102 094AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
15									BEARING, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									NEEDLE BEARING, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PLATE, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	52108 379AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
19	52107 967AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52108 415AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Support
2	52108 094AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
3	52108 093AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 095AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52107 968AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 096AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
7	52108 004AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
8	52108 153AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
9	52108 005AA	3				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
10	52108 011AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
11									SNAP RING
	52107 970AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107 971AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107 972AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107 974AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
12									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	52108 152AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.7 mm]
	52108 150AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.1 mm]
	52108 151AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.4 mm]
15	6507 358AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING

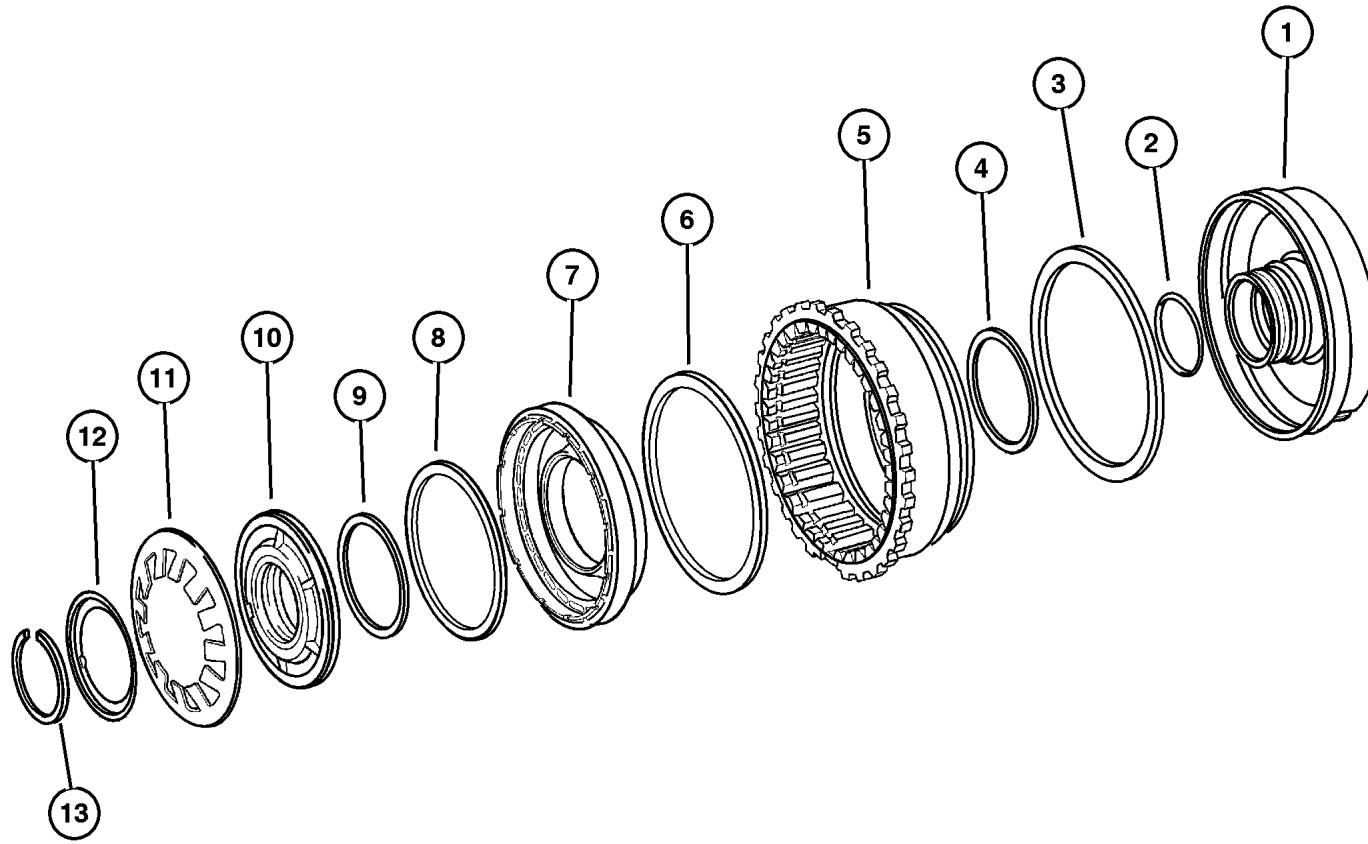
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3 Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[DGJ]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52108 182AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUNGER
2	52108 185AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 188AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 189AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 191AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
6	52108 199AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
7	52108 191AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
8	52108 200AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
9	52108 201AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108 351AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING, Piston
11	52108 202AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52108 203AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
13	52107 977AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

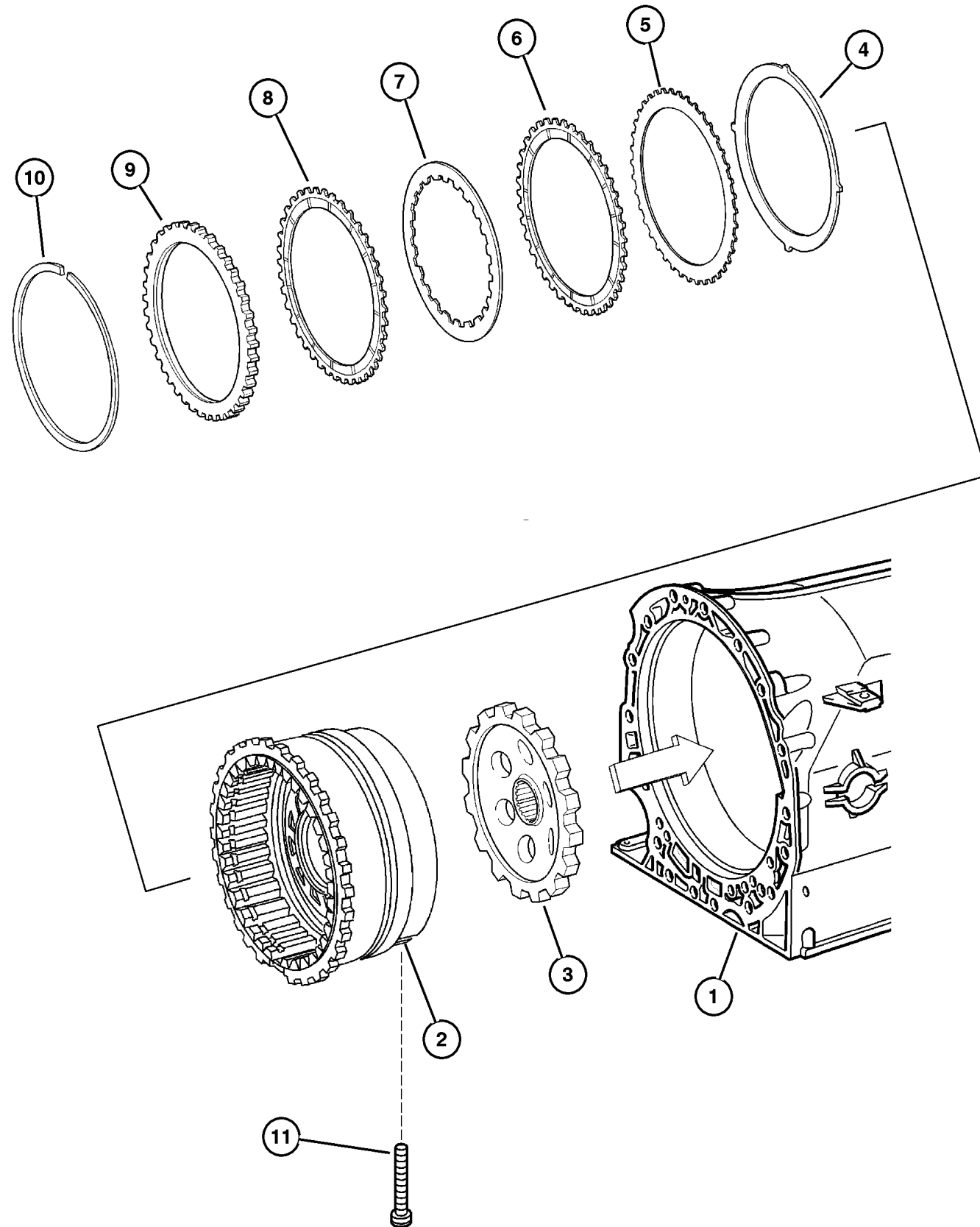
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3
Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									CASE, Transmission, See Transmission Case Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
4	52108 354AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52108 013AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
6	52108 355AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
7	52108 015AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
8	52108 355AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
9	52108 014AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
10									SNAP RING
	52107 979AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107 980AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107 981AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 982AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107 983AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
11	52108 205AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SCREW

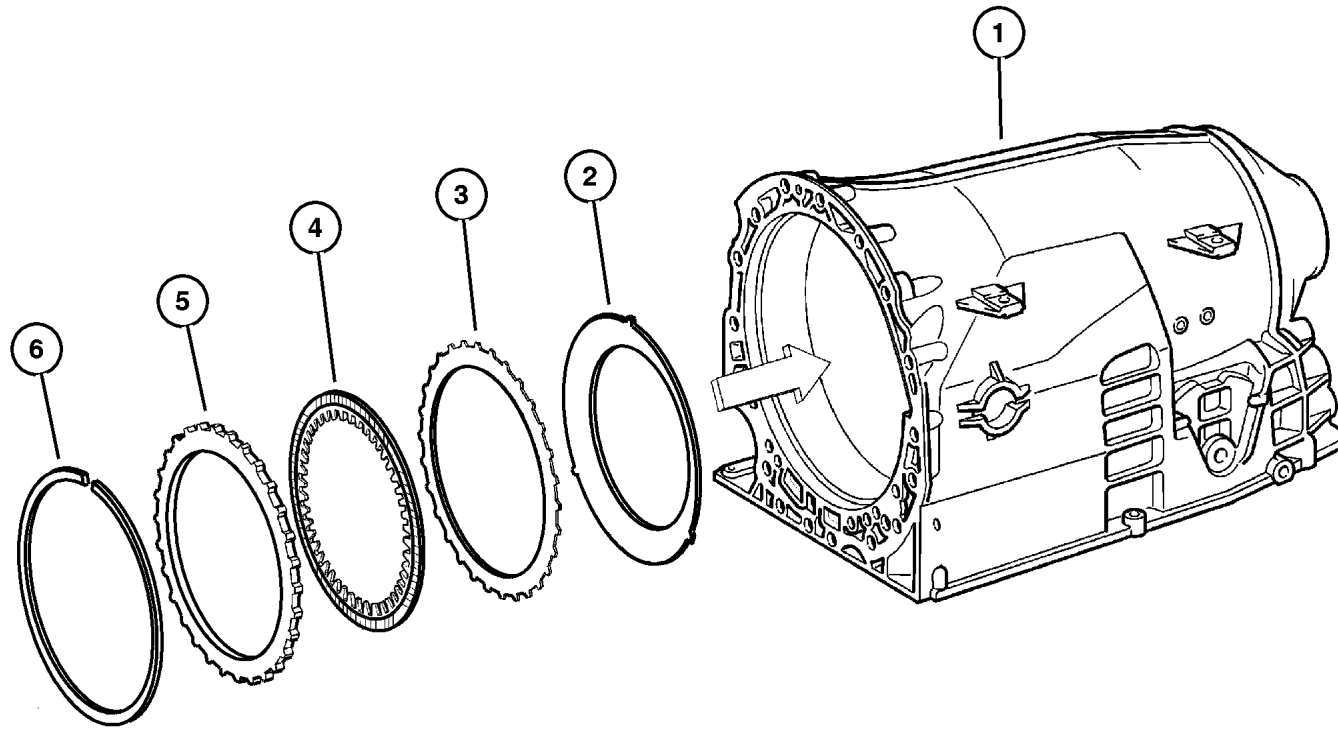
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3 Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
2	52108 356AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
3	52108 017AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [1.8 MM]
4	52108 357AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
5	52108 018AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
6									SNAP RING
	52107 985AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107 986AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107 987AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107 988AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107 989AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[4.4 MM]

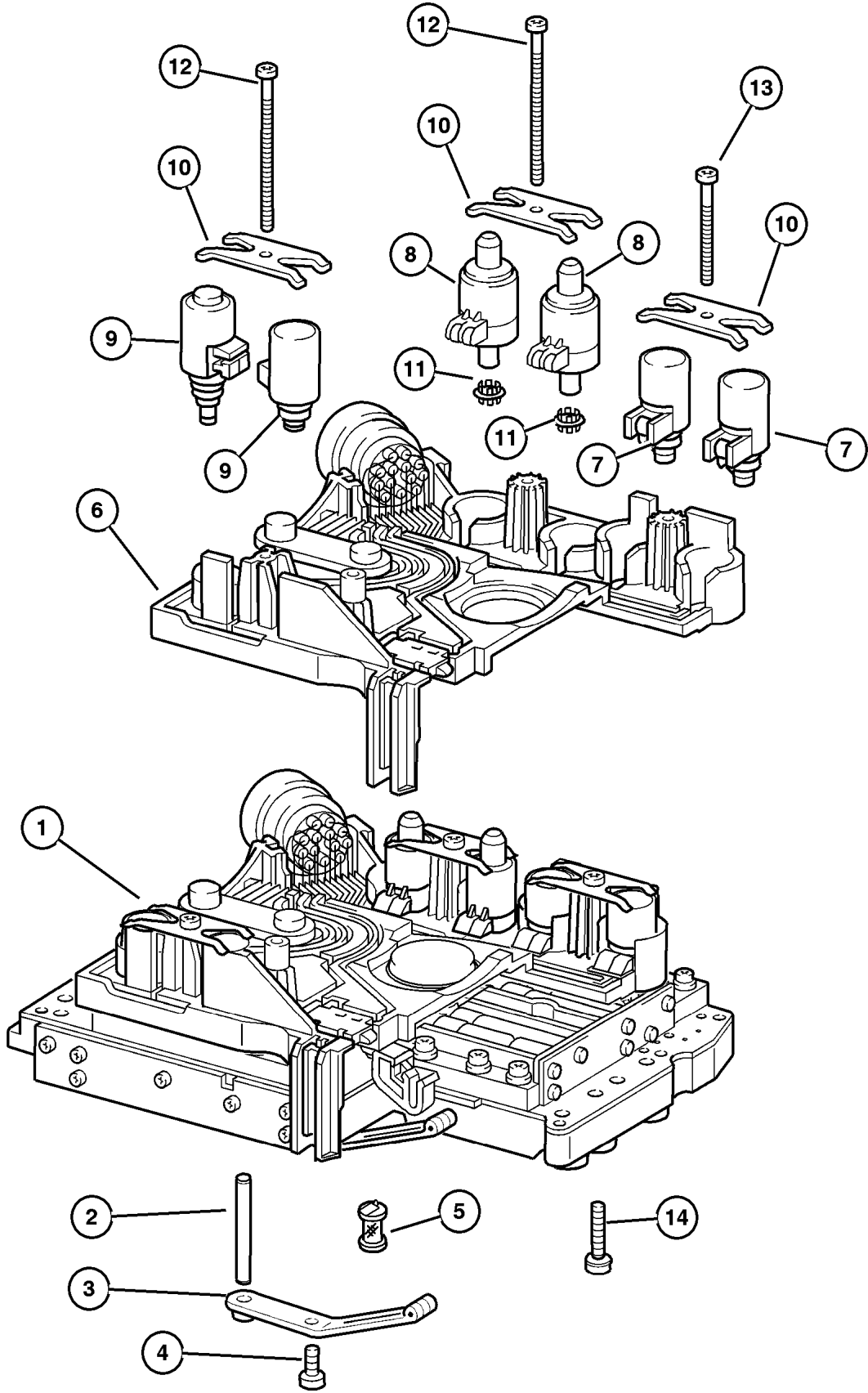
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-710



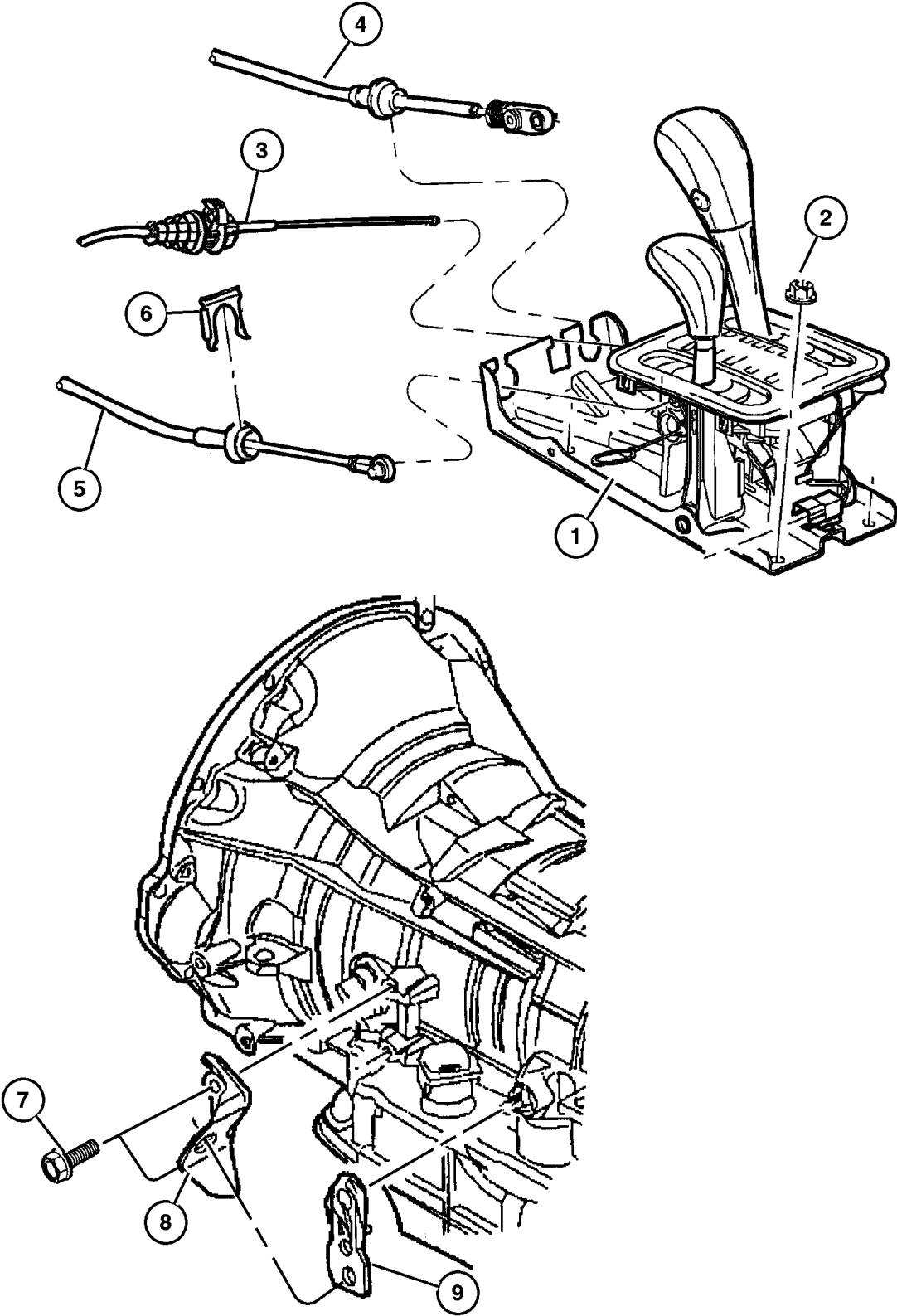
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 262AA	1				EN0	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
2	52108 277AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DOWEL
3	52108 258AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING
4	5073 867AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
5	52108 304AA	2				EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
6	52108 308AA	1				EN0	DGJ		VALVE BODY
7	52108 313AA	3				EN0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
8	52108 331AA	1				EN0	DGJ		MAGNET
9	52108 314AA	1				EN0	DGJ		VALVE, Solenoid Valve
10	52108 315AA	3				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
11	52108 316AA	2				EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
12	5073 872AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
13	5073 873AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
14	5073 877AA	10				EN0	DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE
					DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls
Figure NAG1-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [W5J400]
[DHQ]=[Quadra - Trac II] On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DSB]=[Vari - Lok] Progressive Axle
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52104 467AF	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
	52104 468AF	1				EN0	DGJ		With [DHQ & DSB]
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52109 604AC	1					DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control, Shifter Selector Cable
5	52109 604AC	1					DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 401AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	52108 349AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 247

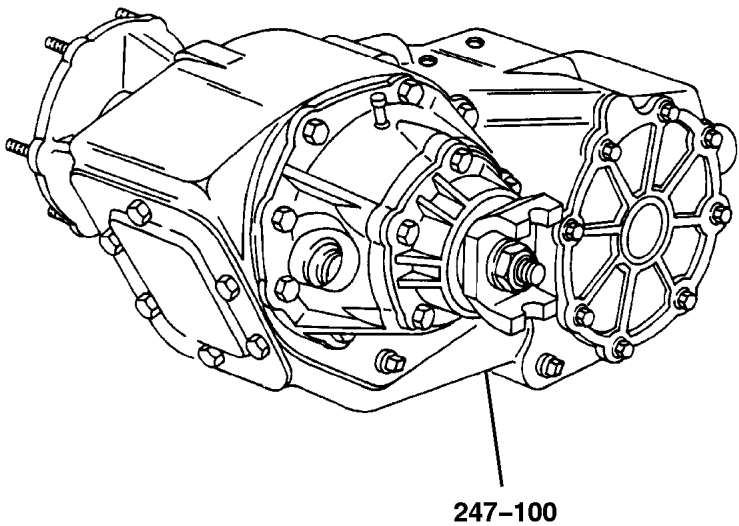
Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF] [DHQ]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF] [DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DGQ]	Fig. 247-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ]	Fig. 247-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ]	Fig. 247-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rails [DHF] [DHQ]	Fig. 247-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247-1210



<div><div>247-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>247-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div></div>	<div><div>247-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>	<div><div>247-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>
<div><div>247-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>			

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DGQ]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

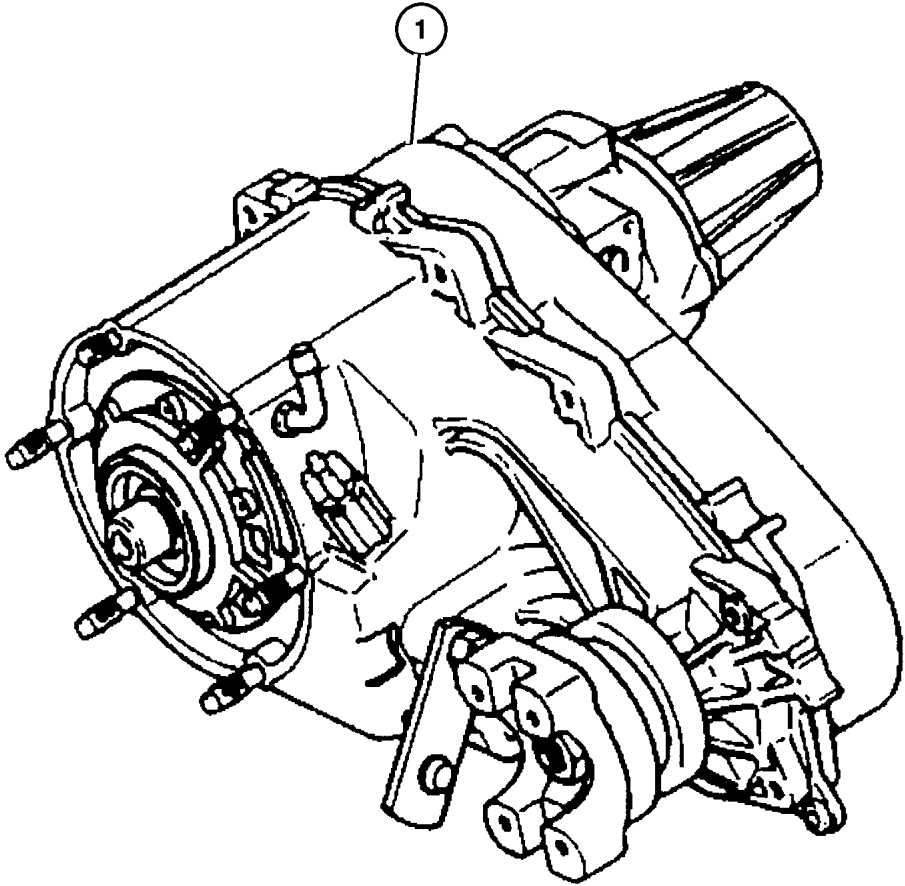
Note: Sales Codes

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

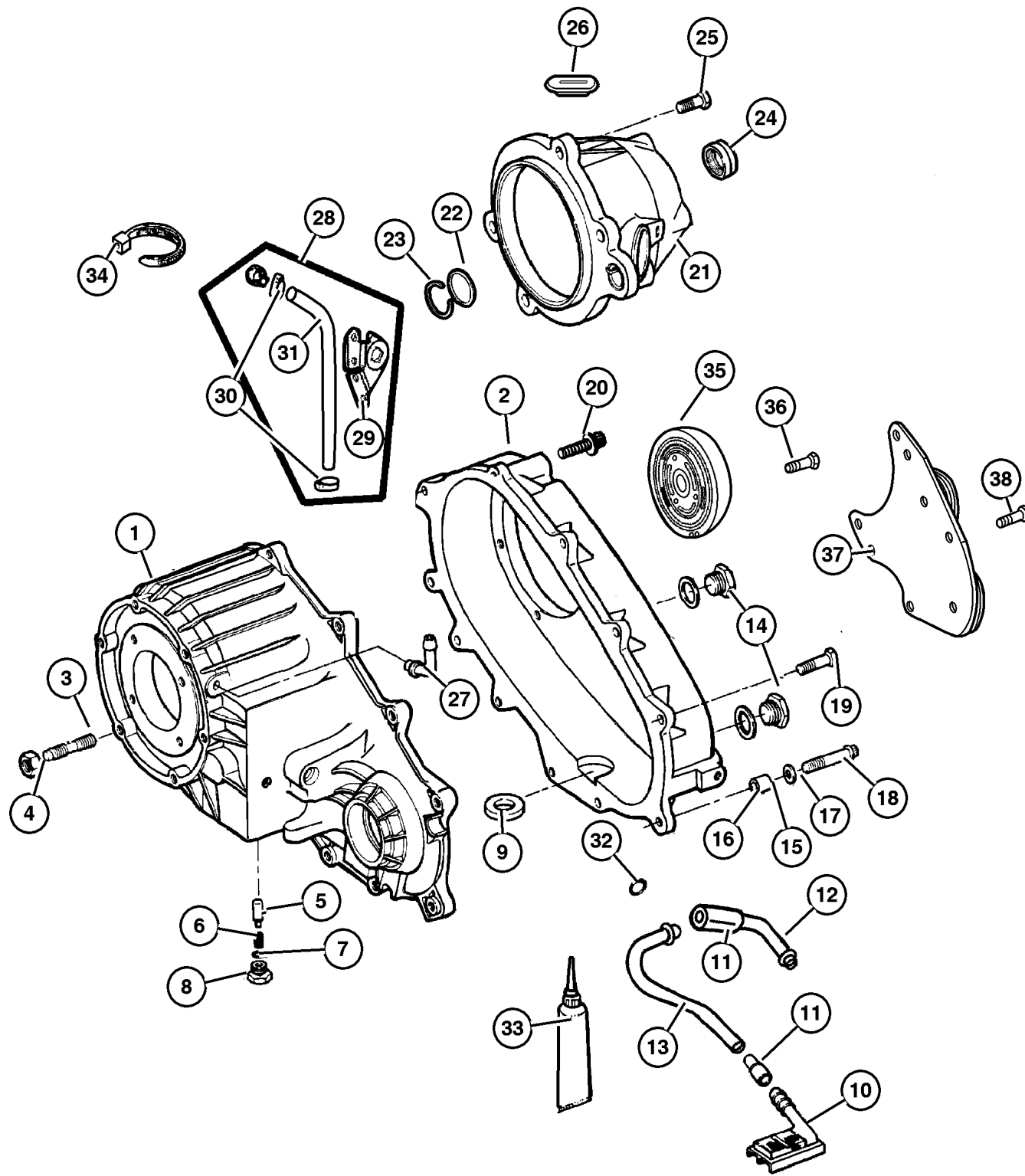
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098 871AD	1				ER0			
	52098 872AD	1				EV0			
	52099 360AD	1				EN0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

**Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5012 309AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5072 455AA	1				EN0			
2									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	5101 823AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5101 822AA	1				EN0			
3									STUD
	4505 365	6				ER0			
	5012 310AA	6				EV0			
	4746 253	6				EN0			
4	6033 172	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	5012 326AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5013 011AA	1				EN0			
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup

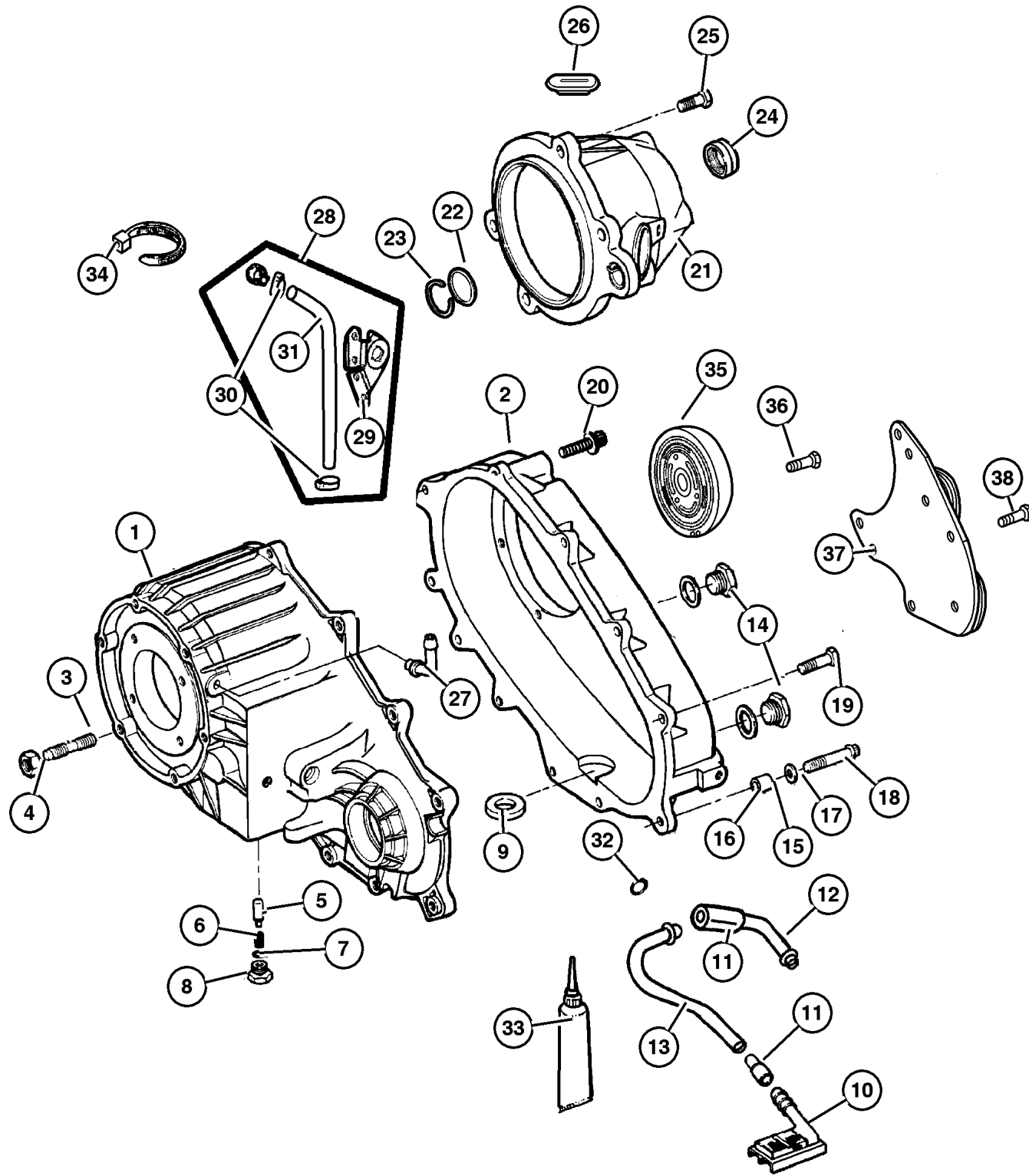
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5012 327AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
13	5013 018AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
14	5013 012AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Fill
15	4856 641	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
		2				EN0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4116 310	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
		2				EN0			DOWEL
17	5222 757	2				ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2				EV0			
		2				EN0			
18	4210 983	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
		2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19	4210 614	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
		2				EN0			
20	5013 013AA	17				ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6				EV0			
		6				EN0			
21	4210 617	6				ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		6				EV0			
		6				EN0			
22	J813 0979	3				ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		3				EV0			
		3				EN0			
23	5066 086AA	1				ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
24	4638 902	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
25	4638 905	1				ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			

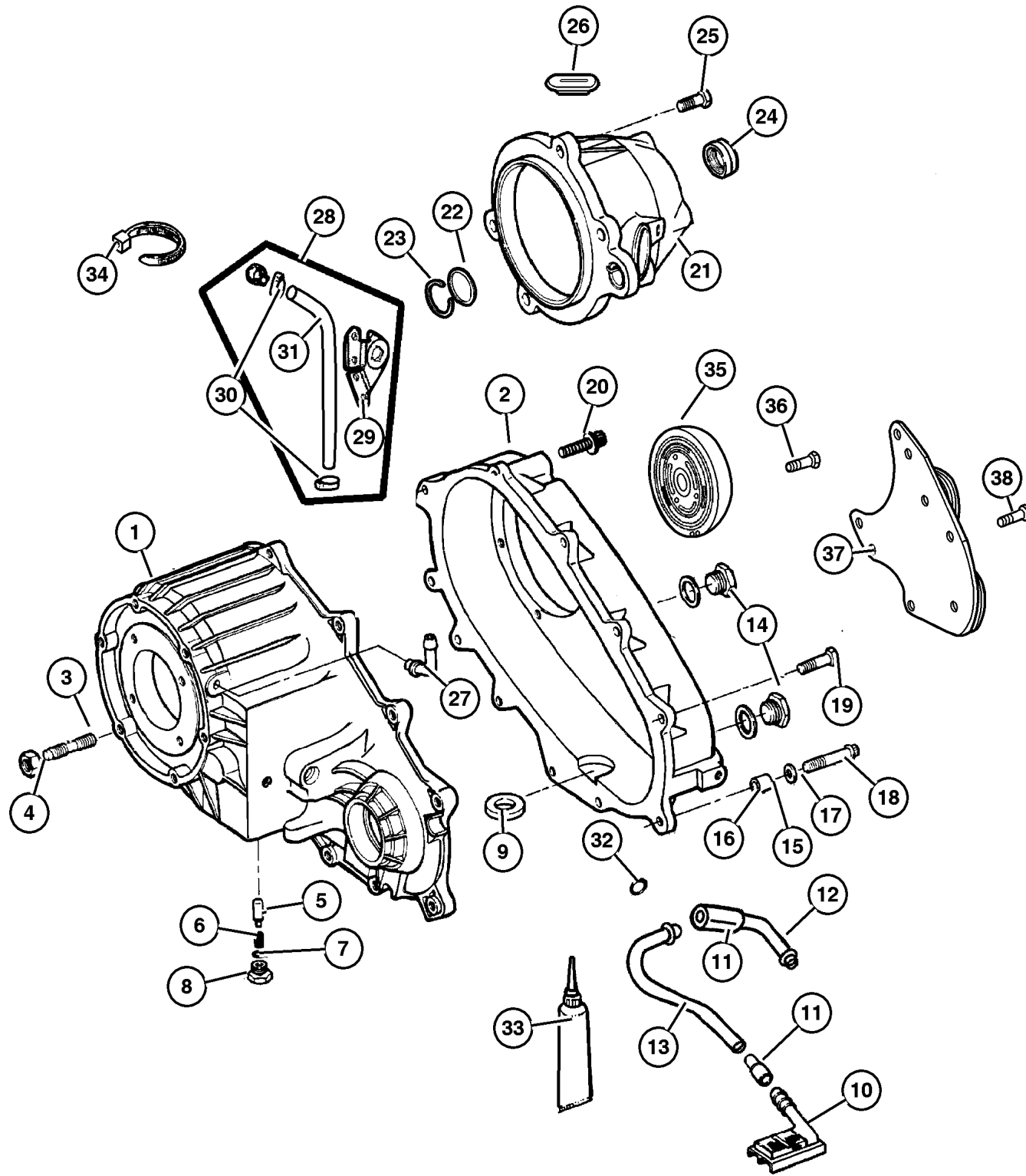
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 298AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5013 019AA	1				EN0			
25	6501 371	4				ER0			BOLT, Retainer
		4				EV0			
26	5018 919AA	1				ER0			PLUG
		1				EV0			
27	4796 910	1				ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
28	52099 366AD	1							VENT, Transfer Case
29	J400 6661	1							CLAMP
30	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
31	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
32	5013 016AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
33	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
34	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining
35	5083 129AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
36	5086 051AA	6				EN0			BOLT, Retainer
37	5080 550AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
38	5086 051AA	6				EN0			BOLT, Retainer

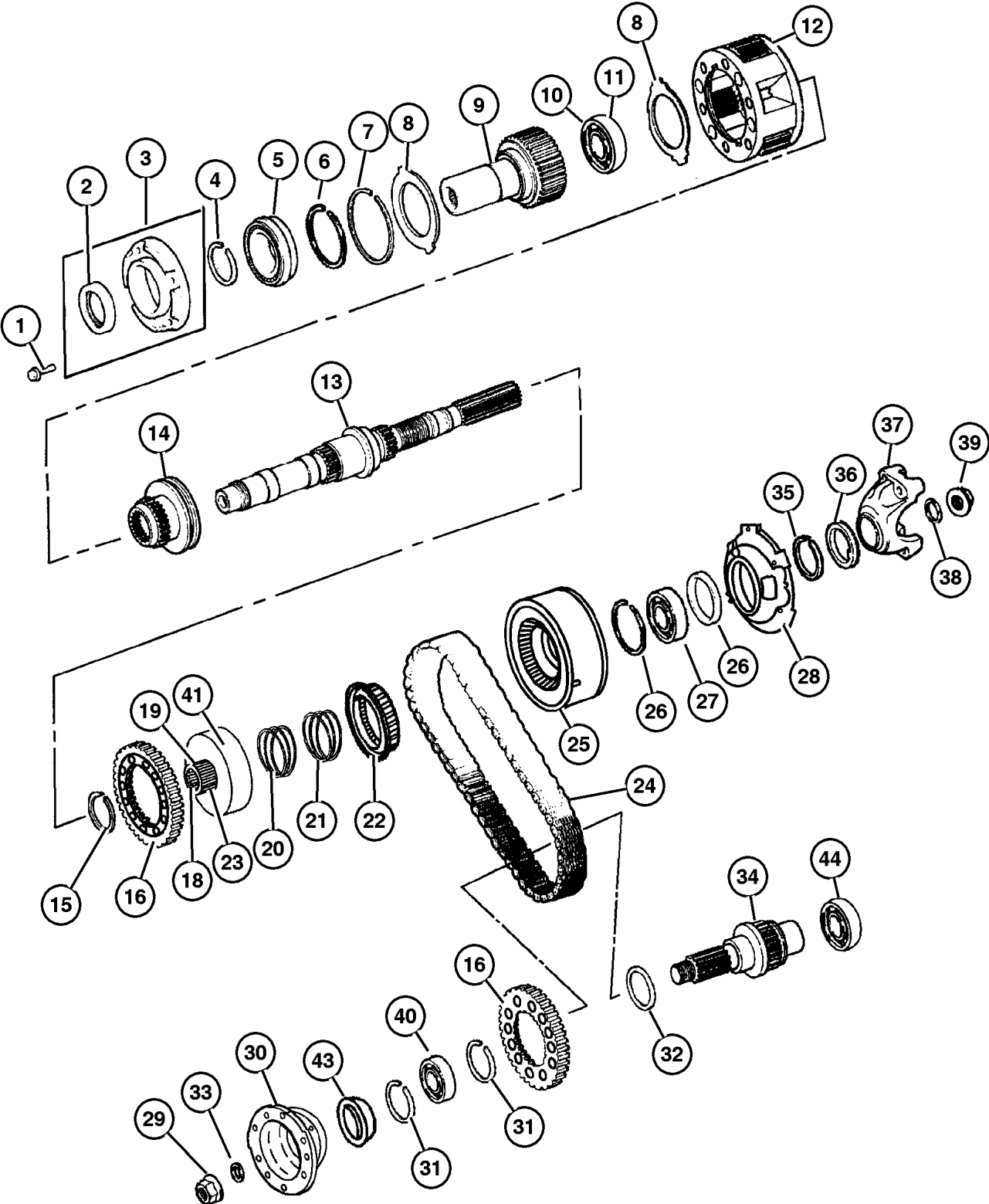
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-410



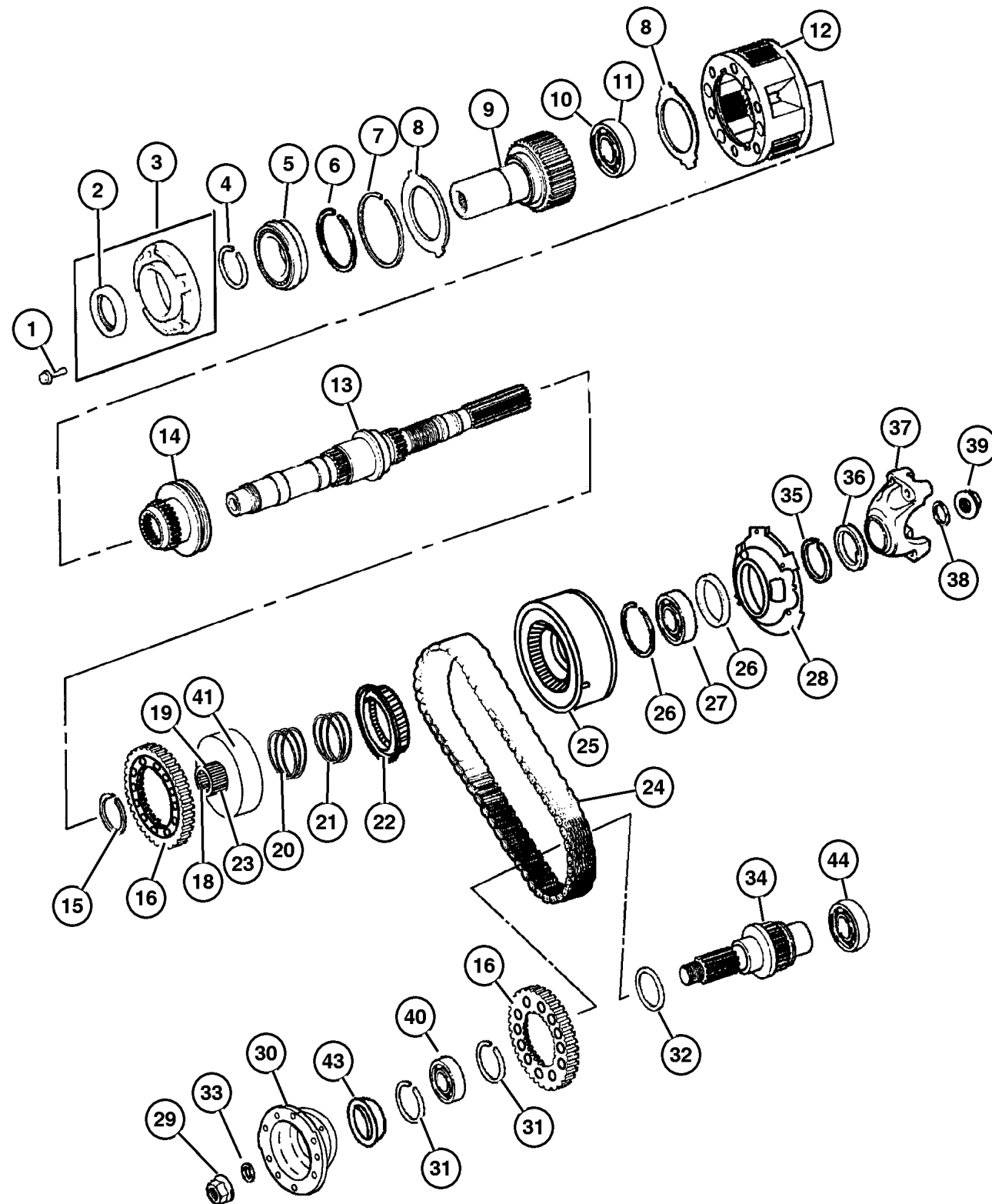
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6500 318	4				ER0 EV0			BOLT
2	5019 020AA	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1				ER0 EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1				EV0 ER0			SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1				EN0			BEARING, Input Gear
6	5072 458AA	1				ER0 EV0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
7	4338 909	1				EN0			RING
8	4338 908	2				ER0 EV0 EN0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	4798 126	1				ER0			GEAR, Input
10	5012 311AA	1				EV0			BEARING, Input Gear
11	5072 464AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Input Shaft
	5080 499AA	1				EN0			
12	8350 3507	1				ER0 EV0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903AB	1				ER0 EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 030AB	1				EN0			
13	5012 313AA	1				ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
14	5012 314AA	1				ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				EV0			
	5086 104AA	1				EN0			
15									SNAP RING
	4798 130	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
16	5012 319AA	2				ER0			SPROCKET, Drive
		2				EV0			
		2				EN0			
-17	5012 316AA-	1				ER0			SPACER, Sprocket
		1				EV0			
18	5012 315AA	1				ER0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1				EV0			
19	5072 468AA	1				EN0			BEARING
20						EN0			SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
21	4897 521AA	1				EV0			SPRING, Clutch
		1				ER0			
		1				EN0			
22	4897 520AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, Oneway
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
23	8350 3535	53				ER0			BEARING, Needle
		53				EV0			
24	5012 322AB	1				ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
25									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

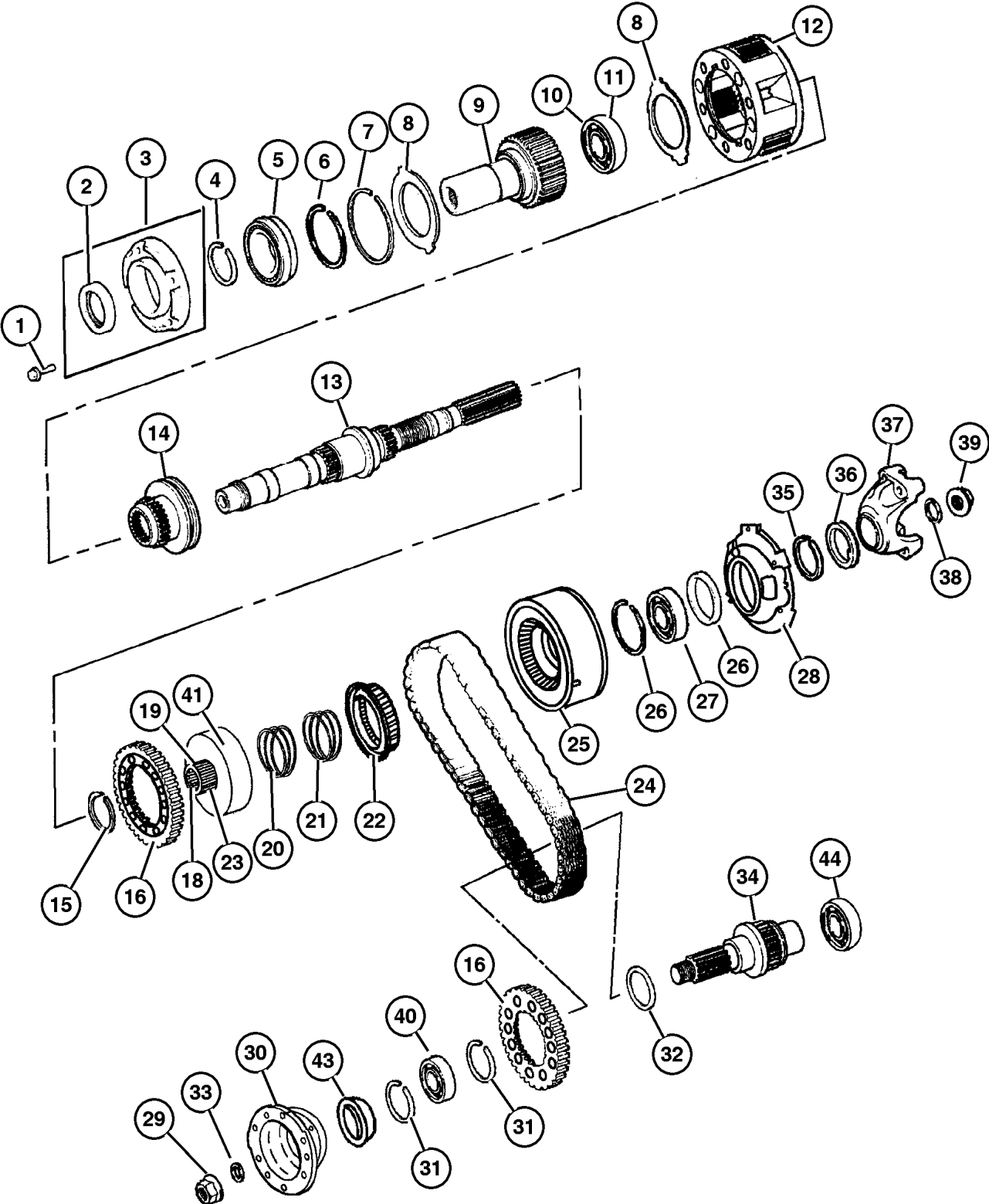
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 329AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
26	4446 478	2				ER0			SNAP RING
		2				EV0			
27	4638 899	1				EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				ER0			
		1				EN0			
28	5013 017AB	1				ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
29	4167 924	1				ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
30	5012 308AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
31	0893 31A	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0			
	5072 459AA	2				EN0			
32	5012 320AA	2				EV0			SNAP RING
		2				EN0			
		2				ER0			
33	4210 973	1				ER0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
34	5012 321AA	1				ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
35	5013 014AA	1				ER0			WASHER
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
36									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

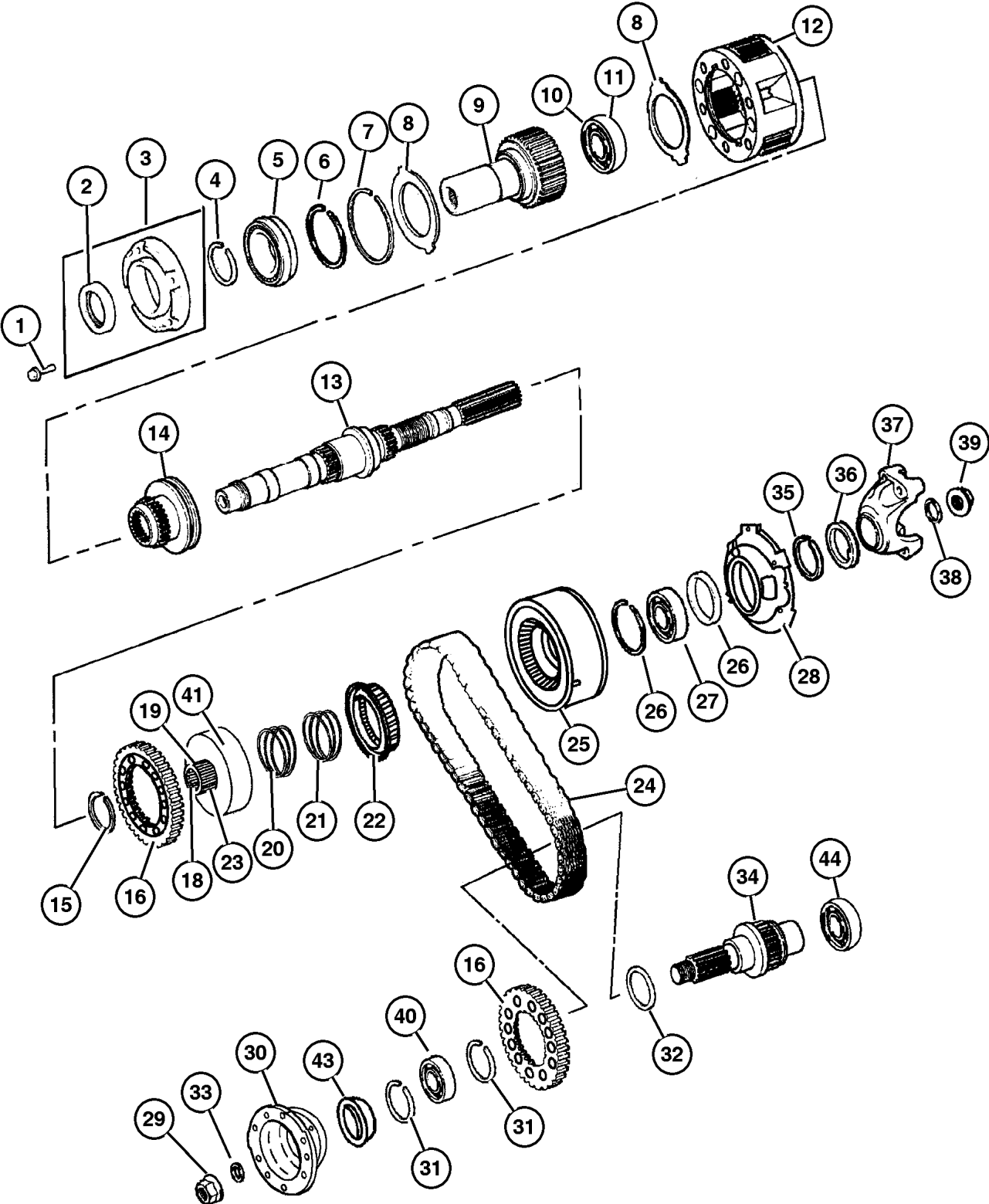
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ]
Figure 247-410



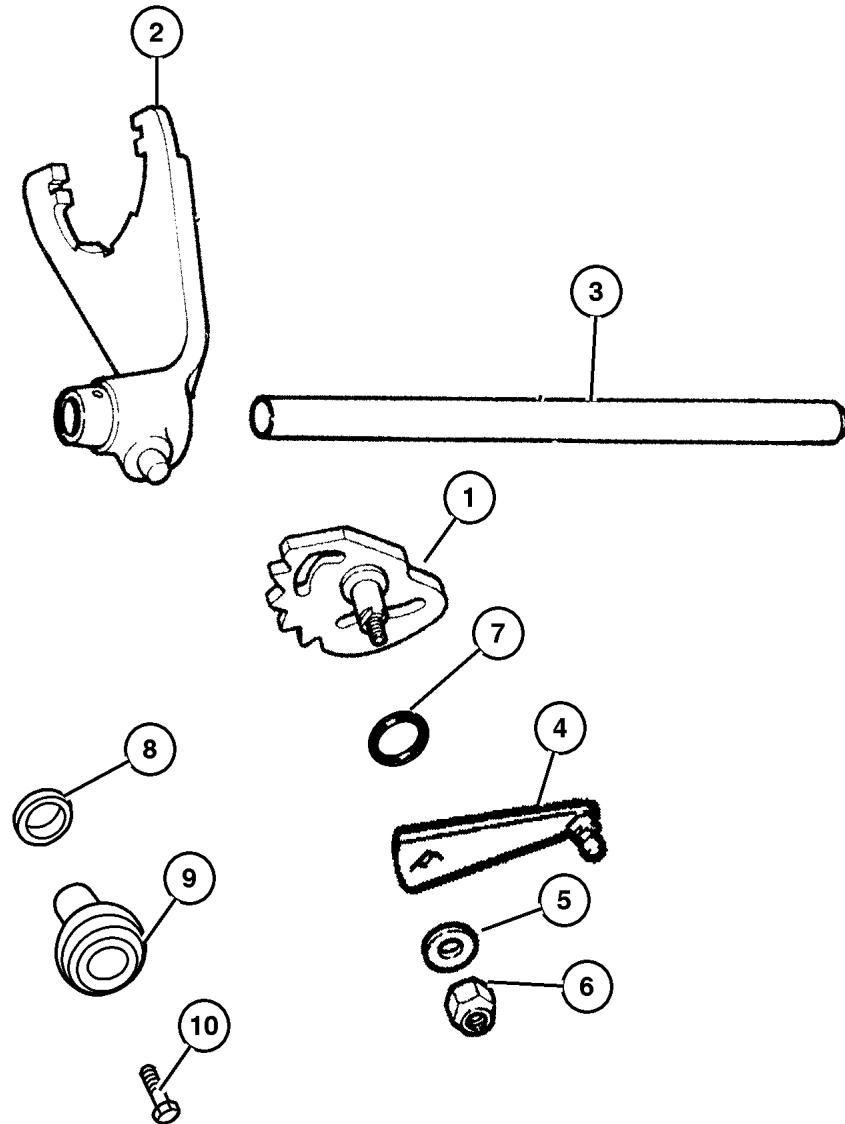
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 015AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		2				EN0			
37	5013 021AA	1				EN0			YOKE, Transfer Case
38	4446 487	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
39	4446 488	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange
40									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
41									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	8350 3543	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
-42									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
43									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
44									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1				EN0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork & Rails [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5012 312AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5080 531AA	1				EN0			
2									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
3									RAIL, Transfer Case
	4798 135	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5013 003AA	1				EN0			
4									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5012 333AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
5									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
6									NUT
	6030 310	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
7									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
8	5080 761AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Gearshift Lever
9	5080 760AA	1				EN0			SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
10	5014 048AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head

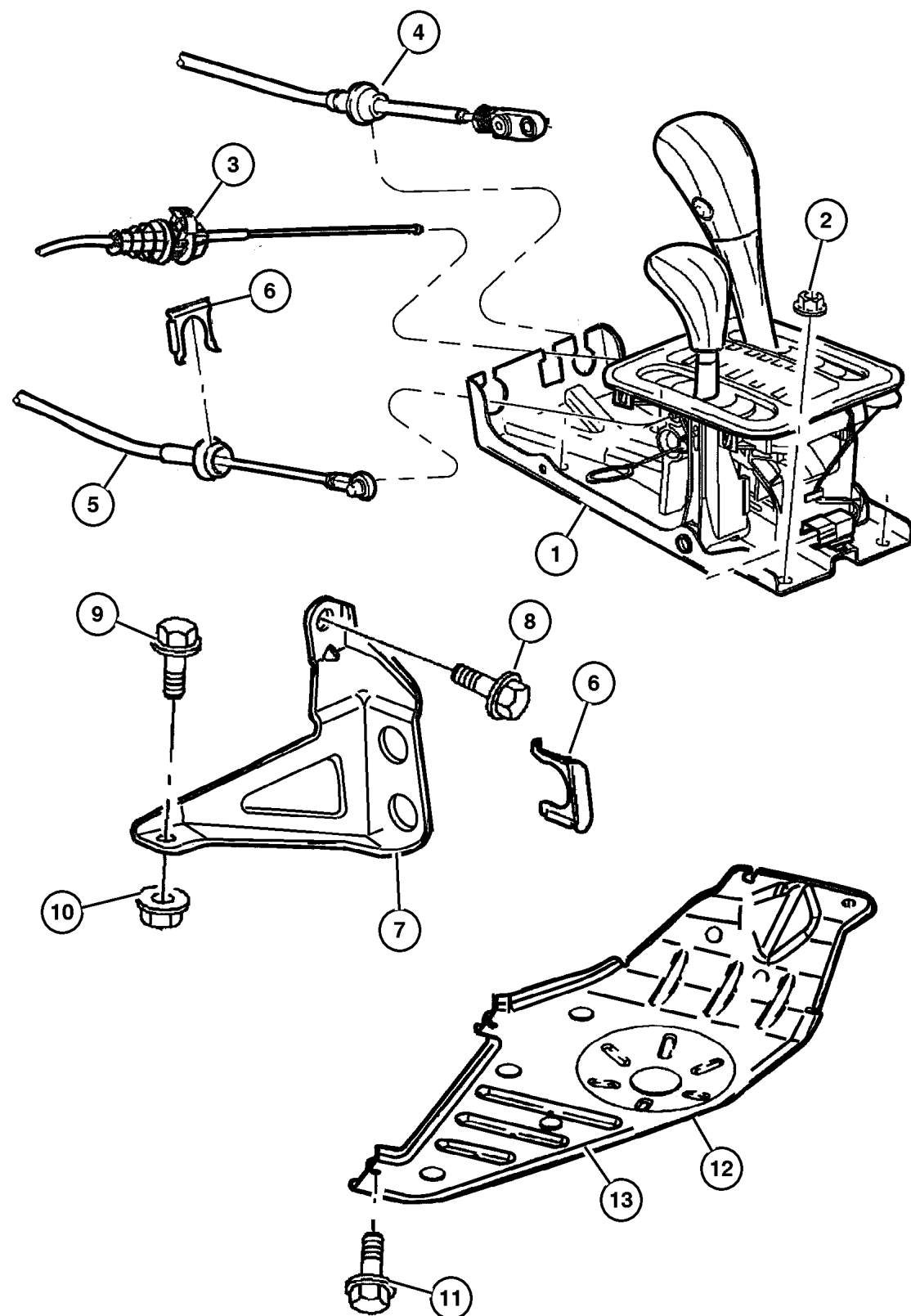
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] **Figure 247-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[DGJ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [W5A58]									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 468AF	1				EN0	DGJ		With [DSB]
	52104 467AF	1				EN0	DGJ		
	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 673AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DSB]
	52109 674AB	1	U			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 675AC	1	U			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DSB]
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52109 604AC	1					DGJ		
5	52104 218AB	1					DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ		
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
7	5210 4219	1					DGK		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1					DGQ		
	52104 399AB	1					DGJ		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

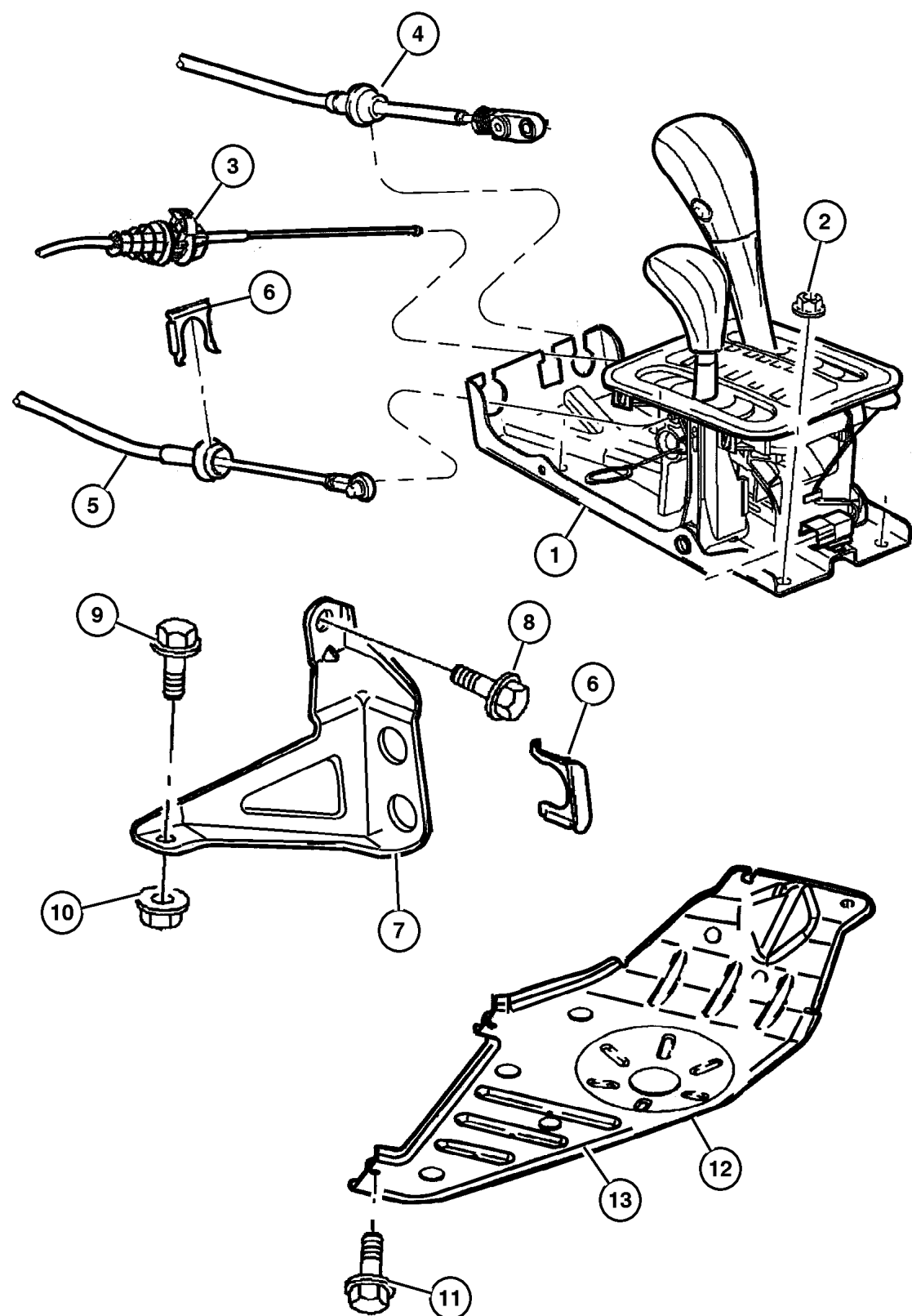
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5205 8922	1				ER0,			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
						EV0			
13	52059 302AE	1				EN0			SKID PLATE, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

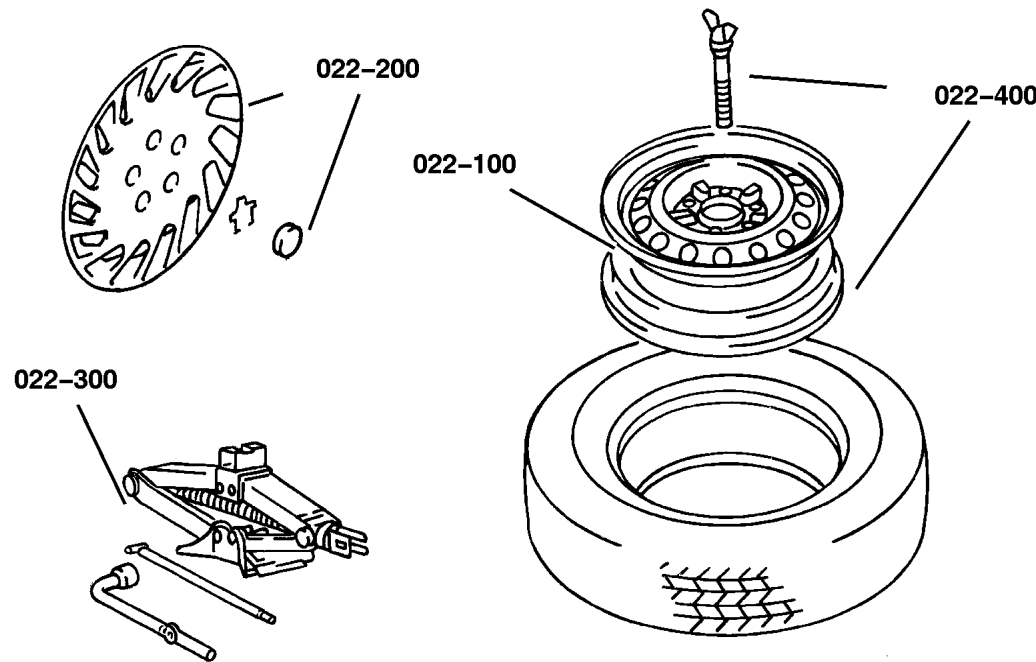
Group – 022


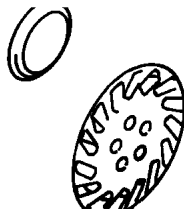
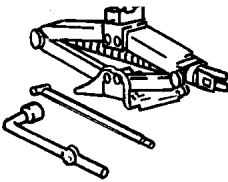
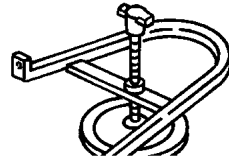
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

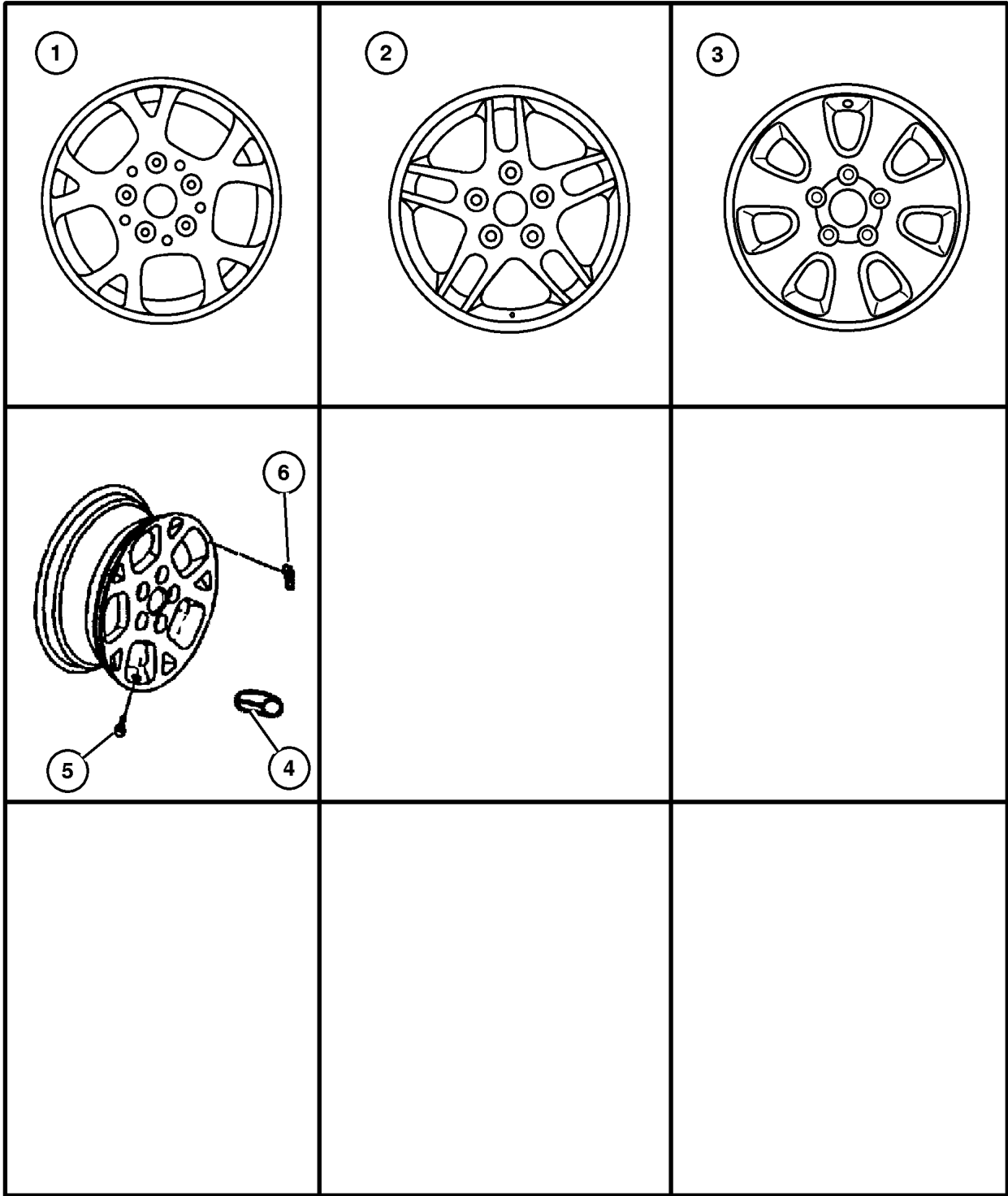
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-330
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130

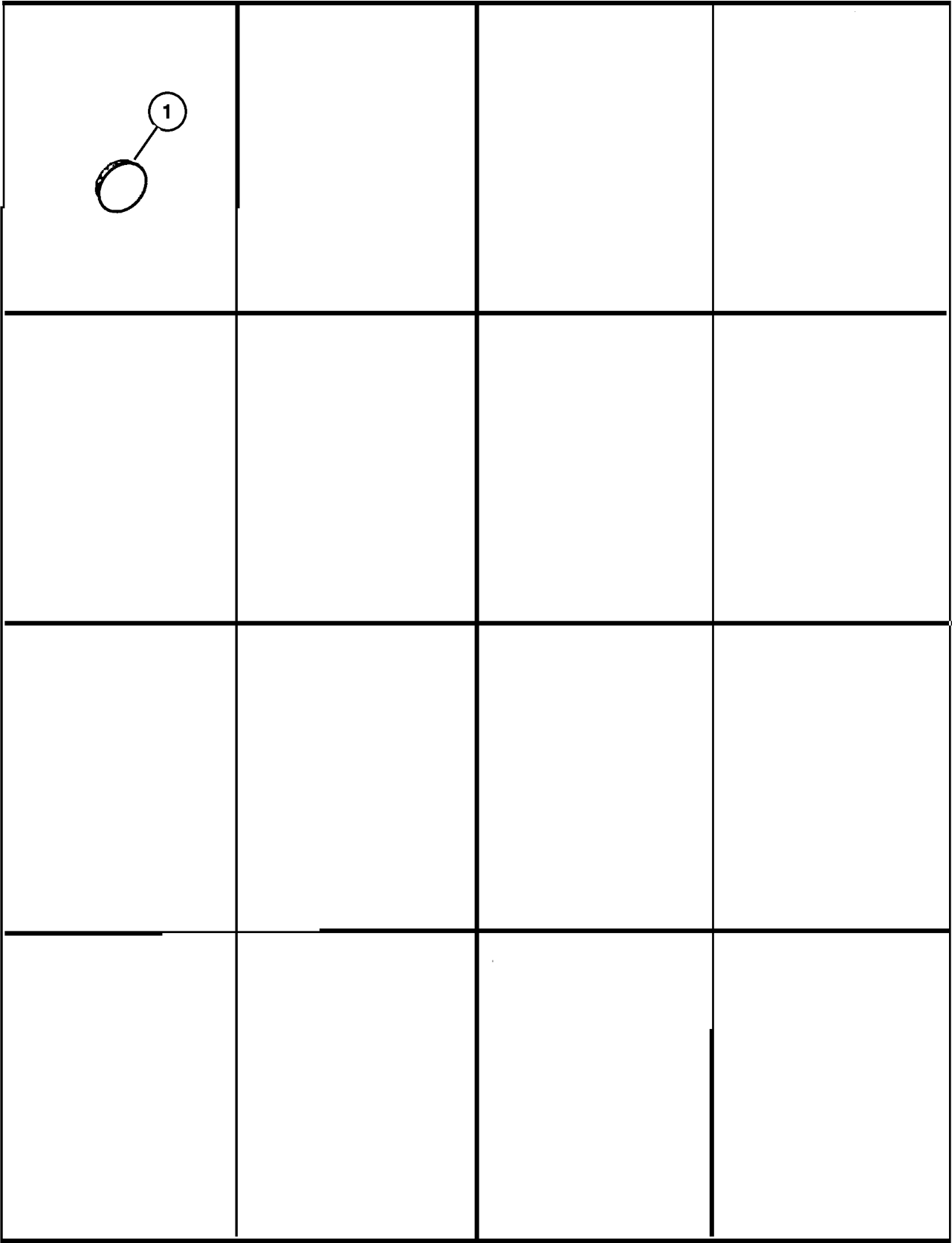


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note:Sales Code WFK = 17x7.5 Aluminum Silver									
Note:Sales Code WGF = 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle									
1	5HF54 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGP]
2	5GJ48 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDR]
3	5HF55 XZAAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGG]
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
6									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									WHEEL, Aluminum, 5HB17PAKAA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230



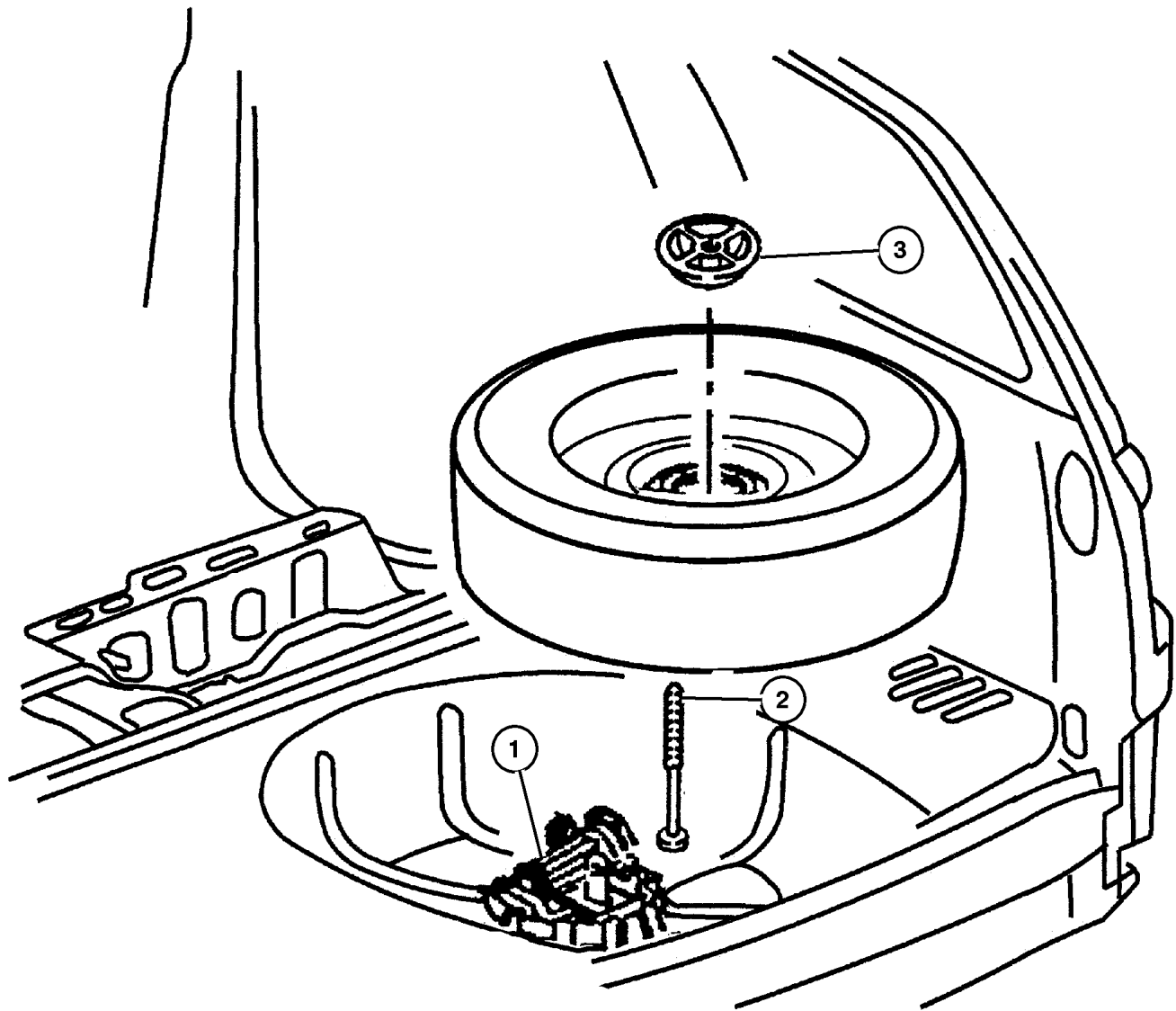
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code
[WDR] = 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels

1	52059 522AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WDR]
-2	5HF45 PAKAA-	4							CAP, Wheel Center [WGP]
	5HF52 XZAAA-	4							[WGG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52059 414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-4	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-5	52059 122AB-	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-6	52059 134AA-	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
-7	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-8	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-9	52059 148AA-	1							CLIP
-10	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

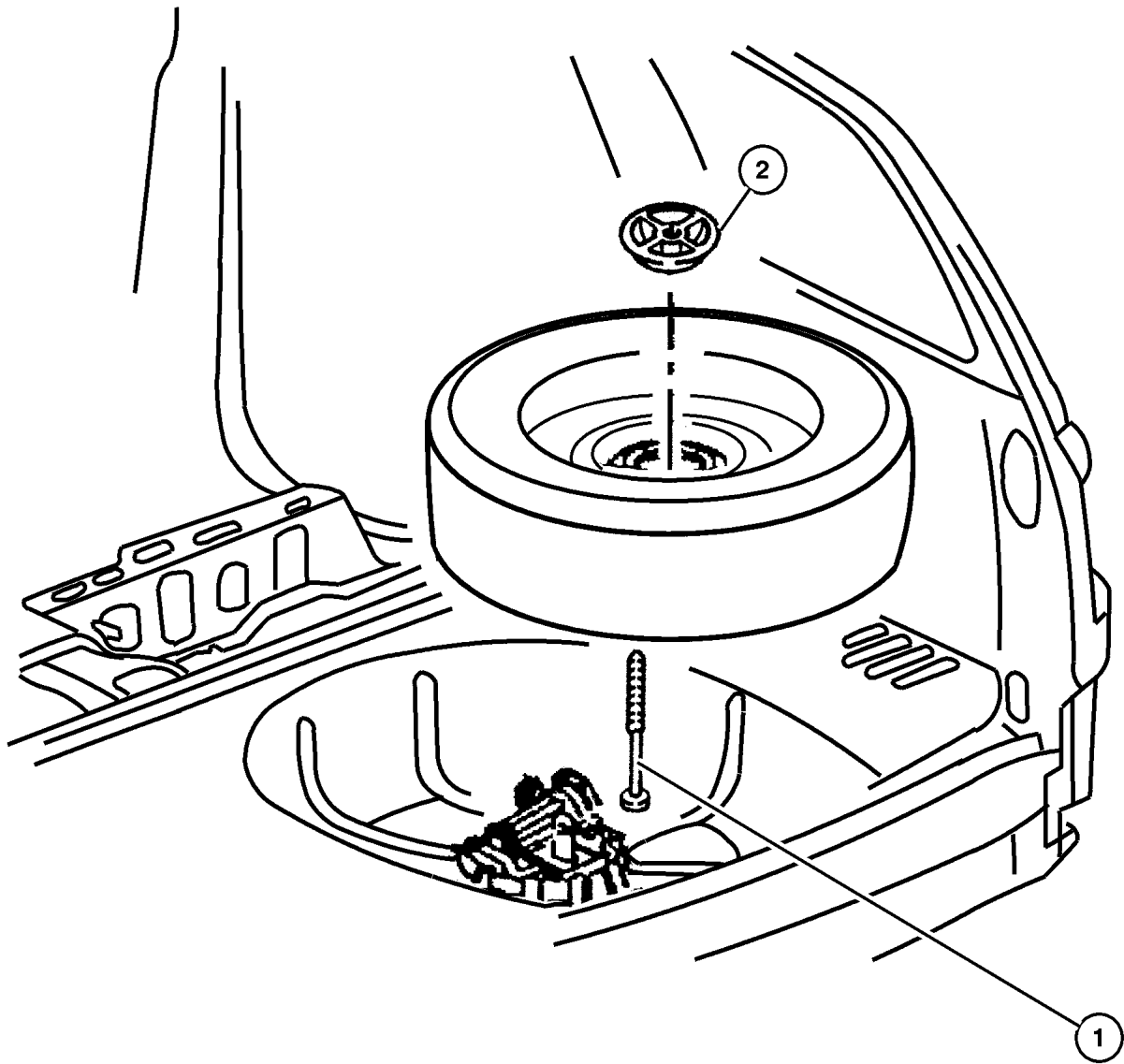
Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[TBL] = Inside Mounted Spare Tire

1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150, [TBL]
2	52059 414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention, [TBL]
-3	52088 806AA-	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

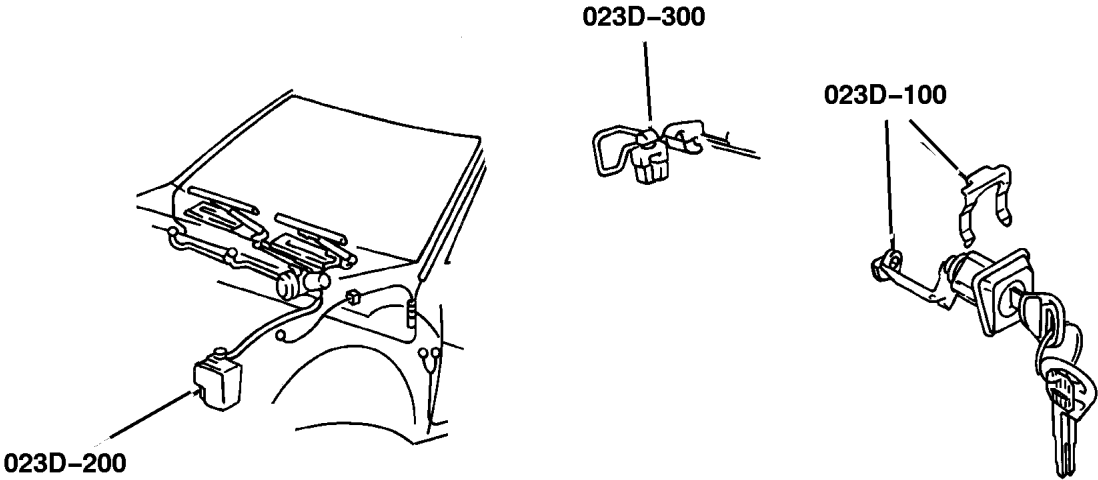
September 19, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

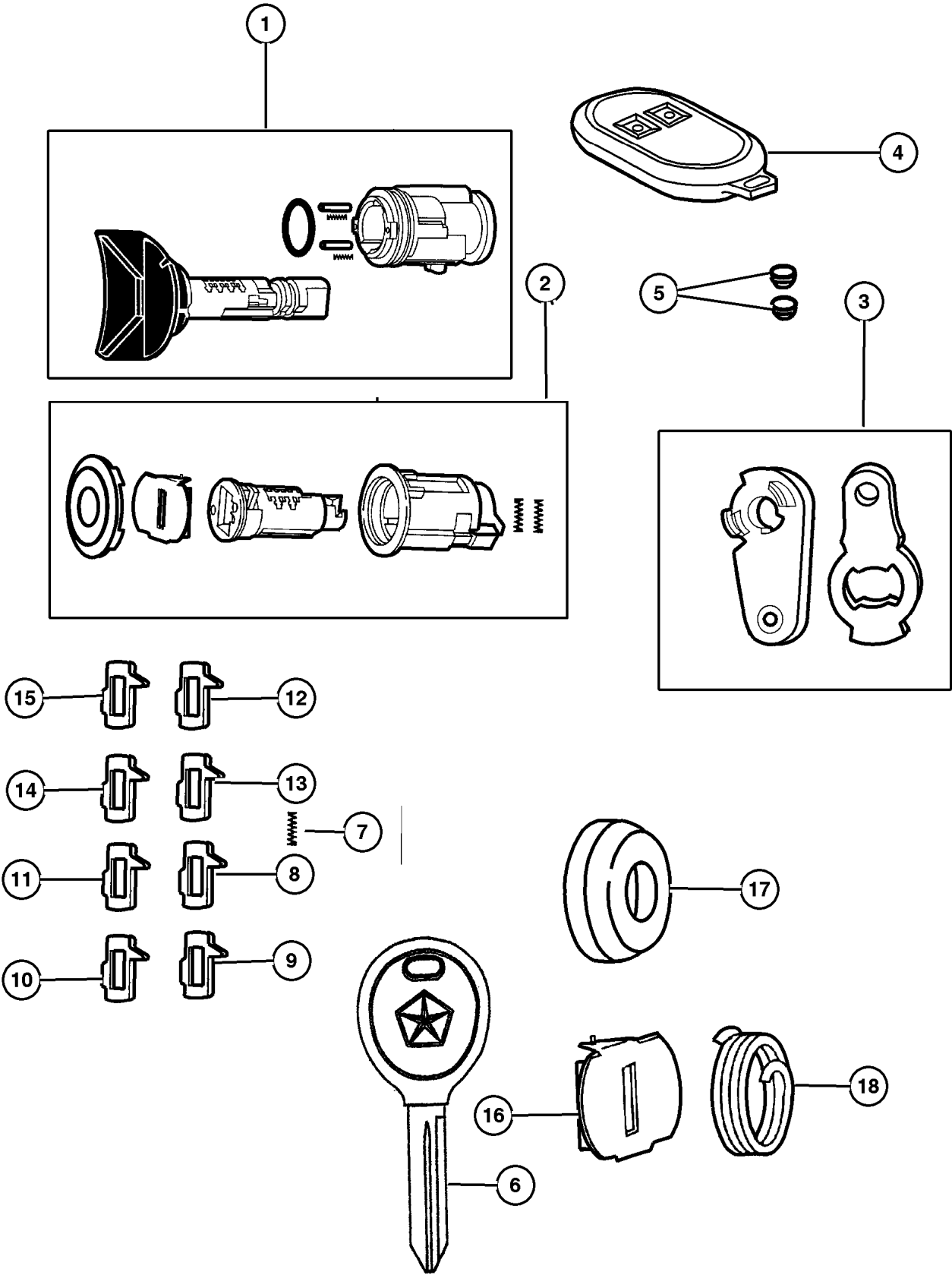
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



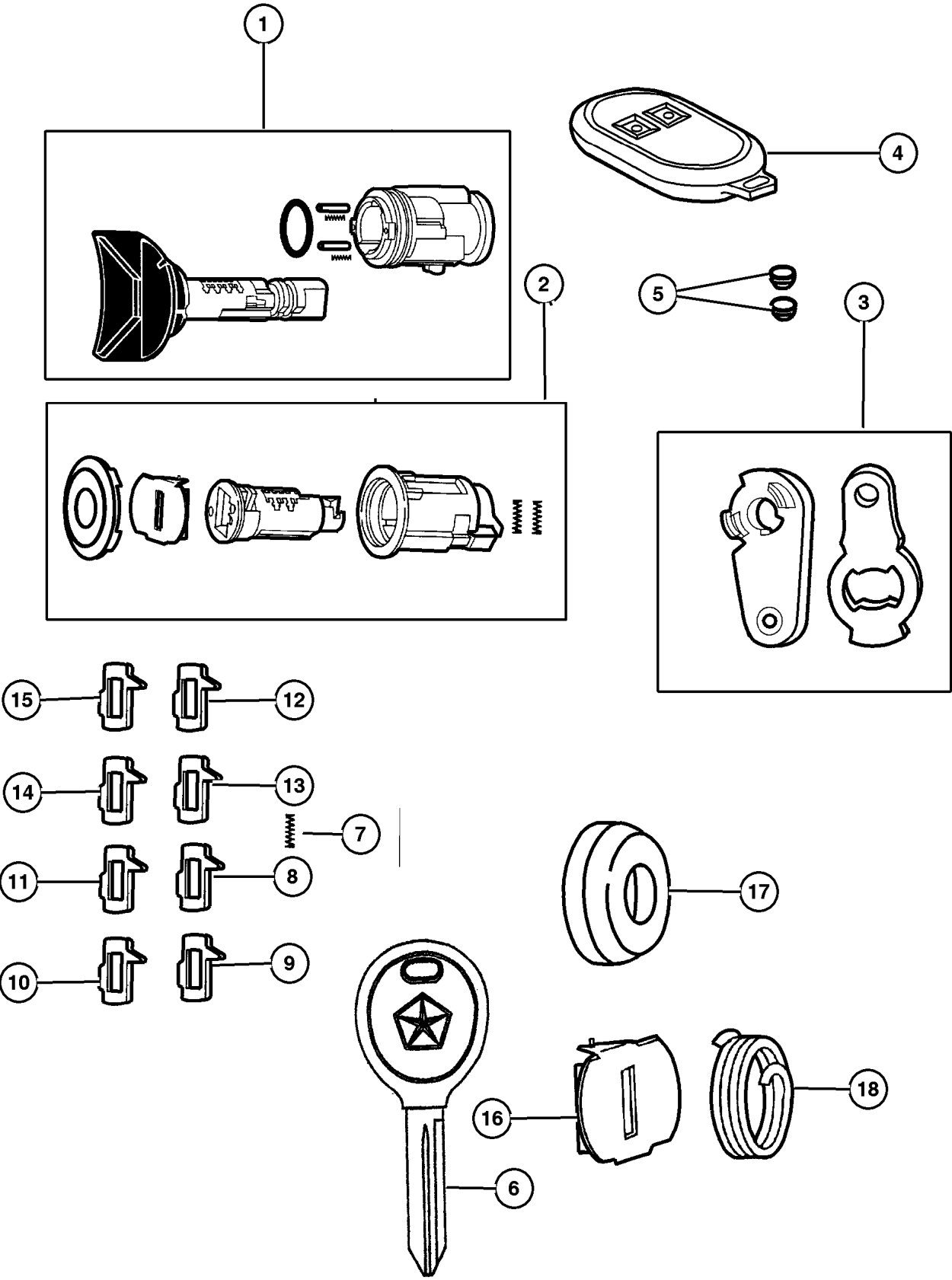
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 915AA	1	J						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	U						
2	5013 682AA	1	J						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	U						
3	55136 554AA	1	U						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	J						
4	56036 857AB	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 858AB	1							#1, Japan
	56036 862AC	1							#2, Japan
	56036 863AC	1							#1
5	8350 4802	1							#2
6	5018 699AA	2	U						BATTERY, Transmitter
		2	J						KEY, Master
7	5010 883AB	1	J						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	U						
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
12	5010 879AA	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
		1	U						Sidebar
13	5010 880AA	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
		1	U						Sidebar
14	5010 881AA	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
		1	U						Sidebar
15									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



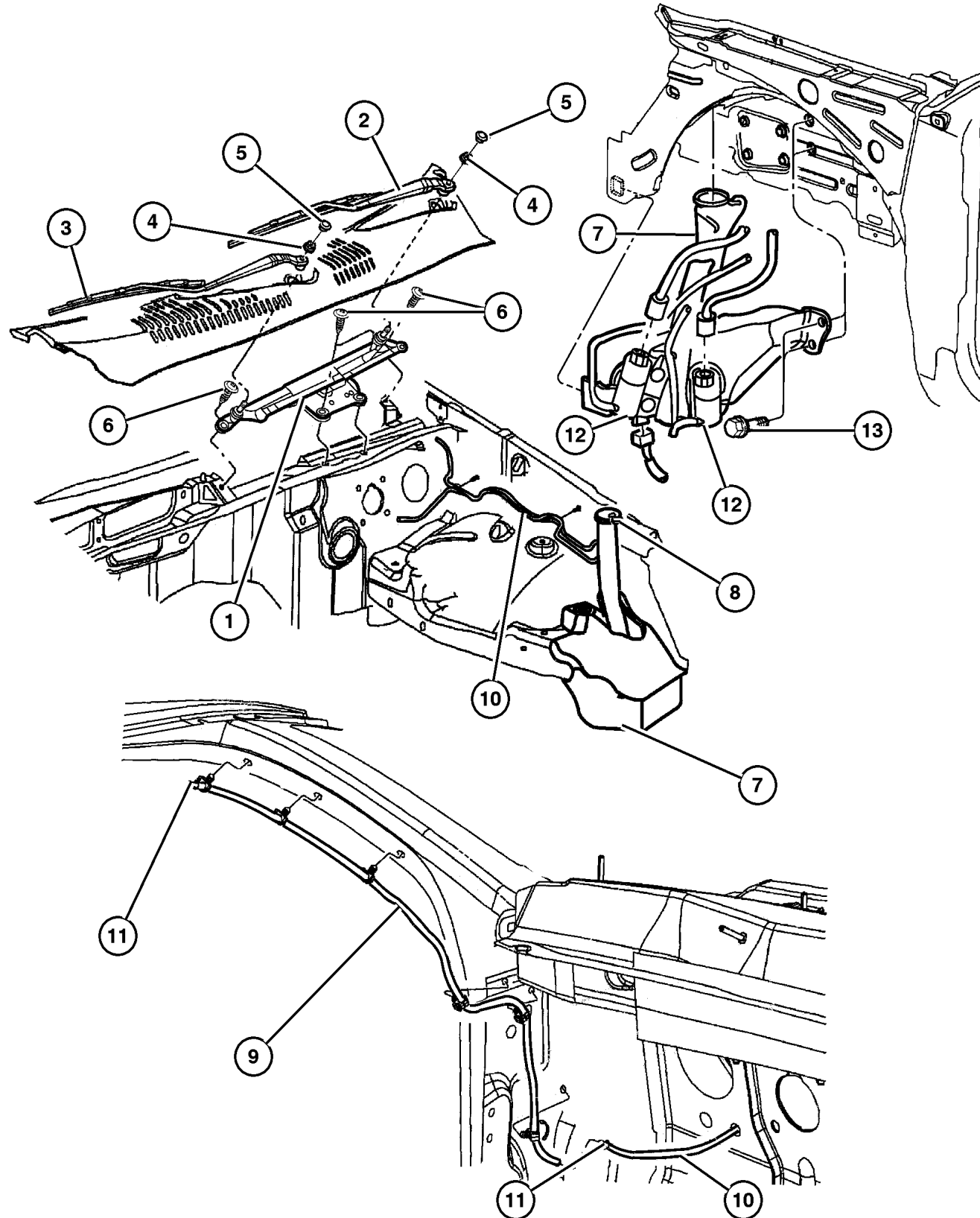
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 882AA	1	J						
		1	U						
16	5019 605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
17	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
18	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-19									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
	5257 132	1	U						
		1	J						
-20									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
	5257 133	1	U						
		1	J						
-21									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
	5257 134	1	U						
		1	J						
-22									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
	5257 135	1	U						
		1	J						
-23	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-24									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	4746 873	1	U						
		1	J						
-25	4658 444	1	J						CLIP, Latch
-26									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136 557AA-	1	U						
		1	J						
-27									BRACKET, Security
	55136 762AA-	1	U						
	55136 763AA-	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech			DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech			DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = OVERLAND				ENF = 2.7L Diesel			5-45RFE		
							DGJ = 5 Speed Auto		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 5352	1	U						
	55155 656AA	1	J						
2									ARM, Wiper
	5012 608AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 609AA	1	U						Driver Side
	5012 607AA	1	J						Driver Side
3									BLADE, Wiper
	5012 613AA	1	U						Driver Side
	5012 614AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 611AB	1	J						Passenger Side
	5012 612AA	1	J						Driver Side
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AD	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	4778 224	2							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 241AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55156 723AA-	2	U						
		2	J						
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	3799 520	2							GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
-19									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 694AB-	1	J						
	55155 797AB-	1	U						

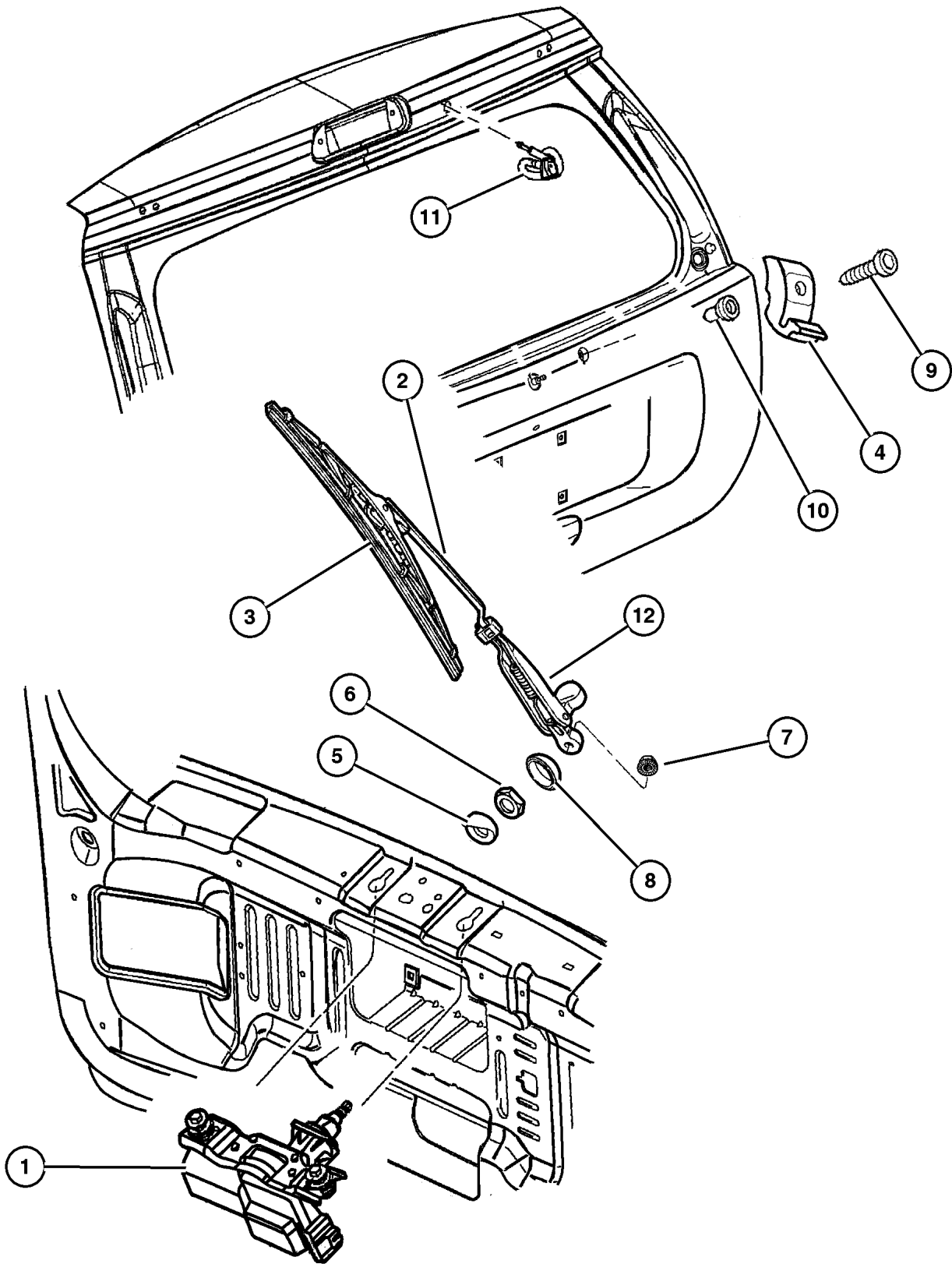
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Wiper Motor Shaft Nut
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	5014 217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Wiper Arm
-13	55077 301AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD	Fig. 024-160
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD	Fig. 024-180

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-230
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-248
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
---	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

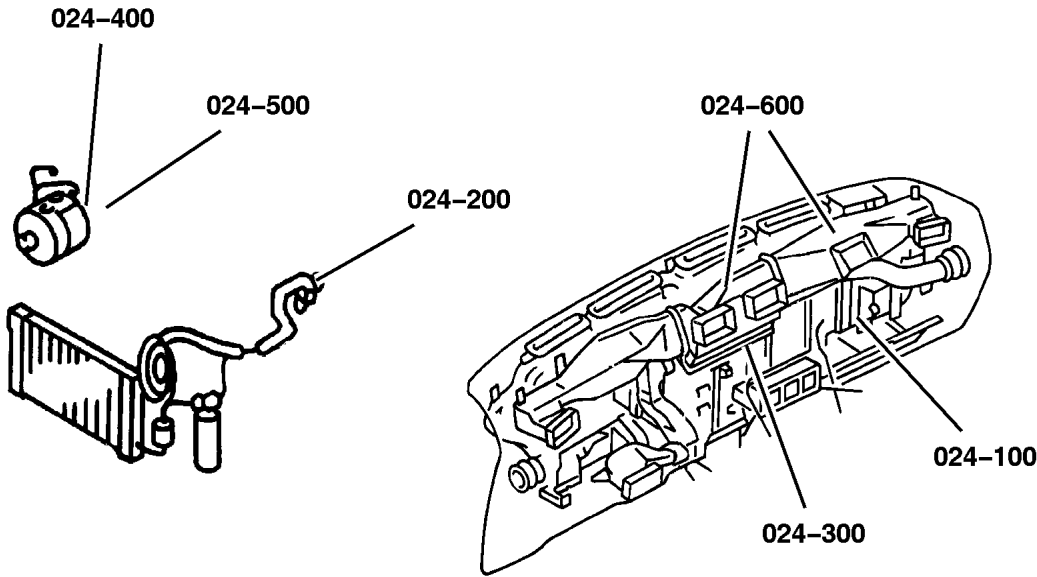
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-430

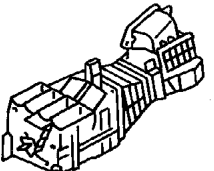
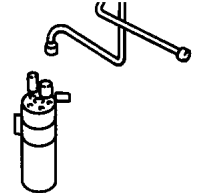
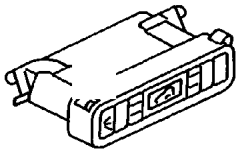
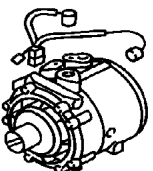
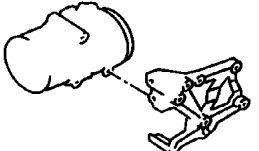
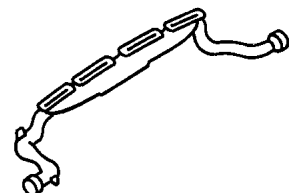
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520

Air Ducts and Outlets

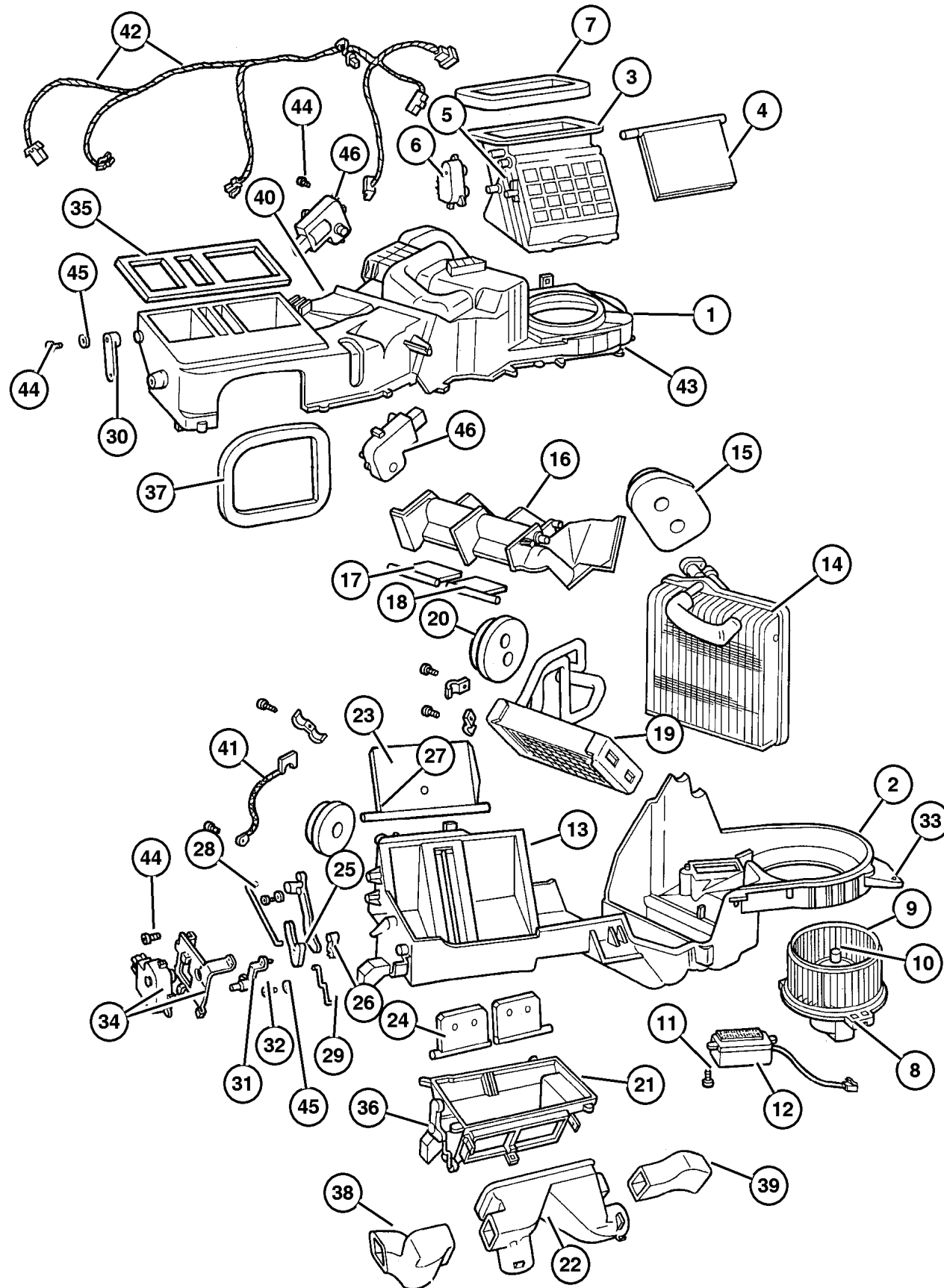
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD

Figure 024-150



Note:

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

HAF = Auto Temp Control

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 483AC	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5101 785AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 713AC	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 255AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5101 786AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5073 484AA	1	J						PACKING, Evaporator
16	5073 480AB	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
17	5012 693AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5012 692AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5101 761AA	1	J						CORE, Heater
20	5073 479AA	1	J						PACKING, Tubes
21	5012 743AB	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
22	5102 051AA	1	J						COVER, Heater
23	5012 740AB	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
24	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
25	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
26	5012 735AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
28	5012 733AB	1	J						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
29	5012 732AA	1	J						SHAFT, Defroster Door
30	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
31	5012 730AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
32	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
33	6101 442	4	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
34	5012 728AB	1	J						SERVO, Mode Door
35	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister
36	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
37	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel
38	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

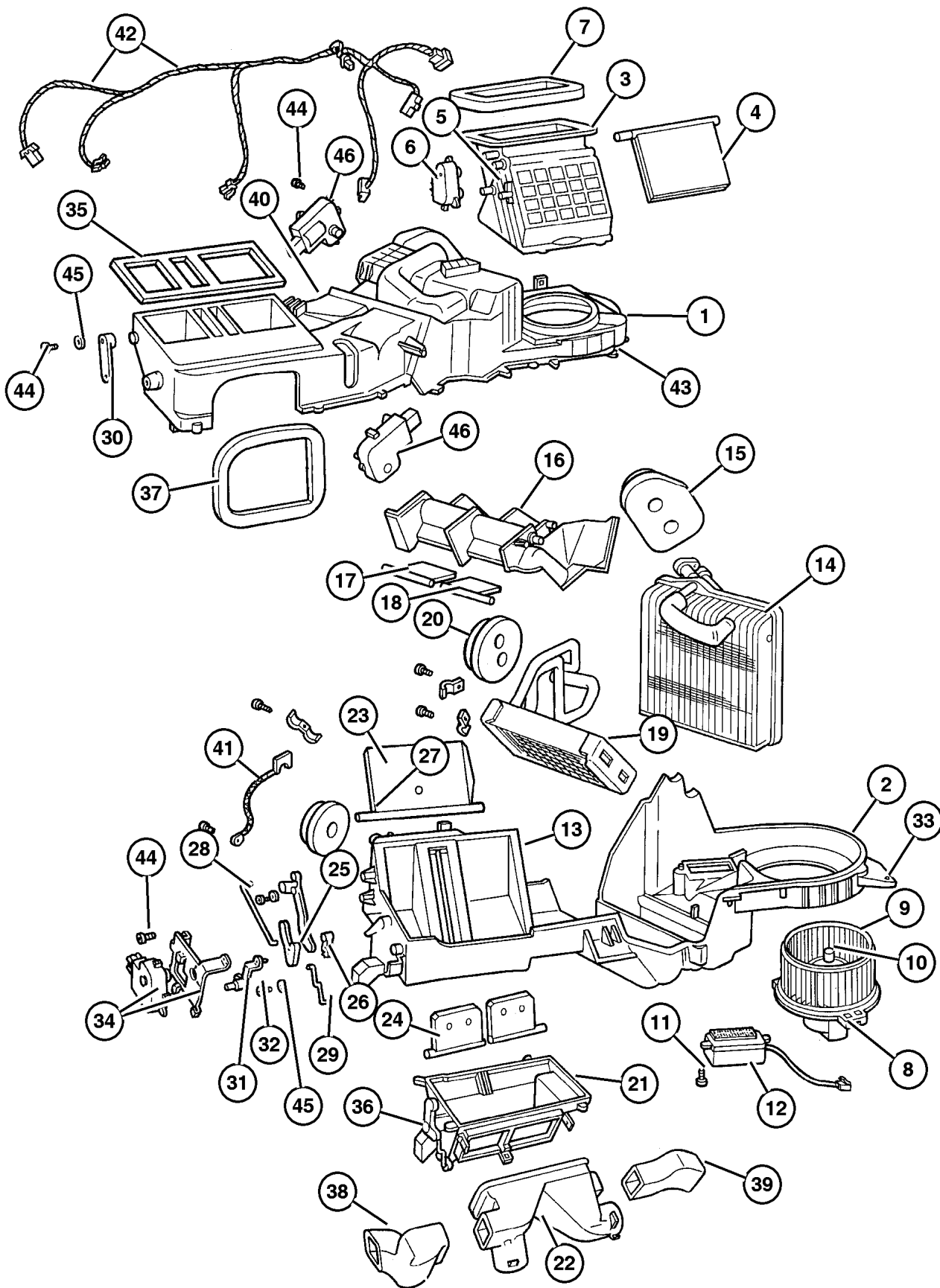
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
 Figure 024-150



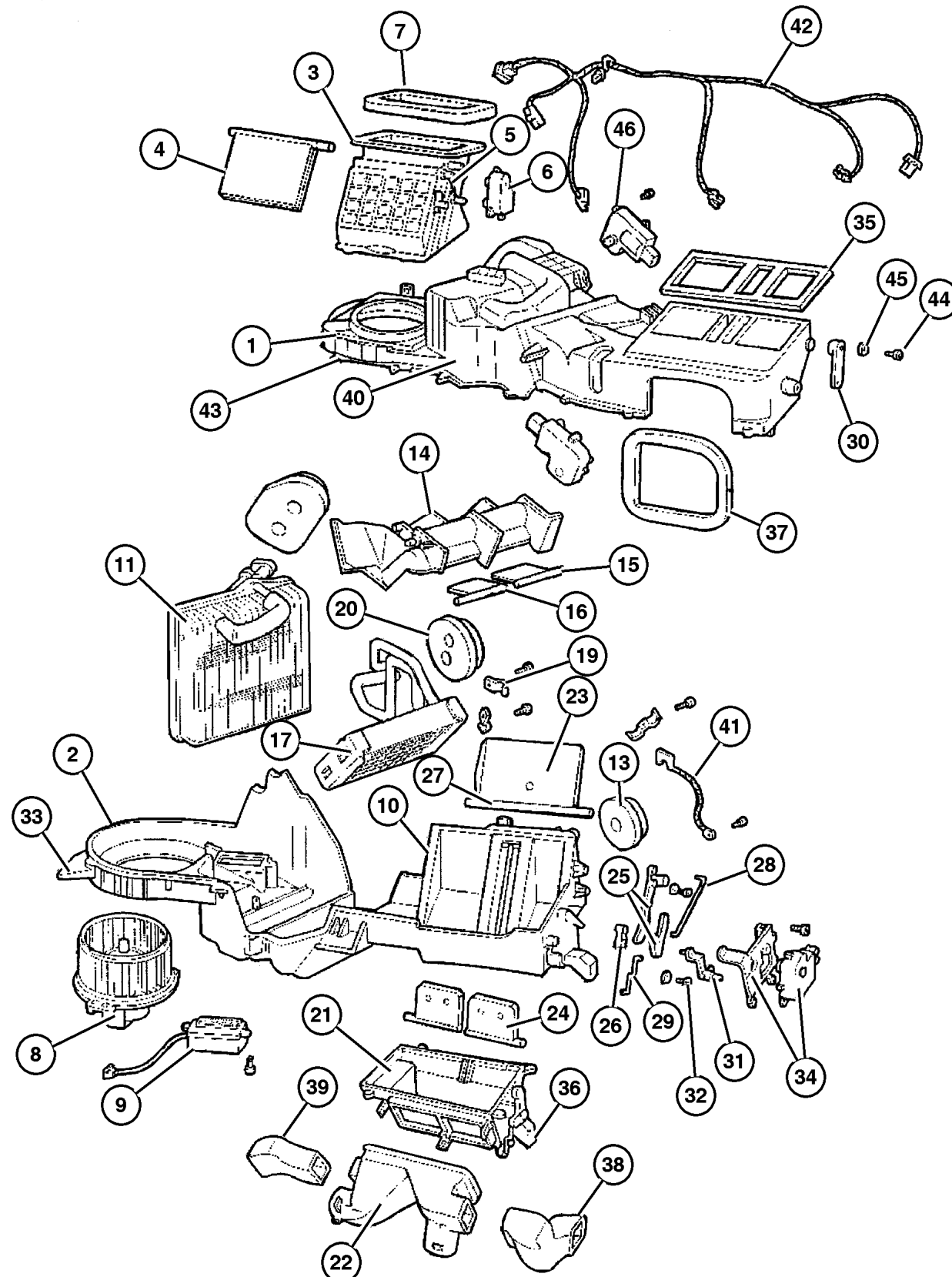
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5017 464AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
41	56038 591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
42	5102 031AA	1	J						HARNESS
43	4720 533	34	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
44	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
45	5012 756AA	2	J						SPRING
46	5012 710AA	2	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-47	5101 760AA-	1	J						THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
-48	5073 973AB-	1	J						PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5072 121AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5072 122AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5013 568AB	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	3	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 257AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 699AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
10	5013 564AB	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
11	5073 366AB	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-12	5102 274AA-	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator
13	5061 026AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator Small
	5061 027AB	1	U						Large
14	5013 497AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
15	5013 557AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
16	5012 692AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
17	5102 269AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
-18	5015 338AA-	1	U						COVER, Heater Core Tubes
19	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
20	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
21	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
22	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
23	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
24	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
25	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
26	5013 577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
28	5013 576AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
29	5012 732AA	1	U						SHAFT, Defroster Door
30	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
31	5013 573AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
32	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
33	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
34	5013 572AA	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door
35	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
36	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
37	5015 354AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel

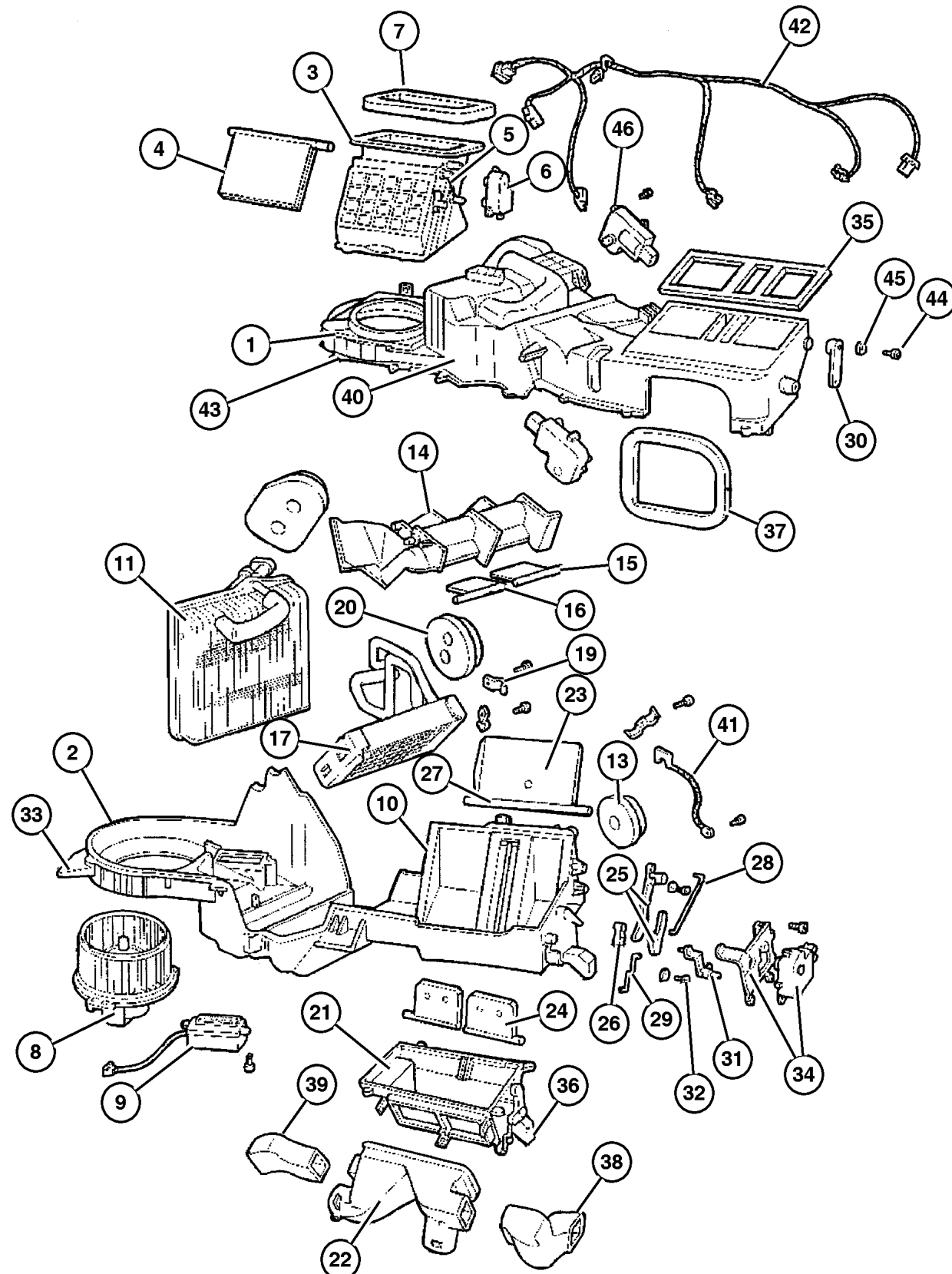
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	5013 571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
39	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5102 272AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
41	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
42	5102 056AA	1	U						HARNESS, Wiring
43	4720 533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
44	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
45	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
46	5061 026AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
-47	5073 364AA-	1	U						THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
-48	5073 973AB-	1	U						PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

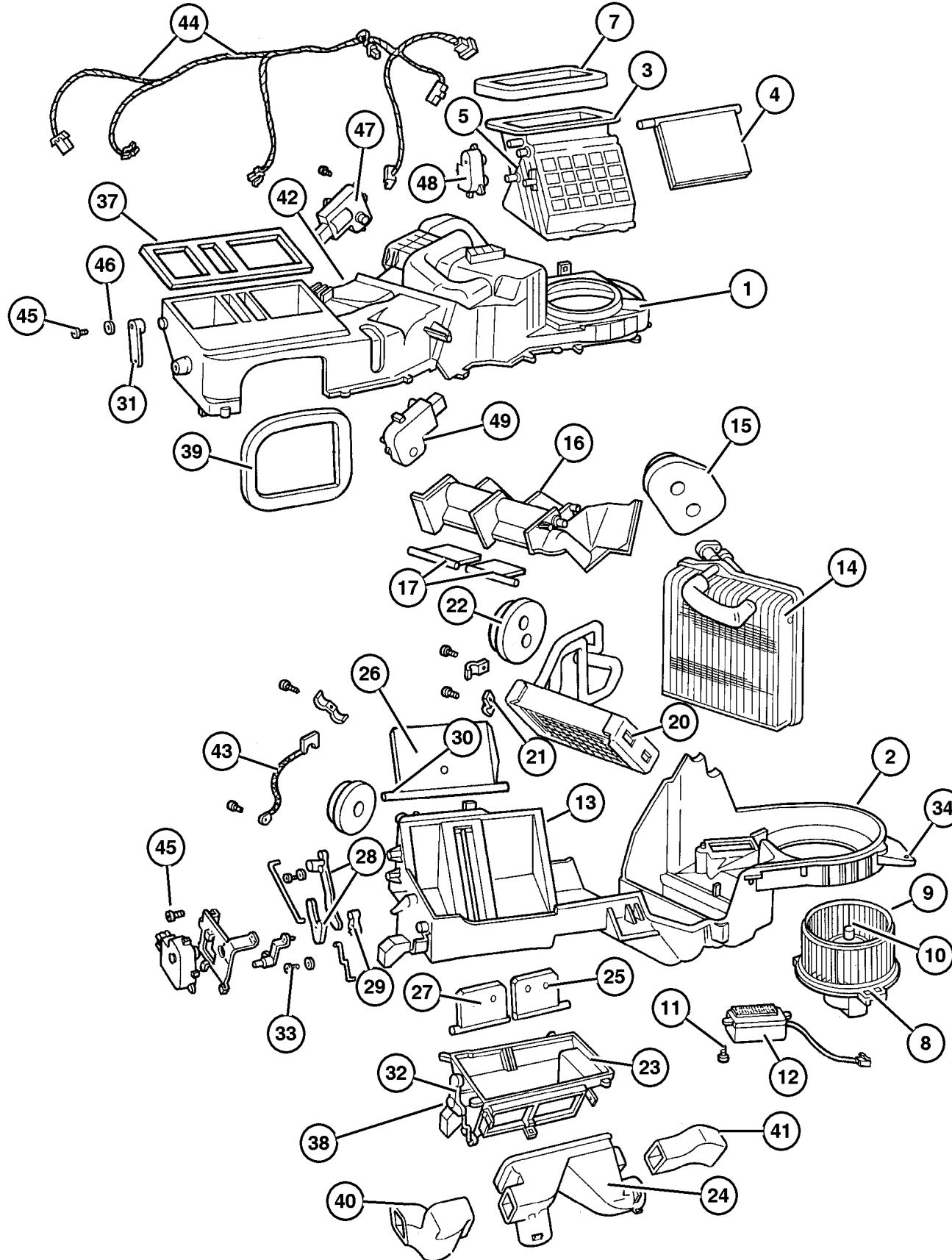
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD

Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5073 483AC	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5073 487AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 754AC	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 753AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 256AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
12									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	5012 699AA	1	J						[HAF]
	5014 212AA	1	J						[HAA]
13	5012 698AB	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5101 786AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
16	5073 480AB	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
17	5012 751AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
-18	5012 711AA-	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-19	5012 750AA-	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
20	5102 268AA	1	J						CORE, Heater
21	5012 745AA	1	J						CLAMP, Heater
22	5073 479AA	1	J						PACKING
23	5012 762AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5102 051AA	1	J						COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1	J						DOOR, Panel
26	5012 740AB	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 735AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 761AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-35	5012 760AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-36	5012 759AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

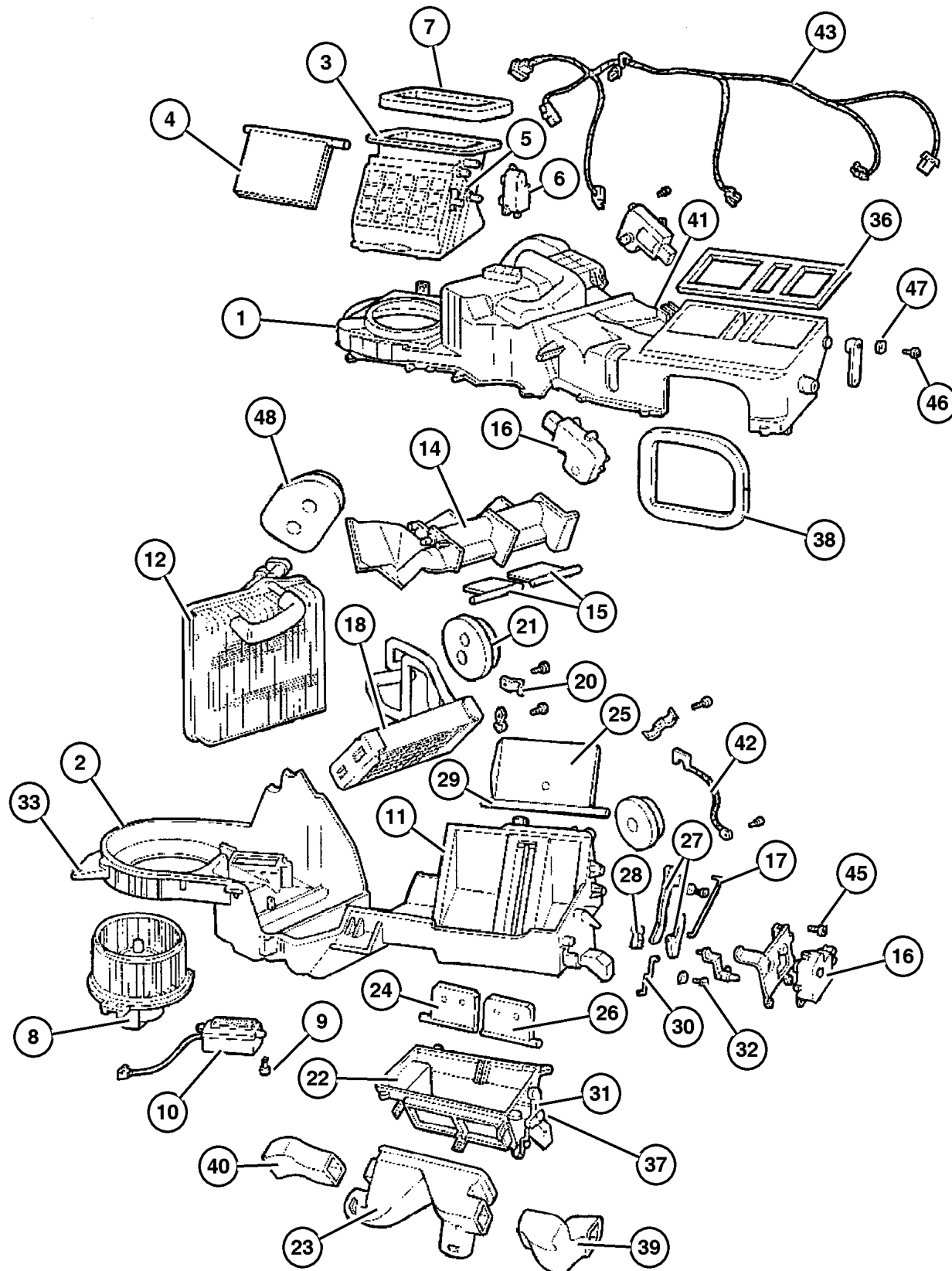
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister
38	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel
40	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
44	5102 052AA	1	J						HOSE, Vacuum
45	4720 533	34	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
46	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
47	5012 756AA	2	J						SPRING
48	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
49	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-50	6504 441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC Mounting
-51	5073 973AB-	1	J						PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5072 121AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5072 120AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5013 569AB	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 567AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
6	5012 752AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 257AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
10	5014 212AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
11	5013 564AB	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5073 366AB	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-13	5102 274AA-	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator
14	5073 365AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
15	5013 558AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
16	5013 561AA	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
17	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
18	5102 054AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
-19	5015 338AA-	1	U						COVER, Heater Core Tubes
20	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
21	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
24	5012 741AA	1	U						DOOR, Panel
25	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
26	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
27	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5013 577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
30	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
31	5013 574AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
32	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
33	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-34	5014 422AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-35	5014 423AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
36	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 355AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
39	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution

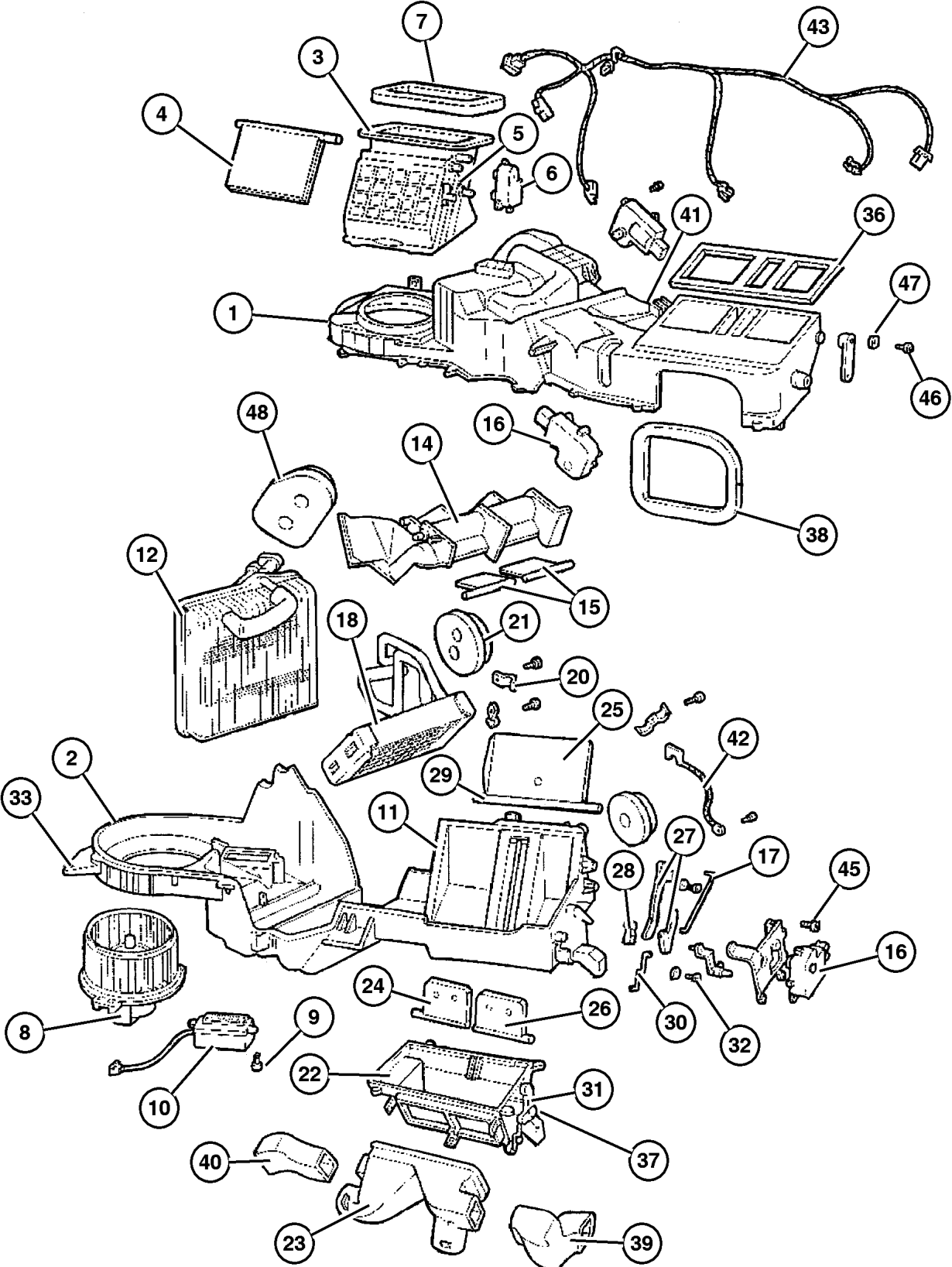
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 024-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5102 272AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
43	5102 053AA	1	U						HOSE, Vacuum
-44	5012 757AC-	1	U						TUBE, Vacuum
45	4720 533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
46	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
47	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
48	5061 026AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
-49	5073 973AB-	1	U						PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-230

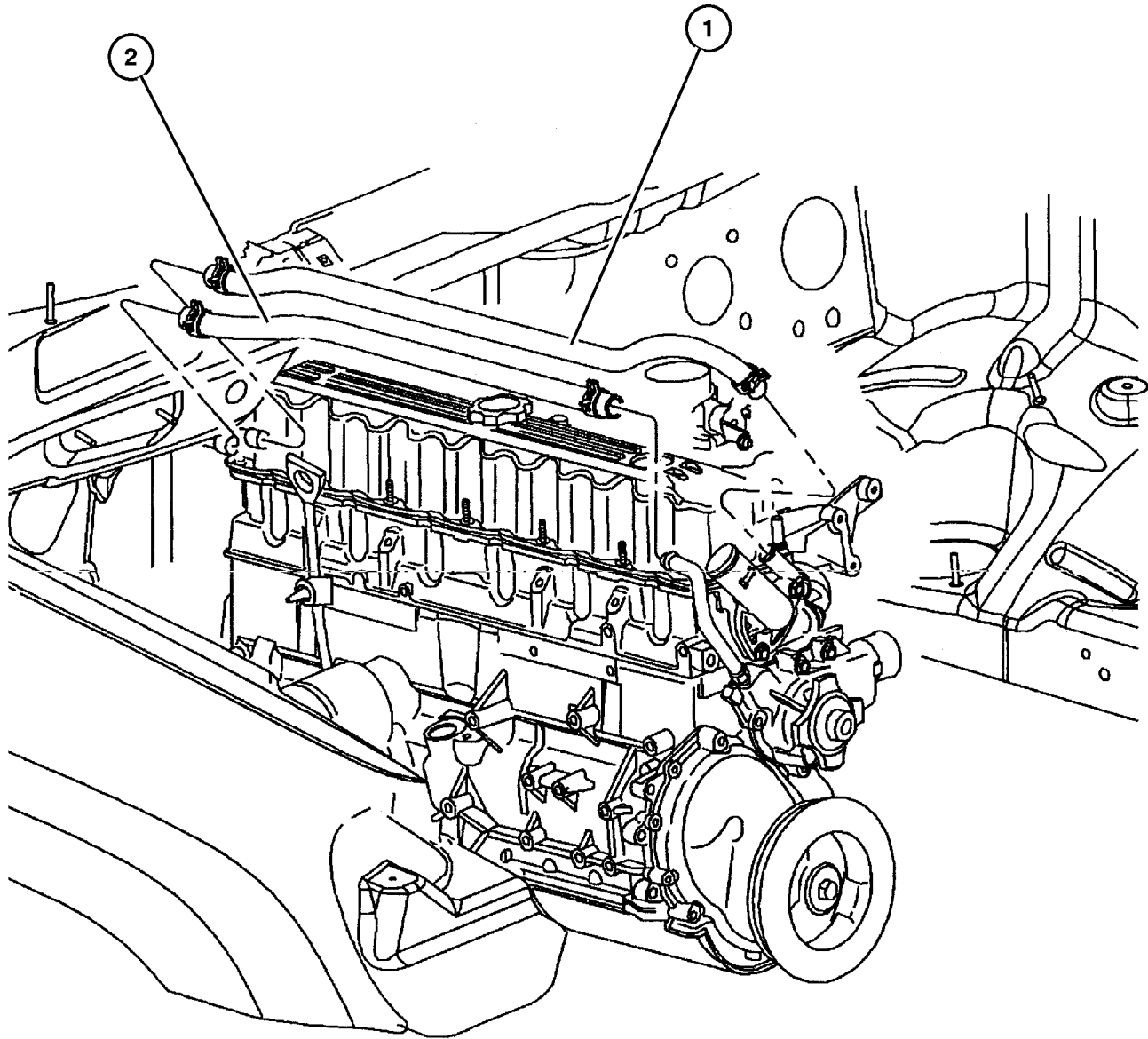
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 746AA	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55116 747AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	55116 748AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
4	55116 411AB	2	U			EN0			BRACKET, Hose
-5	53014 007AA-	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-6	5080 481AC-	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Viscous Heater Supply
-7	53014 006AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Hose, Heater

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

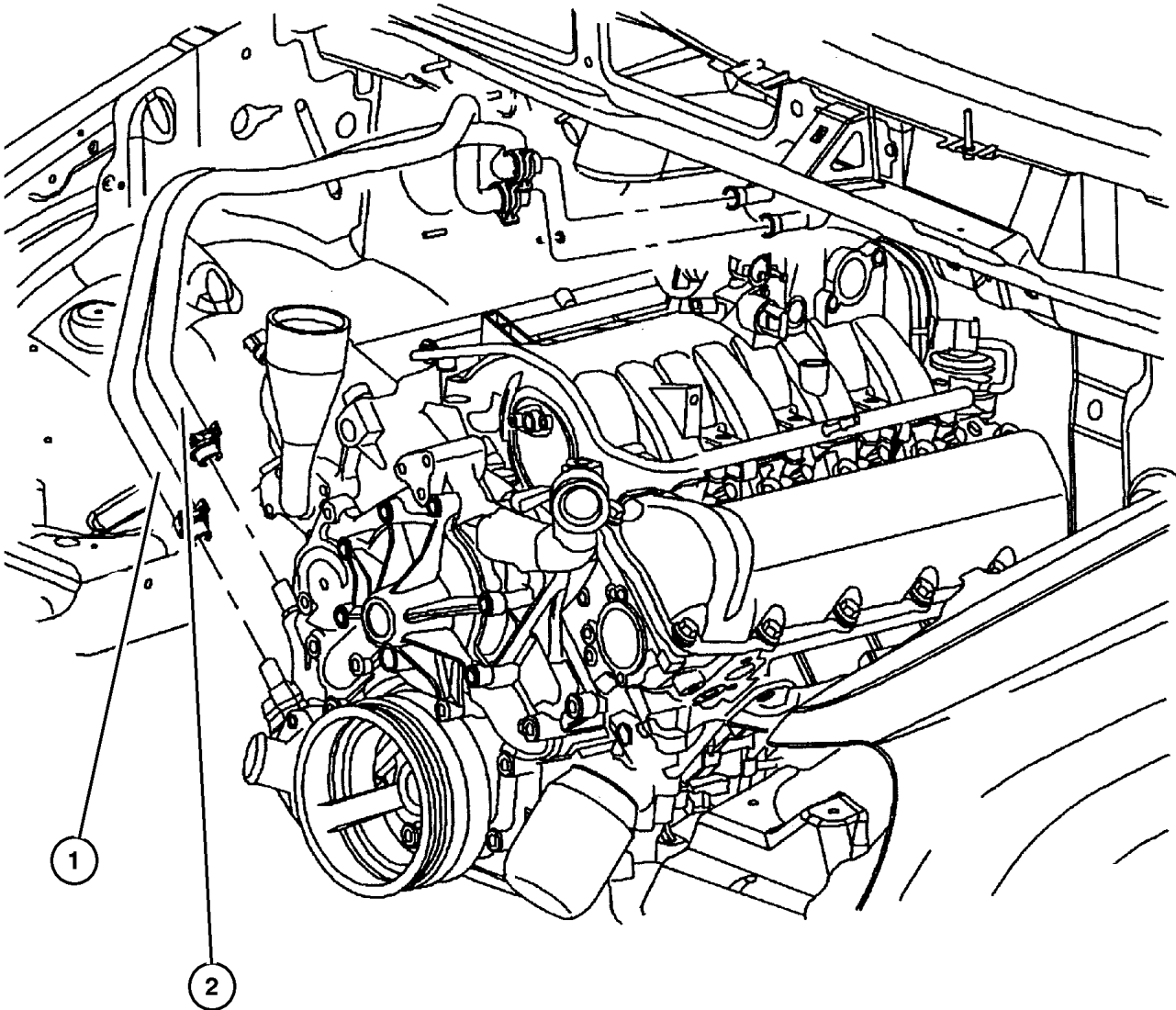
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5511 5889	1	U			ER0			
	5511 5890	1	J			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	5511 5892	1	U			ER0			
	5511 5897	1	J			ER0			
-3	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

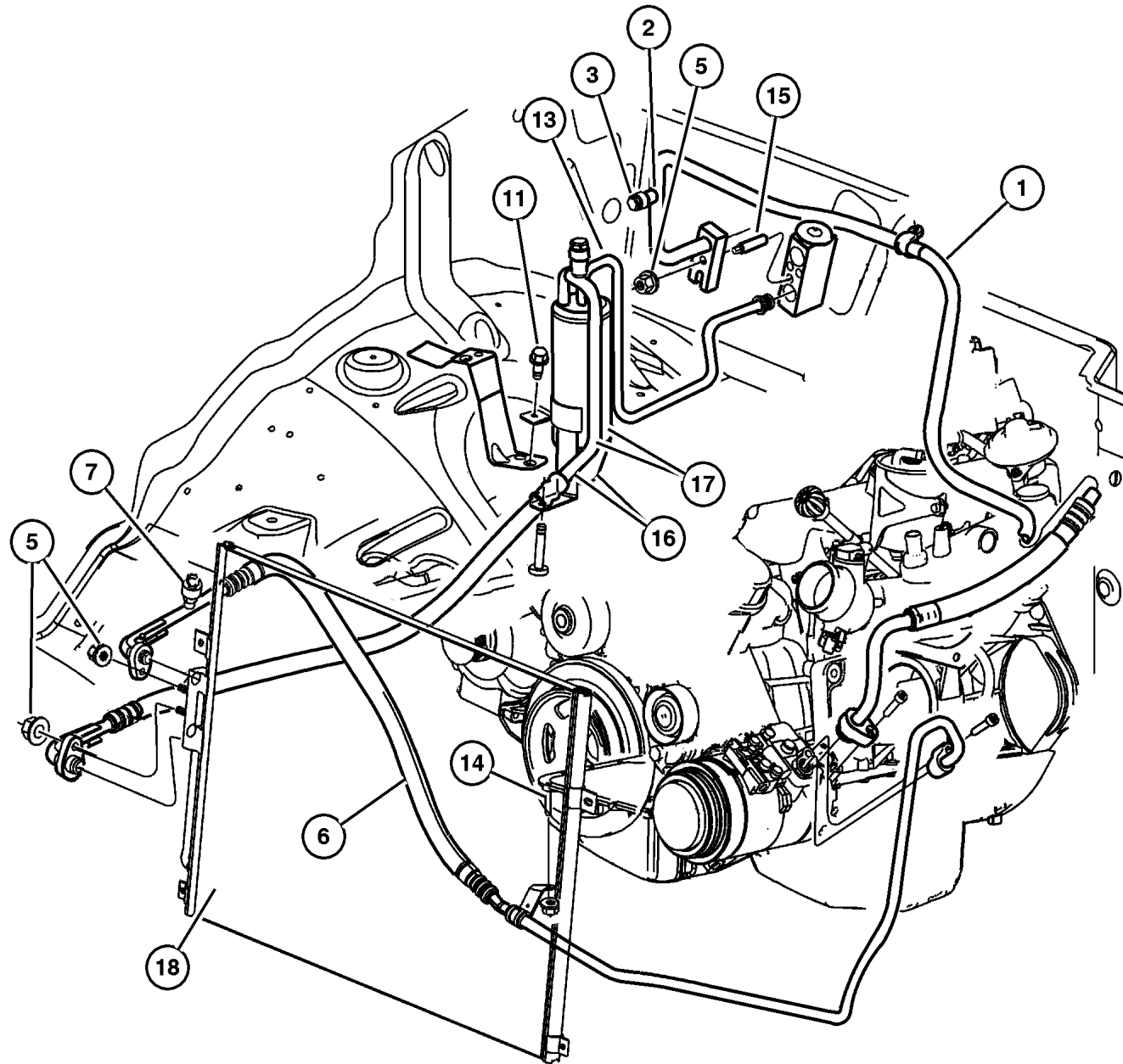
1									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55115 895AB	1	J			EV0			
	55116 352AB	1	U			EV0			
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	55115 896AB	1	J			EV0			
	55116 353AB	1	U			EV0			
-3									CLIP, Eng. Heater Hose
	5013 603AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			Heater Hose
-4									CLIP, Heater Hose
	55055 925AB-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 024-248



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 934AA	1	J			EN0			
	55116 935AA	1	U			EN0			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
3									CAP
	5073 260AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-4									O RING, A/C Line
	5066 500AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
5	6101 445	1				EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 932AA	1	J			EN0			
	55116 933AA	1	U			EN0			
7									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5073 617AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-9									O RING, A/C Line
	4796 565	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-10									O RING, A/C Line
	5102 090AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
11	6102 132AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-12	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Discharge Line to Oil Pan
13	55116 560AF	1	J			EN0,			LINE, A/C
						ER0,			
						EV0			
14	6502 647	1	J			EN0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
15	6507 440AA	1							STUD
16	55116 560AF	1	J			EN0,			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
						ER0,			
						EV0			
17	55116 749AE	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C
18									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

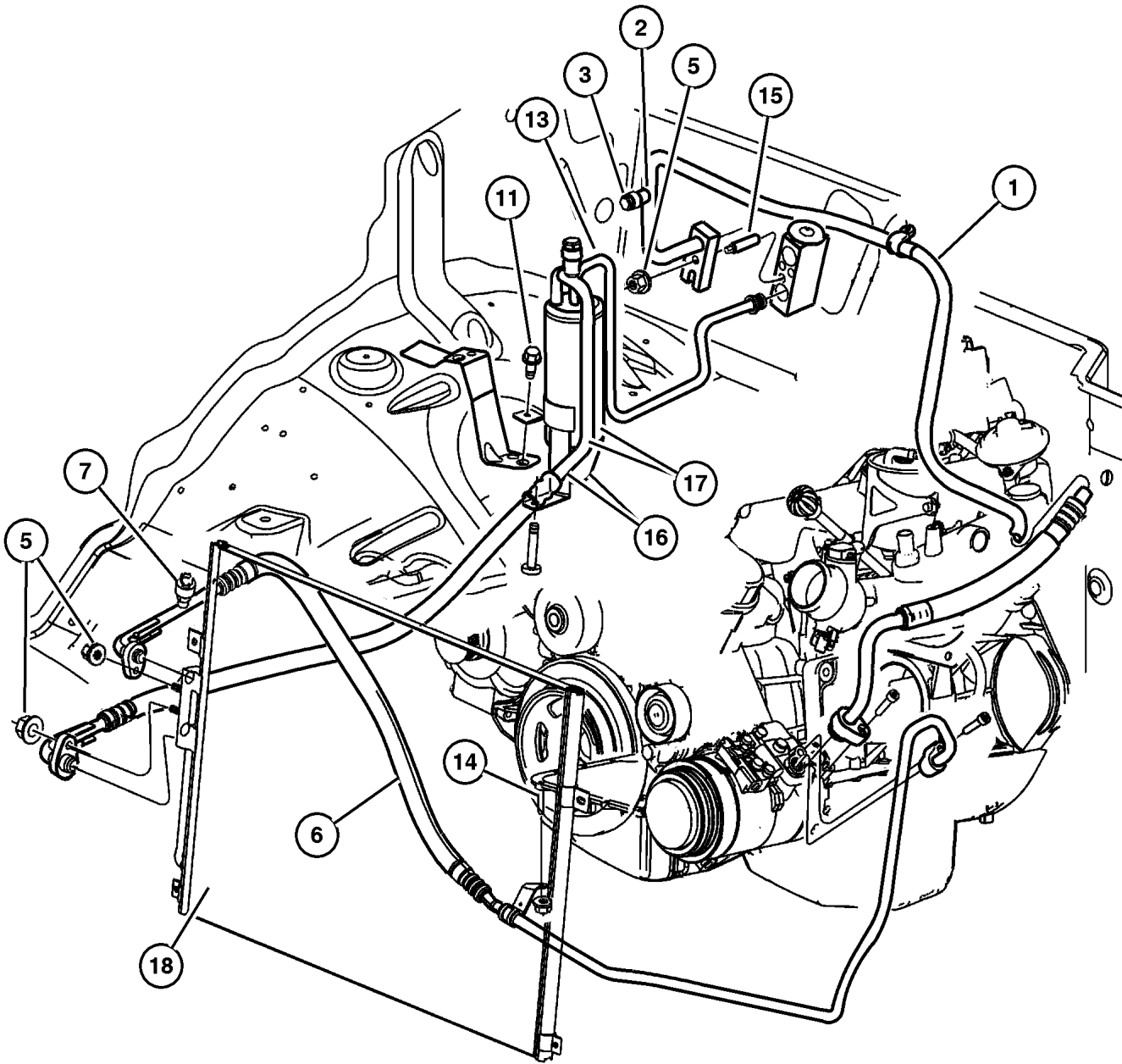
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-248

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55115 918AC	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-19	55116 339AA-	1				EN0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line

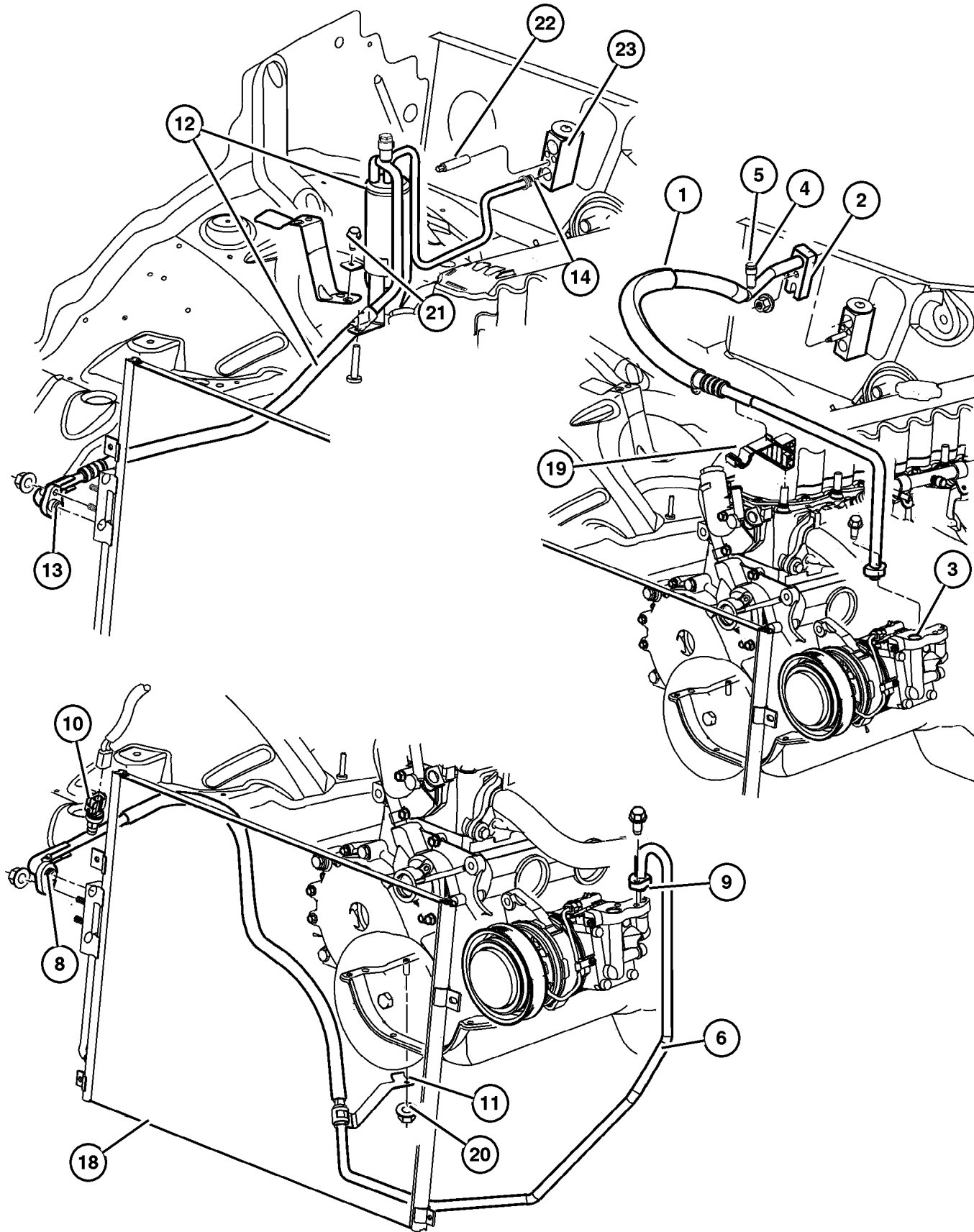


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 554AB	1	U			ER0			
	55116 555AB	1	J			ER0			
2									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	5012 981AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
3	5066 500AA	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
4	5073 260AA	1	J			ER0			CAP
5	5011 346AA	1	U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55117 262AC	1	J			ER0			
	55117 263AC	1	U			ER0			
-7									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5073 617AA-	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
8									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
9									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
10	5011 346AA	1	U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
11	5012 988AA	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
12									LINE, A/C
	55116 560AF	1	J			EN0,			
						ER0,			
						EV0			
	55116 559AF	1	U			ER0,			
						EV0			
13									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
14									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
-15									CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

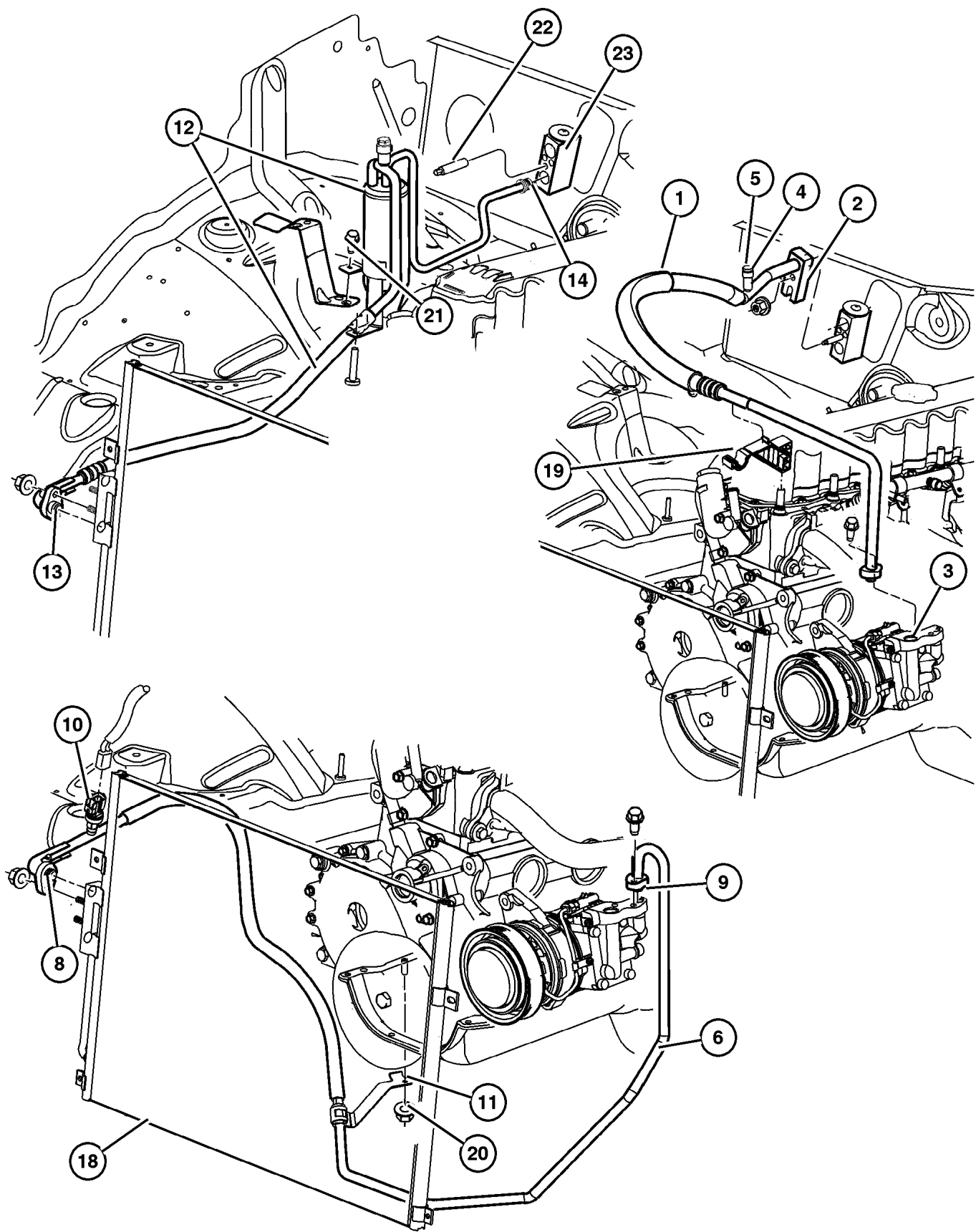
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



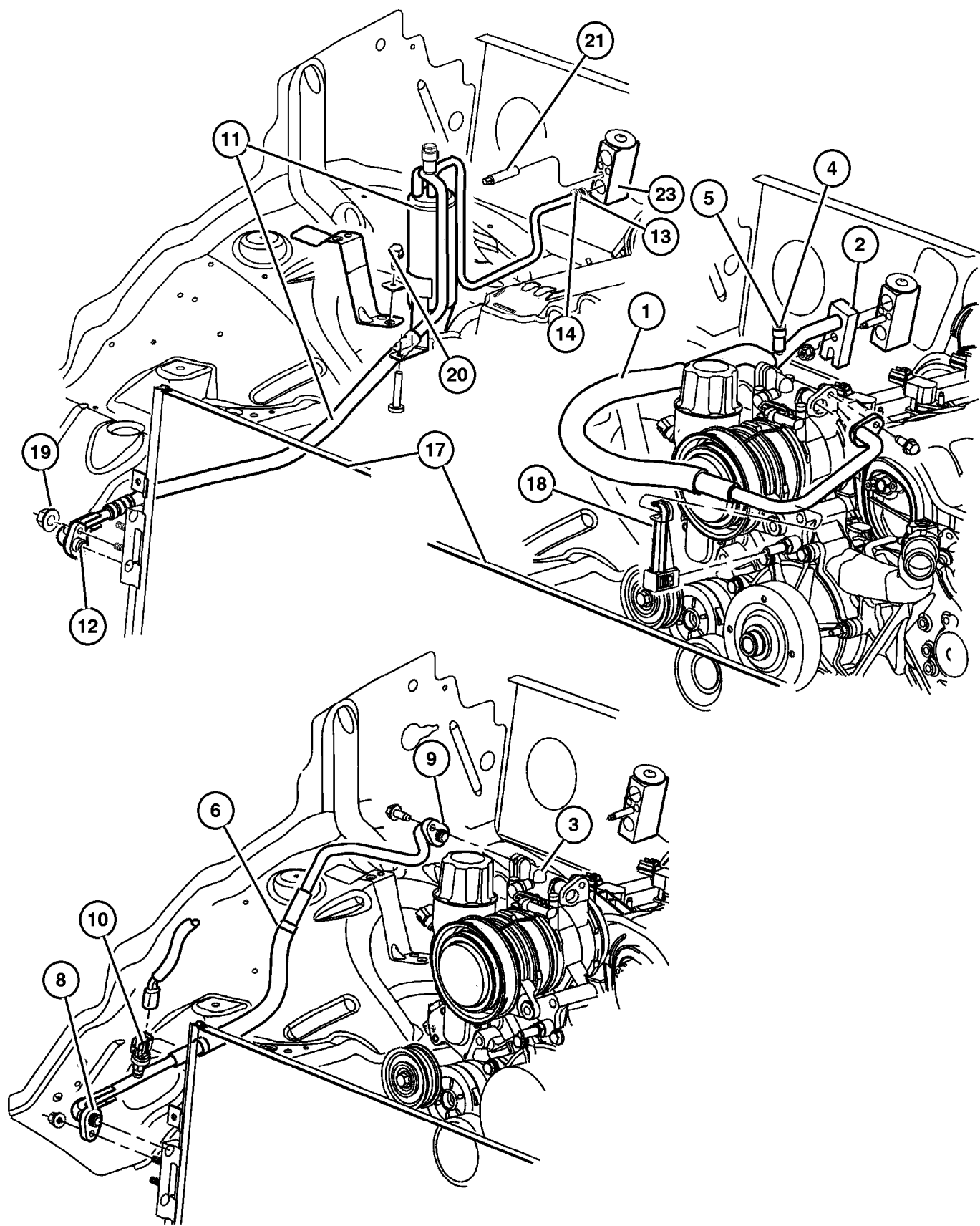
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 293AA-	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
-16	5073 294AA-	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
-17	5073 295AA-	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
18	55115 918AC	1	J			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			ER0			
19	55116 419AB	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Hose
20	6033 560	1	J			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
21	6102 132AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
22	6507 440AA	1							STUD
23	4885 974AC	1	J						VALVE, A/C Expansion
-24	55116 488AA-	3	U			ER0, EV0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



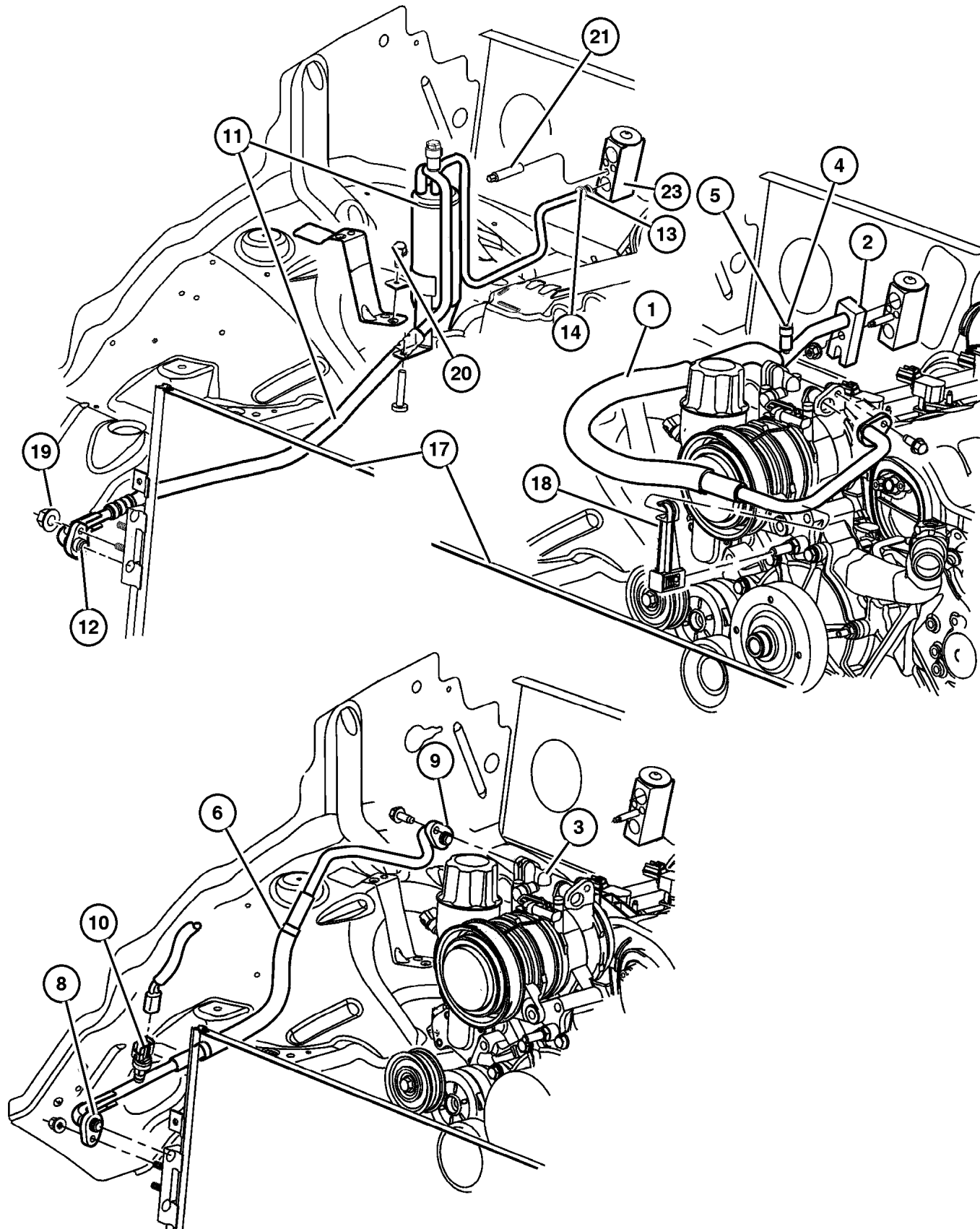
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 556AB	1	J			EV0			
	55116 557AB	1	U			EV0			
2									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	5012 981AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
3									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 519AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
4									CAP
	5073 260AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
5									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 467AC	1	J			EV0			
	55116 512AE	1	U			EV0			
-7									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5073 617AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
8									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 519AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
9									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 520AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
10									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
11									LINE, A/C
	55116 560AF	1	J			EN0, ER0,			
						EV0			
	55116 559AF	1	U			ER0, EV0			
12									O RING, A/C Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD				EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = OVERLAND					ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE		
							DGJ = 5 Speed Auto		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 291AA	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
13	5073 292AA	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
14	5073 293AA	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			CLIP
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
-15	5073 294AA-	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
-16	5073 295AA-	1	J			EN0, ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
17	55115 918AC	1	J			EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			EV0			
18	55116 411AB	1	U			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Hose
19									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6102 132AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
21	6507 440AA	1							STUD
-22	55116 809AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
23	4885 974AC	1	J						VALVE, A/C Expansion
-24									O RING, Expansion Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

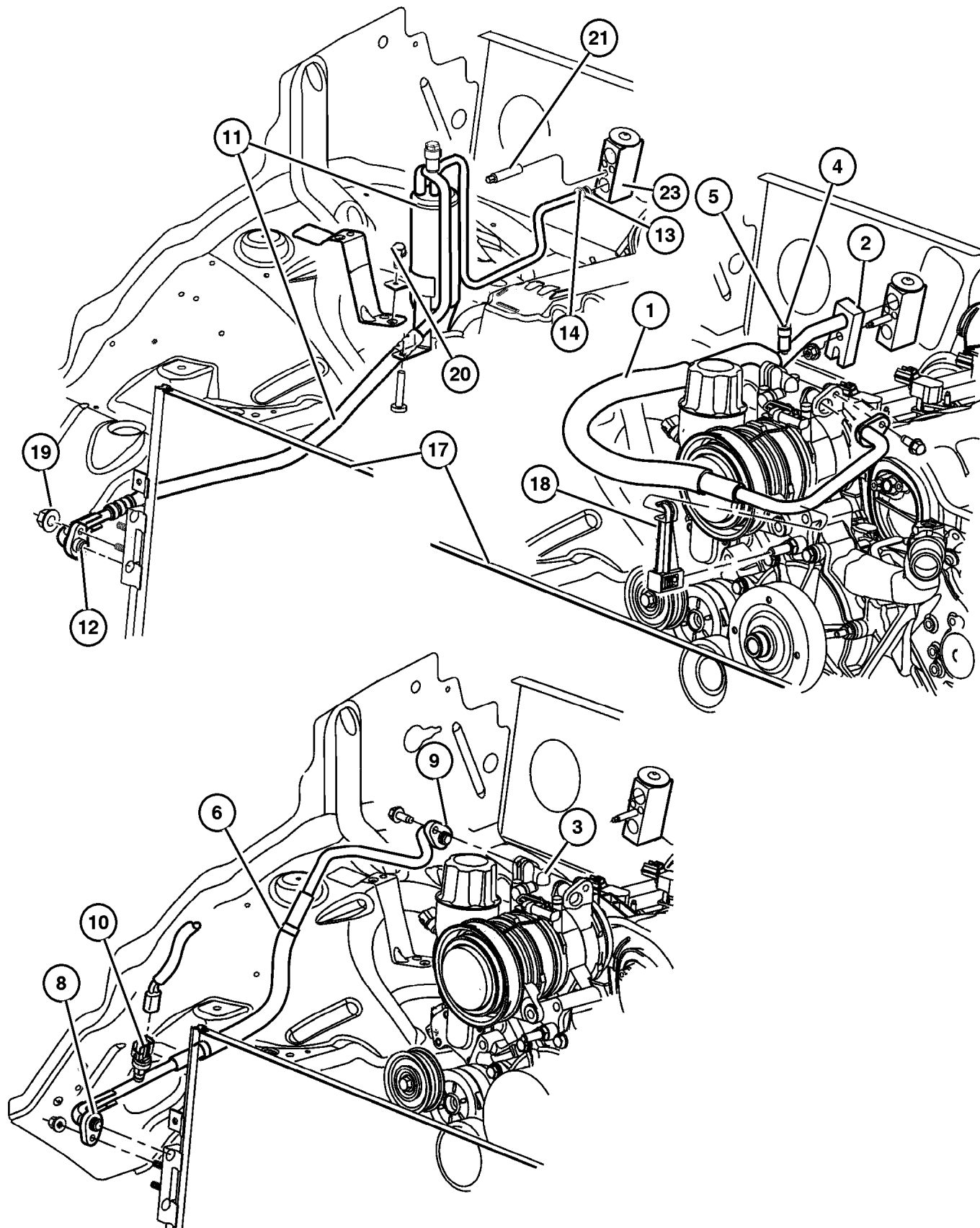
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4885 802AA-	1	J						15.54MM ID
	4885 803AA-	1	J						10.25MM ID

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1									BAFFLE, Air
	5511 5885	1	J						
	5511 5886	1	U						
2	5511 5899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55116 489AB	1	U			EV0			
	55115 900AE	1	J			EV0			
	55115 901AE	1	J			ER0			
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

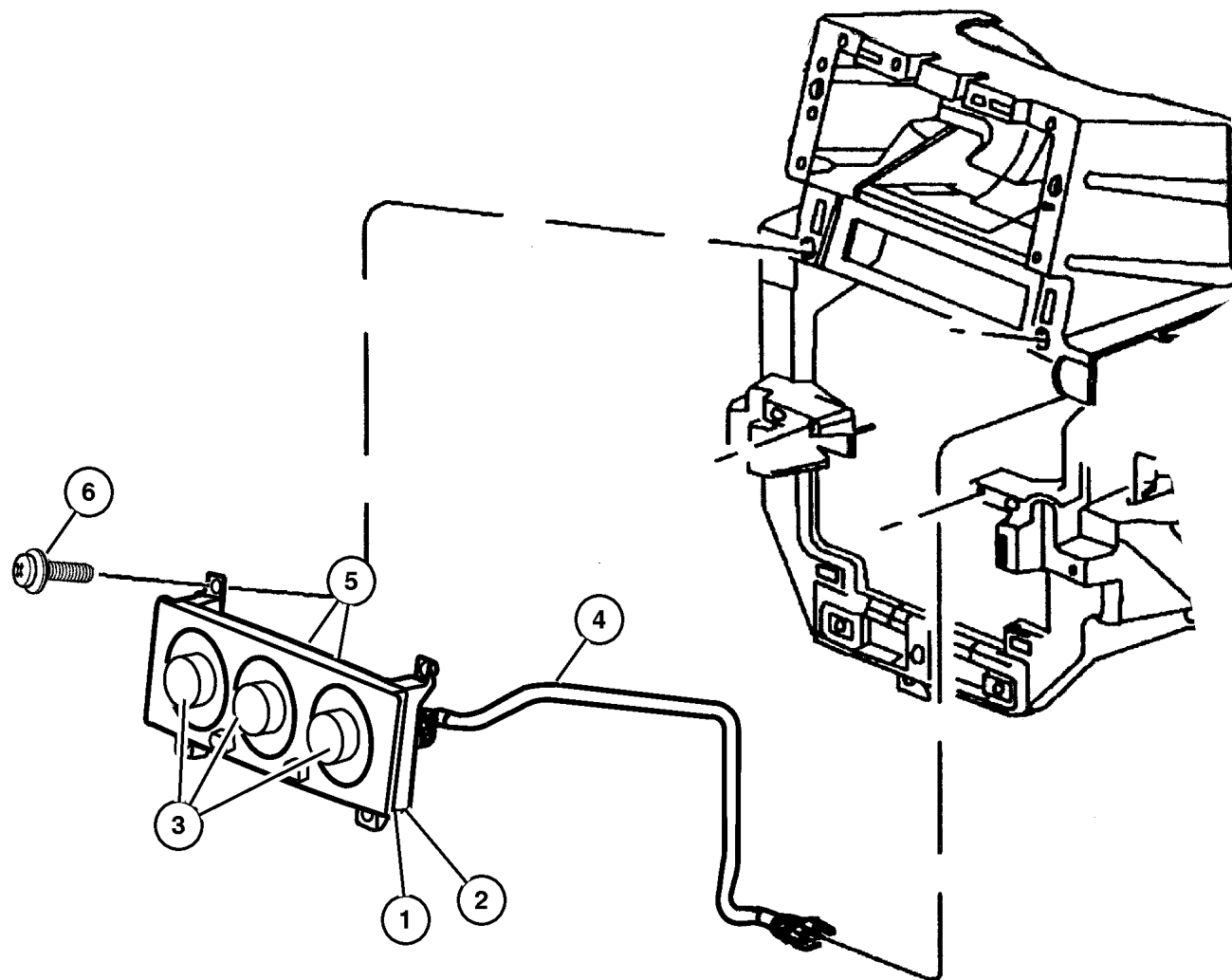
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

Figure 024-330

55116 533AC-	1	J	EN0
55116 534AC-	1	U	EN0



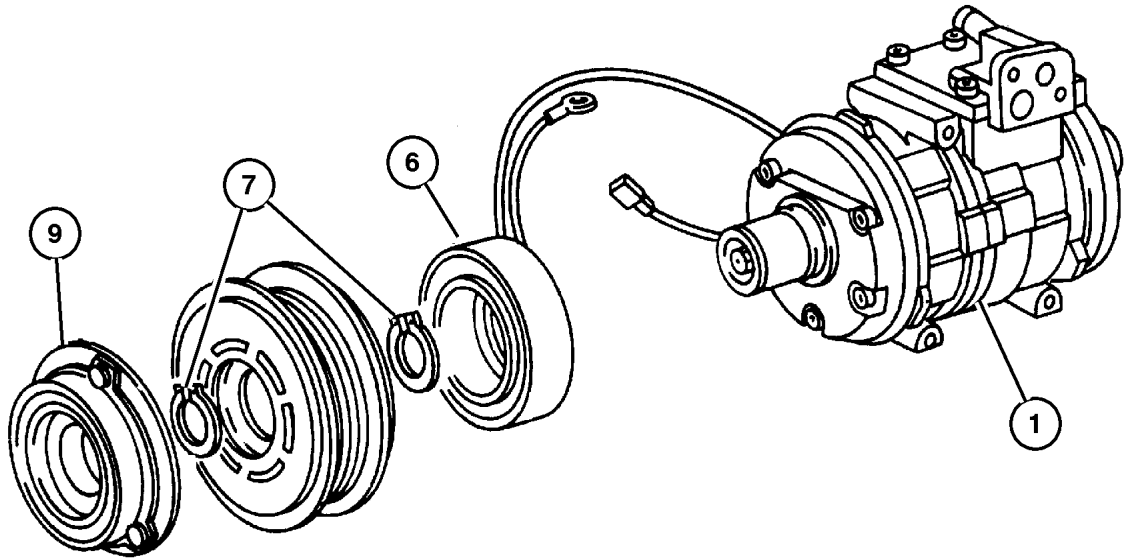
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116 807AB	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5072 863AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
7									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
9	5014 415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor



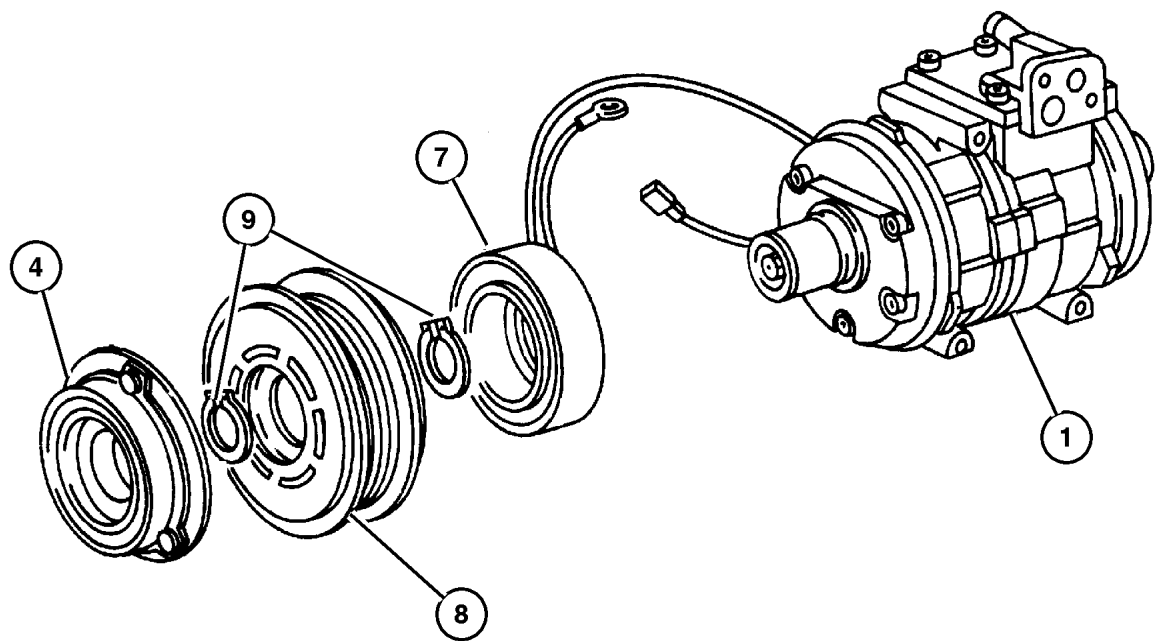
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 806AC	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5003 681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	4720 834	1				EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

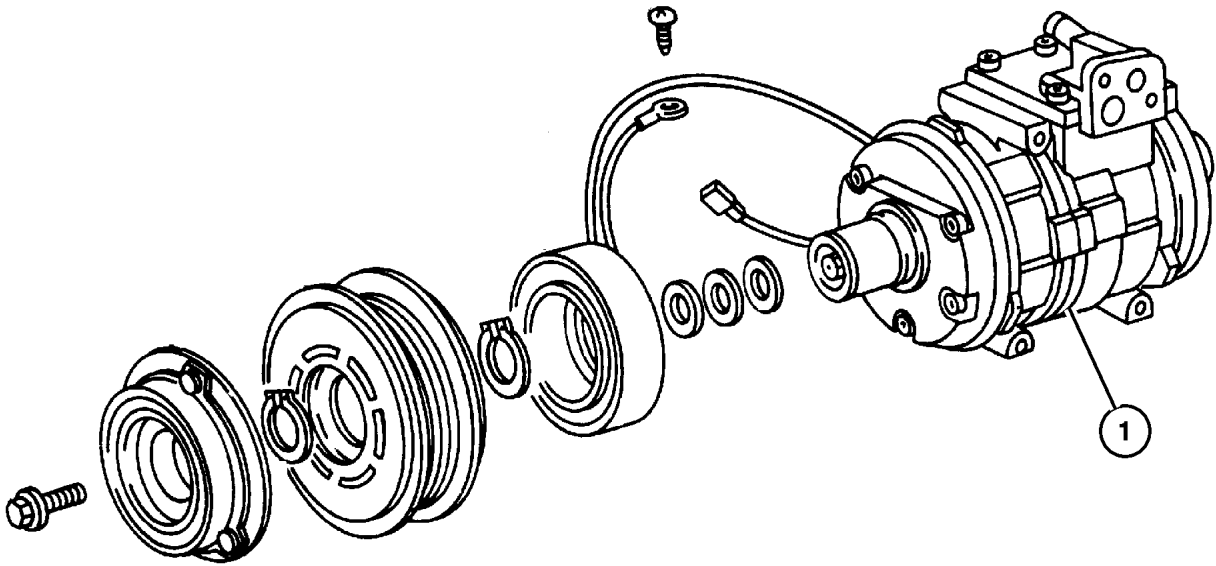
September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

1	55116 839AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5083 687AA-	1				EN0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	5083 688AA-	1				EN0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	5083 689AA-	1				EN0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5083 690AA-	1				EN0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-6	5083 692AA-	1				EN0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5083 694AA-	1				EN0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-8	8230 0102	1				EN0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-9	5083 691AA-	1				EN0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor

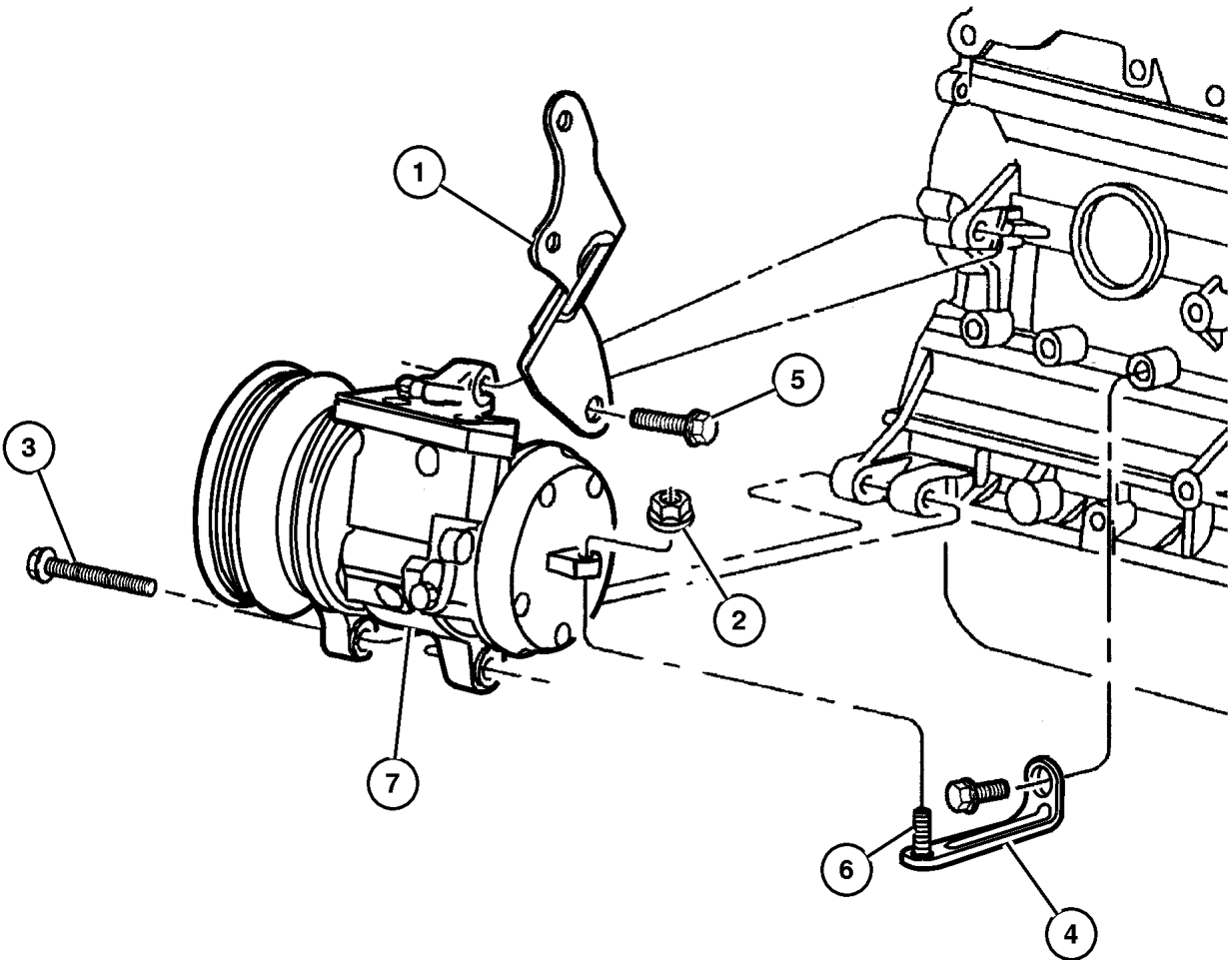


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510



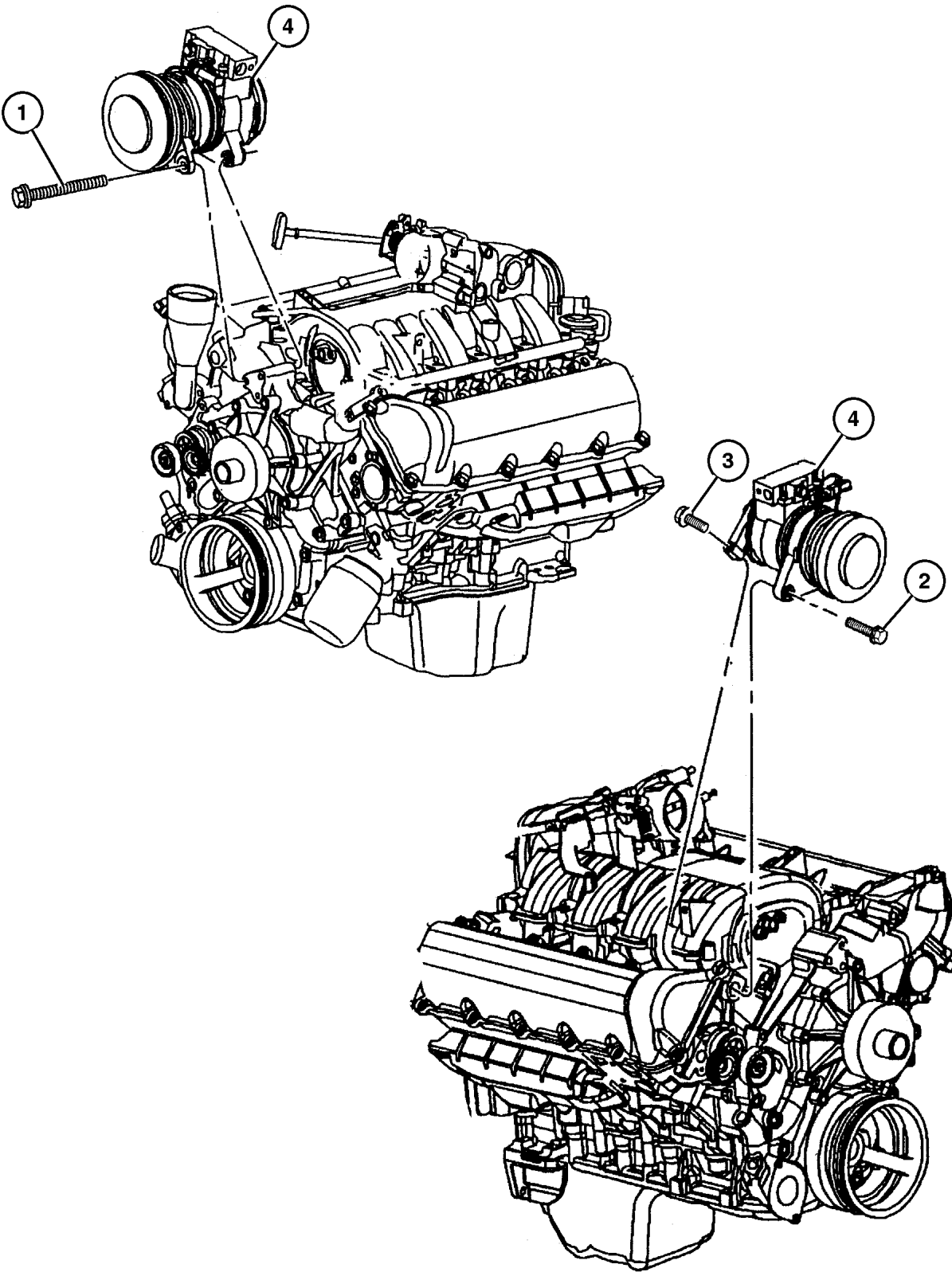
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6506 929AA	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
						EV0			
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	0154 889AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Brace to
									compressor
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55116 807AB	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520

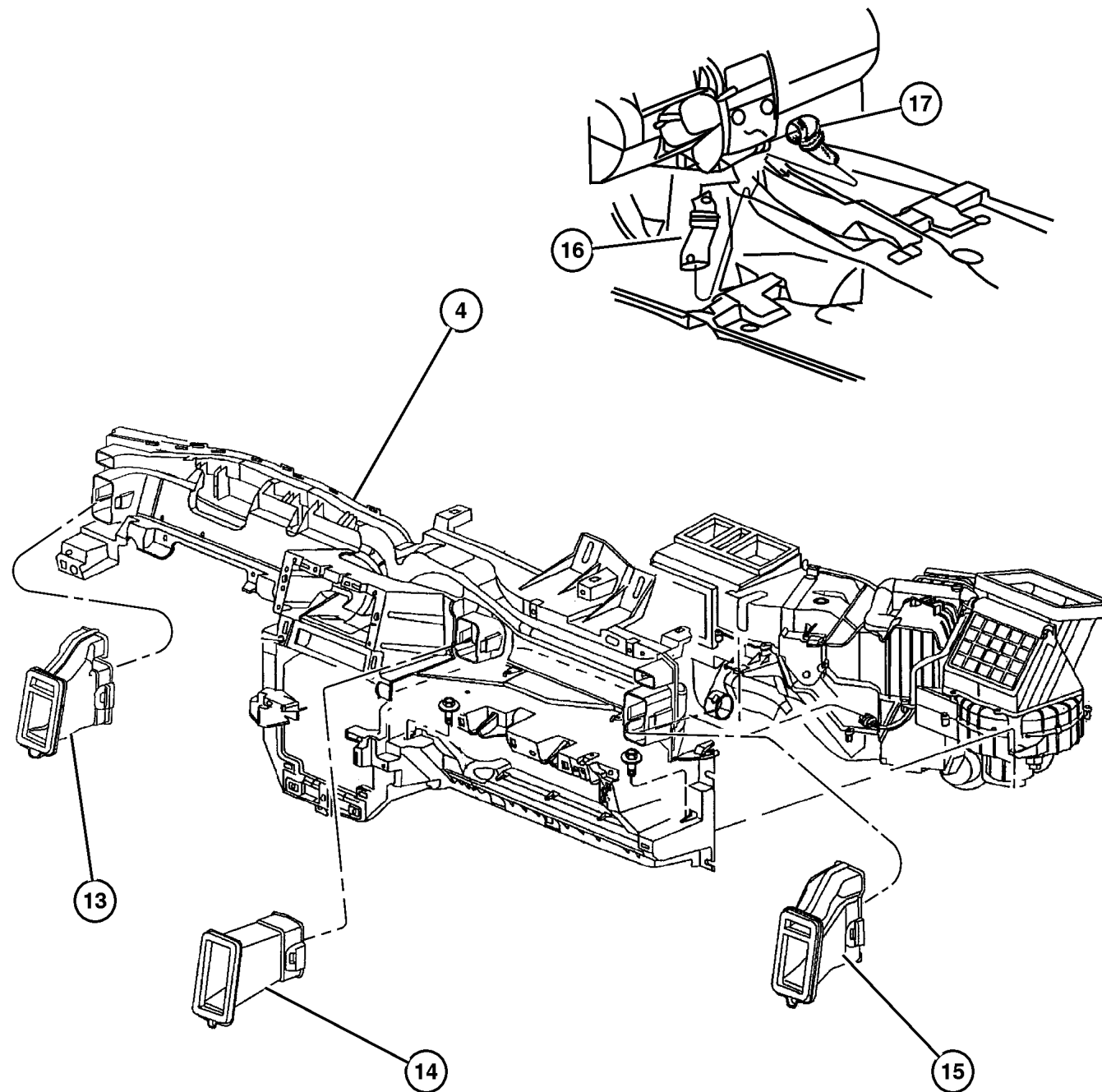


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6505 528AA	20				EVA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 806AC	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	6505 487AA-	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x45, Compressor Brace To Front
									Cover
-6	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 041AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	6101 442	4	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
		4	U						
-3	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
4	55116 295AC	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-5									CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
	6034 319	2	U						
		2	J						
-6									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
	6034 833	12	J						
		12	U						
-7	55116 391AA-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-8	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
-9	55116 418AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-10	55116 041AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-11									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	5511 6014	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
13	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14									DUCT, Instrument Panel
	55116 285AA	1	J						
	55116 439AA	1	U						
15	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
16									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	55116 584AA	1	U						Right
	55116 585AA	1	J						Left
	55196 831AA	1	U						Left
17									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55116 592AA	1	J						Right
	55116 591AA	1	U						Left
	55196 828AA	1	J						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

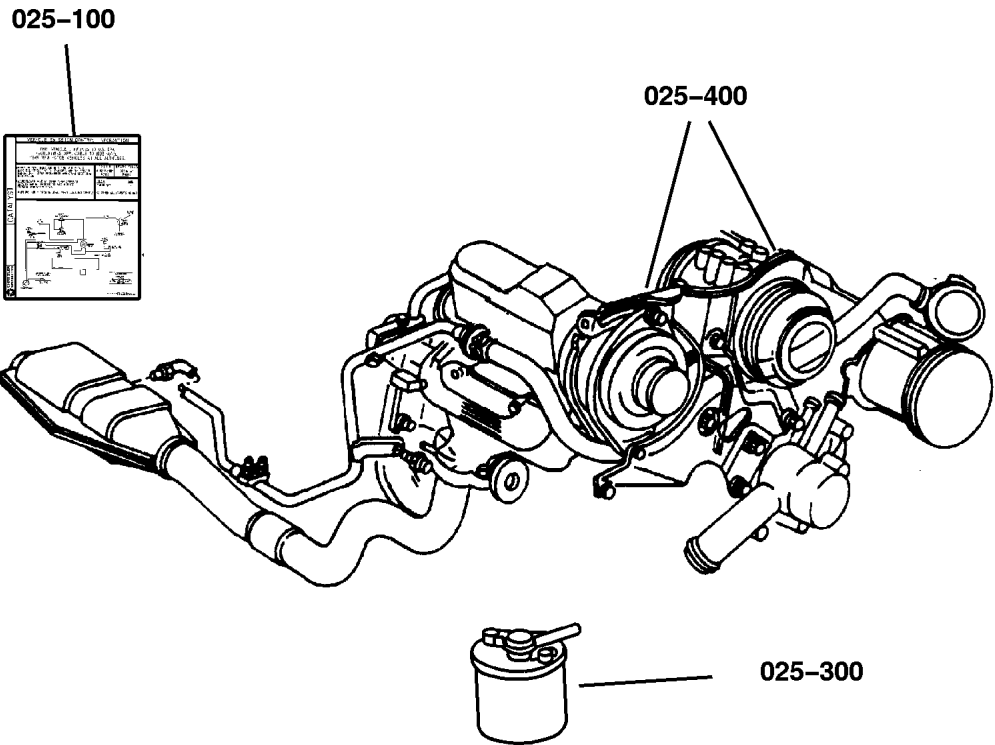
Group – 025

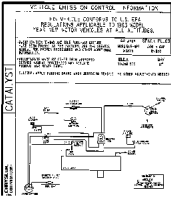
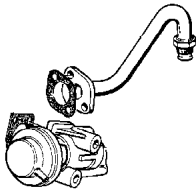
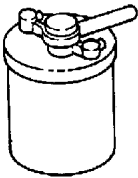
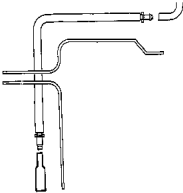
Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

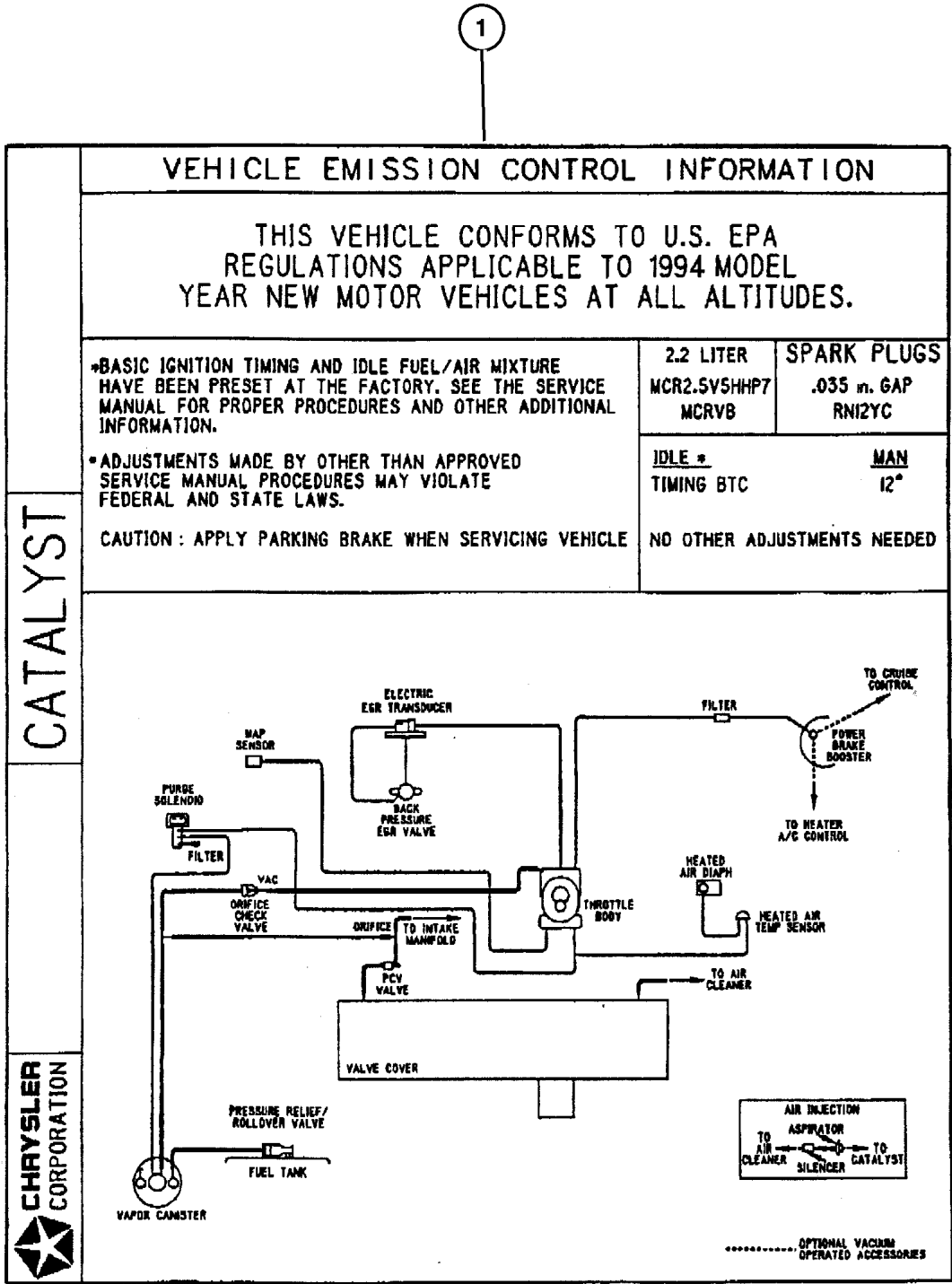
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Labels, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L	Fig. 025-110
EGR Systems	
EGR System 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 025-210
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L	Fig. 025-410



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR Systems	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L
Figure 025-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									LABEL, Emission
	52080 426AA	1				EVC			
	53013 445AC	1				EVA			
	53013 459AB	1				ER0			

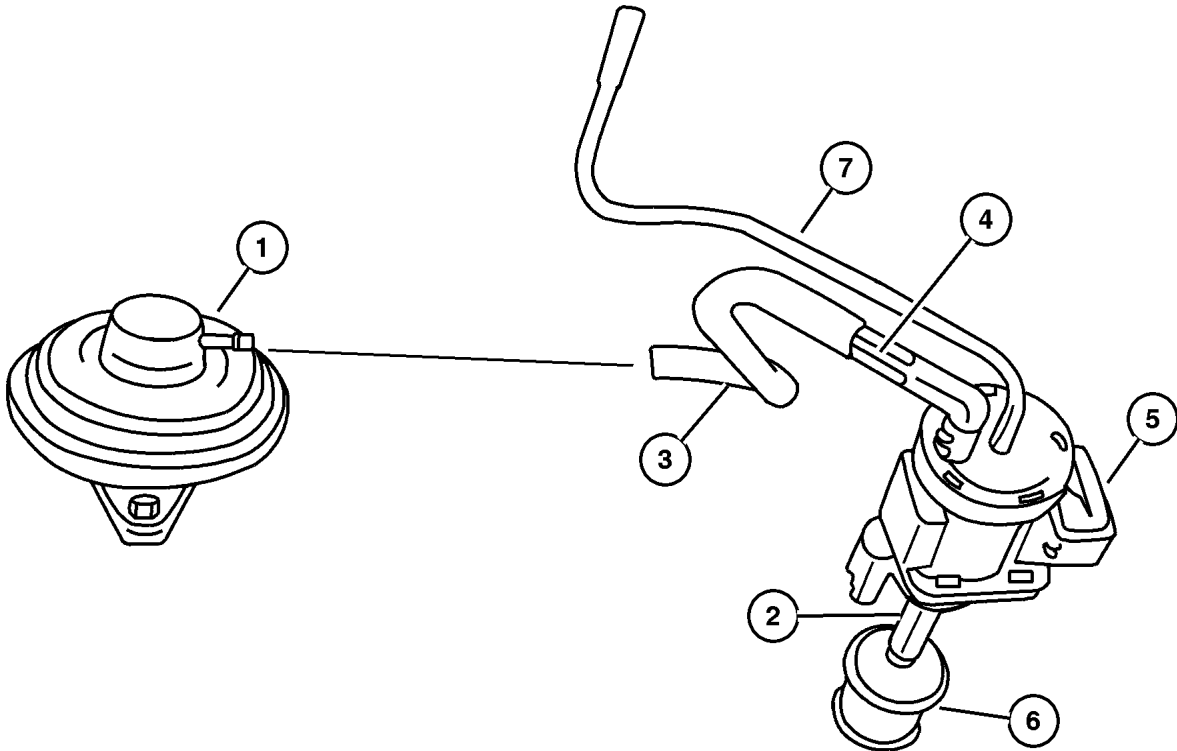
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

EGR System 2.7L Diesel
Figure 025-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 465AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
2	52109 619AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
3	52109 621AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
4	4201 275	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum
5	5274 478AA	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
6	5274 510AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
7	52109 627AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid

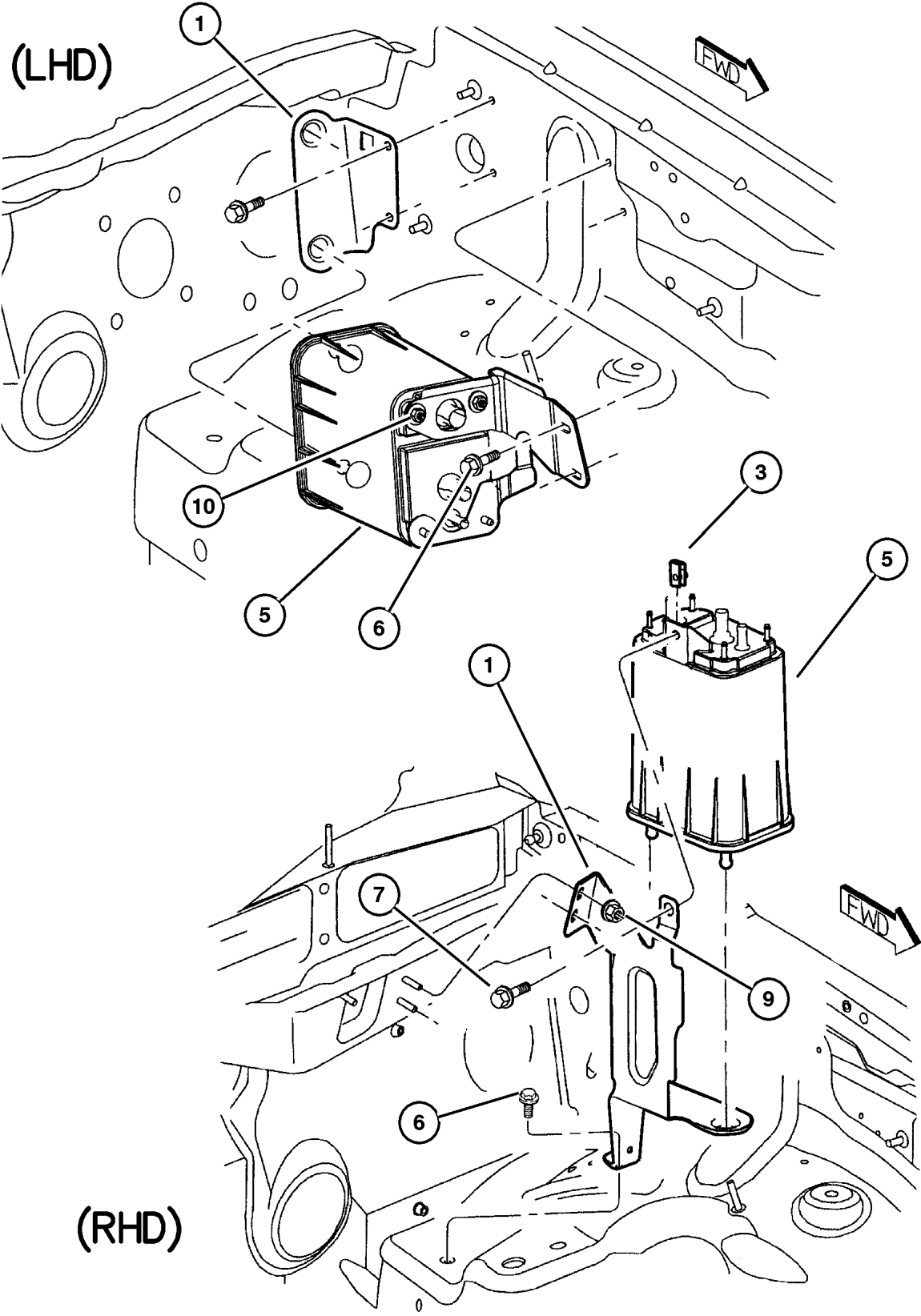


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L
Figure 025-310



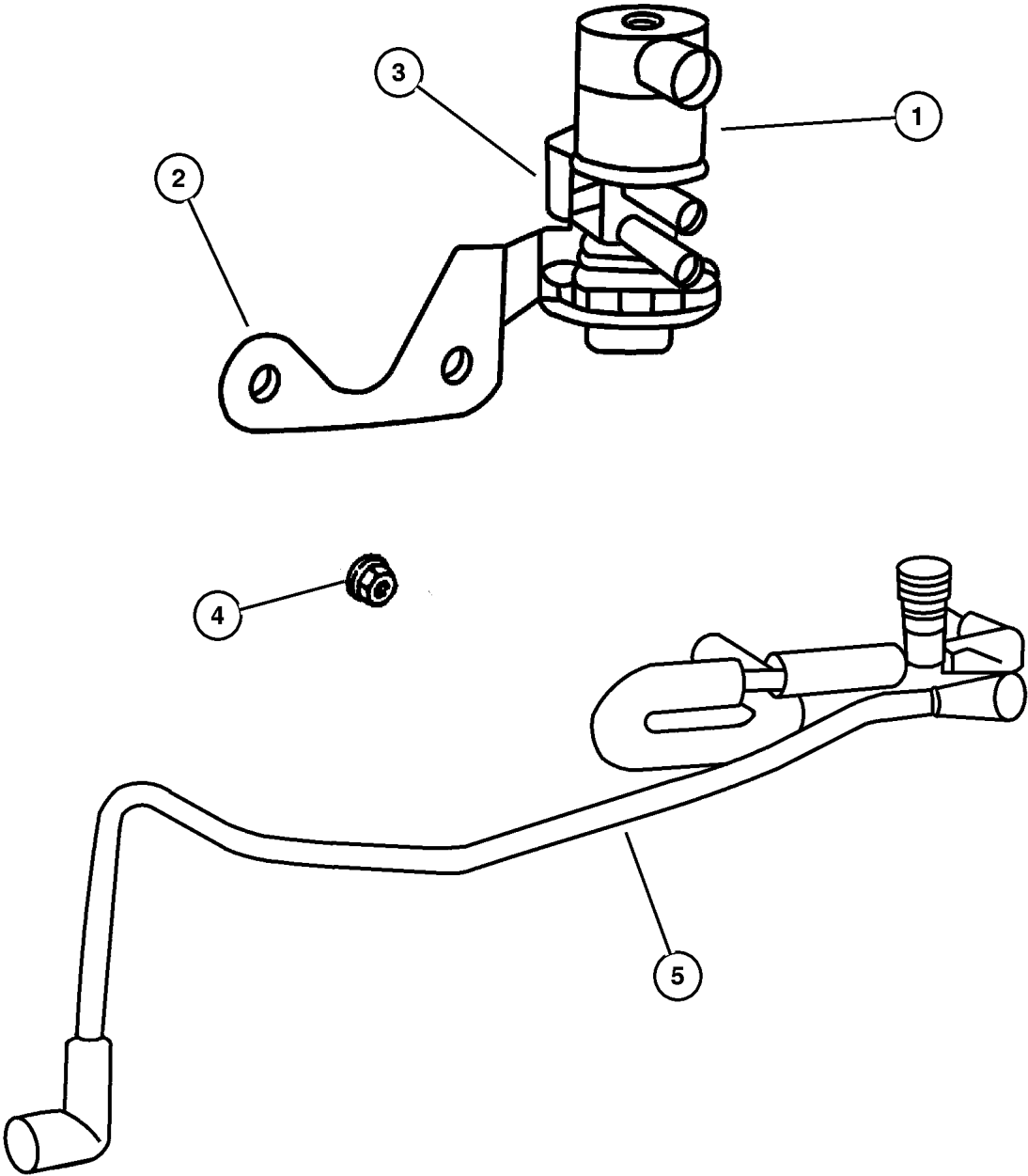
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53013 463AG	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-2	4669 177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
3									U-NUT, .25-20, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	53013 096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
6	6505 242AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
-8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6101 447	4							NUT, [Bracket to Body]
10	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, [Vapor Canister]
-11	53031 643AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
-12	52109 720AD-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128 550AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			EV0			
		1	U			ER0			
2	53013 421AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3									BUSHING, Isolator, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	52109 630AC	1	U			ER0			
	52109 634AB	1	U			EV0			
	52109 702AB	1	J			ER0			
	52109 703AB	1	J			EV0			
-6									HARNESS, Vapor, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	4794 205AA-	2				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose
-8									GROMMET
	53013 012AA-	2	J			ER0, EV0			Purge Soleniod Bracket
		2	U			EV0			Purge Soleniod Bracket
		2	U			ER0			Purge Soleniod Bracket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – DWG

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DWG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door,Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWG-110
Door,Front Glass and Regulator	Fig. DWG-120
Door,Front Lock and Control	Fig. DWG-130

Rear Door

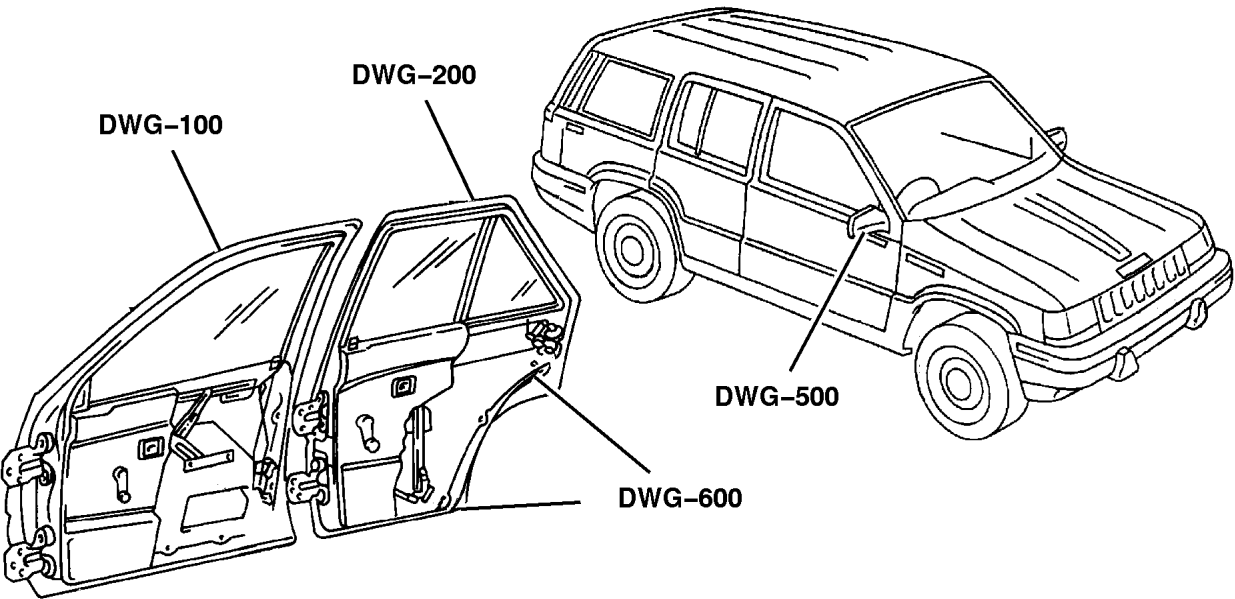
Door,Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWG-210
Door,Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWG-220
Door,Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWG-230

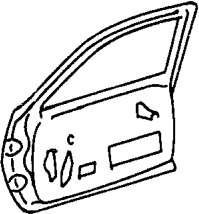
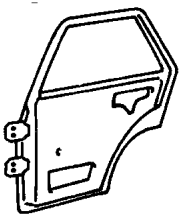
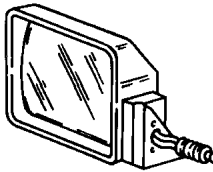
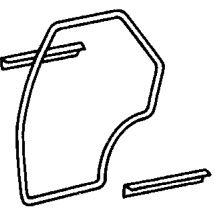
Exterior Mirror

Mirrors,Exterior	Fig. DWG-510
------------------------	--------------

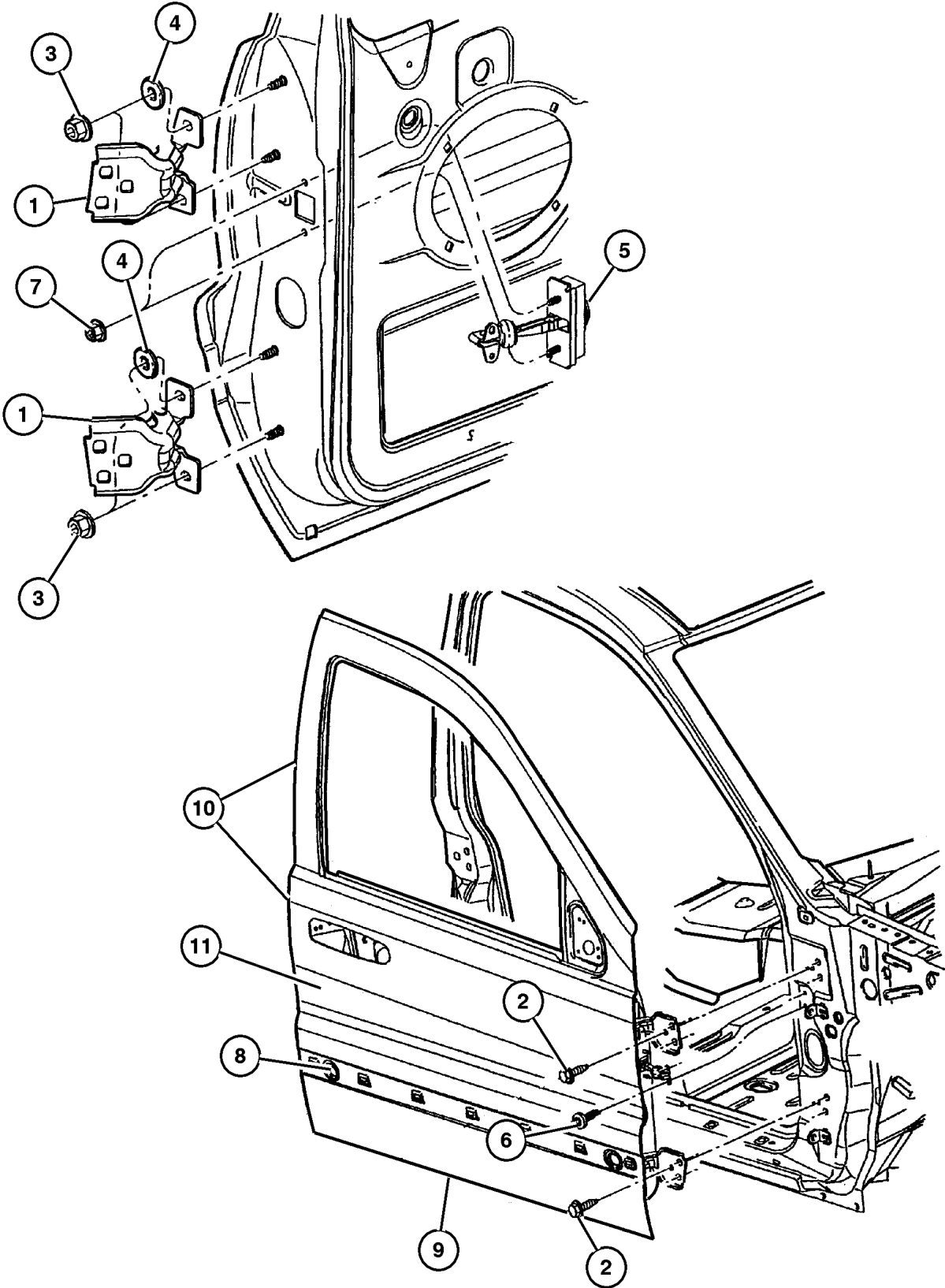
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWG-610
Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWG-620
Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips	Fig. DWG-630



DWG-100 Front Door	DWG-200 Rear Door	DWG-500 Exterior Mirror	DWG-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door,Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWG-110



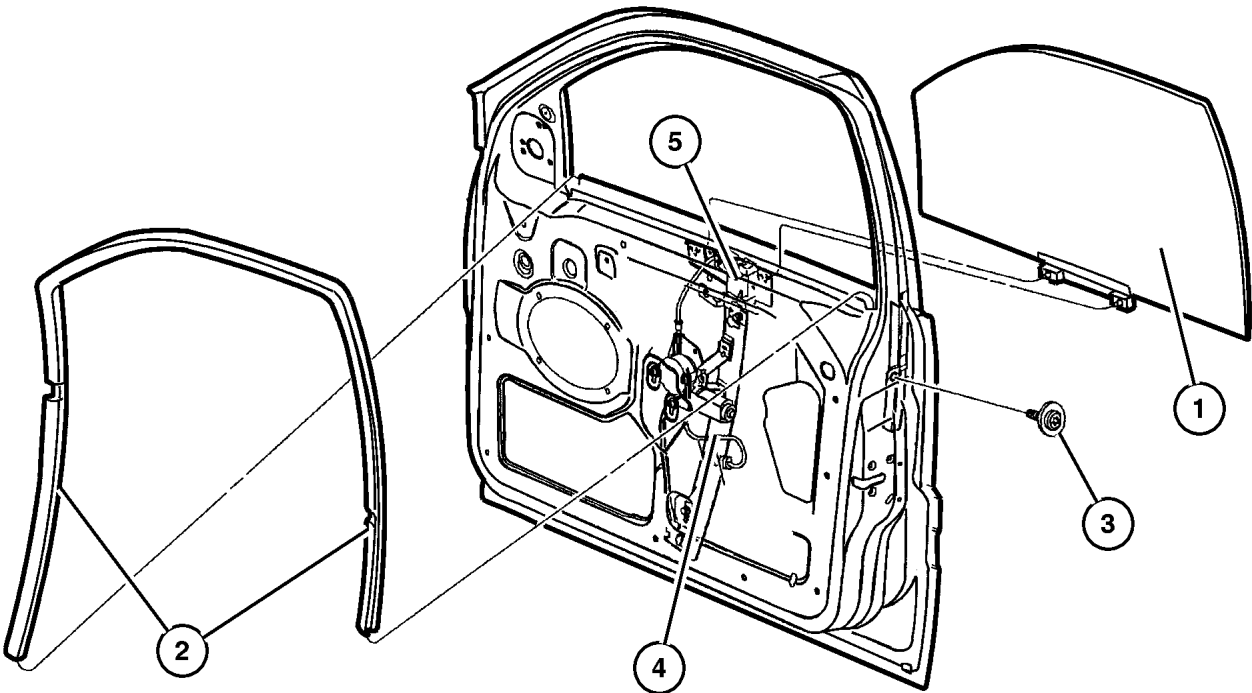
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55136 481AE	2							Upper and Lower, Right
	55136 480AE	2							Upper and Lower, Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
9	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
10									DOOR, Front
	55137 058AE	1	J						Right
	55363 470AC	1	U						Right
	55363 471AC	1	J						Left
	55137 059AE	1	U						Left
11									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55363 468AA	1	U						Right
	55363 469AA	1	J						Left
-12									NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door
	55135 934AC-	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech			DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech			DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = OVERLAND				ENF = 2.7L Diesel			5-45RFE		
							DGJ = 5 Speed Auto		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Front Glass and Regulator
Figure DWG-120



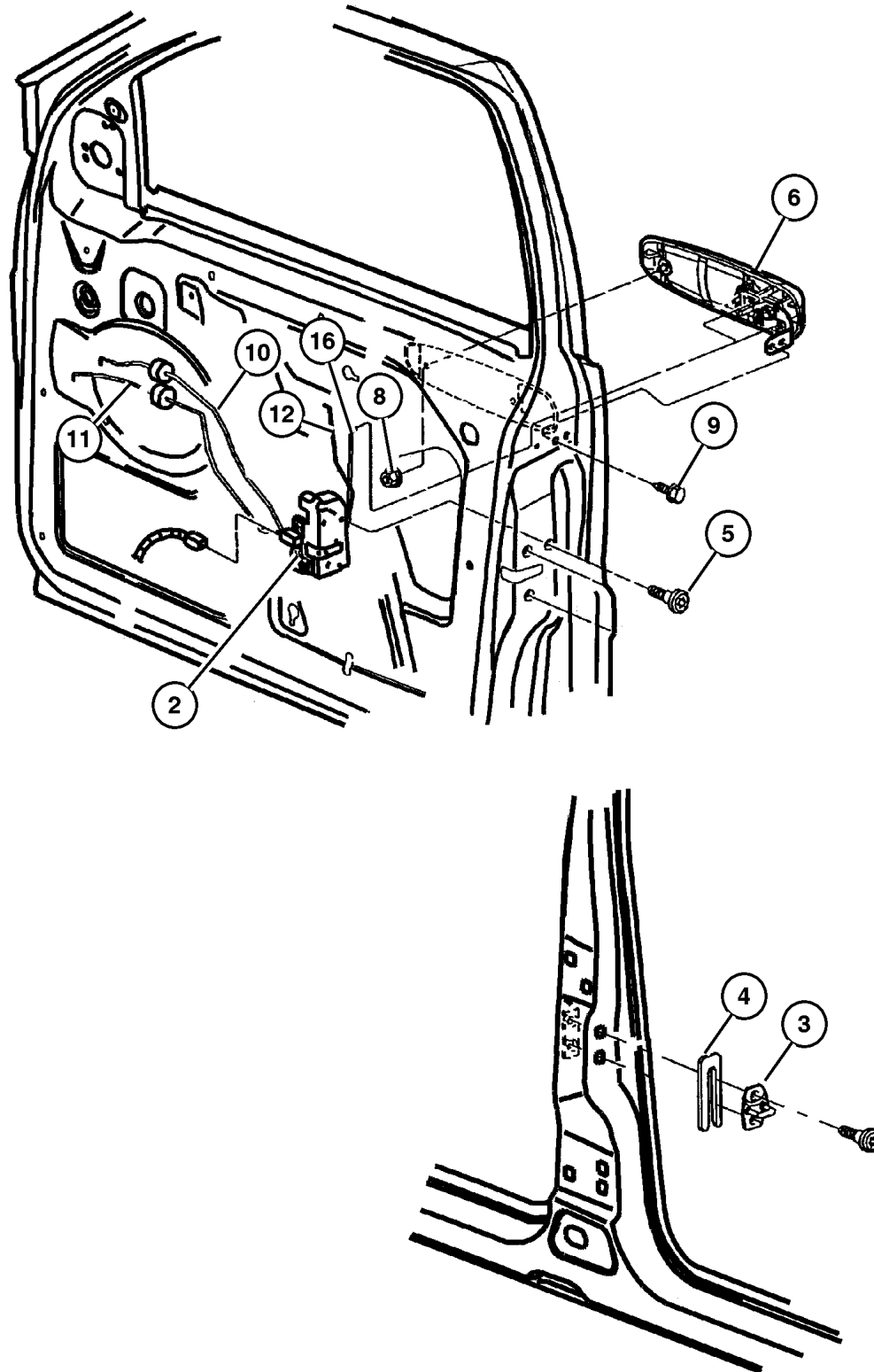
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
	5019 810AA	1							Export, Right
	5019 811AA	1							Export, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AG	1							Right
	55136 025AG	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AC	1							Right
	55363 287AC	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55136 346AG	1	U						Right
	55135 607AG	1	U						Left
	55363 472AD	1	J						Right
	55363 473AD	1	J						Left
3	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	QR38 AXRAC	1	J	P					[XR], Right
		1	J	S					[XR], Right
	QR38 SW1AC	1	J	P					[W1], Right
	QR38 WB7AC	1	J	P					[B7], Right
		1	J	S					[B7], Right
	QR38 WS2AC	1	J	P					[S2], Right
		1	J	S					[S2], Right
	QR38 XBQAC	1	J	P					[BQ], Right
	QR38 XRVAC	1	J	P					[RV], Right
	QR38 YFFAC	1	J	P					[FF], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1	J	P					[JR], Right
		1	J	S					[JR], Right
	QR38 YU2AC	1	J	P					[U2], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1	J	P					[DR], Right
		1	J	S					[DR], Right
	5GG27 AXRAB	1	J	P					[XR], Left
		1	J	S					[XR], Left
	5GG27 SW1AB	1	J	P					[W1], Left
	5GG27 WB7AB	1	J	P					[B7], Left
		1	J	S					[B7], Left
	5GG27 WS2AB	1	J	P					[S2], Left
		1	J	S					[S2], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

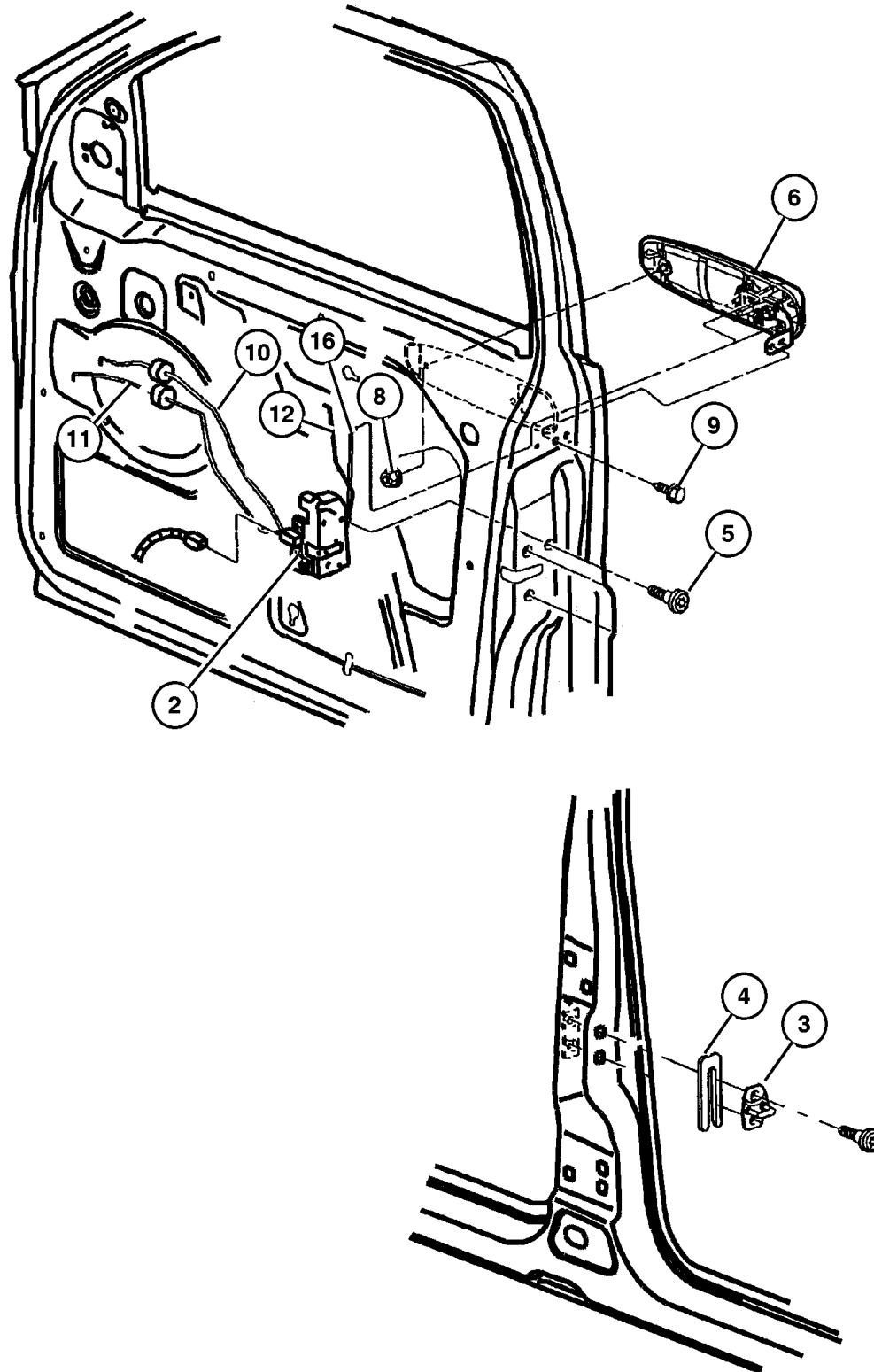
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 XBQAB	1	J	P					[BQ], Left
	5GG27 XRVAB	1	J	P					[RV], Left
	5GG27 YFFAB	1	J	P					[FF], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1	J	P					[JR], Left
		1	J	S					[JR], Left
	5GG27 YU2AB	1	J	P					[U2], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1	J	P					[DR], Left
		1	J	S					[DR], Left
	55135 636AD	1	J	H					Without Key Cylinder
	55135 637AD	1	U	H					Without Key Cylinder
	55136 350AD	1	U	H					With Key Cylinder
	55136 351AD	1	J	H					With Key Cylinder
	QR39 AXRAC	1	U	P, S					[XR], Left
		1	U	X					[XR], Left
	QR39 SW1AC	1	U	P, S					[W1], Left
	QR39 WB7AC	1	U	P, S					[B7], Left
		1	U	X					[B7], Left
	QR39 WS2AC	1	U	P, S					[S2], Left
		1	U	X					[S2], Left
	QR39 XBQAC	1	U	P, S					[BQ], Left
	QR39 XRVAC	1	U	P, S					[RV], Left
	QR39 YFFAC	1	U	P, S					[FF], Left
	QR39 YJRAC	1	U	P, S					[JR], Left
	QR39 YU2AC	1	U	P, S					[U2], Left
	QR39 ZDRAC	1	U	P, S					[DR], Left
		1	U	X					[DR], Left
	5GG26 AXRAB	1	U	P, S					[XR], Right
		1	U	X					[XR], Right
	5GG26 SW1AB	1	U	P, S					[W1], Right
	5GG26 WB7AB	1	U	P, S					[B7], Right
		1	U	X					[B7], Right
	5GG26 WS2AB	1	U	P, S					[S2], Right
		1	U	X					[S2], Right
	5GG26 XBQAB	1	U	P, S					[BQ], Right
	5GG26 XRVAB	1	U	P, S					[RV], Right
	5GG26 YFFAB	1	U	P, S					[FF], Right
	5GG26 YJRAB	1	U	P, S					[JR], Right
	5GG26 YU2AB	1	U	P, S					[U2], Right
	5GG26 ZDRAB	1	U	P, S					[DR], Right
		1	U	X					[DR], Right
-7									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4615 346	1	J						Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

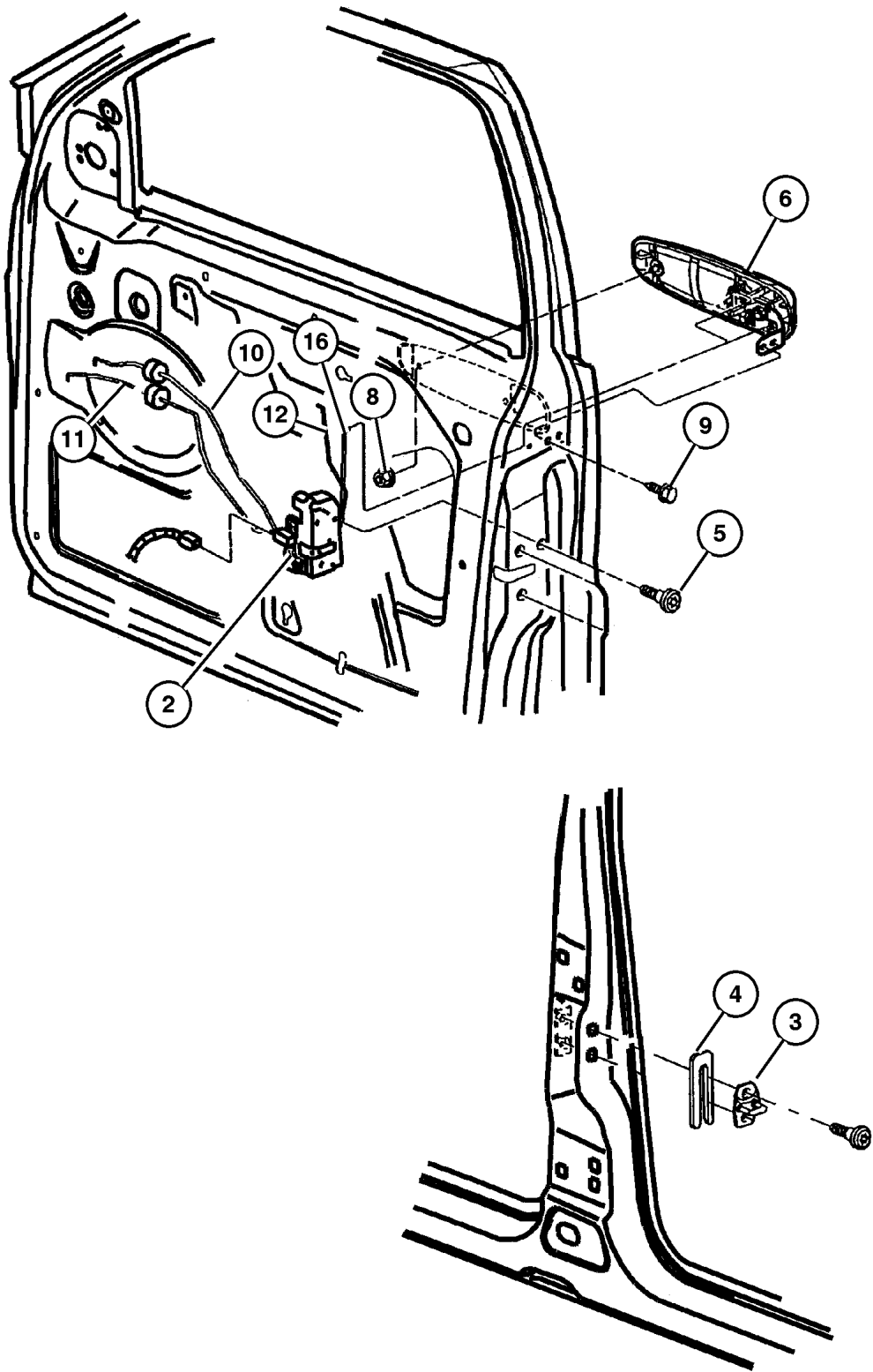
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control
Figure DWG-130



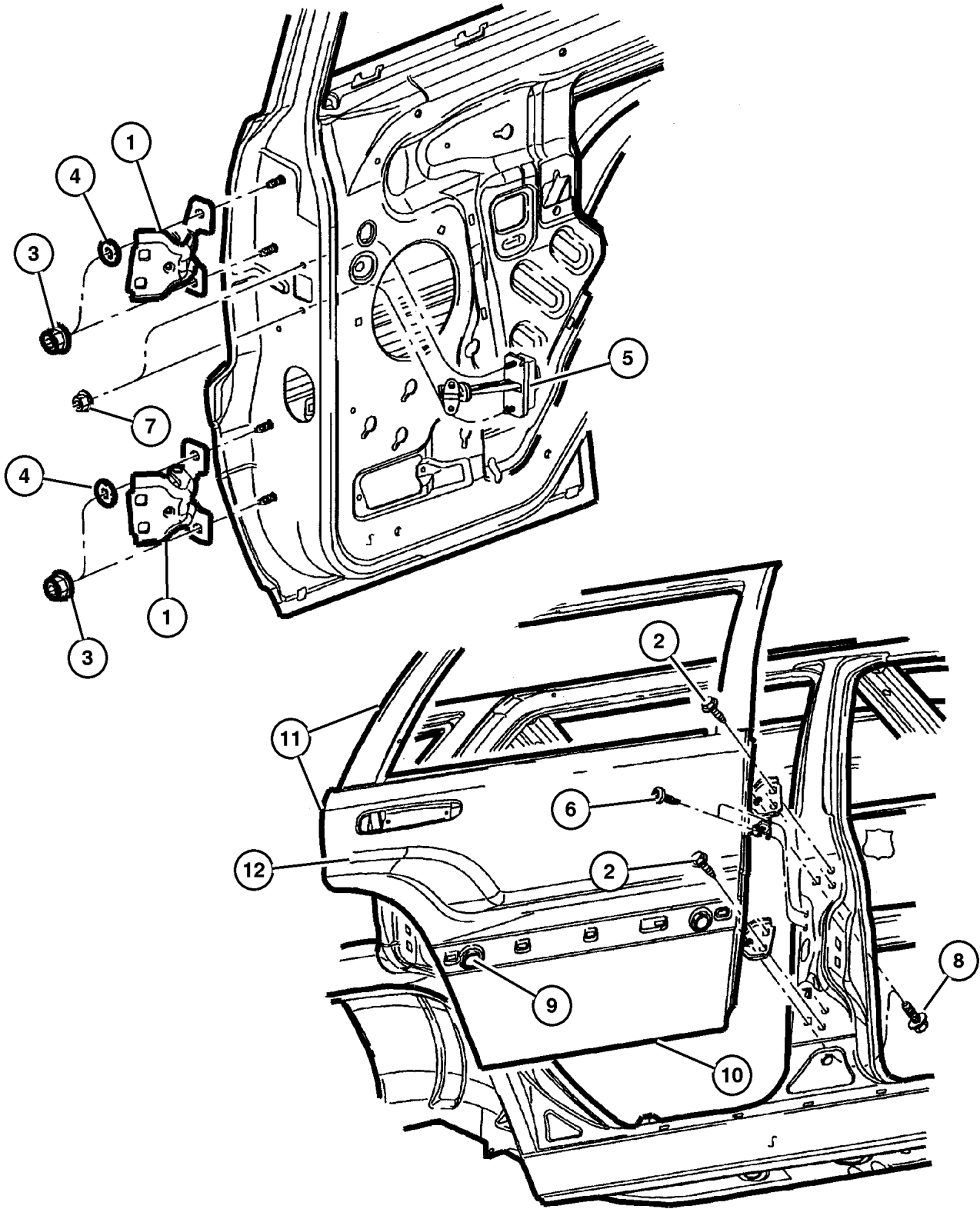
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4615 347	1	J						Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 378AA	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	5014 379AA	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
11									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5014 381AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AB	1	U						Right
	5014 377AB	1	U						Left
	5014 372AB	1	J						Right
	5014 373AB	1	J						Left
-13									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J						
	6502 784	2	U						
-14									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J						
	6502 784	2	U						
16									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5014 387AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWG-210



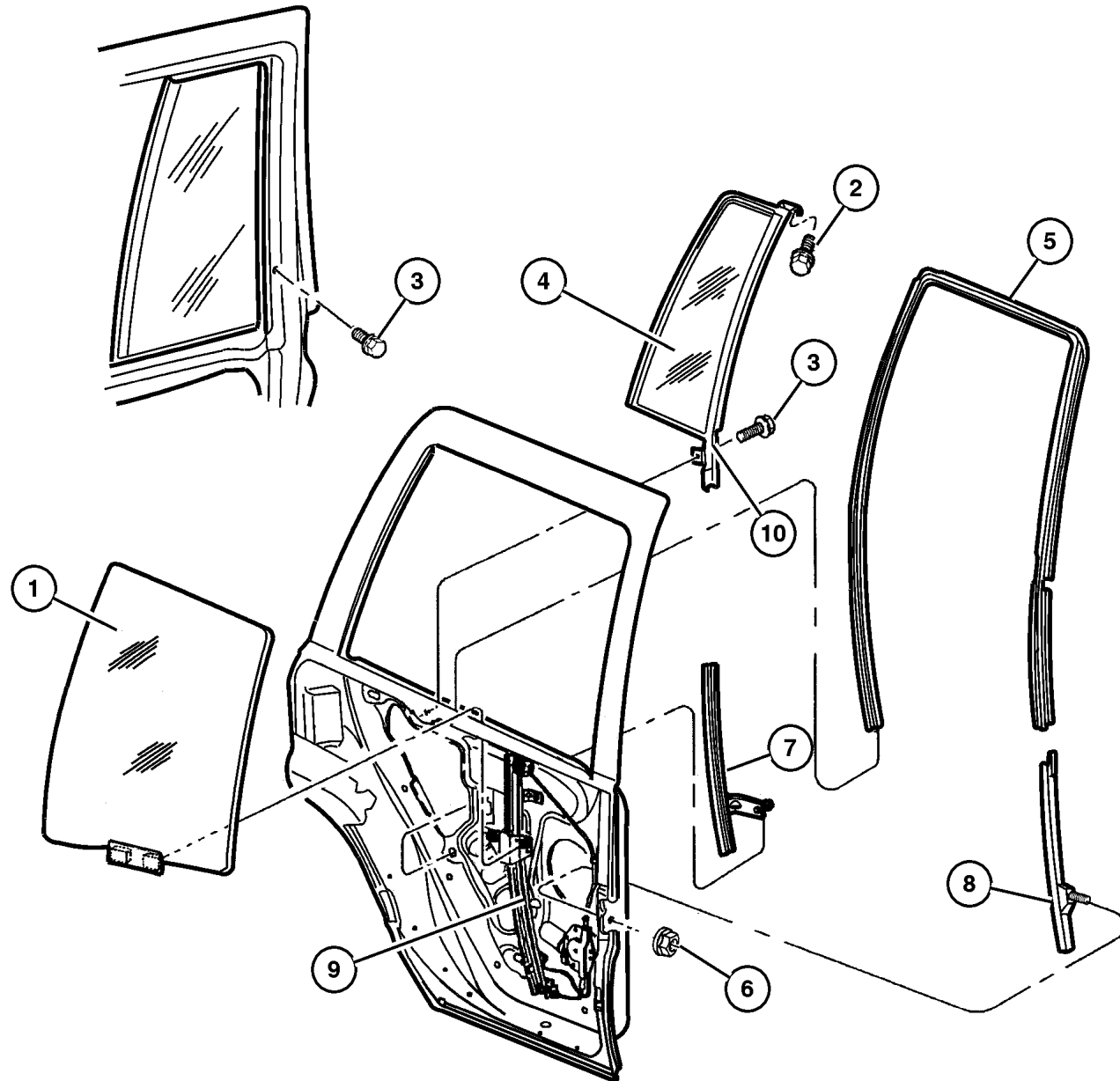
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55363 416AB	2							Right
	55135 575AE	2							Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	4210 983	2							WASHER, Flat
5									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Rear
	55137 064AD	1							Right
	55137 065AD	1							Left
12									PANEL, Rear Door
	55137 066AB	1							Right
	55137 067AB	1							Left
-13									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Rear Glass and Regulators Figure DWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
	5513 6036	1							Tinted, Right
	5513 6037	1							Tinted, Left
	5019 706AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Right
	5019 707AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Left
	5019 686AA	1							Sunscreen, EXPORT, Right
	5019 687AA	1							Sunscreen, EXPORT, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5017 076AF	1							Tinted, Right
	5017 077AF	1							Tinted, Left
	5017 078AF	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5017 079AF	1							Sunscreen, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AH	1							Right
	55136 081AH	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AC	1							Right
	55363 285AC	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	1							CLIP
-11	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

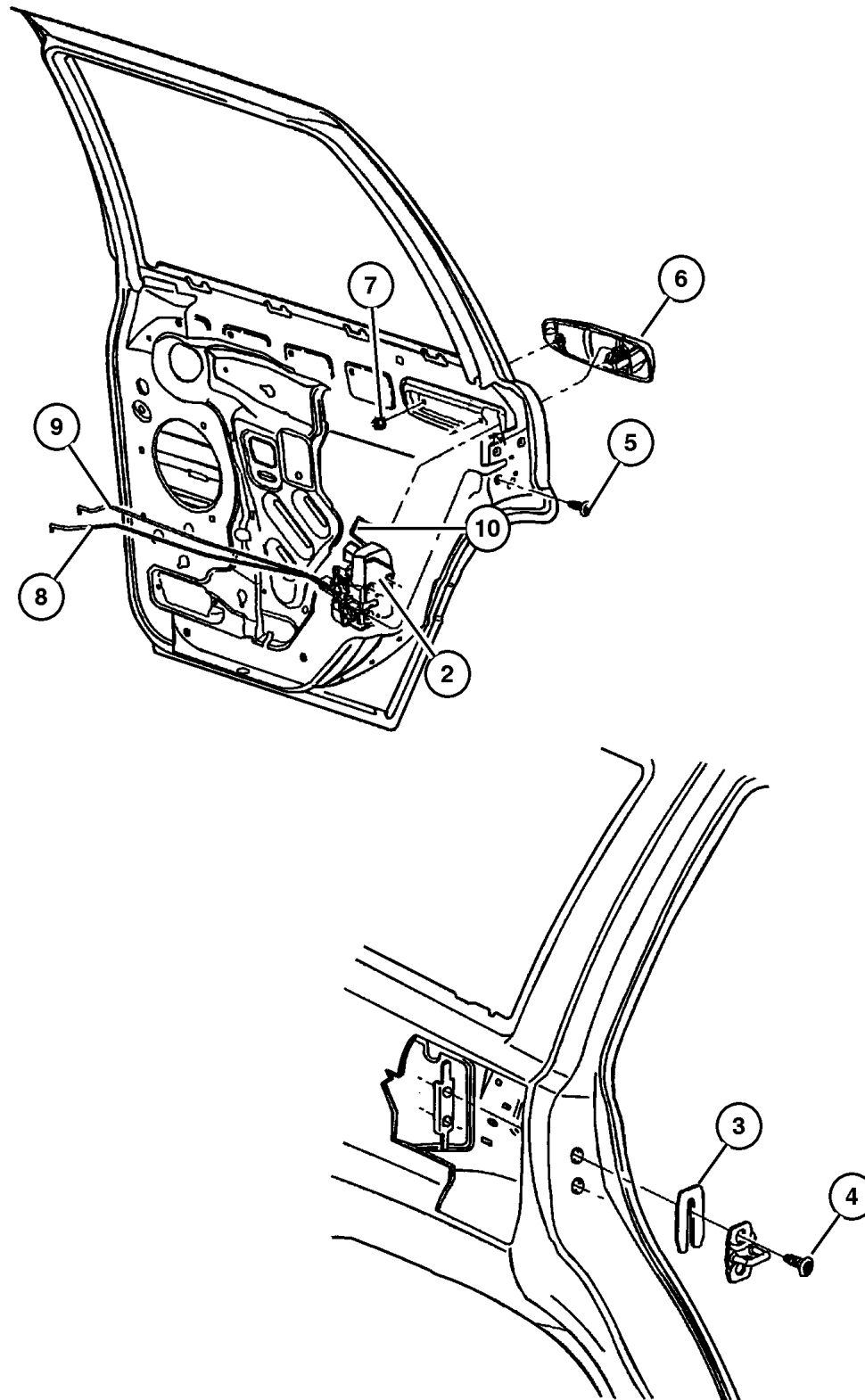
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Rear Lock and Controls

Figure DWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363 474AC	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55363 475AC	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AD	1		H					Right
	55135 839AD	1		H					Left
	5FW46 AXRAC	1		P, S					[PXR], Right
		1		X					[PXR], Right
	5FW46 SW1AC	1		P, S					[PW1], Right
	5FW46 WB7AC	1		P, S					[PB7], Right
		1		X					[PB7], Right
	5FW46 WS2AC	1		P, S					[PS2], Right
		1		X					[PS2], Right
	5FW46 XBQAC	1		P, S					[PBQ], Right
	5FW46 XRVAC	1		P, S					[PRV], Right
	5FW46 YFFAC	1		P, S					[PFF], Right
	5FW46 YJRAC	1		P, S					[PJR], Right
	5FW46 YU2AC	1		P, S					[PU2], Right
	5FW46 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[PDR], Right
		1		X					[PDR], Right
	5FW47 AXRAC	1		P, S					[PXR], Left
		1		X					[PXR], Left
	5FW47 SW1AC	1		P, S					[PW1], Left
	5FW47 WB7AC	1		P, S					[PB7], Left
		1		X					[PB7], Left
	5FW47 WS2AC	1		P, S					[PS2], Left
		1		X					[PS2], Left
	5FW47 XBQAC	1		P, S					[PBQ], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

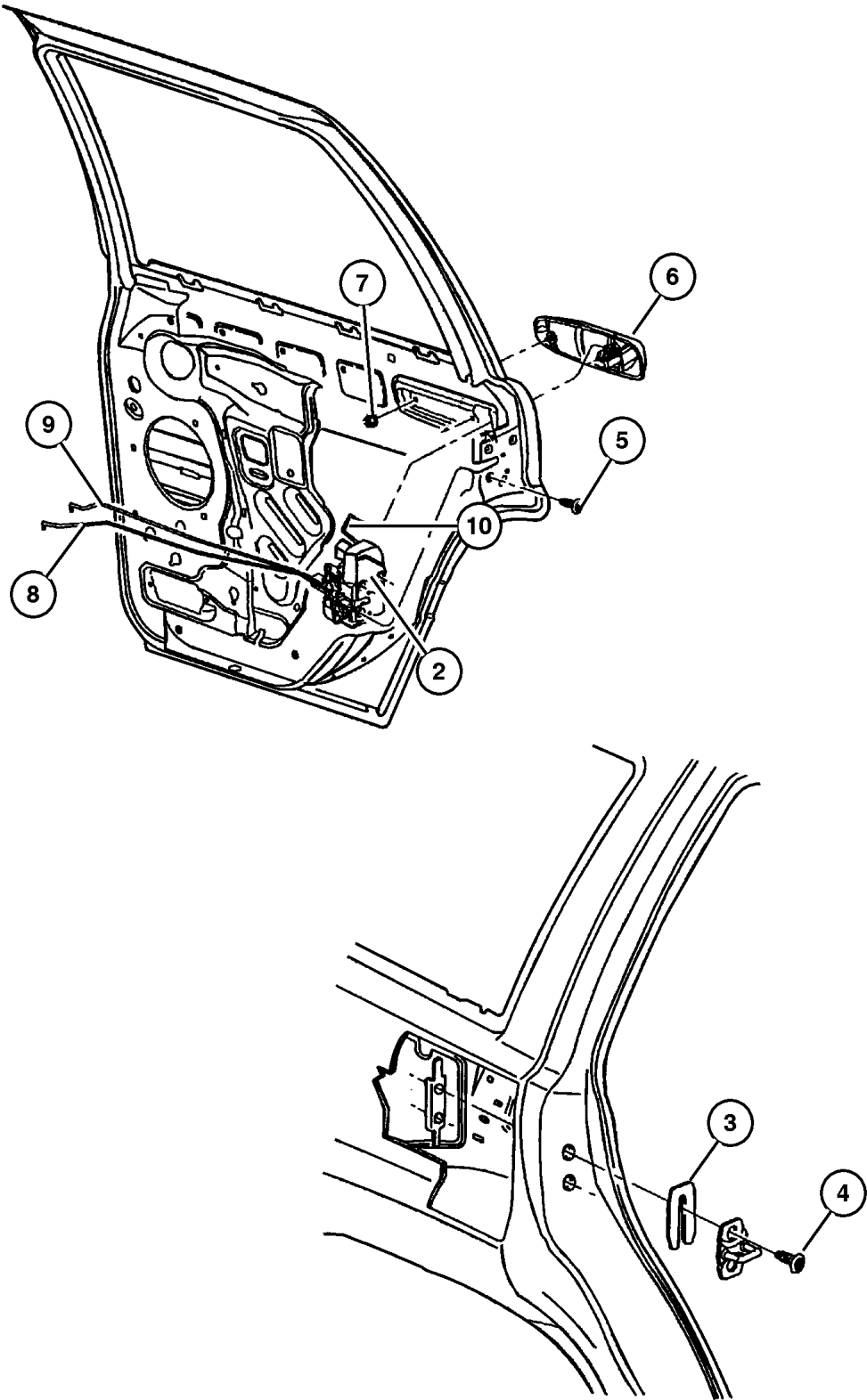
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW47 XRVAC	1		P, S					[PRV], Left
	5FW47 YFFAC	1		P, S					[PFF], Left
	5FW47 YJRAC	1		P, S					[PJR], Left
	5FW47 YU2AC	1		P, S					[PU2], Left
	5FW47 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[PDR], Left
		1		X					[PDR], Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	5014 384AB	1	J						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right
	5014 385AB	1	J						Left
	5014 384AB	1	U						Right
	5014 385AB	1	U						Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AB	1	J						Right
	5014 383AB	1	J						Left
	5014 382AB	1	U						Right
	5014 383AB	1	U						Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AB	1	U						Right
	5014 377AB	1	U						Left
-11									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J						
	6502 784	2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors,Exterior Figure DWG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away Note: Sales Code GTX=Power Fold-Away Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black									
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	53054 460AD	1	U						[GTF], Right
	53054 461AD	1	U						[GTF], Left
	55155 224AD	1	J						[GTF], Right
	55155 225AD	1	J						[GTF,GTX], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 790AC	1	J						[GTR], Right
	55155 791AC	1	J						[GTF,GTW], Left
	55155 792AC	1	U						[GTR], Right
	55155 793AC	1	U						[GTR], Left
	55155 804AC	1	J						[GTW], Right
	55155 806AD	1	J						[GTX], Right
	55155 446AE	1	J						[GTK], Right
	55155 447AD	1	J						[GTK,GTJ], Left
	55156 850AA	1	J						[GTJ], Right
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5017 090AA-	1	U						[GTF], Right
	5017 091AA-	1	U						[GTF], Left
	5017 082AA-	1	J						[GTR], Right
	5017 083AA-	1	J						[GTF,GTW], Left
	5017 084AA-	1	J						[GTF], Right
	5017 085AA-	1	J						[GTF,GTX], Left
	5017 088AA-	1	U						[GTR], Right
	5017 089AA-	1	U						[GTR], Left
	5017 086AA-	1	J						[GTW], Right
	5017 087AA-	1	J						[GTX], Left
	5013 636AA-	1	J						[GTJ]
	5013 637AA-	1	J						[GTK,GTJ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

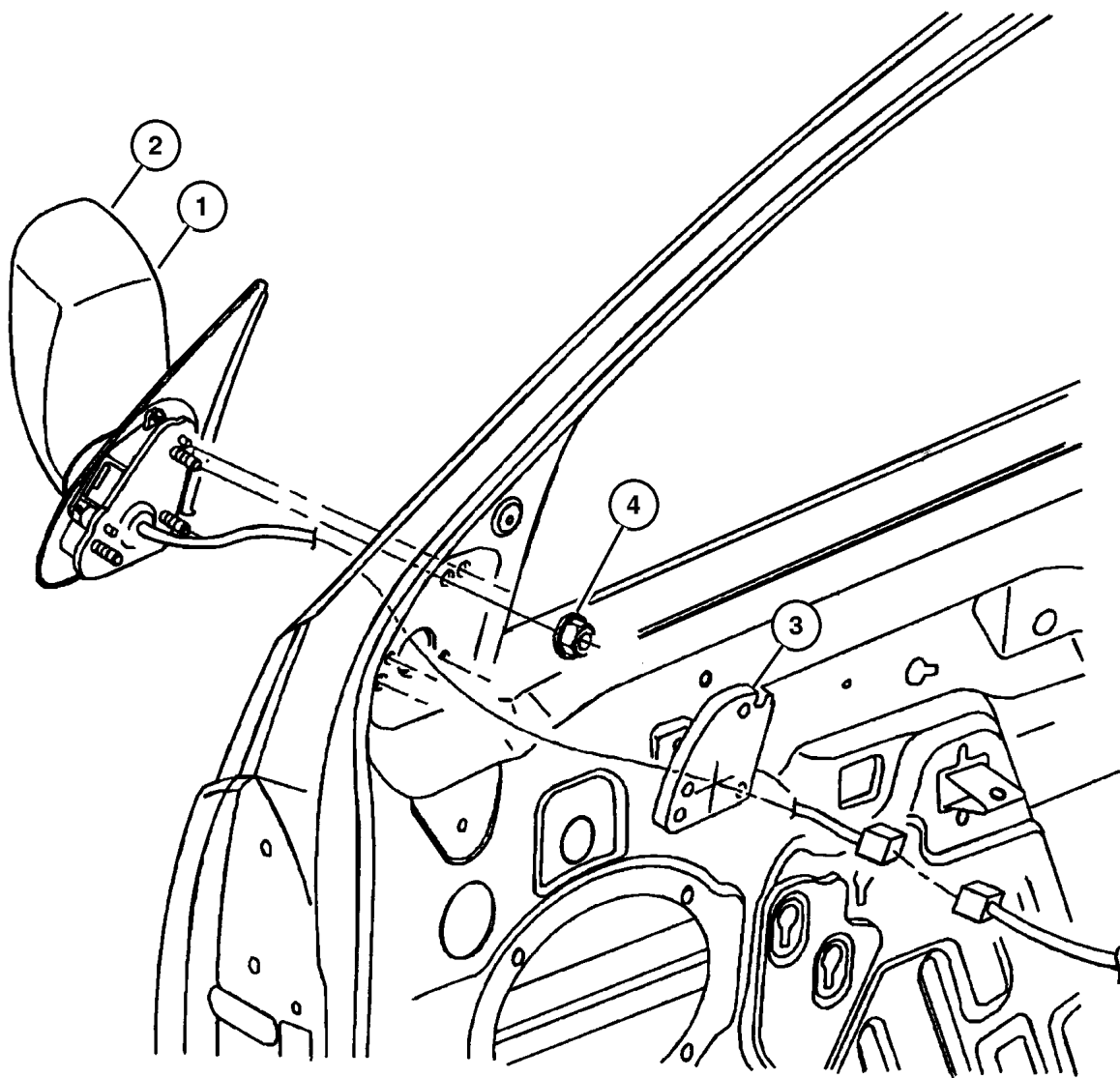
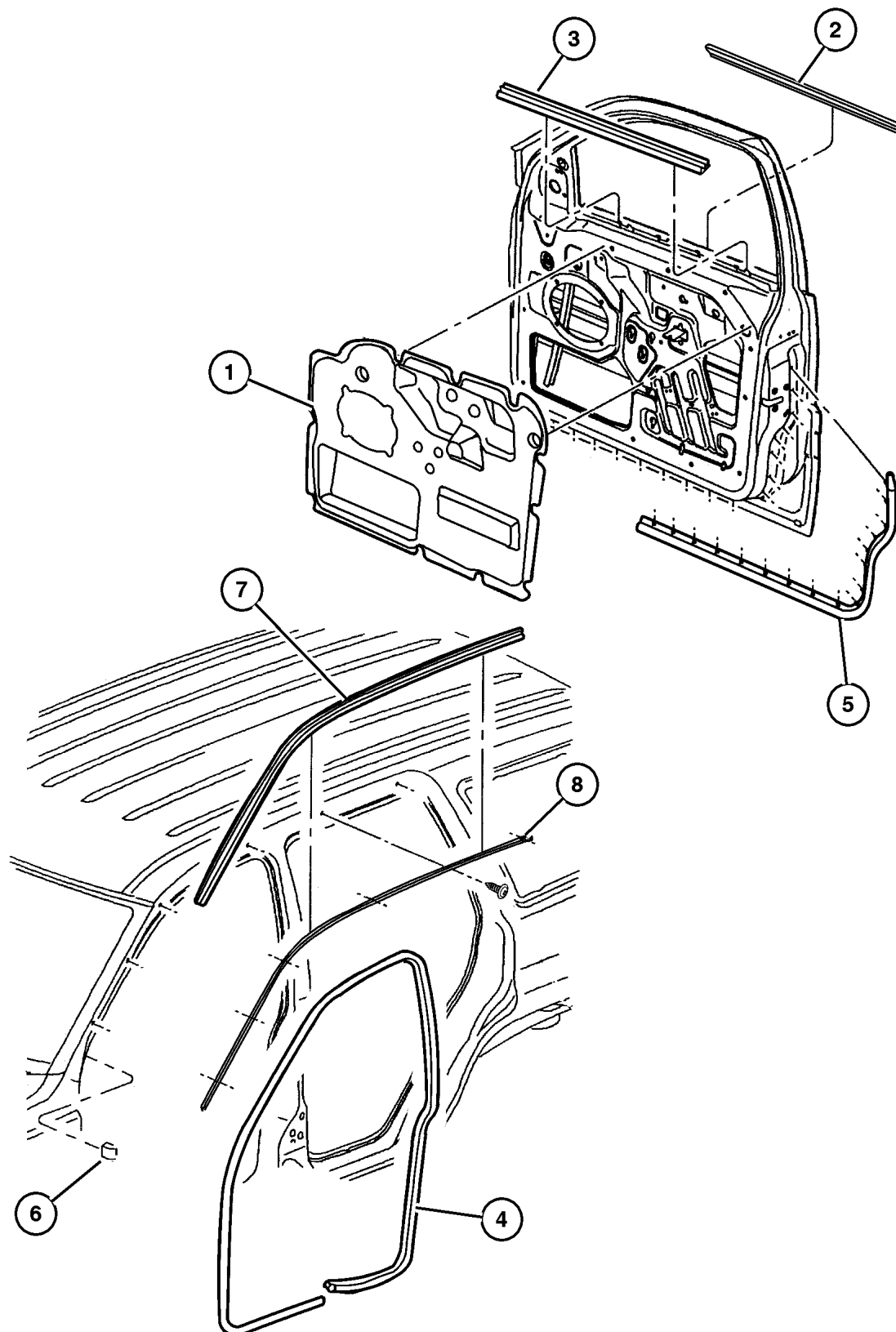


Figure DWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AJ	1							Right
	55135 875AJ	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AD	1							Right
	55135 879AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AD	1							Right
	55135 919AD	1							Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AC	1							Right
	55136 115AC	1							Left
6									BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
	55363 144AB	1							Right
	55363 145AB	1							Left
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

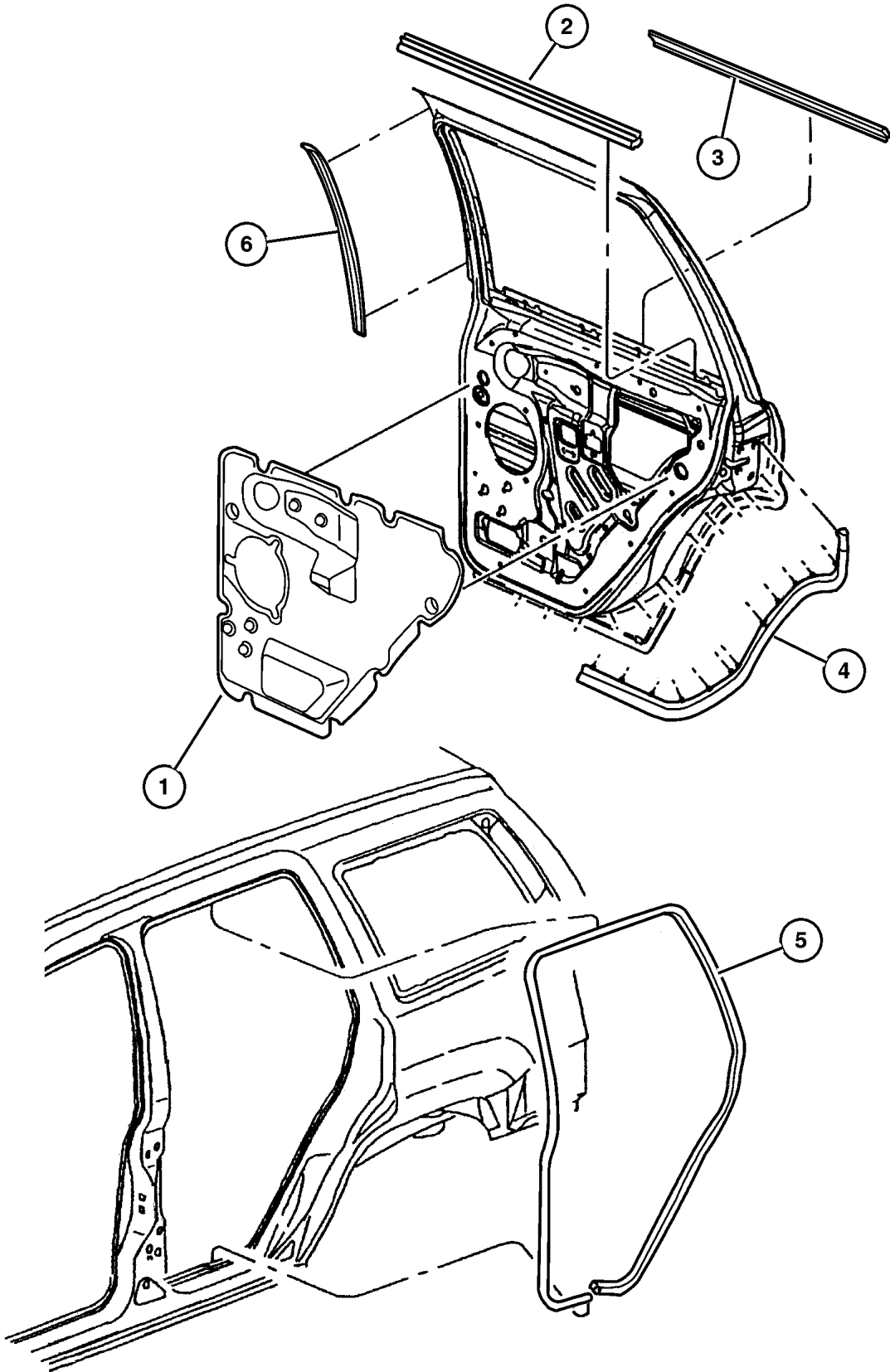
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWG-620



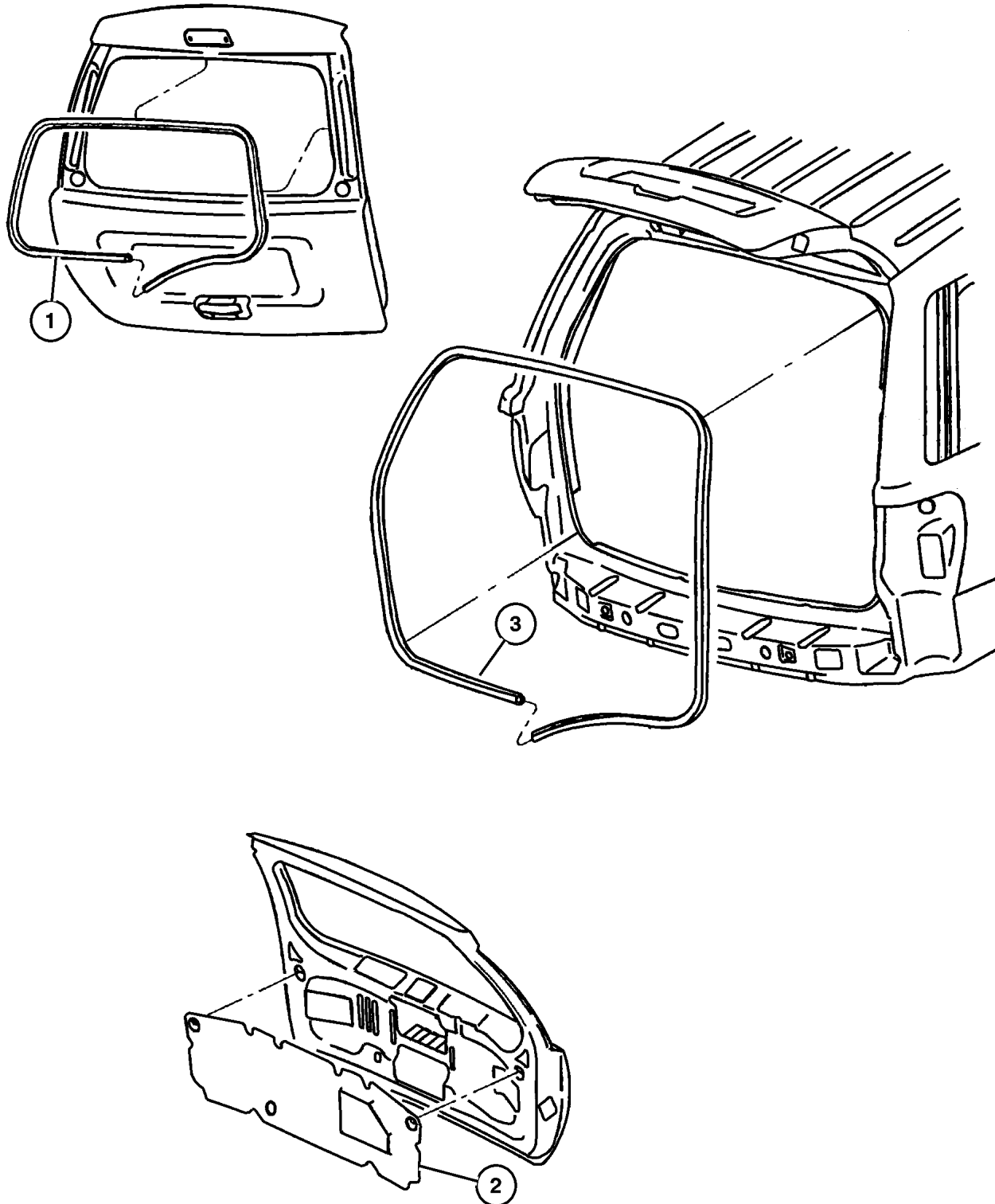
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 876AF	1							Right
	55135 877AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55135 888AC	1							Inner, Right
	55135 889AC	1							Inner, Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55135 890AD	1							Outer, Right
	55135 891AD	1							Outer, Left
4									SEAL, Rear Door
	55136 116AD	1							Lower, Right
	55136 117AD	1							Lower, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AD	1							Right
	55135 959AD	1							Left
6									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55136 118AD	1							Right
	55136 119AD	1							Left
-7									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136 900AB-	1							Right
	55136 901AB-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips Figure DWG-630

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – EWG

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

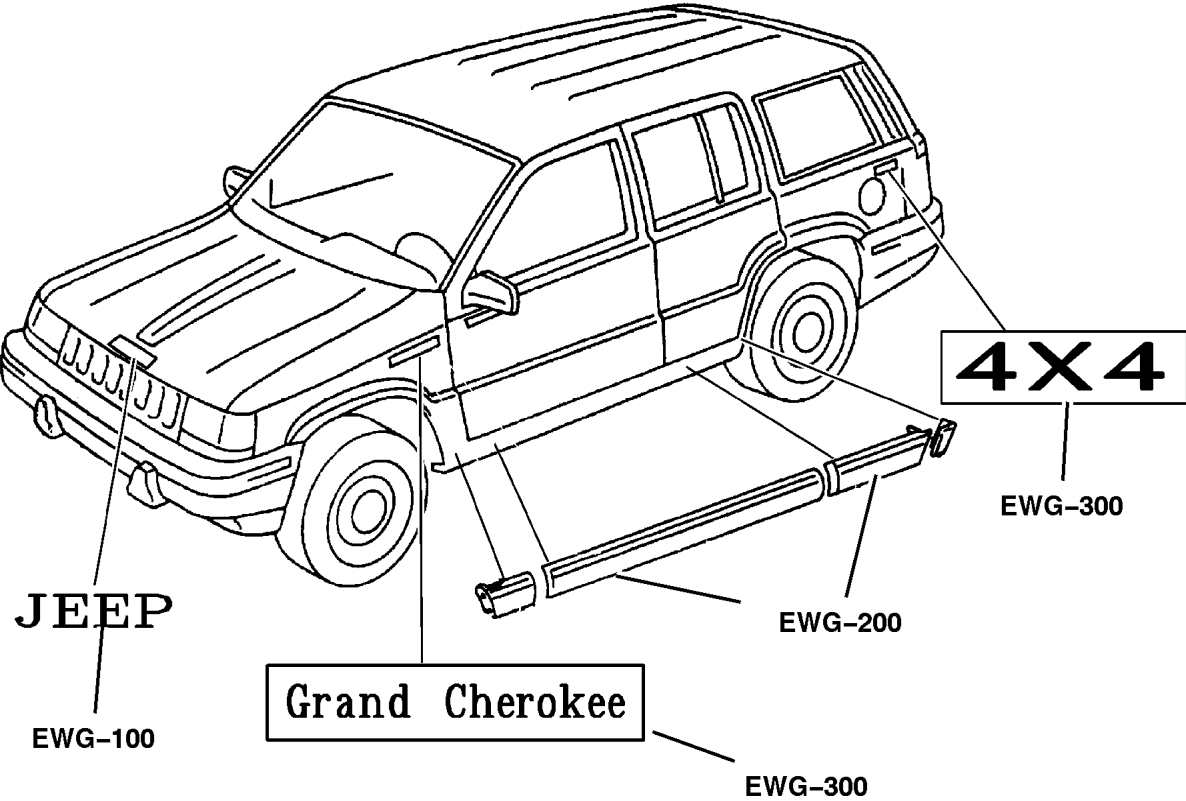
Nameplates

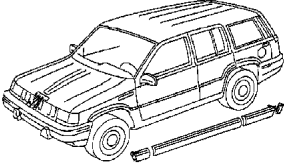
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWG-110

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings,Upper Fig. EWG-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWG-220



<div>EWG-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee</div> <div>JEEP</div>	<div>EWG-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWG-110

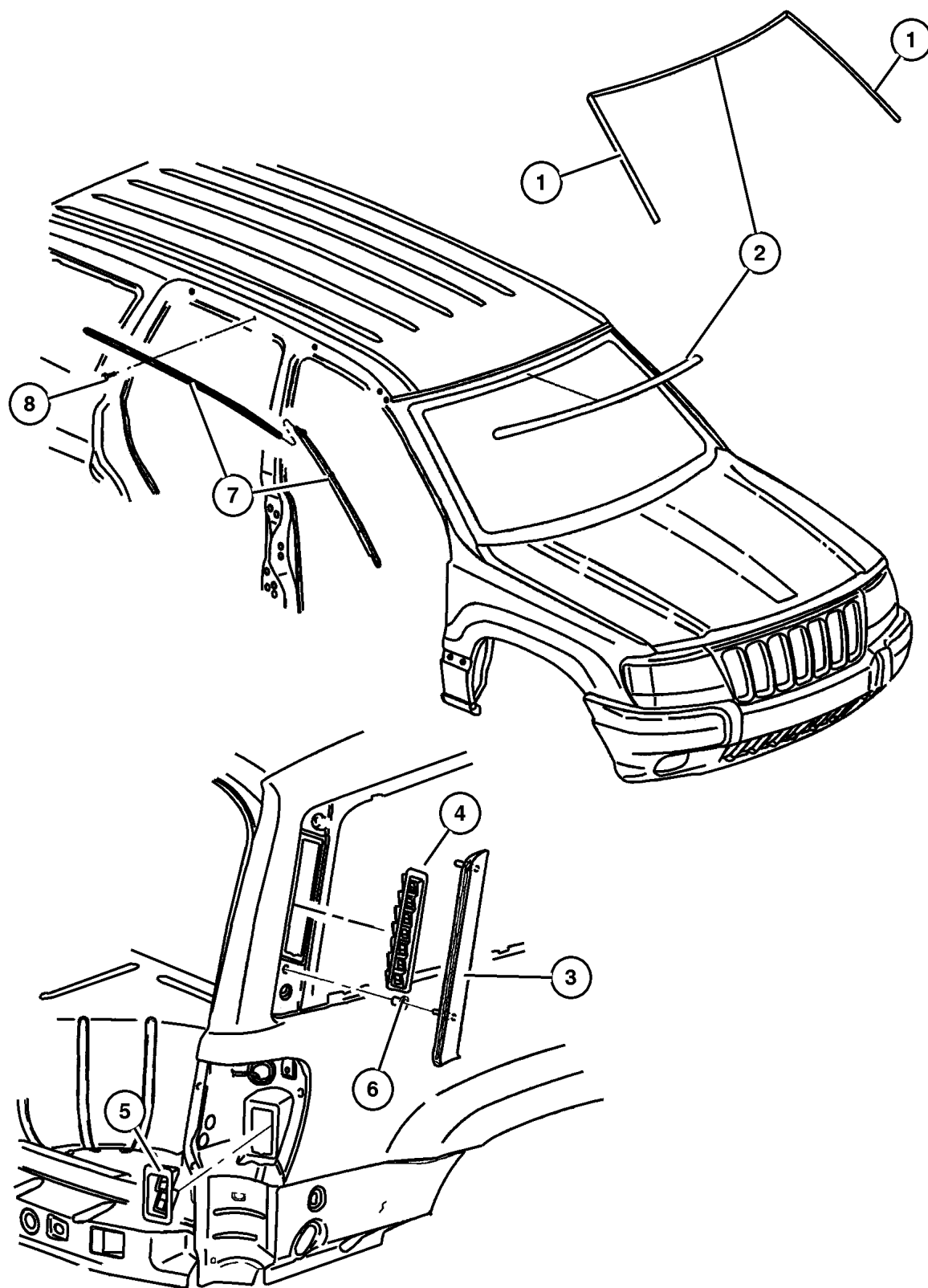
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
2	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
3									NAMEPLATE, 4 x 4
	5515 5623	1							Bright
	5JN00 CA1AA	1							[KRS]
	5JM98 CA1AA	2							[KWS]
4	55155 994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive
5									NAMEPLATE, V8
	5515 5620	1							Bright
	5JM89 CA1AA	1							[KSS]
6	5GJ89 CA1AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Laredo
7	55156 208AA	1							NAMEPLATE, 4.7L High Output
8	5JN01 CA1AA	1							NAMEPLATE, CRD
9	55156 043AA	2		P					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
10	55156 590AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Overland

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings,Upper Figure EWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
2	55135 592AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5EZ21 AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5EZ20 SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5EZ21 SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5EZ20 WB7AE	1		P, S					[B7], Right
	5EZ21 WB7AE	1		P, S					[B7], Left
	5EZ20 WS2AE	1		P, S					[S2], Right
	5EZ21 WS2AE	1		P, S					[S2], Left
	5EZ20 XBQAE	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5EZ21 XBQAE	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5EZ20 XRVAE	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	5EZ21 XRVAE	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5EZ20 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5EZ21 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5EZ20 YU2AE	1		P, S					[U2], Right
	5EZ21 YU2AE	1		P, S					[U2], Left
	5EZ20 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5EZ21 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5EZ20 ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5EZ21 ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Left
	5JG18 RXFAB	1		H					Right
	5JG19 RXFAB	1		H					Left
4									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55136 278AF	1							Right
	55136 279AF	1							Left
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

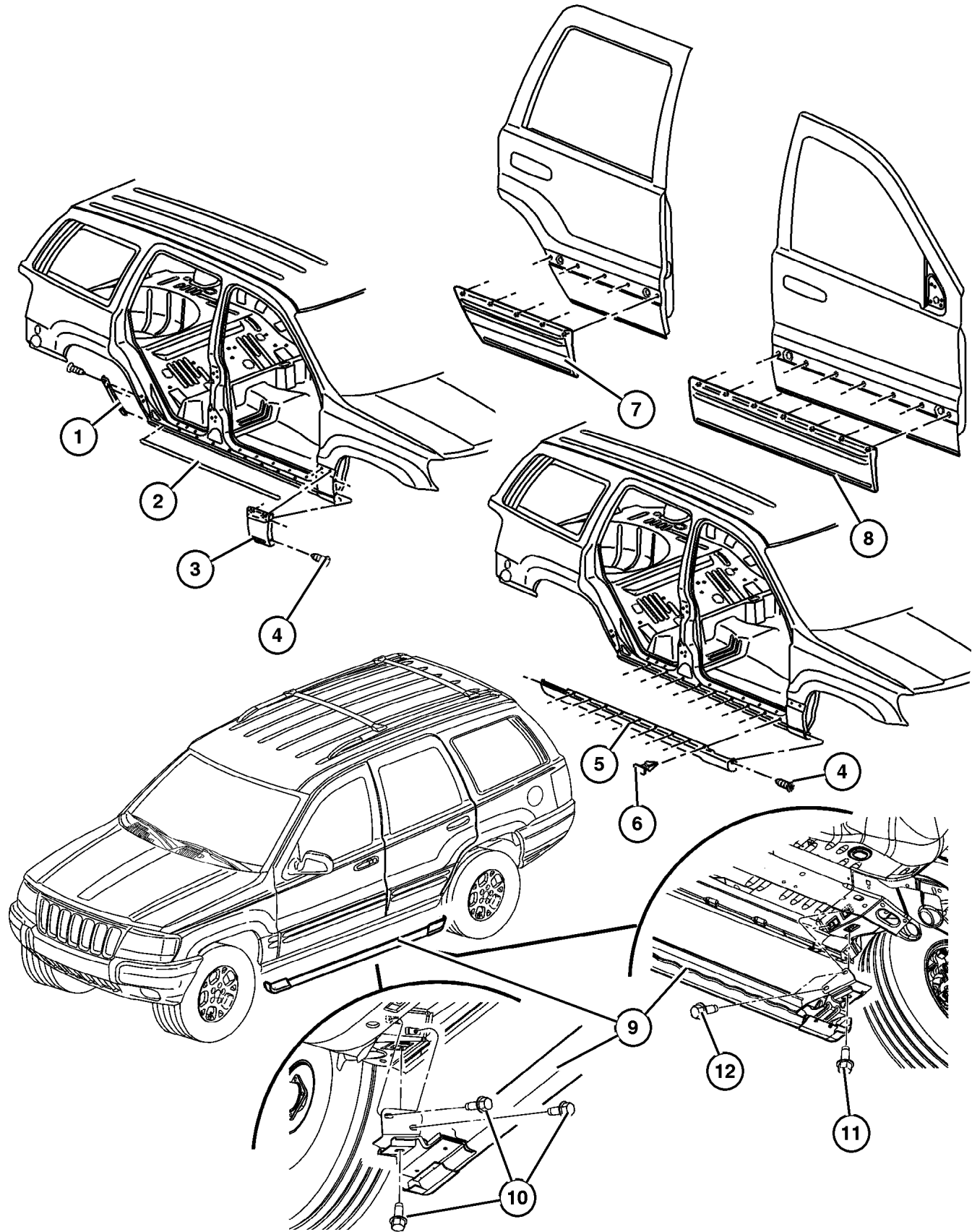
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Larado Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray HS5= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone VF7= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)

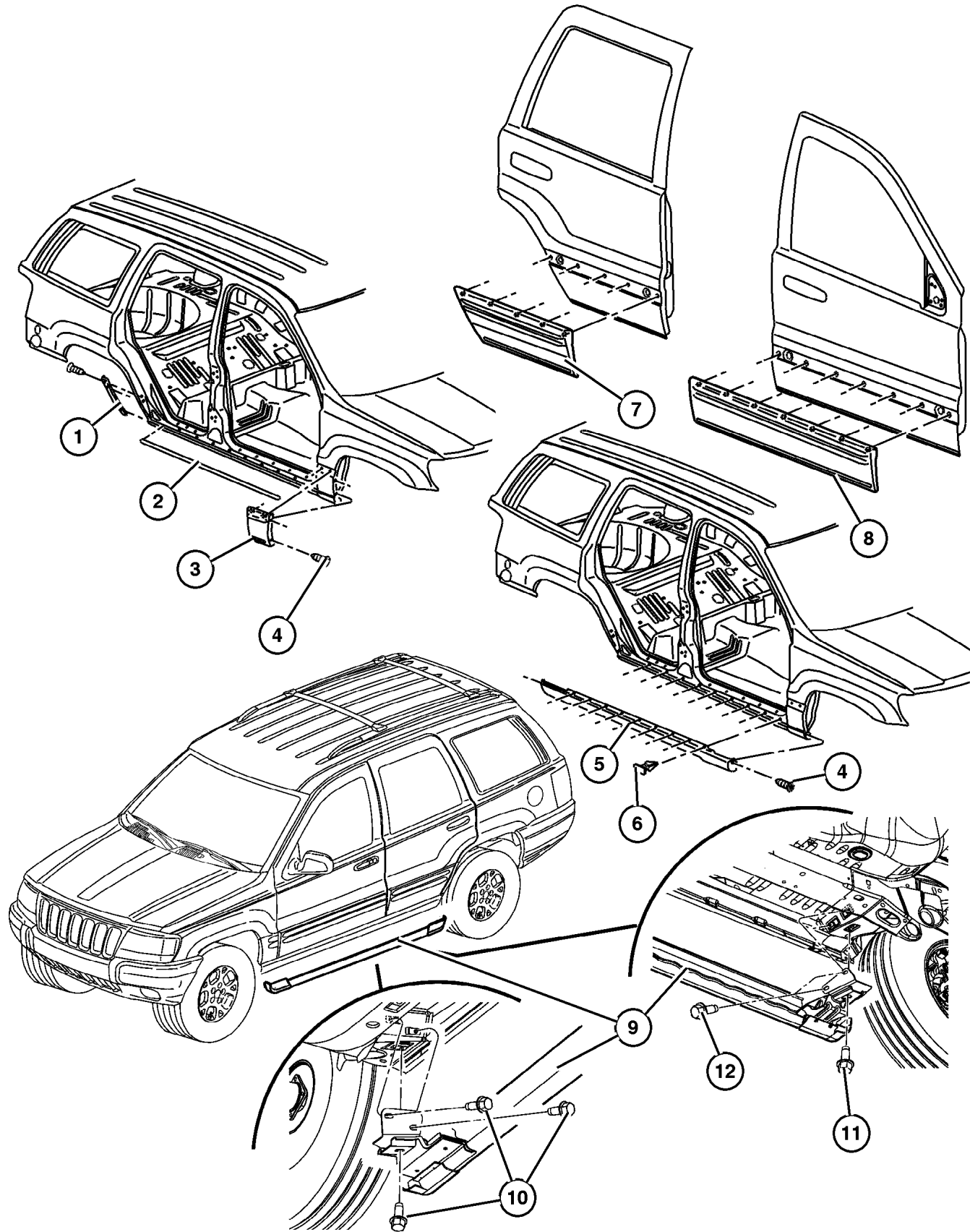
1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		P					[K4Y], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		P					[K4Y], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		S					[K4Y], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		S					[K4Y], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		H					[K4Y], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		H					[K4Y], Left
	5EY8 8SW1	1		P					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 9SW1	1		P					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 8SW1	1		H					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 9SW1	1		H					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 8WB7	1		P					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 9WB7	1		P					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 8WB7	1		S					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 9WB7	1		S					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 8WB7	1		H					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 9WB7	1		H					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 8WS2	1		P					[K4C], Right
	5EY8 9WS2	1		P					[K4C], Left
	5EY8 8WS2	1		S					[K4C], Right
	5EY8 9WS2	1		S					[K4C], Left
	5EY8 8WS2	1		H					[K4C], Right
	5EY8 9WS2	1		H					[K4C], Left
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Right
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Left
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		H					[K4Q], Right
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		H					[K4Q], Left
	5EY8 8XRV	1		P					[K4R], Right
	5EY8 9XRV	1		P					[K4R], Left
	5EY8 8XRV	1		H					[K4R], Right
	5EY8 9XRV	1		H					[K4R], Left
	5EY8 8YFF	1		P					[K4P], Right
	5EY8 9YFF	1		P					[K4P], Left
	5EY8 8YFF	1		H					[K4P], Right
	5EY8 9YFF	1		H					[K4P], Left
	5EY8 8YJR	1		P					[K4G], Right
	5EY8 9YJR	1		P					[K4G], Left
	5EY8 8YJR	1		S					[K4G], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE	
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

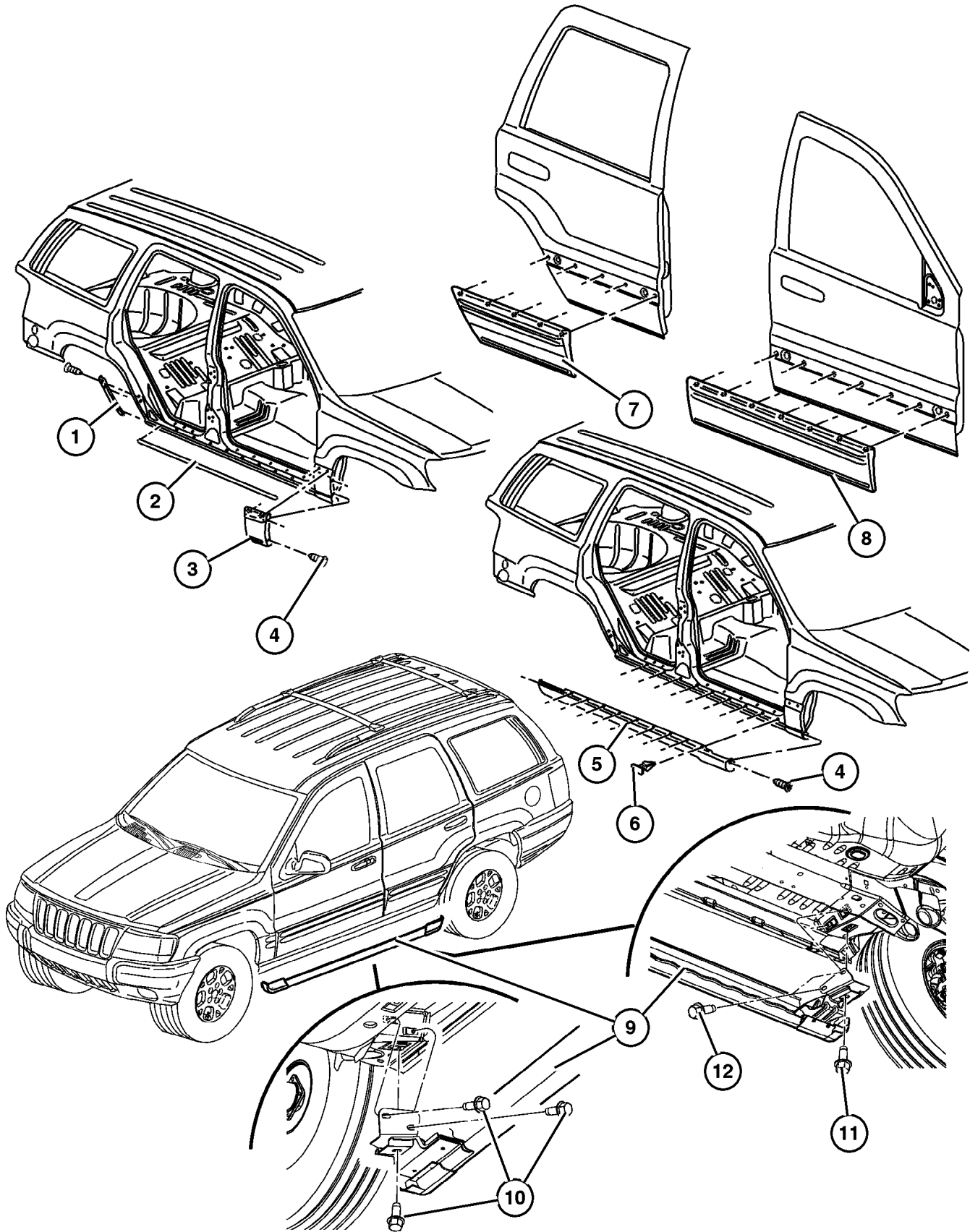
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY8 9YJR	1		S					[K4G], Left
	5EY8 8YJR	1		H					[K4G], Right
	5EY8 9YJR	1		H					[K4G], Left
	5EY8 8YU2	1		P					[K4T], Right
	5EY8 9YU2	1		P					[K4T], Left
	5EY8 8YU2	1		H					[K4T], Right
	5EY8 9YU2	1		H					[K4T], Left
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		H					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		H					[K4D], Left
2	55156 736AA	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
3									CLADDING, Fender
	5015 766AB	1		P					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 767AB	1		P					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5015 766AB	1		S					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 767AB	1		S					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5015 766AB	1		H					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 767AB	1		H					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					Right
		1		P					Right
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H, P					Left
6	5FR56 XXXAB	18		H, P					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AB	1		H					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 773AB	1		P					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5EY74 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AB	1		P					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 771AB	1		P					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5015 770AB	1		S					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 771AB	1		S					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5015 770AB	1		H					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 771AB	1		H					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
9	5HU38 VF7AG	1							RAIL, Rocker Panel, With Overland
	5HU39 VF7AG	1							[K4K], Right
	5HU39 VF7AG	1							[K4K], Left
10	6507 331AA	2							SCREW
11	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
12	6507 333AA	2							SCREW
-13									GUARD, Splash, Rear
	TT88 ZSPAA-	1		H					Right
	TT89 ZSPAA-	1		H					Left
	5HF50 ZSPAA-	1		P					Right
	5HF51 ZSPAA-	1		P					Left
	5HF50 ZSPAA-	1		S					Right
	5HF51 ZSPAA-	1		S					Left

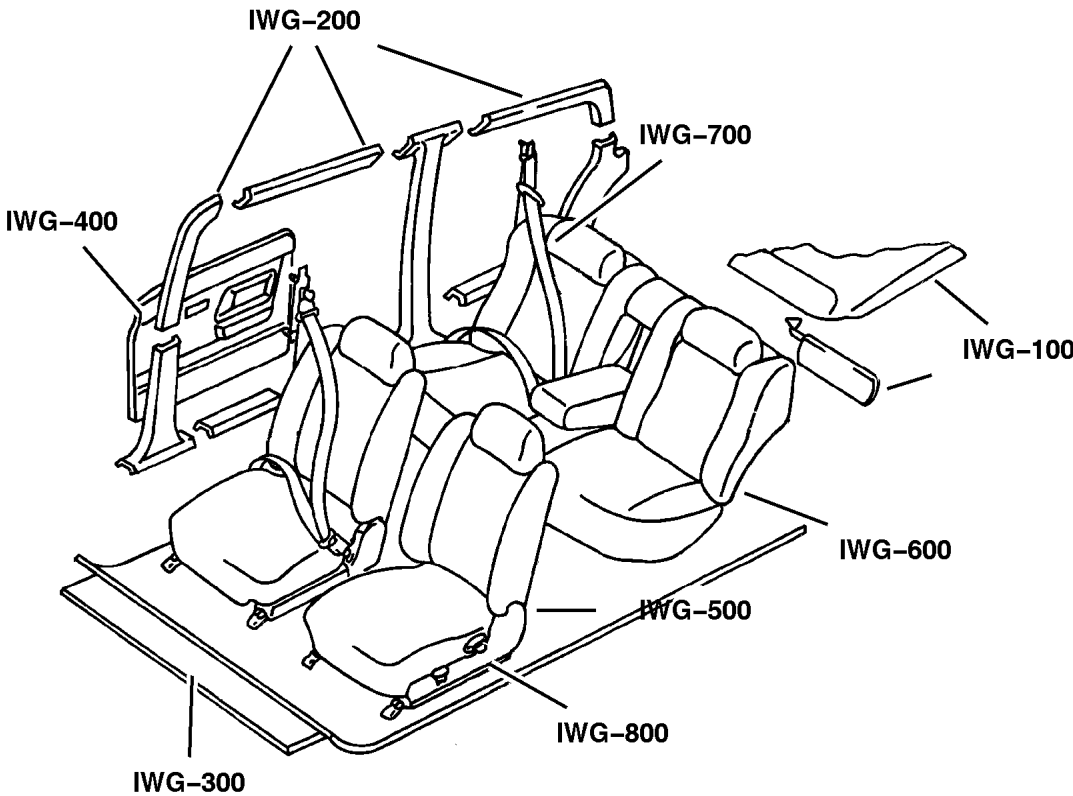
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

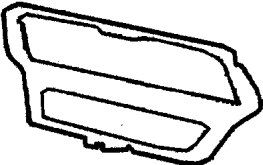
Group – IWG

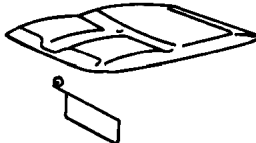
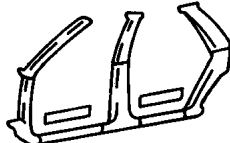
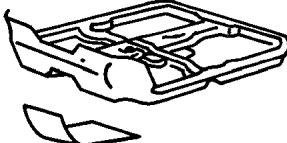
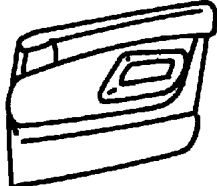
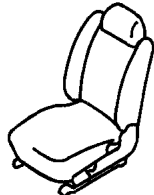
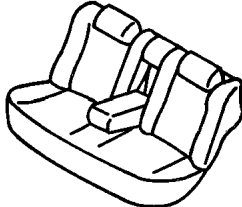
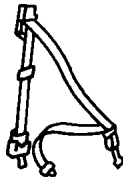
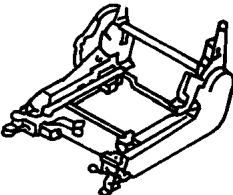
Interior Trim



Group – IWG

Interior Trim

IWG-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
			

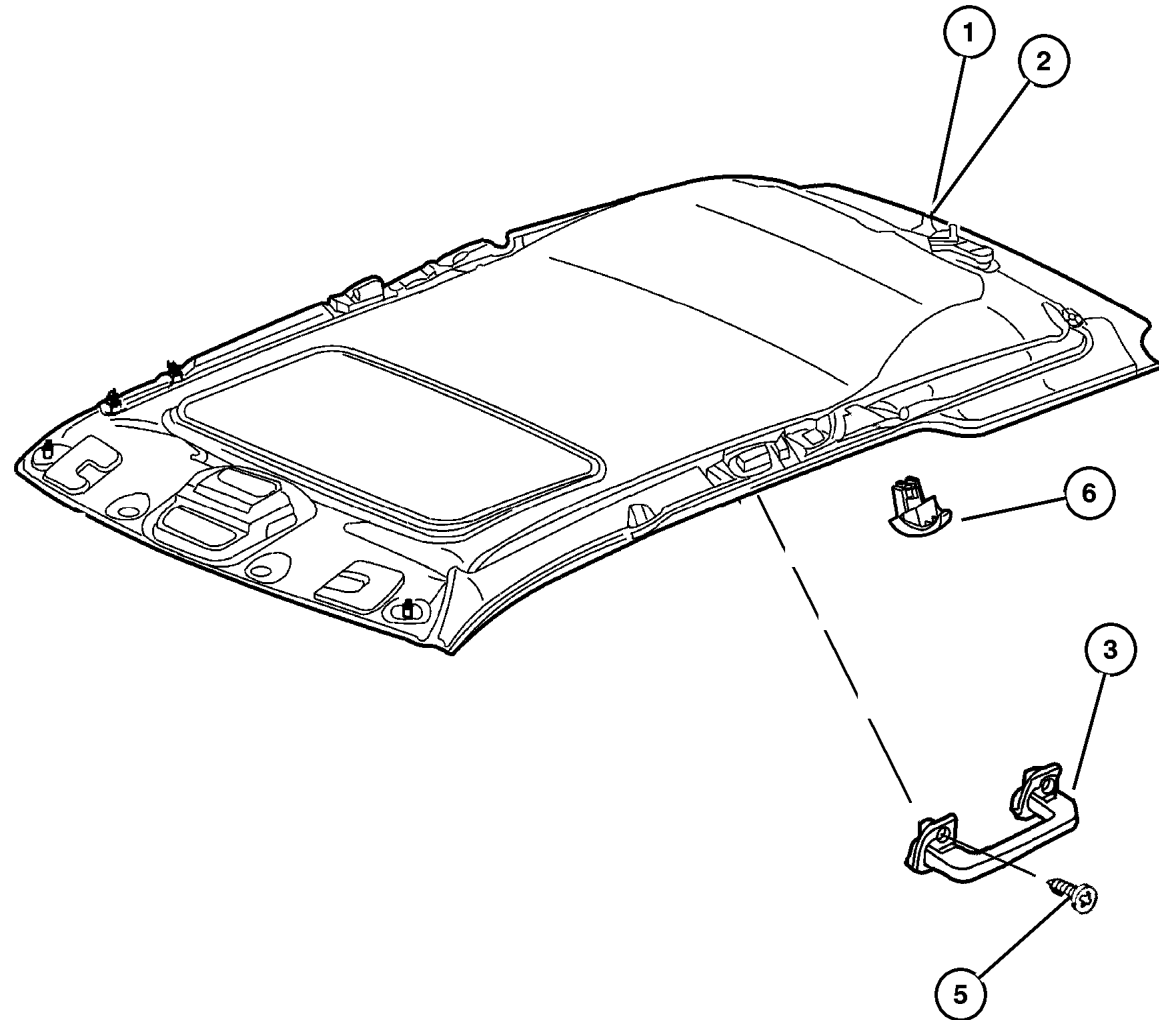
IWG-100 Headliner and Visor	IWG-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWG-300 Carpet	IWG-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWG-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWG-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWG-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWG-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWG-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWG-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWG-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWG-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWG-230
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWG-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panel	Fig. IWG-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IWG-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]	Fig. IWG-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]	Fig. IWG-530
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IWG-610
Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL]	Fig. IWG-620
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]	Fig. IWG-630
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliners and Adjusters	Fig. IWG-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWG-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes :									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive									
[LSC] = Security Alarm									
1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	5HG88 TL2AD	1						O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5HG91 TL2AD	1						O0	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5KD34 TL2AA	1						O0	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Security Alarm [LSC]
	5KD38 TL2AA	1						O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Security Alarm [LSC]
	5KD39 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm
	5KD39 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	5HG95 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, T5], With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Security Alarm [LSC]
	5HG95 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Security Alarm [LSC]
	5HG96 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, T5], With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5HG96 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5JM45 TL2AA	1						O0	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Security Alarm [LSC]
	5JM46 TL2AA	1						O0	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS60 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, T5], Right
	5FS60 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5FS61 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, T5], Left
	5FS61 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

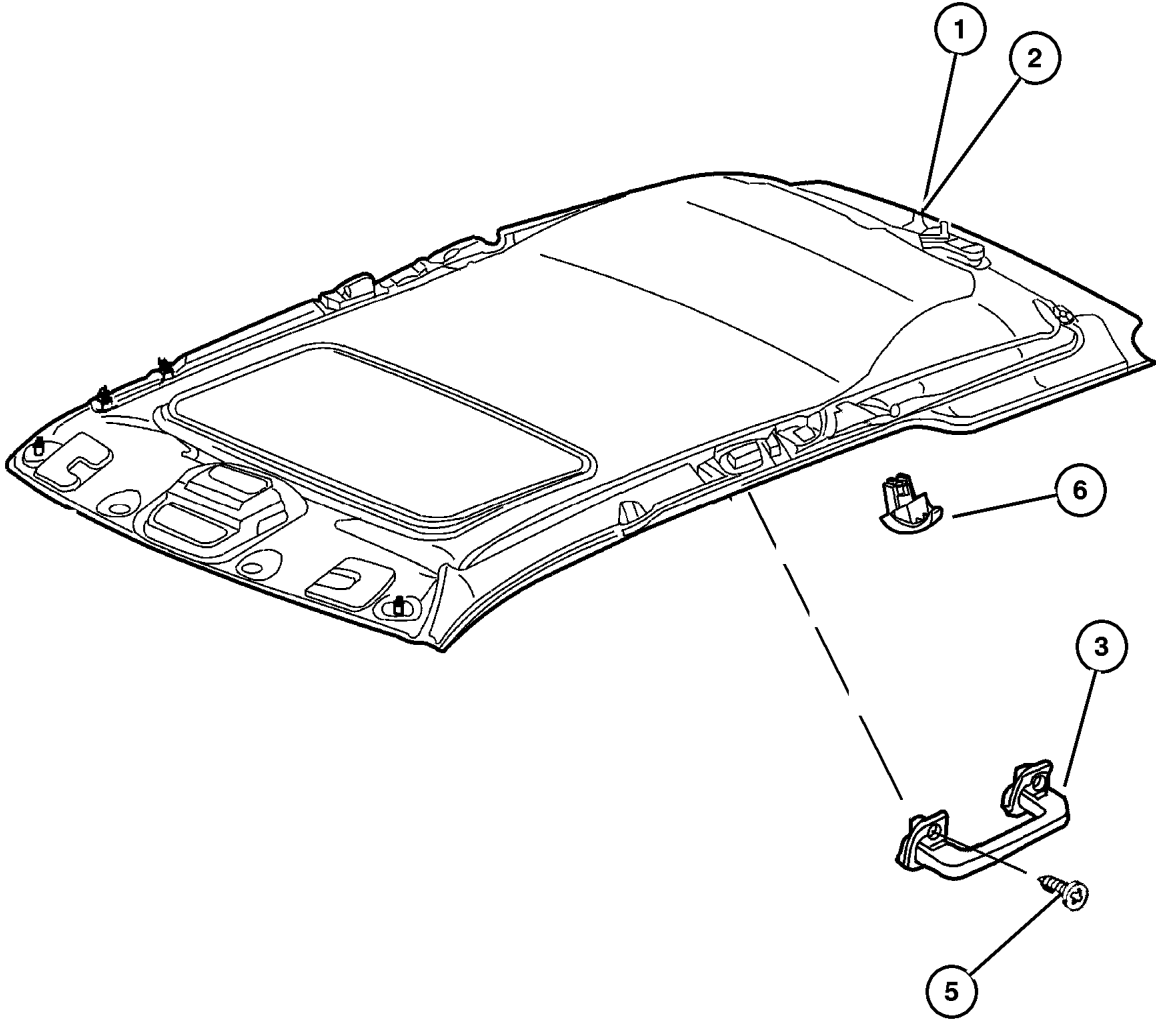
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWG-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-4	4746 232	2						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
6									HOOK, Coat
	5FS52 TL2AB	2						O0	[DV, T5]
	5FS52 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
-7	5028 203AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Clip 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension

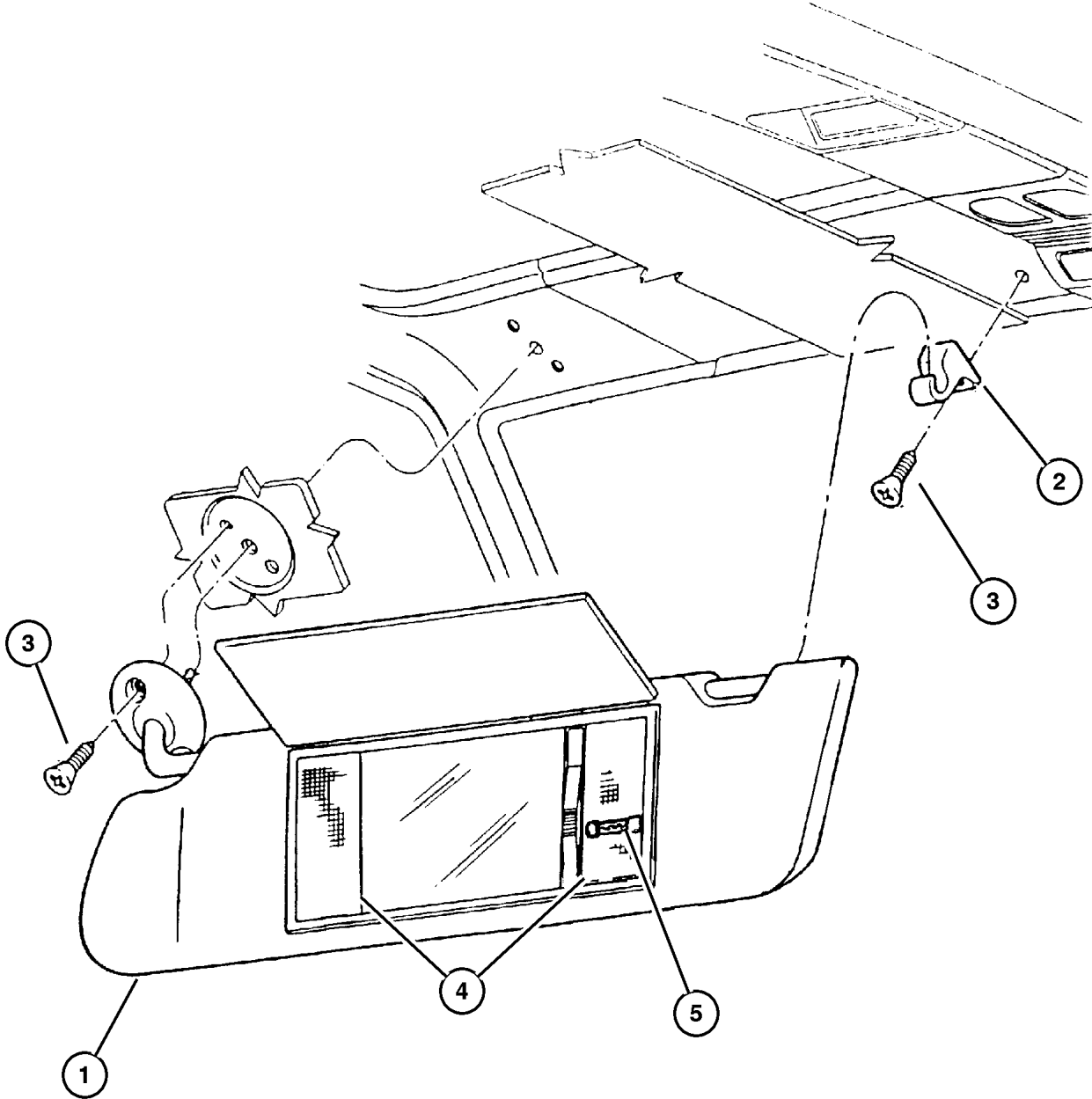


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Sunvisor
Figure IWG-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG79 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, T5], Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HG80 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, T5], Right
	5HG80 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], Right
2									SUPPORT, Visor
	5GH37 TL2AB	2						O0	[DV, T5]
	5GH37 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
3	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
4	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
5	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
-6	4746 232	2						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND	

BODY

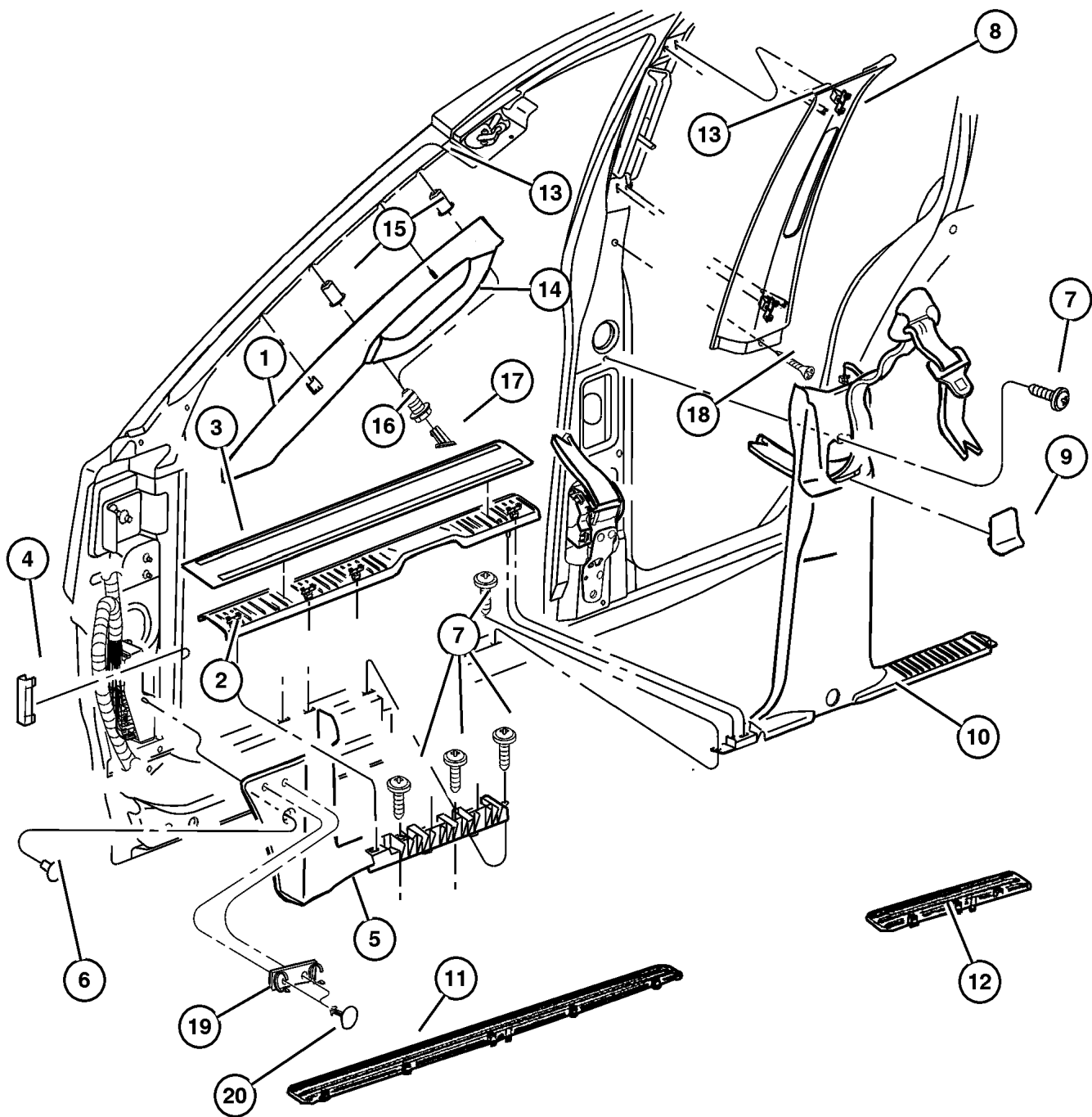
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWG-210



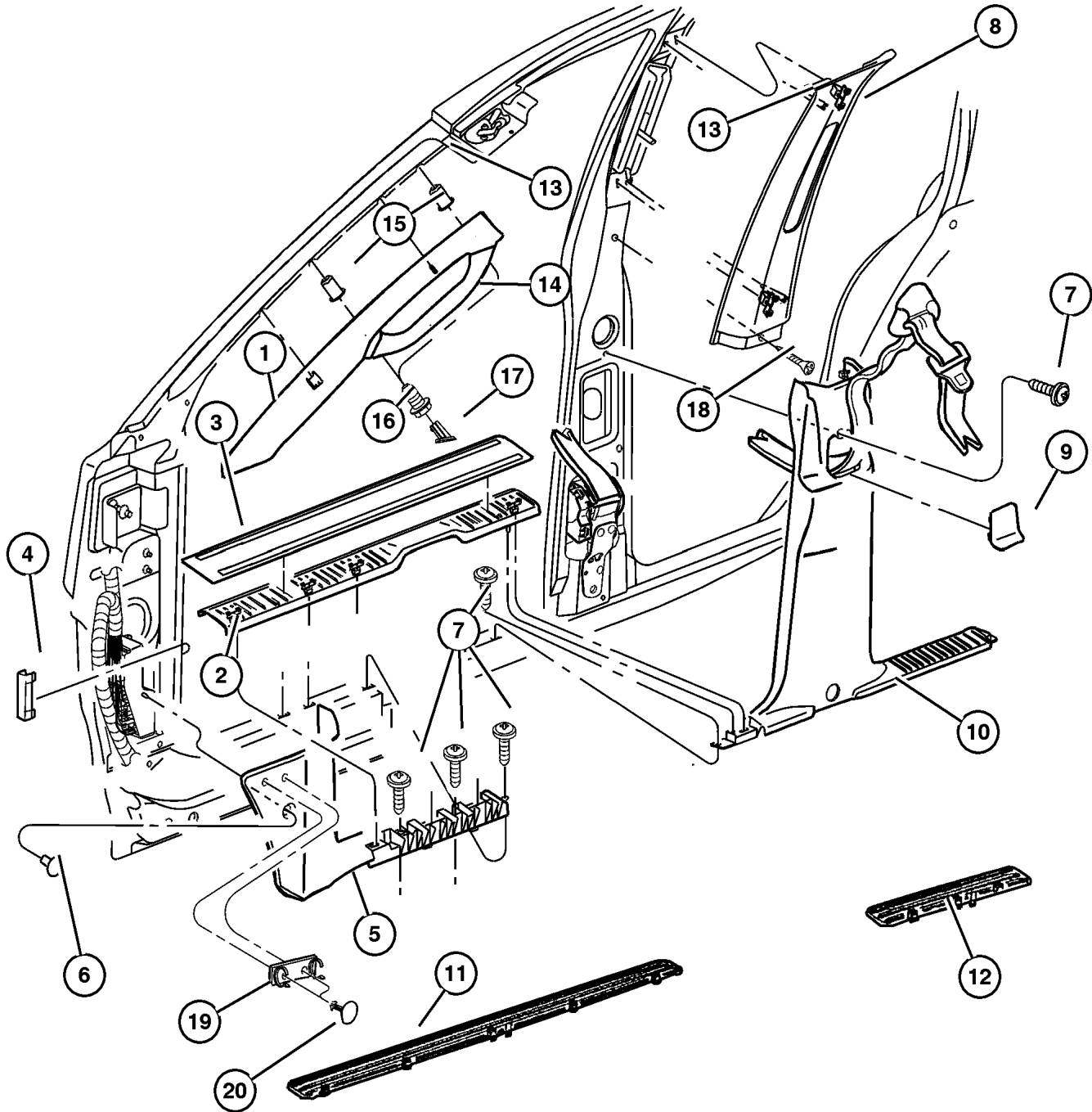
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HF62 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HF62 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HF62 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5HF63 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HF63 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FX10 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FX11 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AC	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60 XDVAE	1	J					O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60 XT5AE	1	J					O0	[T5], Right
	5GE26 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GE26 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Right
	5GE27 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GE27 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Left
	5HM22 XDVAB	1	J					O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22 XT5AB	1	J					O0	[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY46 TL2AI	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5GY46 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY46 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY47 TL2AI	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5GY47 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY47 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5], Left
9									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	[T5]
	5FP8 6XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
10									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW54 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FW55 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE			
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	6506 778AA	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV]
	5HD63 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
15	6505 201AA	4							NUT
16	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
17									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67 TL2AB	4						O0	[DV]
	5HK67 XDBAB	4						O0	[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AB	4						O0	[T5]
18	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
19	4754 806	1							BRACKET
20	3420 1631	1							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWG-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5GY48 XDBAH	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5GY49 XDBAH	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Left
2	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAF	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HD13 XT5AF	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5HD14 1DVAF	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5HD14 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
9	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
10									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
	5FY38 XDVA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
11									BIN, Storage
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
12									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
	5FW37 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
13	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
14									DOOR
	5FS2 0XT5	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS2 0XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
15	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
16	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
17	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
18	5FS21 DX9AC	1						O0	LID, Storage Bin

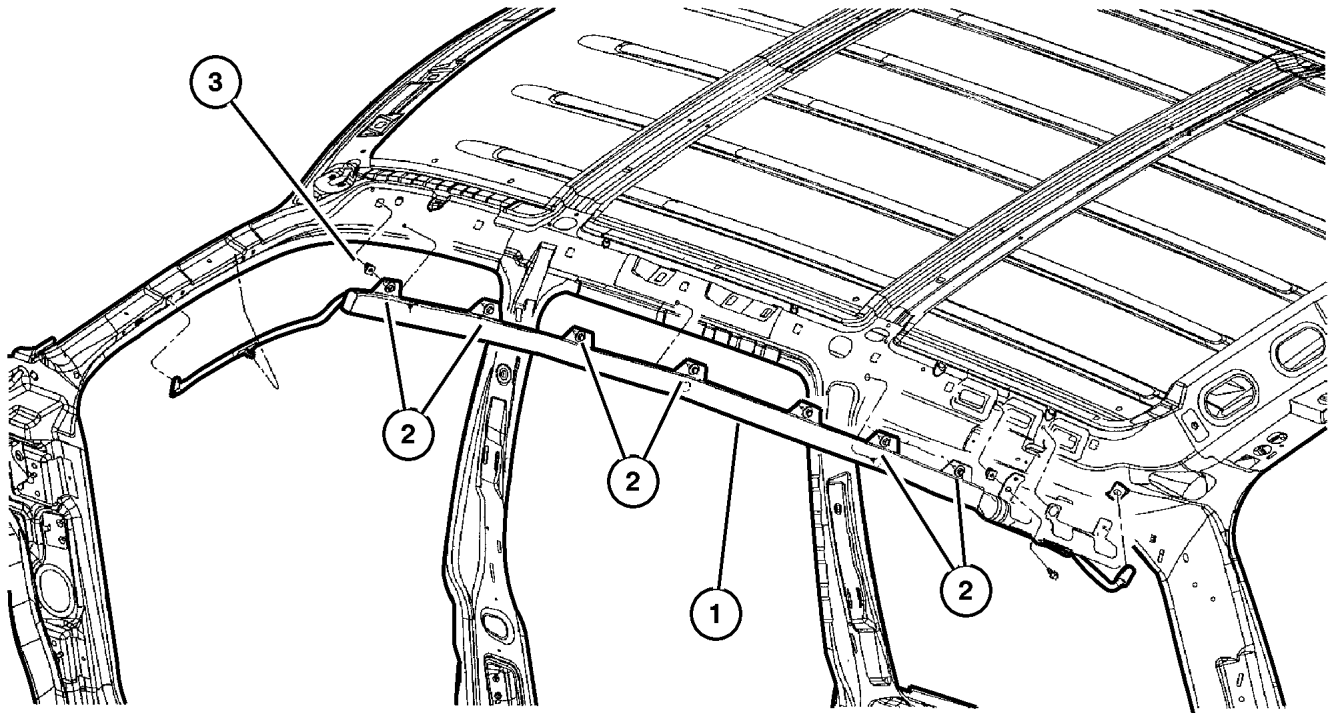
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE	
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Air Bag Curtain
Figure IWG-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AH	1							Right
	55116 437AH	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWG-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA20 XDVAF	1	U					O0	[DB, DV], Up to 12/9/02
	5FA20 XDVAI	1	U					O0	[DB, DV], After 12/9/02
	5FA20 XTMAF	1	U					O0	[T5], Up to 12/9/02
	5FA20 XTMAI	1	U					O0	[T5], After 12/9/02
	5GC66 XDVAF	1	J					O0	[DB, DV], Up to 12/9/02
	5GC66 XDVAI	1	J					O0	[DB, DV], After 12/9/02
	5GC66 XTMAF	1	J					O0	[T5], Up to 12/9/02
	5GC66 XTMAI	1	J					O0	[T5], After 12/9/02
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5GA92 XDVAG	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GA92 XTMAI	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB55 1DVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB55 1TMAC	1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5JF91 1DVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5JF91 1T5AA	1						O0	[T5]
7									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
9	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
10	55196 832AA	2							RETAINER
11									MAT KIT, Floor, Front and Rear
	5GJ93 XDVA	1	J	S				O0	[DB]
	5GX08 XDVA	1	U	S				O0	[DB]
	5HK34 XDVA	1	J	H, P				O0	[DV]
	5HK34 XTMA	1	J	H, P				O0	[T5]
	5HK35 XDVA	1	U					O0	[DV]
	5HK35 XTMA	1	U	H, P				O0	[T5]
-12									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	U					O0	
		1	J					O0	
13									PANEL, Seat Back Base
	5HW65 XDVA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HW65 XTMA	1						O0	[T5]
14									RIVET, Blind Bulb, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

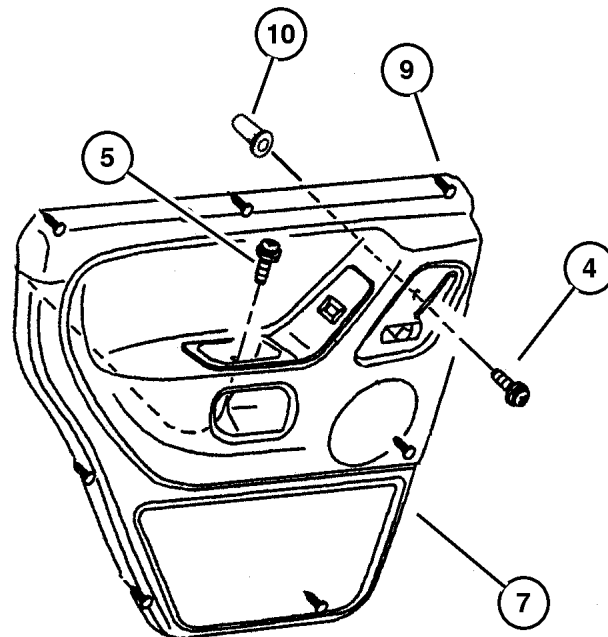
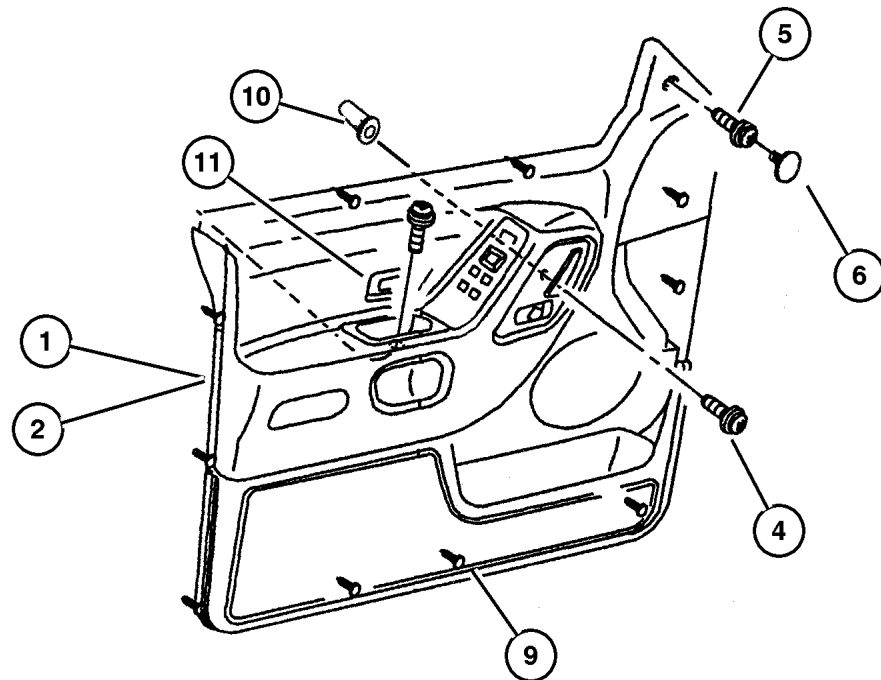
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim, Left Hand								
	Drive								
	XE84 1DVAA	1	J	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	WY63 1DVAA	1	J	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XE88 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XE88 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	XE89 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	XE89 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	XE78 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	Overland, Right
	XE79 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	Overland, Left
2	PANEL, Front Door Trim, Right Hand								
	Drive								
	WY78 1DVAA	1	U	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	WY78 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XE99 1DVAA	1	U	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	XE99 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XF36 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XF36 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	XF37 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	XF37 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	XE80 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	Overland, Right
	XE81 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	Overland, Left
-3	MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain								
	5GY85 AAAAA-	1	J	S				O0	Left
		1	U	S				O0	Left
	5GY86 AAAAA-	1	J	S				O0	Right
		1	U	S				O0	Right
4	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
5	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6	PLUG, Door Trim Panel								
	5FC1 1XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
7	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	XF16 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XF17 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XE90 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XE90 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

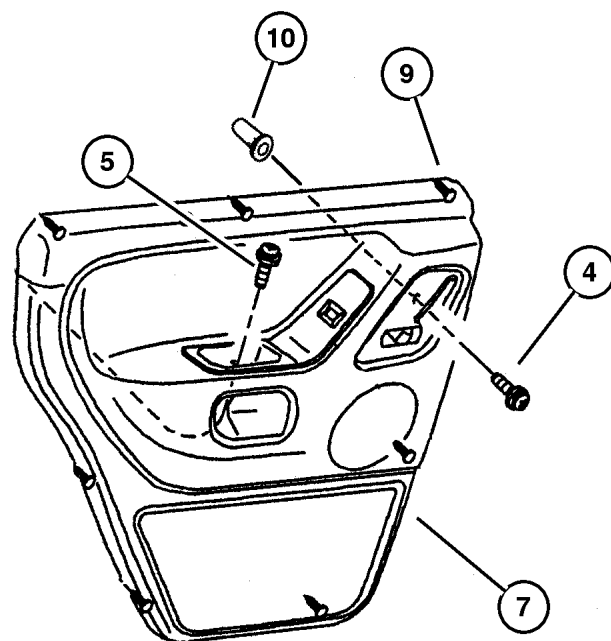
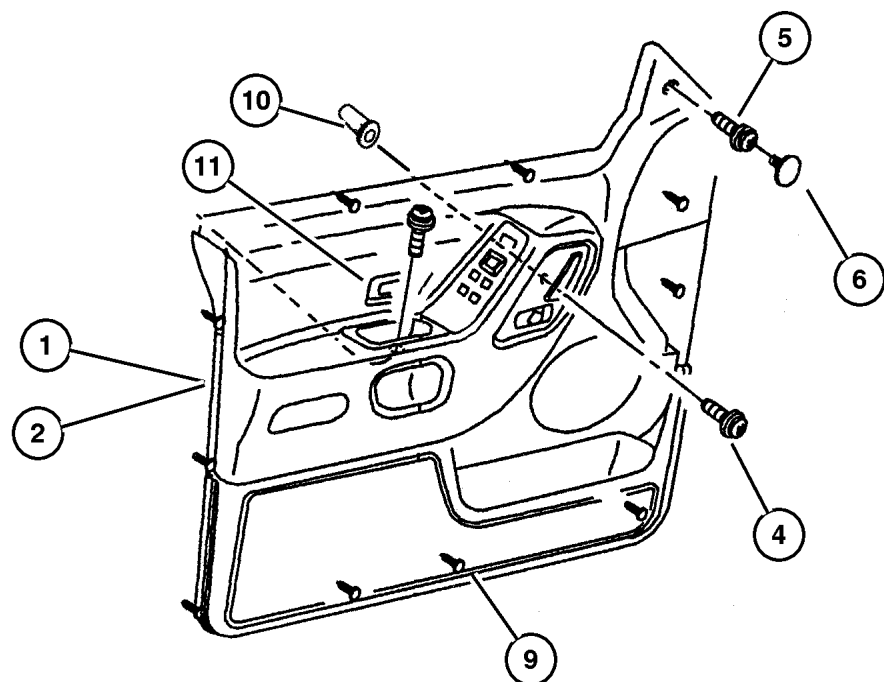
LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XE91 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	XE91 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	XE76 1DBAA	1		S				O0	Overland, Right
	XE77 1DBAA	1		S				O0	Overland, Left
-8									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	5GY87 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Left
	5GY88 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Right
9									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6507 055AA	9		S				O0	Rear Door
		9		P				O0	Rear Door
		9		H				O0	Rear Door
		11	U	P				O0	Front Door
		11	J	P				O0	Front Door
		11	U	H				O0	Front Door
		11	J	H				O0	Front Door
		11	U	S				O0	Front Door
		11	J	S				O0	Front Door
10	6505 201AA	2							NUT
11									BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	UH62 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	[DB], Right Hand Drive
	UH62 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Right Hand Drive
	UH62 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Right Hand Drive
	UH63 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	[DB]
	UH63 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV]
	UH63 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

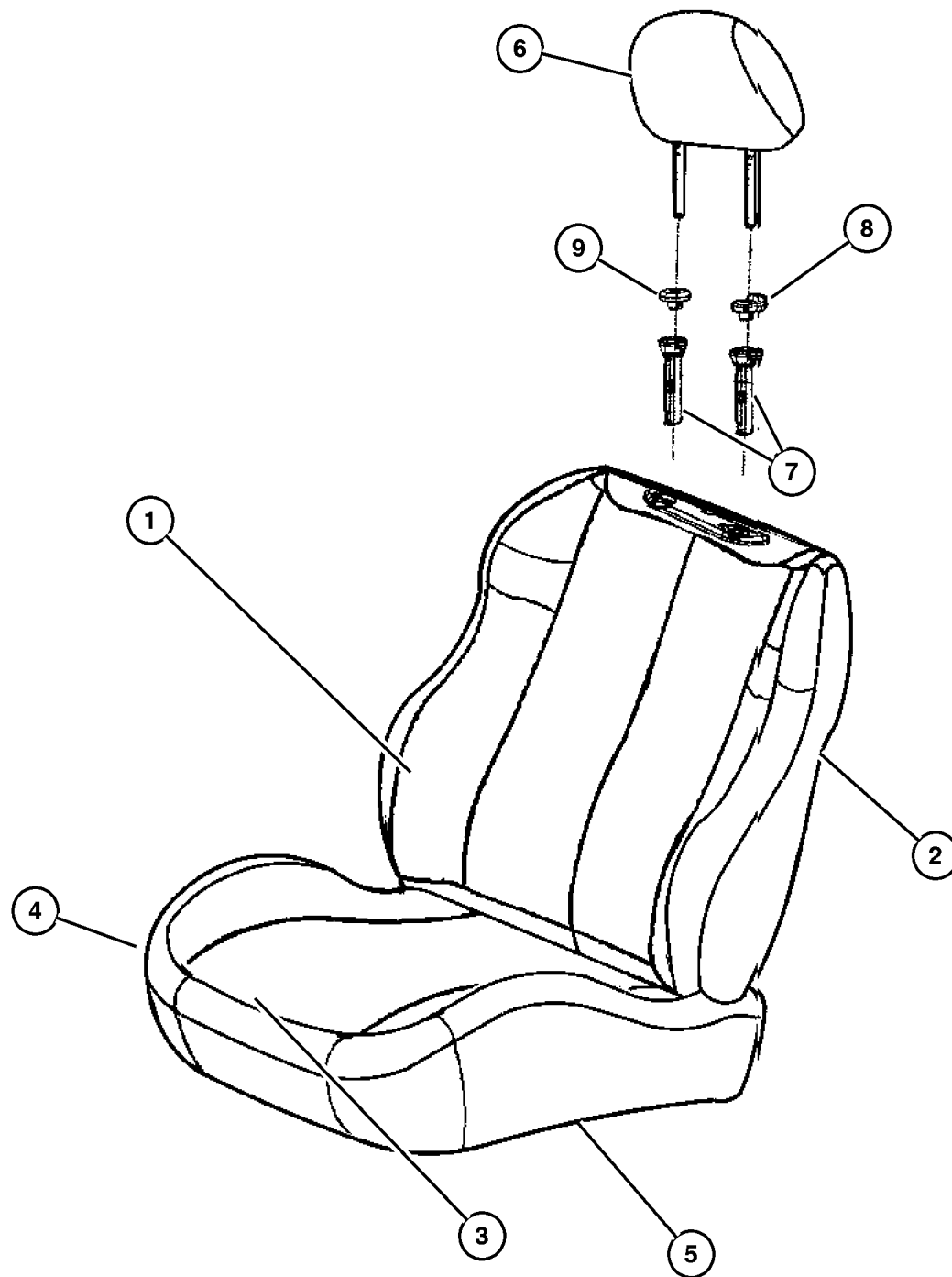
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XQ24 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	XQ24 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XQ23 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Left
	XQ23 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Left
	XQ22 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Right
		1	J					K7	[DV], Right
	XQ22 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Right
		1	J					K7	[T5], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XR86 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	XR86 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	XR87 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	XR87 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	XR86 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	XR86 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	XR87 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	XR87 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	YE90 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02, Right
		1	J					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02, Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02, Right
		1	J					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02, Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02, Left
		1	J					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02, Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02, Left
		1	J					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02, Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1	U					K7	Right
		1	J					K7	Right
	5093 495AA	1	U					K7	Left
		1	J					K7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	U					K7	Right
		1	J					K7	Right
	4856 471	1	U					K7	Left
		1	J					K7	Left
6									HEADREST, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

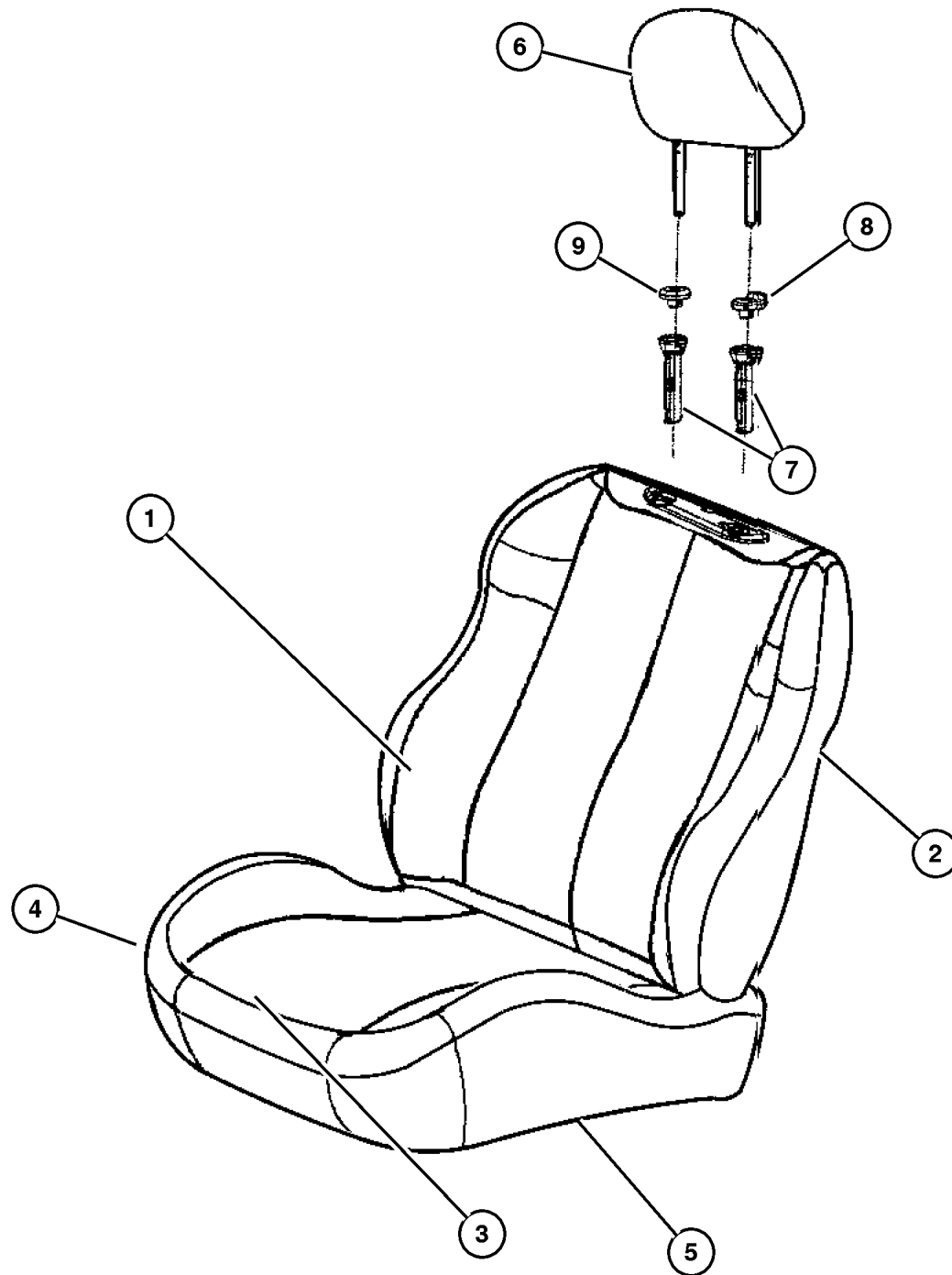
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WT88 1DVAA	2	U					K7	[DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	WT88 1T5AA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]
7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	2	U					K7	
		2	J					K7	
8	UK04 1DVAA	1	U					K7	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	UK04 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1DVAA	2	U					K7	[DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 493AA-	1	U					K7	
		1	J					K7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

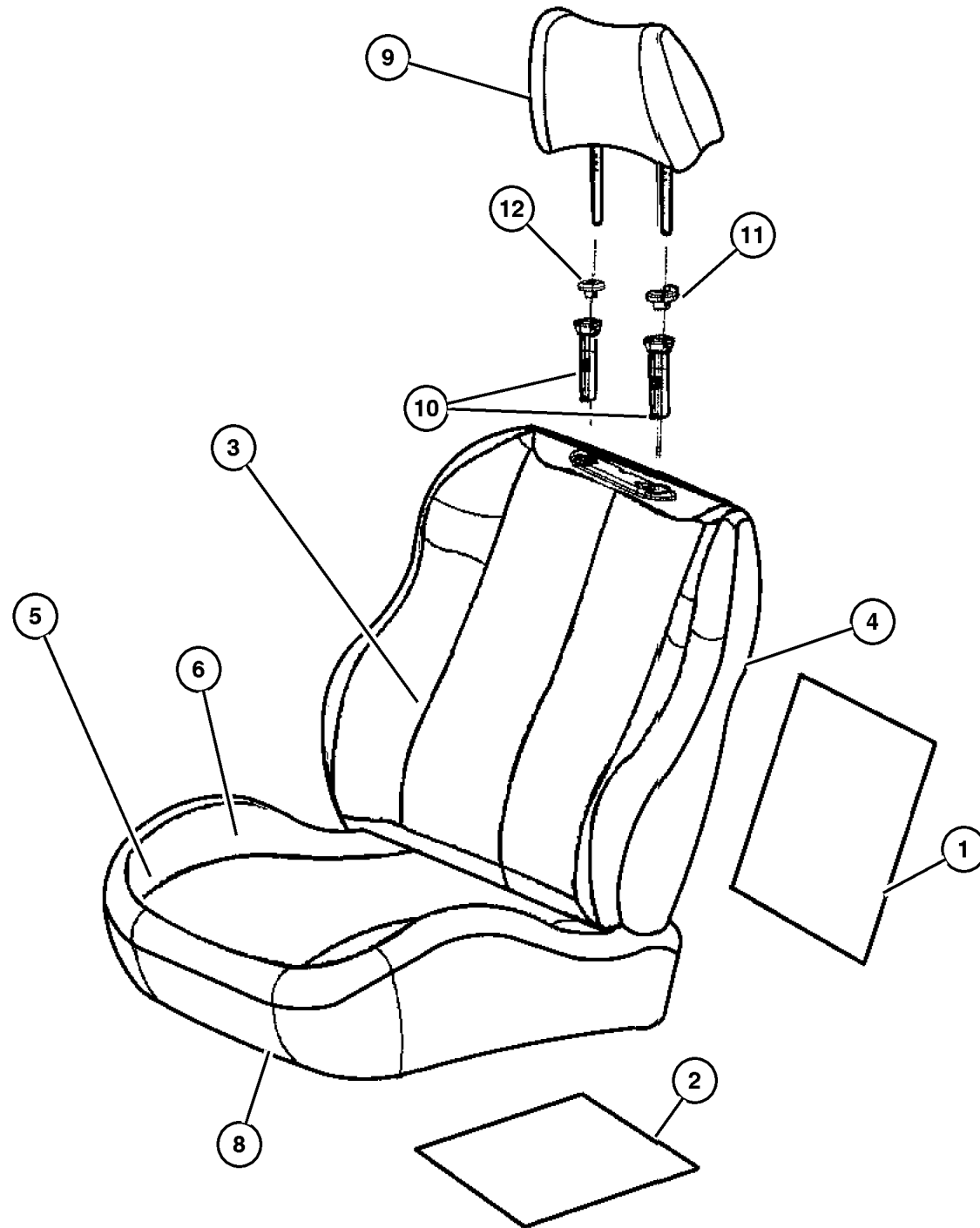
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Pad
	5072 485AA	1	U					SL	Up to 1/20/03
		1	J					SL	Up to 1/20/03
	5102 314AA	1	J					SL	After 1/20/03
		1	U					SL	After 1/20/03
2									HEATER, Pad
	5072 486AB	1	U					SL	Up to 1/20/03
		1	J					SL	Up to 1/20/03
	5102 315AA	2	J					SL	After 1/20/03
		2	U					SL	After 1/20/03
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WN52 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WN52 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WN48 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Right
	WN48 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Right
	WN49 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Left
		1	U					SL	[T5], Left
	WN50 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
		1	J					SL	Right
									[DV], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
	WN50 1T5AA	1	U					SL	Right
		1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
									Right
	WN51 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
		1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
									Left
	WN51 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
		1	J					SL	Left
									[T5], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
		1	J					SL	Left
									[T5], Heated Seats, Up to 1/20/03,
	ZB00 1DVAA	1	J					SL	Left
									[DV], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03,
									Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

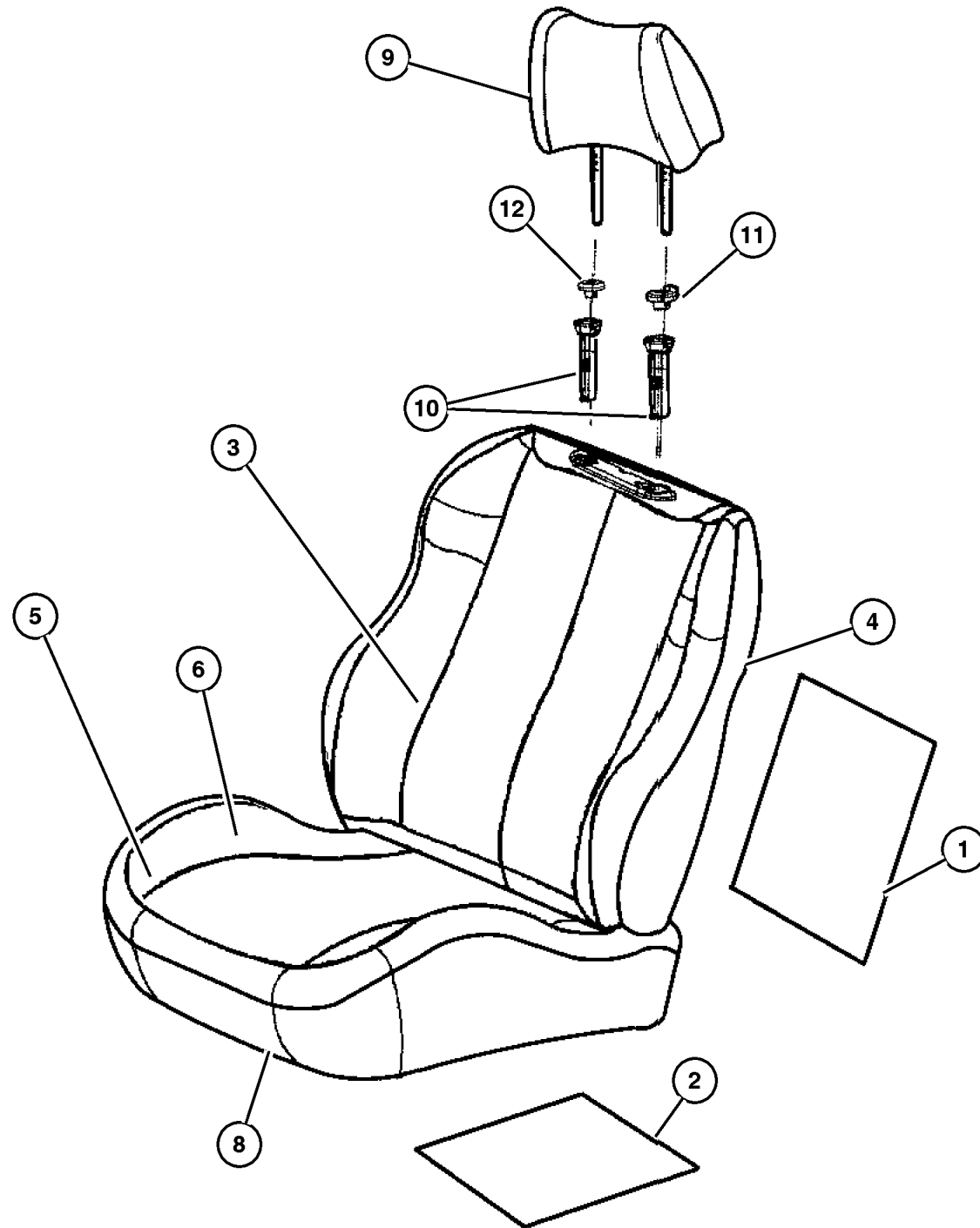
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Right
	ZB00 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Right
	ZB01 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Left
	ZB01 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Left
		1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, After 1/20/03, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XR16 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Right
	XR16 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Right
	XR17 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Left
	XR17 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Left
		1	U					SL	[T5], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1	J					SL	Right
		1	U					SL	Right
	5093 495AA	1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					SL	Left
-7									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 493AA-	1	J					SL	
		1	U					SL	
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J					SL	Right
		1	U					SL	Right
	4856 471	1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					SL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	WT77 1DVAA	2	J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	WT77 1T5AA	2	J					SL	[T5]
		2	U					SL	[T5]
10									CYLINDER, Headrest

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

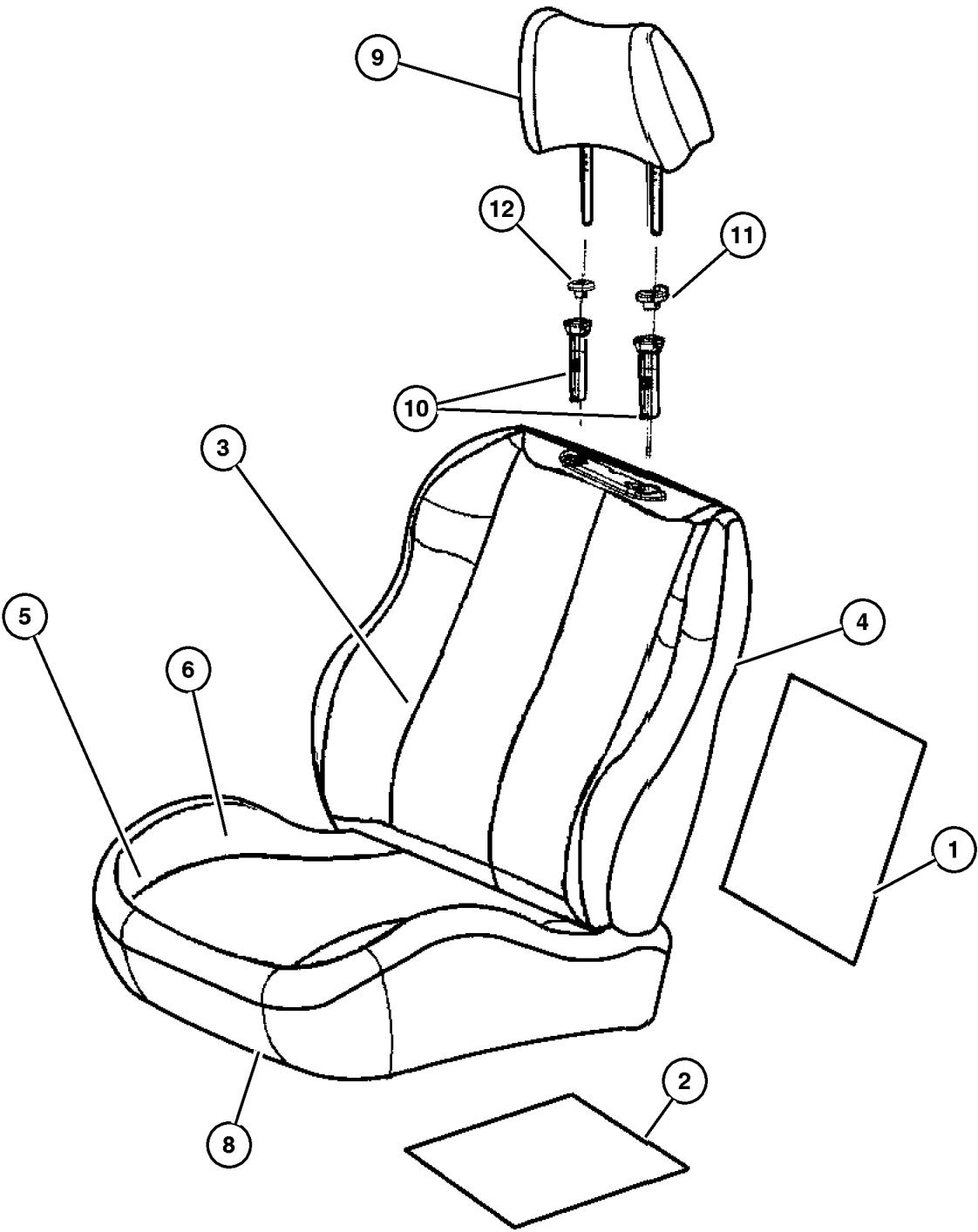
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-520



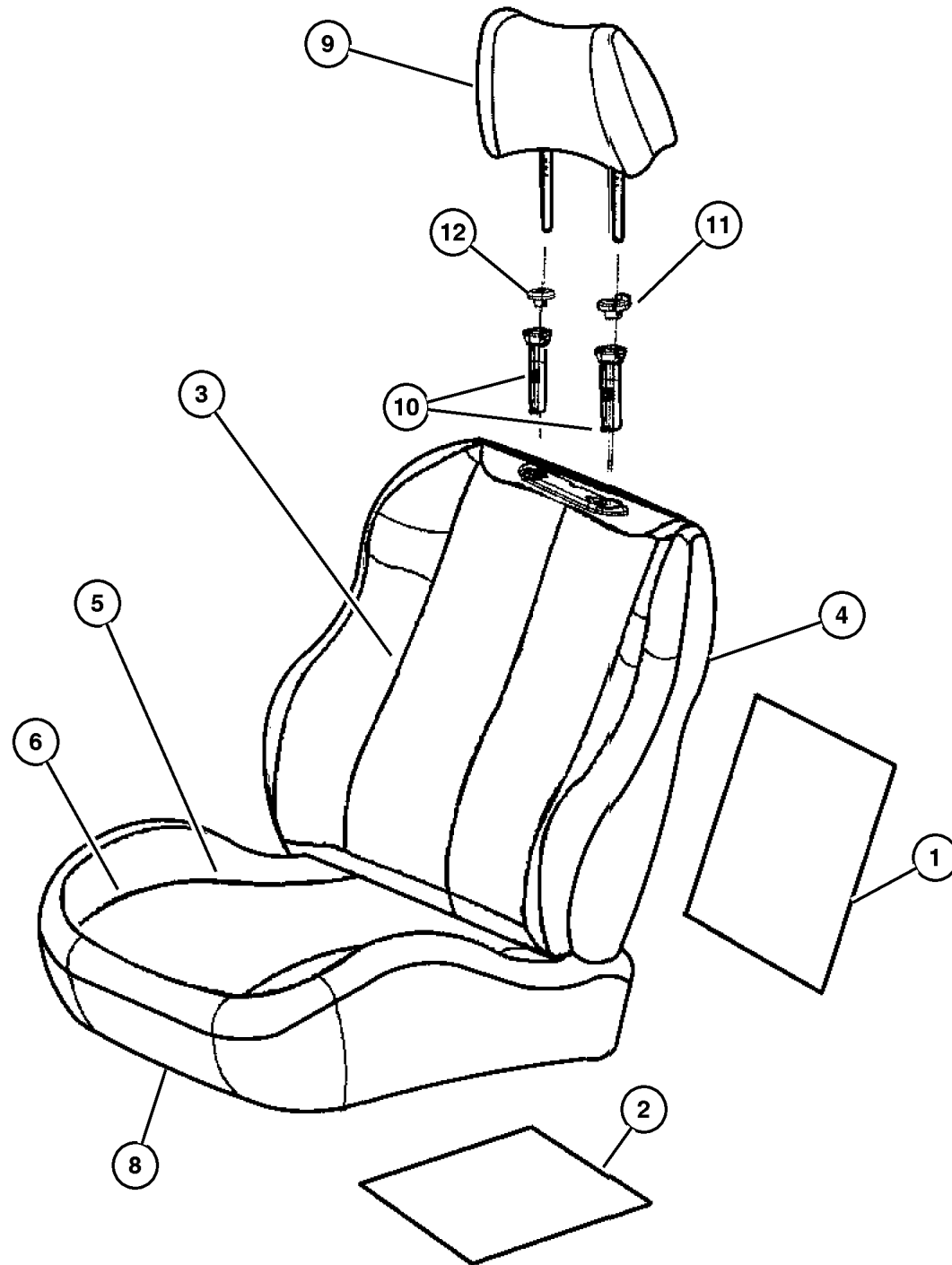
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5013 152AA	2	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	
	UK04 1DVAA	1	J					SL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		1	U					SL	[DV]
12	UK04 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
	UK05 1DVAA	2	J					SL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[T5]
		2	J					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Pad, Back
	5072 485AA	1	J					UL	Up to 1/20/03
		1	U					UL	Up to 1/20/03
	5102 314AA	1	J					UL	After 1/20/03
		1	U					UL	After 1/20/03
2									HEATER, Pad, Cushion
	5072 486AB	1	J					UL	Up to 1/20/03
		1	U					UL	Up to 1/20/03
	5102 315AA	2	J					UL	After 1/20/03
		2	U					UL	After 1/20/03
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK37 1DBAA	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK56 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Up to 1/20/03, Right
		1	J					UL	Up to 1/20/03, Right
	WK57 1DBAA	1	J					UL	Up to 1/20/03, Left
		1	U					UL	Up to 1/20/03, Left
	ZB02 1DBAA	1	J					UL	After 1/20/03, Right
		1	U					UL	After 1/20/03, Right
	ZB03 1DBAA	1	J					UL	After 1/20/03, Left
		1	U					UL	After 1/20/03, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XU14 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
	XU15 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 495AA	1	U					UL	Left
	5093 494AA	1	J					UL	Right
	5093 495AA	1	J					UL	Left
	5093 494AA	1	U					UL	Right
-7									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 493AA-	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J					UL	Right
	4856 471	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
	4856 470	1	U					UL	Right
9									HEADREST, Front
	WT31 1DBAA	2	U					UL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

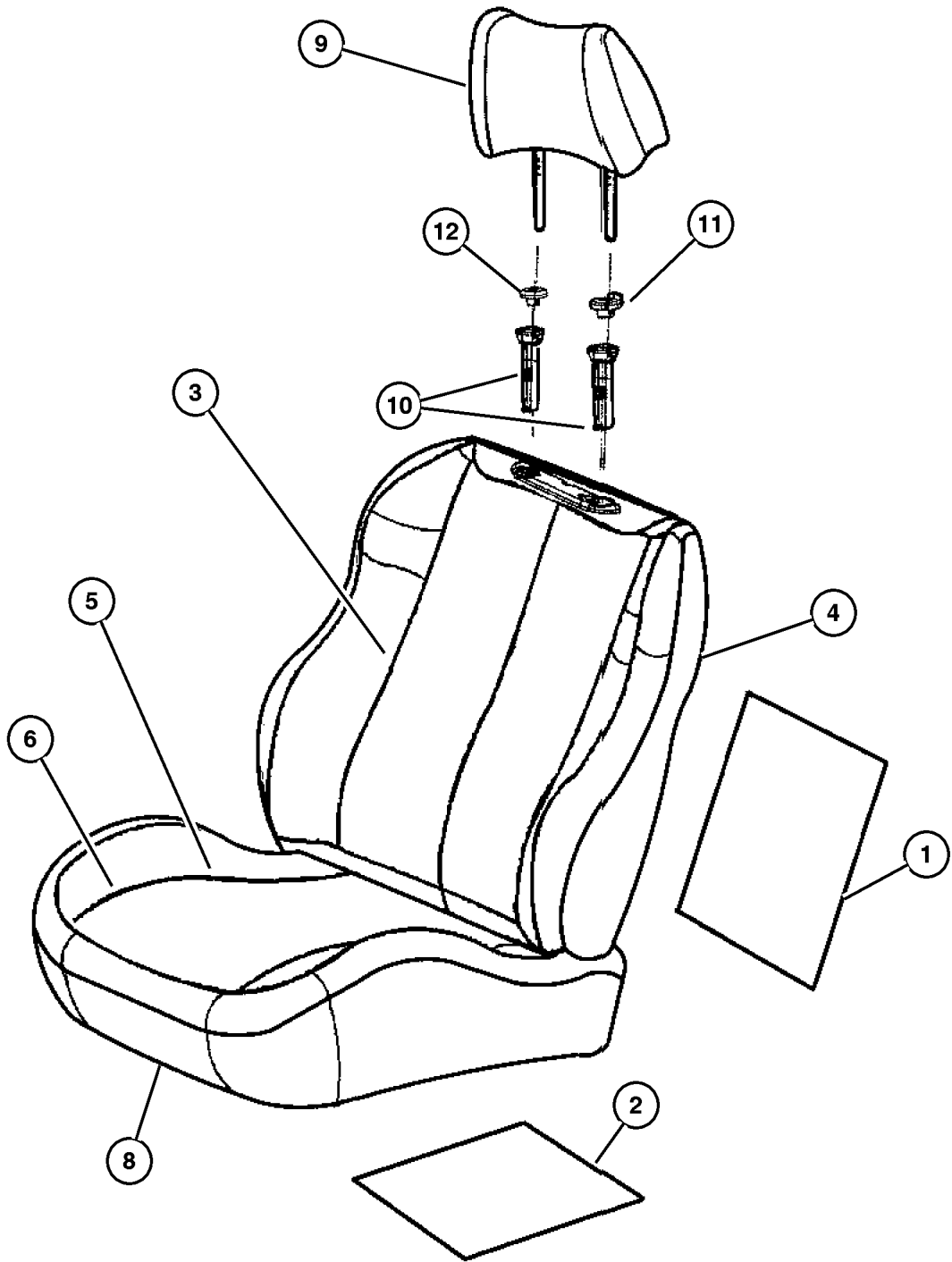
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-530



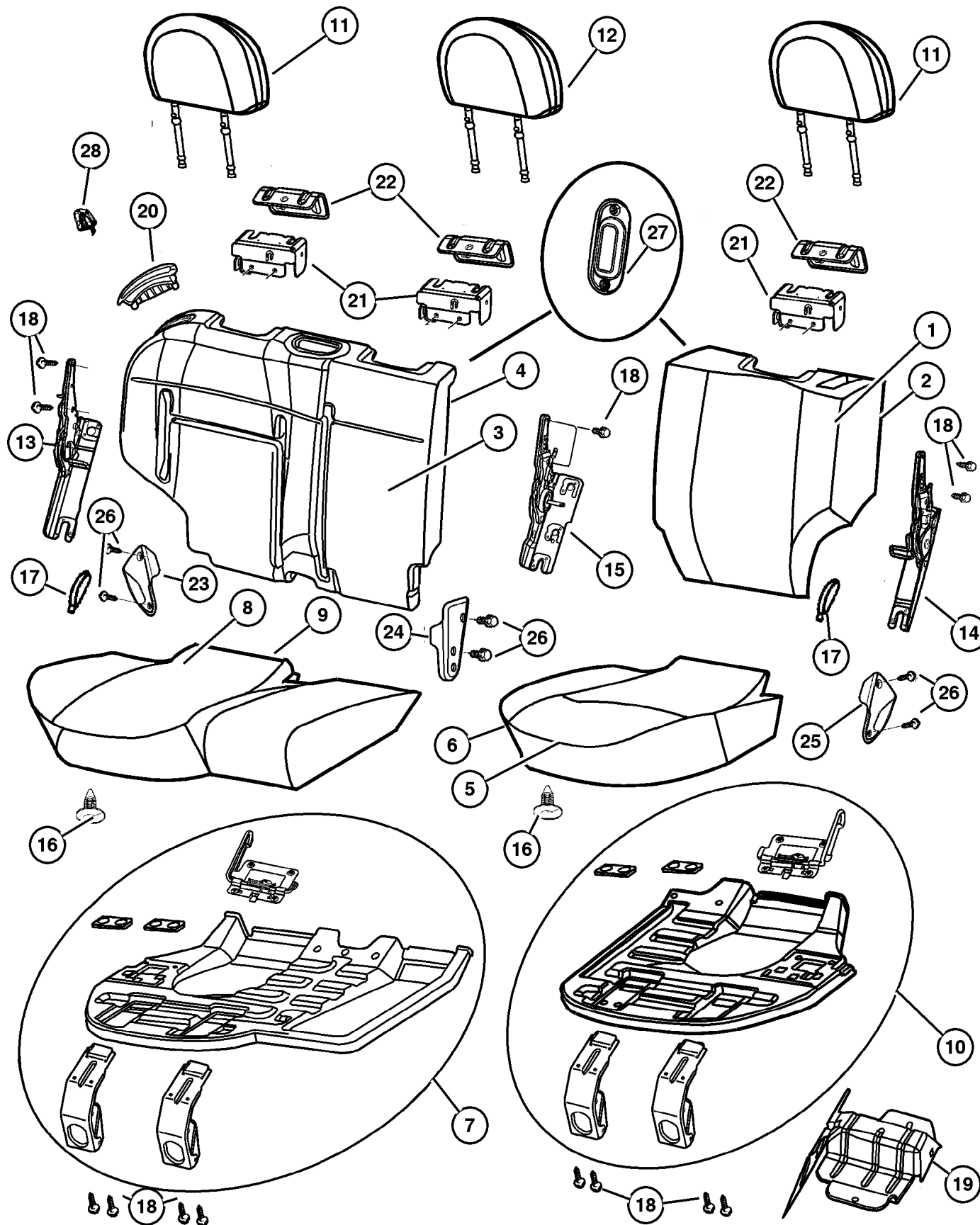
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J					UL	
10	5013 152AA	1	J					UL	CYLINDER, Headrest
		1	U					UL	
11	UK04 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		1	J					UL	
12									COVER, Headrest Sleeve, Integral Cap With Red Button
	UK05 1DBAA	2	U					UL	
		2	J					UL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	WT87 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT87 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	WT85 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT85 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	WT86 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT86 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	WT84 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT84 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WT83 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
	WT83 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
	YQ29 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
	YQ29 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	WT81 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
	WT81 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
	YQ31 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
	YQ31 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
7									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	5083 018AA	1	U					K7	
		1	J					K7	
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

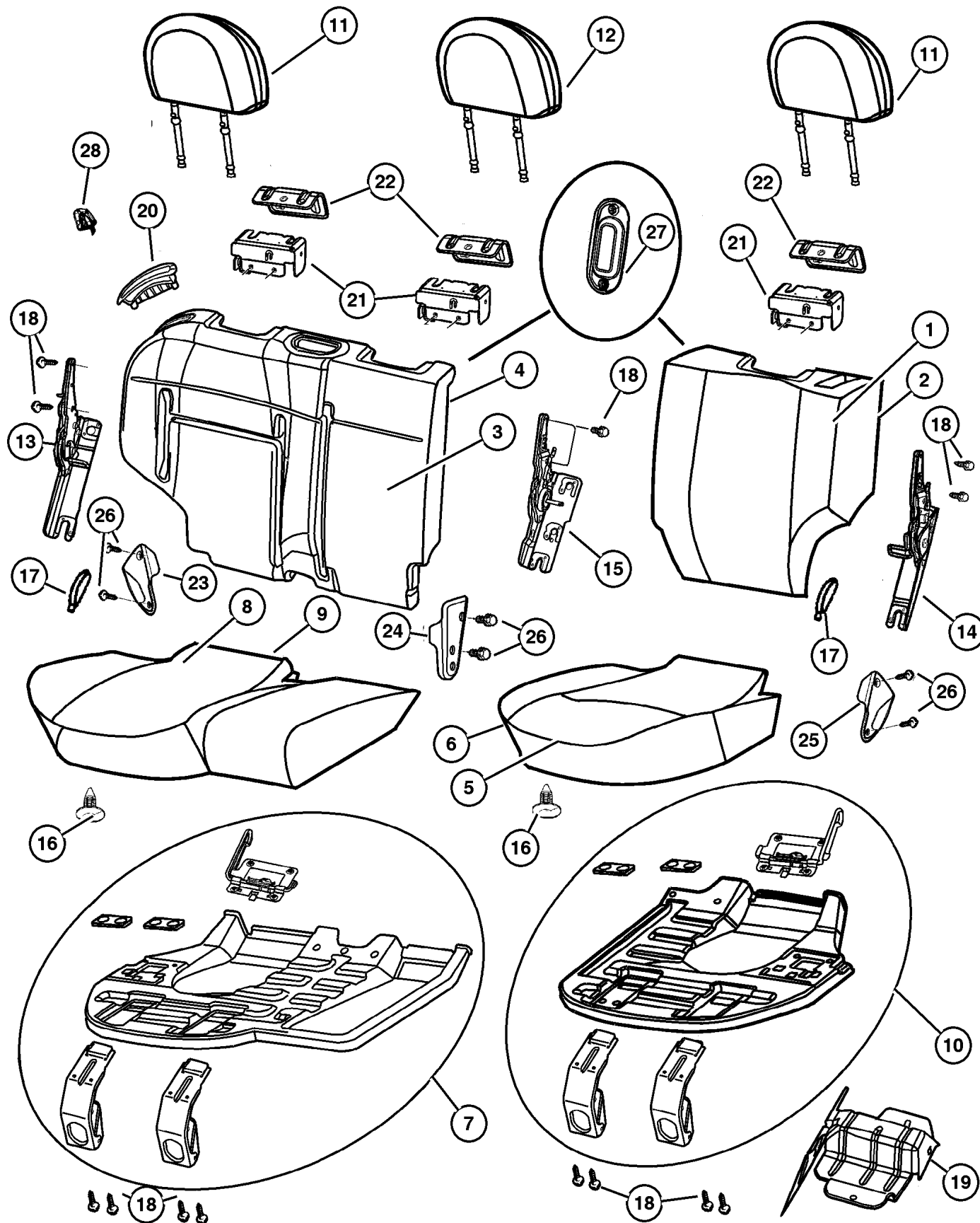
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	WT82 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
	WT82 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
	YQ28 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
	YQ28 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	WT80 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], Up to 9/9/02
	WT80 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], Up to 9/9/02
	YQ30 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[DV], After 9/9/02
11	YQ30 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
		1	J					K7	[T5], After 9/9/02
									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	5083 019AA	1	U					K7	
12		1	J					K7	
	WT89 1DVAA	2	U					K7	[DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	WT89 1T5AA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]
13									HEADREST, Rear
	WT90 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT90 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
14		1	J					K7	[T5]
	5083 016AA	1	U					K7	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J					K7	
15									LATCH, Seat, Left
	5083 017AA	1	U					K7	
16		1	J					K7	
	5083 011AA	1	U					K7	LATCH, Seat, Center
17									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	2	U					K7	
18		2	J					K7	
									STRAP, Seat Pull

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

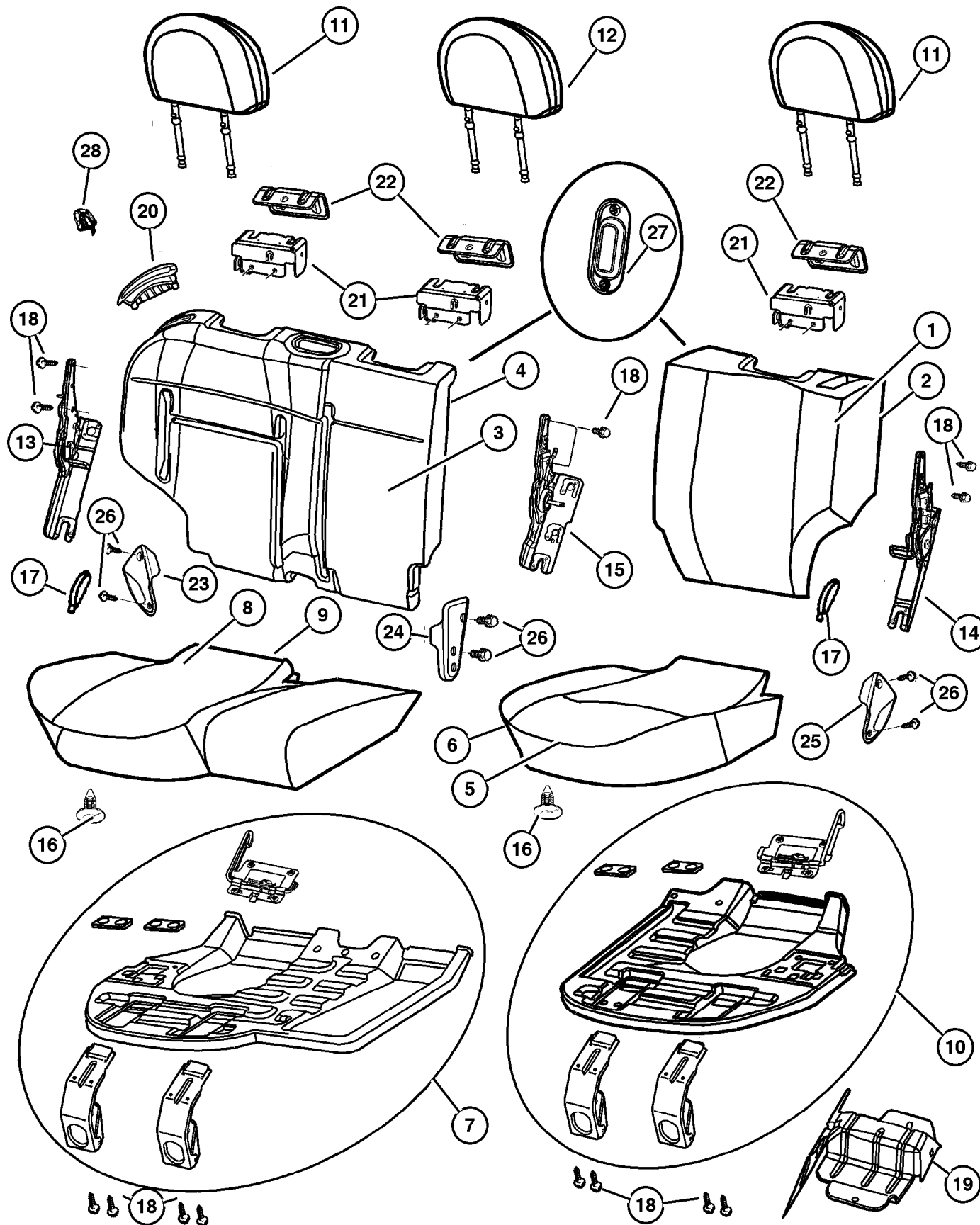
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL00 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	SL00 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
18	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
19	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
20	WT43 1DVAA	1	U					K7	BEZEL, Seat Latch [DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT43 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
21	5083 020AA	2	U					K7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
		2	J					K7	
22	WT45 1DVAA	2	U					K7	BEZEL, interior trim [DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	WT45 XTMAA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]
23	WT40 1DVAA	1	U					K7	COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side [DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT40 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
24	WT42 1DVAA	1	U					K7	COVER, Seat latch, Center [DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT42 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
25	WT41 1DVAA	1	U					K7	COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side [DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT41 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
26	5072 471AA	2	U					K7	RIVET
		2	J					K7	
27	WT35 1DVAA	2	U					K7	BEZEL, TETHER [DV]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

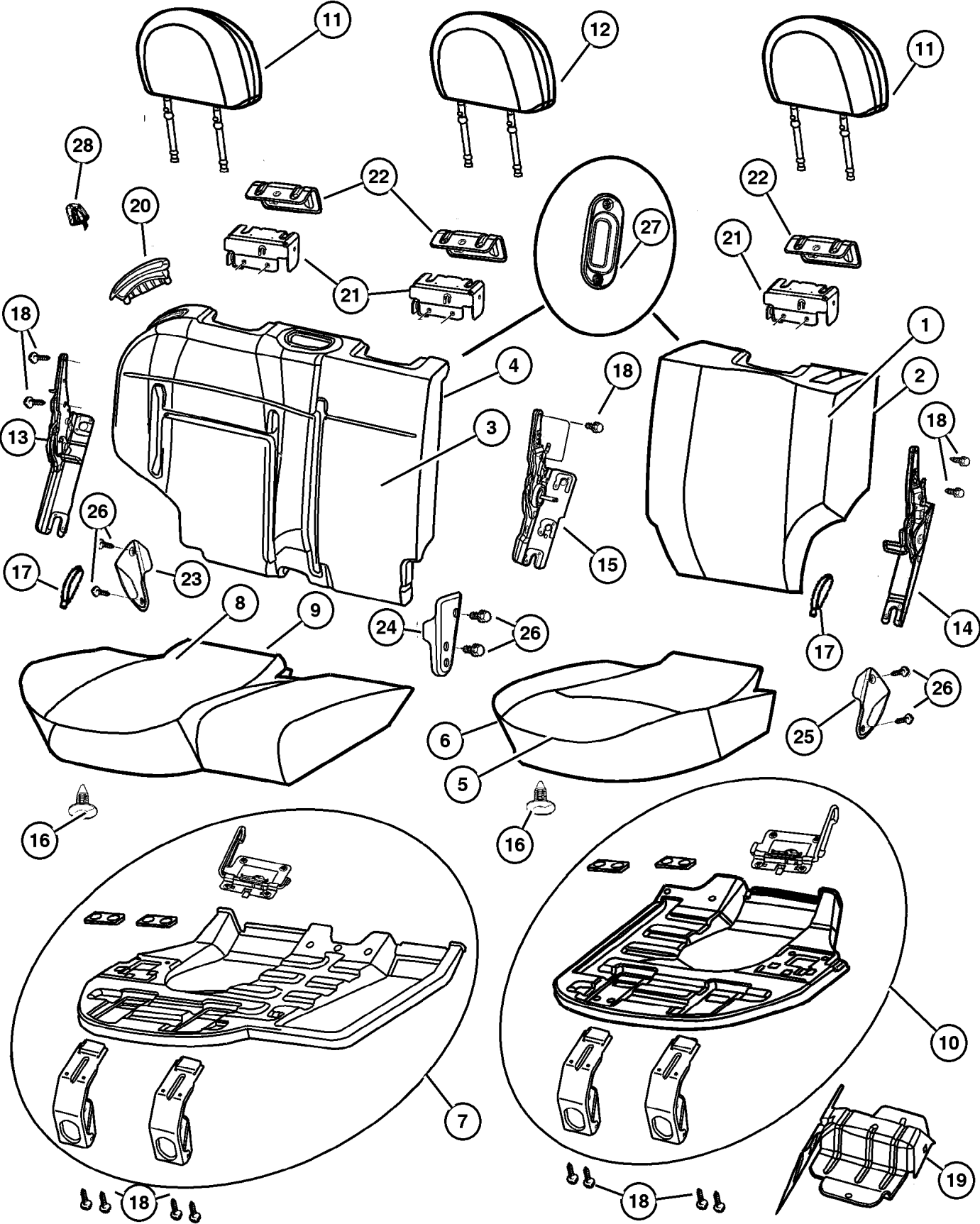
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-610



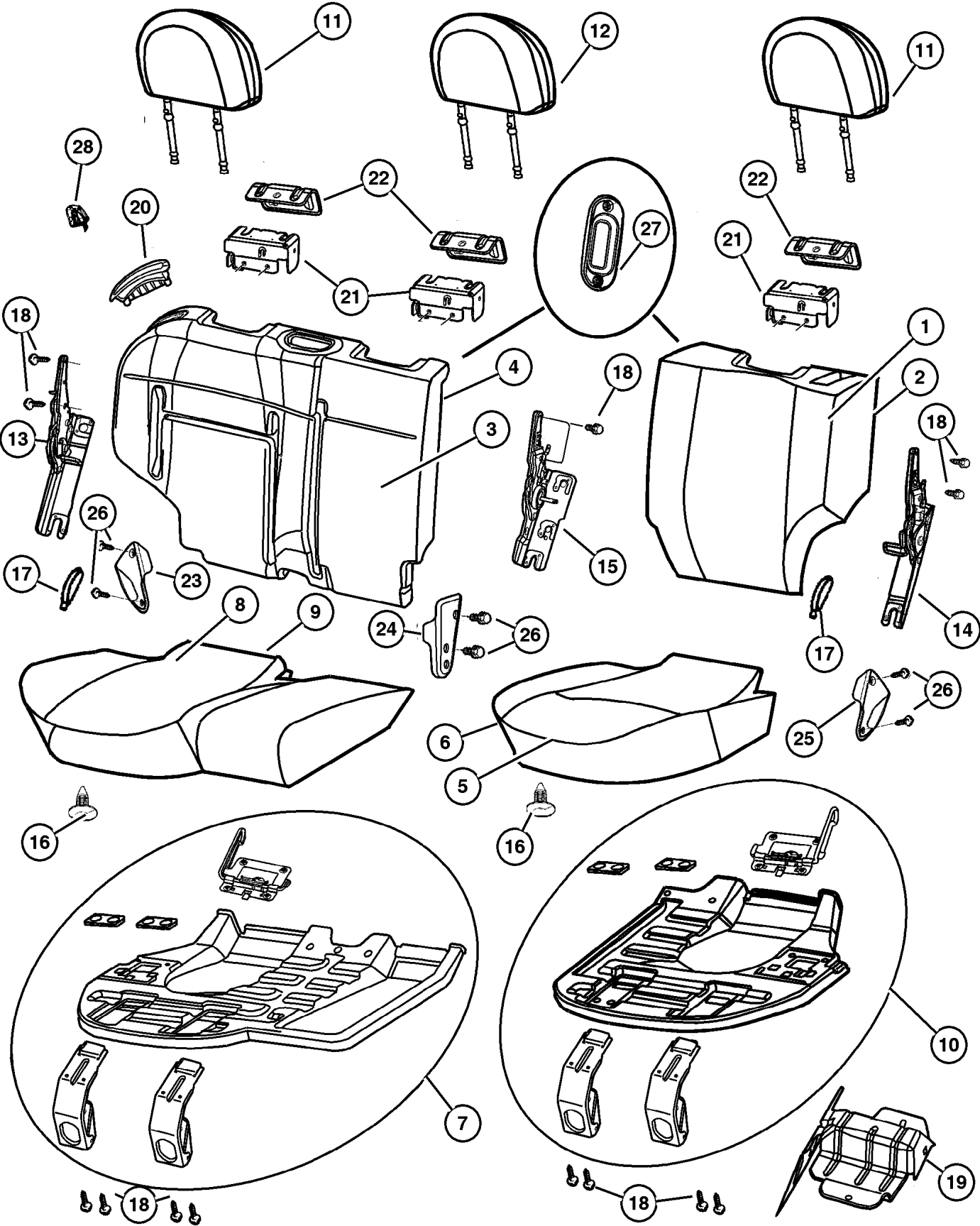
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	WT35 XTMAA	2	J					K7	[DV]
		2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]
	WT44 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
									KNOB, Seat Back Latch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE	
S = OVERLAND						DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-620



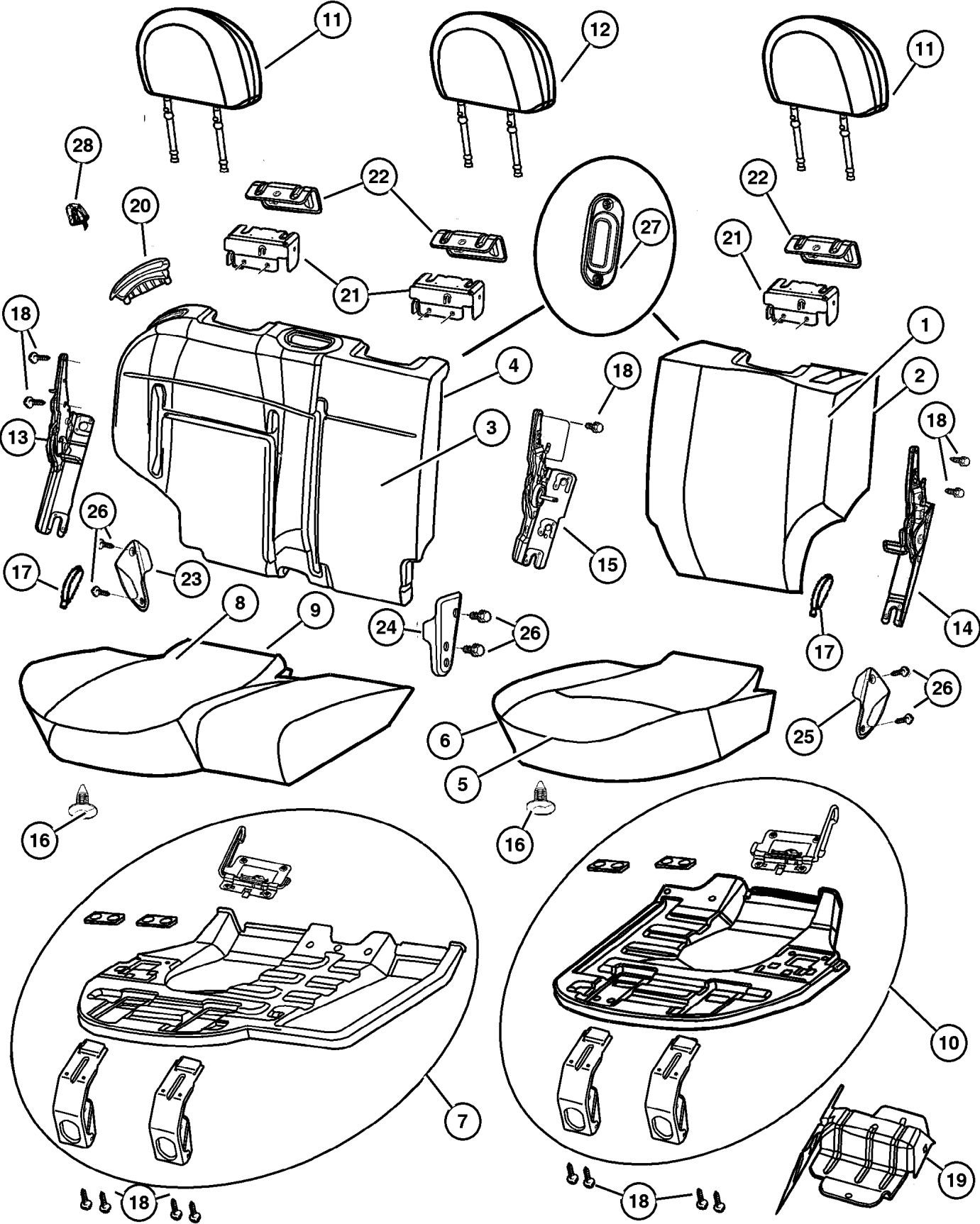
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WT75 1DVAA	1	J					SL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT75 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
2	WT73 1DVAA	1	J					SL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT73 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
3	WT74 1DVAA	1	J					SL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT74 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
4	WT72 1DVAA	1	J					SL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT72 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
5	WT69 1DVAA	1	U					SL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT69 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
6	WT71 1DVAA	1	J					SL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT71 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
7	5083 018AA	1	J					SL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	U					SL	
8	WT68 1DVAA	1	J					SL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT68 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
9	WT70 1DVAA	1	J					SL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT70 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-620



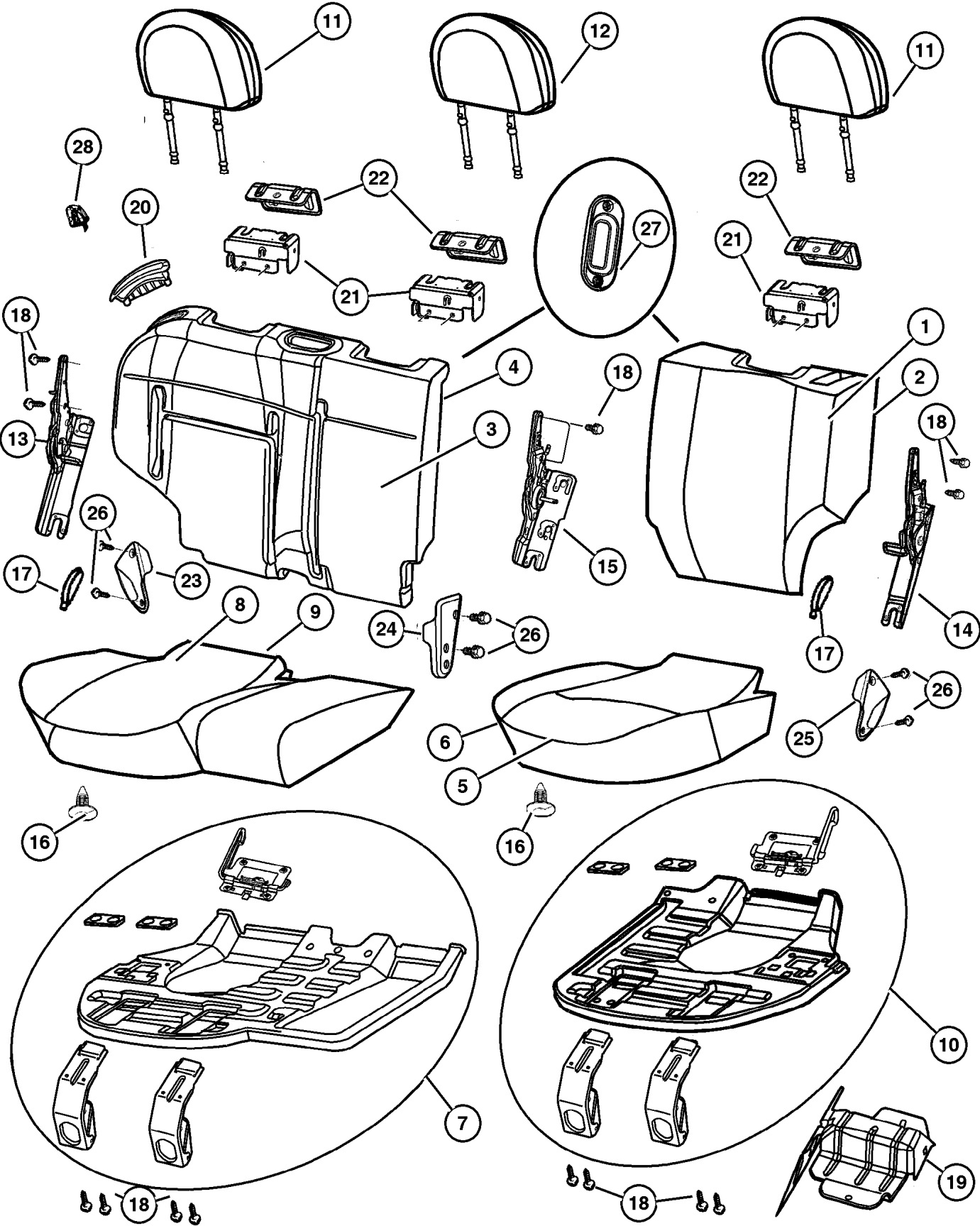
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	U					SL	[T5]
	5083 019AA	1	J					SL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	U					SL	
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right and Left
	WT78 1DVAA	2	U					SL	[DV]
		2	J					SL	[DV]
	WT78 1T5AA	2	J					SL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Center
	WT79 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT79 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
13		1	U					SL	[T5]
	5083 016AA	1	J					SL	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	U					SL	
14	5083 017AA	1	J					SL	LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	U					SL	
15	5083 011AA	1	J					SL	LATCH, Seat, Center
		1	U					SL	
16	5019 522AA	2	J					SL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		2	U					SL	
17	SL00 1DVAA	1	J					SL	STRAP, Seat Pull
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	SL00 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
18	6100 558	8						SL	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
								SL	
19	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
20									Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
	WT43 1DVAA	1	J					SL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT43 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[DV]
21		1	U					SL	[T5]
								SL	[T5]
									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE			
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-620



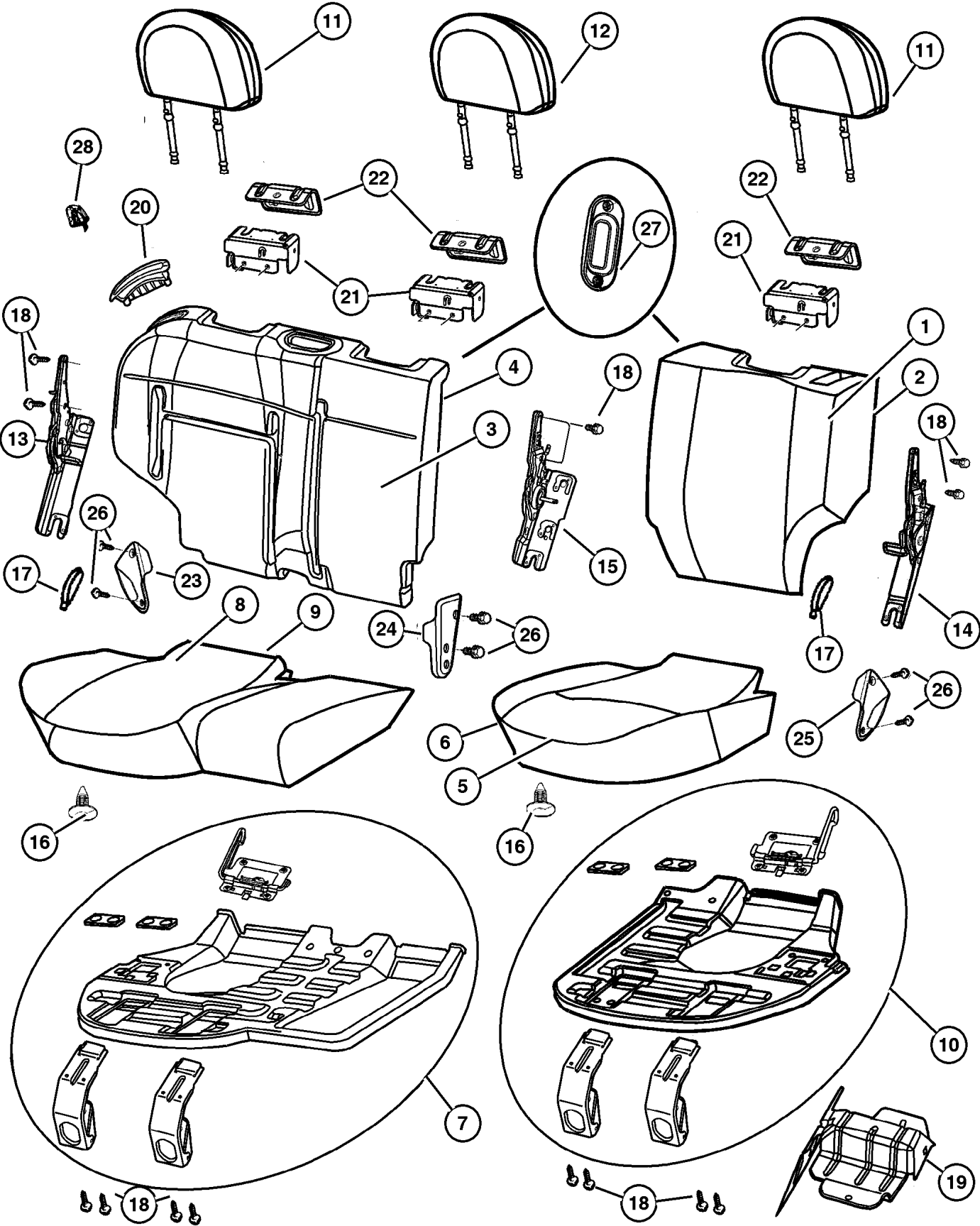
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 020AA	2	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	
22	WT45 1DVAA	2	J					SL	BEZEL, interior trim
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	WT45 XTMAA	2	J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[T5]
23	WT40 1DVAA	1	J					SL	COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT40 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
24									COVER, Seat latch, Center
	WT42 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT42 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
25									COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
	WT41 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT41 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
26									RIVET
	5072 471AA	2	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	
27									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1DVAA	2	J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	WT35 XTMAA	2	J					SL	[T5]
		2	U					SL	[T5]
28									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	WT44 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT44 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-630



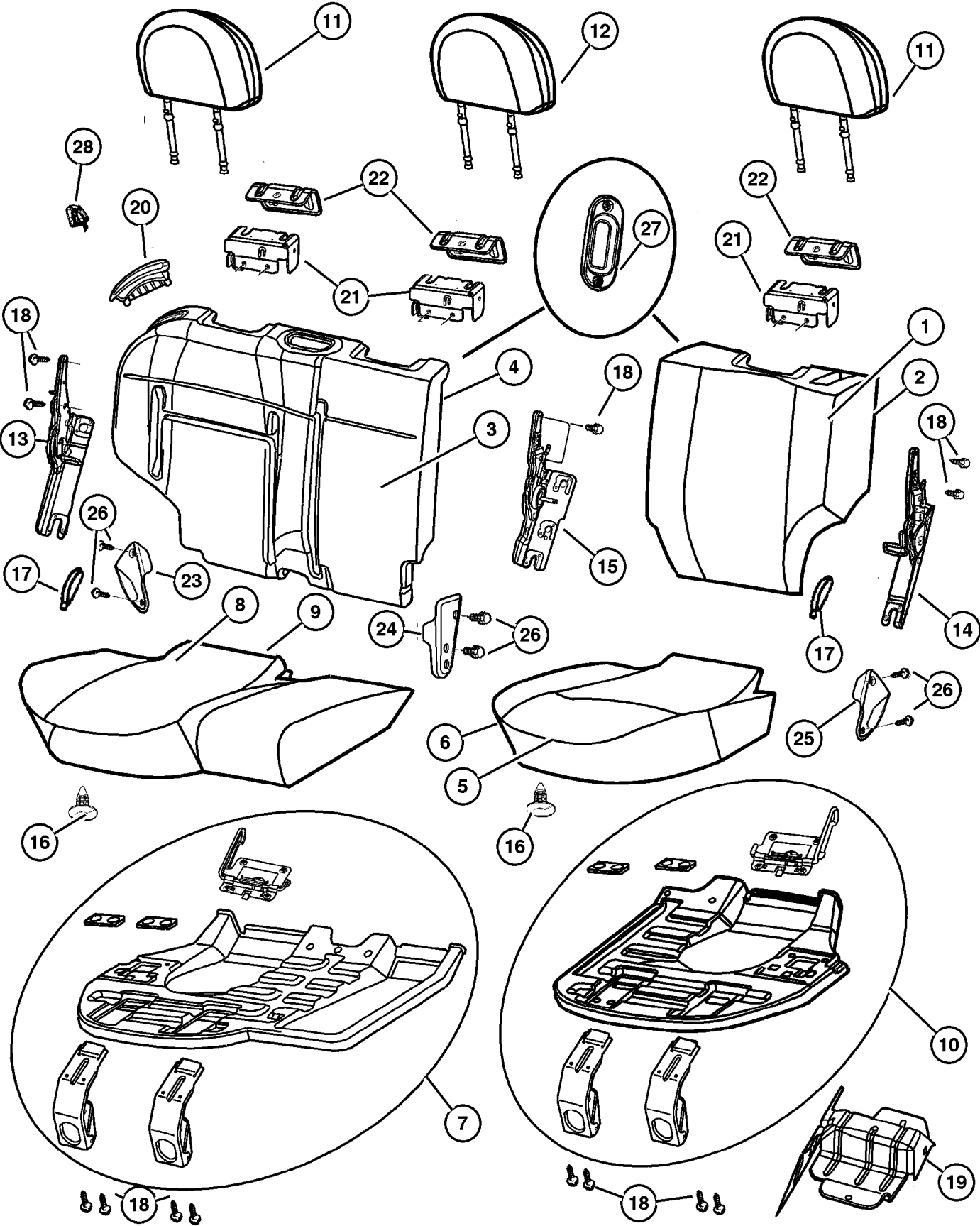
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WT29 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
		1	J					UL	
2	WT23 1DBAA	1	U					UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
		1	J					UL	
3	WT28 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
		1	J					UL	
4	WT22 1DBAA	1	U					UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
		1	J					UL	
5	WT25 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	J					UL	
6	WT21 1DBAA	1	U					UL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1	J					UL	
7	5083 018AA	1	U					UL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	J					UL	
8	WT24 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	J					UL	
9	WT20 1DBAA	1	U					UL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
		1	J					UL	
10	5083 019AA	1	U					UL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	J					UL	
11	WT33 1DBAA	2	U					UL	HEADREST, Rear, Right and Left
		2	J					UL	
12	WT34 1DBAA	1	U					UL	HEADREST, Rear, Center
		1	J					UL	
13	5083 016AA	1	U					UL	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J					UL	
14	5083 017AA	1	U					UL	LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	J					UL	
15									LATCH, Seat, Center

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-630



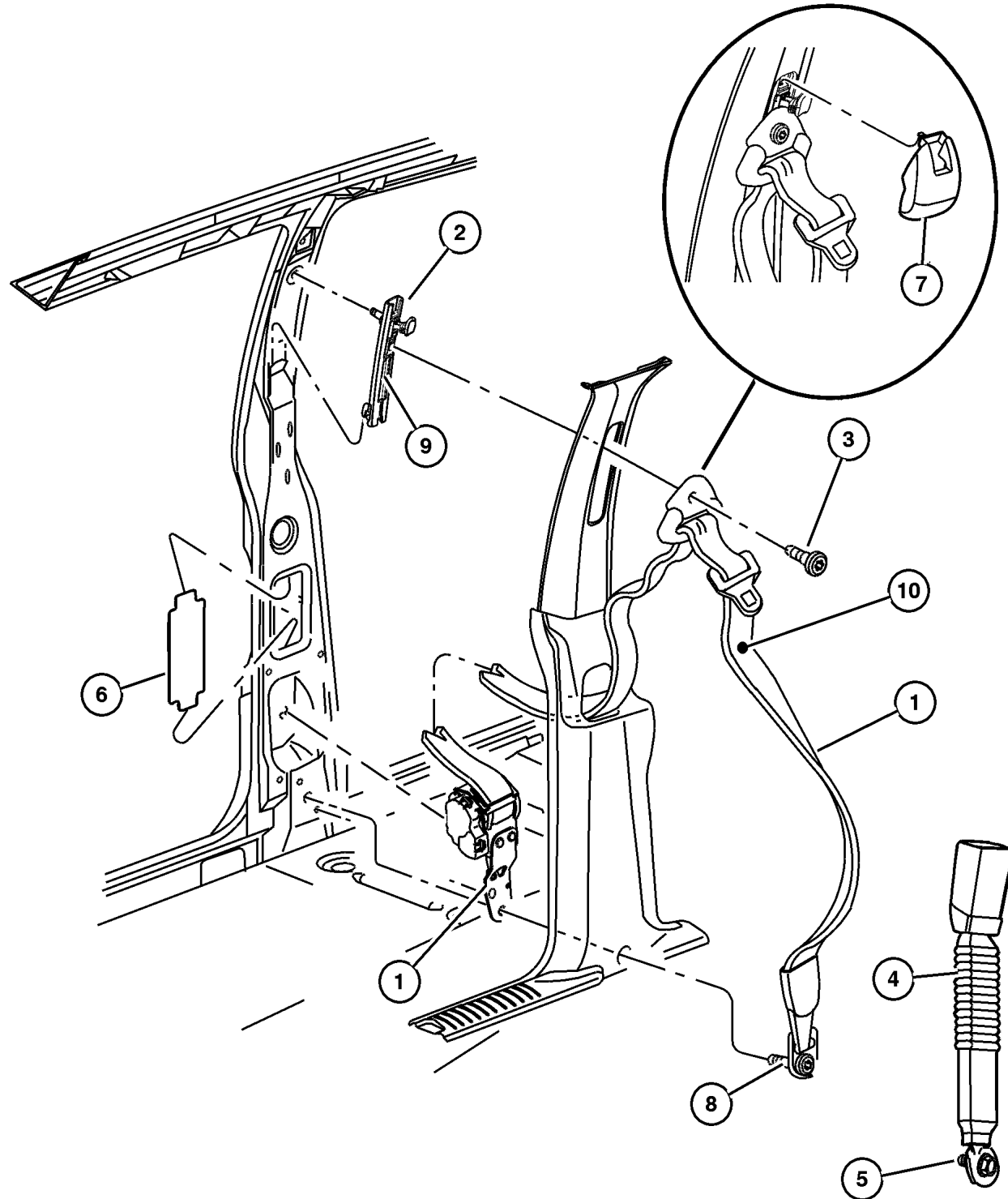
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5083 011AA	1	U					UL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		1	J					UL	
	5019 522AA	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
17	SL00 1DBAA	1	U					UL	STRAP, Seat Pull
		1	J					UL	
18	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
19	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AE	1							
20	WT43 1DBAA	1	U					UL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	J					UL	
21	5083 020AA	1	U					UL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
		1	J					UL	
22	WT45 1DVAA	2	U					UL	BEZEL, interior trim
		2	J					UL	
23	WT40 1DVAA	1	J					UL	COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
		1	U					UL	
24	WT42 1DVAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Seat latch, Center
		1	J					UL	
25	WT41 1DVAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
		1	J					UL	
26	5072 471AA	2	U					UL	RIVET
		2	J					UL	
27	WT35 1DVAA	1	J					UL	BEZEL, TETHER
		2	U					UL	
28	WT44 1DBAA	1	U					UL	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	J					UL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			ENF = 2.7L Diesel		5-45RFE	
S = OVERLAND						DGJ = 5 Speed Auto	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat Belt Figure IWG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[ABA] = Australia									
[ABJ] = Japan									
1	55196 872AD	1	J						SEAT BELT, Front Outer Right
	55196 873AC	1	J						Left
	55315 068AB	1	U						Right
	55315 069AB	1	U						Left
	55315 100AA	1	U						Australia and Japan, Right
	55315 101AA	1	U						Australia and Japan, Left
2	5HP56 TL2AC	2						O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop [DV, L5]
	5HP56 XDBAC	2						O0	[DB]
	5HP56 XT5AC	2						O0	[T5]
3	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
4	55315 104AA	1	U					K7	SEAT BELT, Front Inner [ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
	55315 102AA	1	U					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
	55116 518AC	1	U					K7	Right
	55315 091AB	1	U					K7	Left
	55315 090AA	1	J					K7	Right
	55116 577AC	1	J					K7	Left
	55315 104AA	1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
	55315 102AA	1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
	55116 577AC	1	J					SL	Left
	55116 518AC	1	U					SL	Right
	55315 090AA	1	J					SL	Right
	55315 091AB	1	U					SL	Left
	55116 518AC	1	U					UL	Right
	55315 090AA	1	J					UL	Right
	55315 104AA	1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
	55315 091AB	1	U					UL	Left
	55116 577AC	1	J					UL	Left
	55315 102AA	1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
5									SCREW, Serviced with buckle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55116 545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7	5GZ63 TL2AB	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop [DV]
	5GZ63 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XT5AB	2						O0	[T5]
8									SCREW

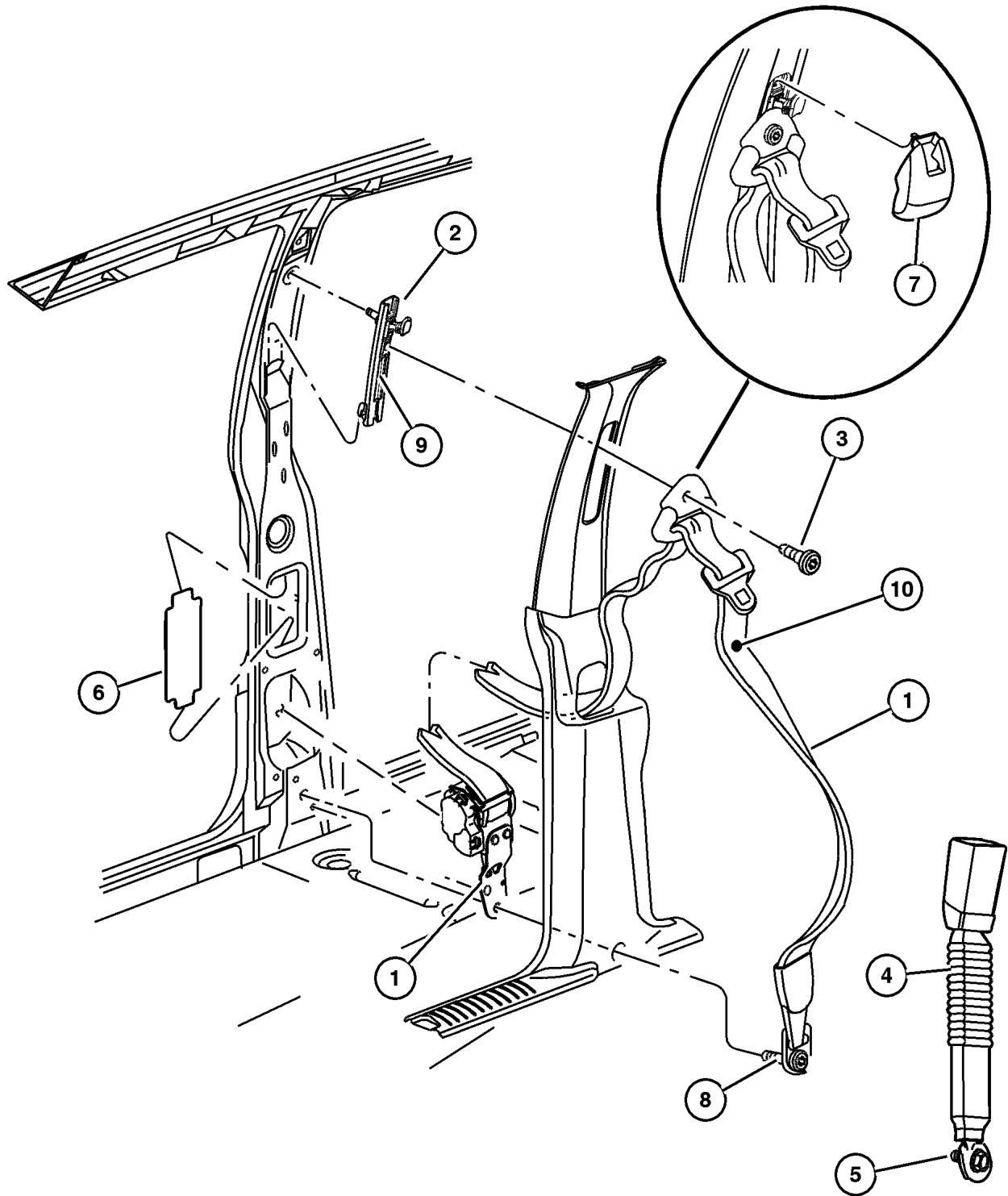
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat Belt
Figure IWG-710



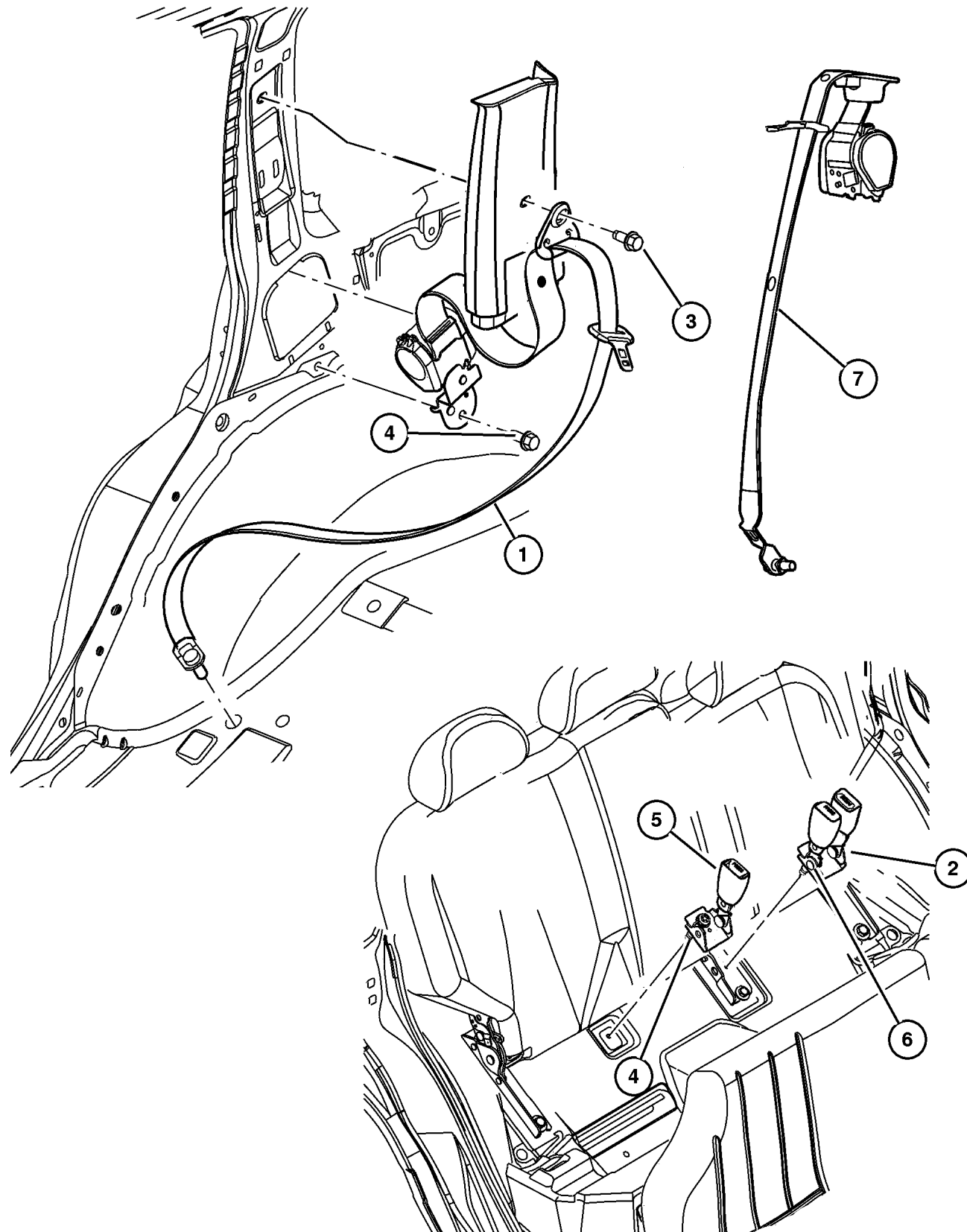
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	6504 867AA	1	J						ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop [DV, L5] [DB] [T5]
		1	U						
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						O0	
	5HD92 XDBAD	1						O0	
10	5HD92 XT5AD	1						O0	BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	5-45RFE
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Belt Figure IWG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	55116 454AD	1							Right
	55116 455AD	1							Left
2	55116 457AE	1							SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Left
3	6036 294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
4	6505 286AA	1							SCREW
5	55116 456AD	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
6	6507 385AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JC11 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
	5JC11 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	5JC11 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
	5JC11 1DBAA	1	U					UL	[DB]
		1	J					UL	[DB]
	5JC11 1DVAA	1	U					ZL	[DU]
		1	J					ZL	[DU]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

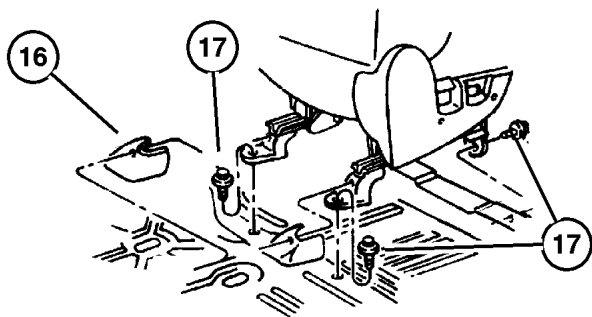
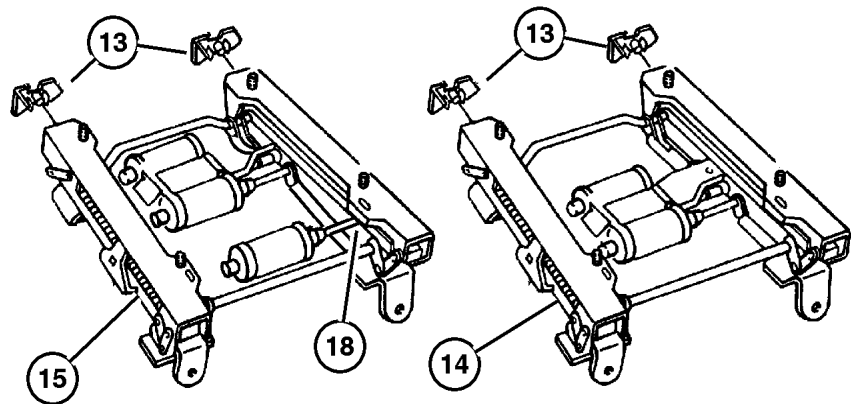
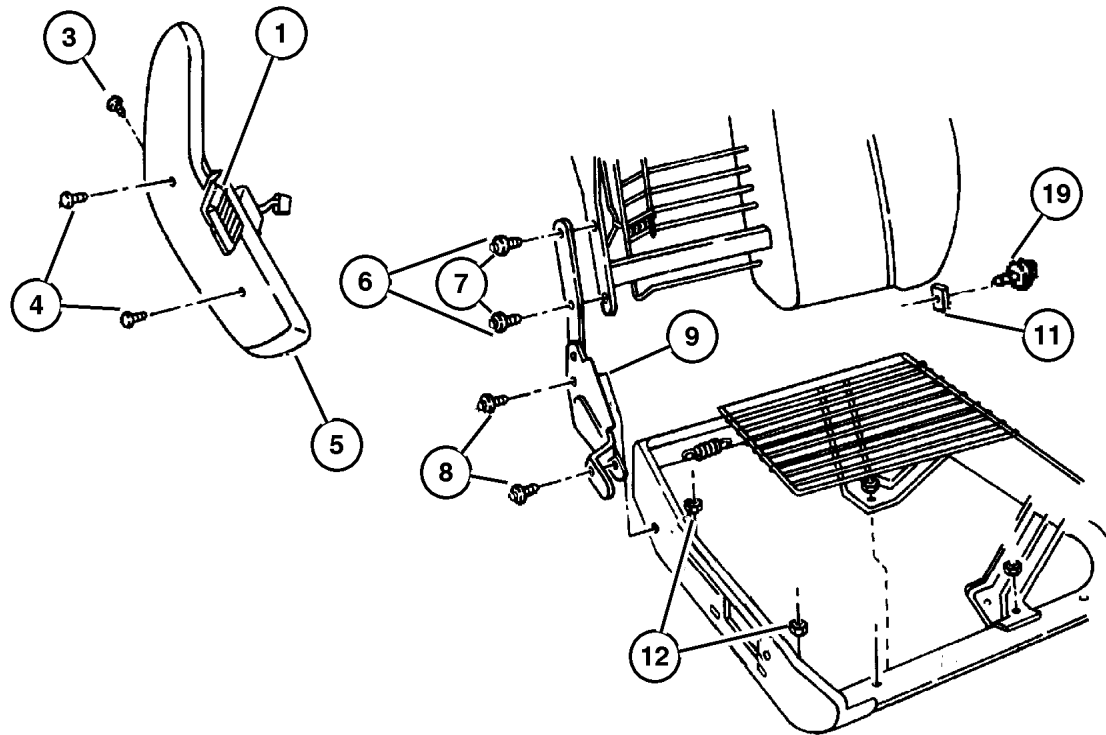
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:

[ABA] = Australia

[ABJ] = Japan

1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J					K7	
		2	U					K7	
	4601 756AB	1	J					SL	Right
		1	U					SL	Right
	4601 757AB	1	U					SL	Left
		1	J					SL	Left
	4601 756AB	1	U					UL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
	4601 757AB	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB-	1	U					SL	Right
		1	J					SL	Right
	4607 043AB-	1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					SL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
		1	U					UL	Left
	4607 042AB-	1	U					UL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
3	4720 769	2	U					SL	SCREW, Trim
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4	U					K7	
		4	J					K7	
		4	U					SL	
		4	J					SL	
		4	J					UL	
		4	U					UL	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL07 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Left
		1	U					K7	[T5], Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Left
		1	U					K7	[DV], Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Right
		1	U					K7	[T5], Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Right
		1	U					K7	[DV], Right
	SL05 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Left

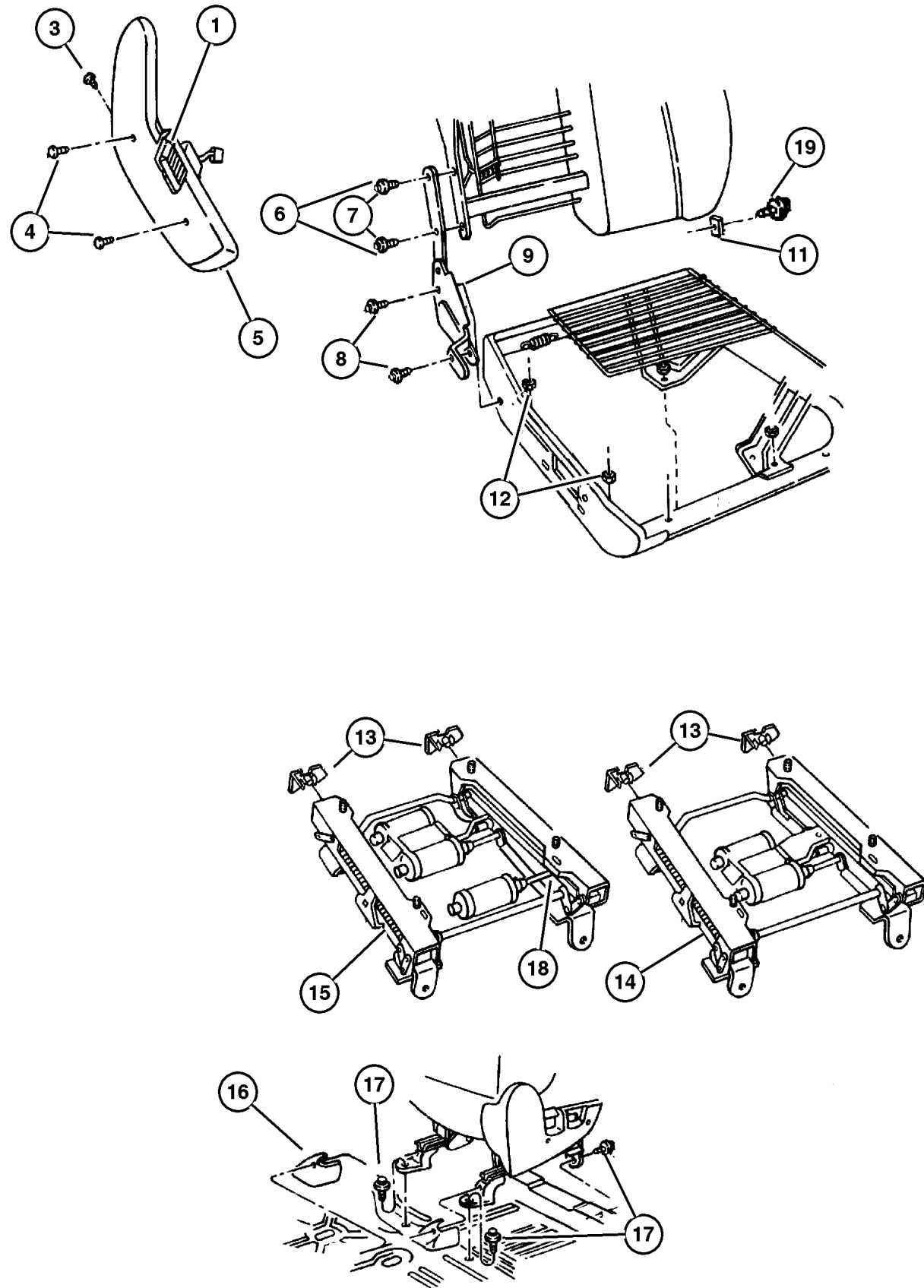
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters

Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL05 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Left
	SL04 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Right
		1	J					SL	[DV], Right
	SL04 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Right
	SL05 1DVAA	1	J					UL	[DB], Left
		1	U					UL	[DB], Left
	SL04 1DVAA	1	U					UL	[DB], Right
6		1	J					UL	[DB], Right
	4720 768	4	U					K7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Recliner
		4	J					K7	
		4	U					SL	
		4	J					SL	
		4	J					UL	
7		4	U					UL	BOLT, With Power Recliner
	4882 903	1	U					K7	
		1	J					K7	
		1	J					SL	
		1	U					SL	
		1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
8	4796 793	4	U					K7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
9									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 714	1	U					K7	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J					K7	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	U					K7	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J					K7	Includes Handle, Left
	5080 510AA	1	J					SL	Without Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1	J					SL	With Memory, Left
	5080 511AA	1	U					SL	Without Memory, Left
	5080 512AA	1	U					SL	With Memory, Right
	5080 511AA	1	U					UL	Without Memory, Left
	5080 512AA	1	U					UL	With Memory, Right
	5080 510AA	1	J					UL	Without Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1	J					UL	With Memory, Left
-10									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

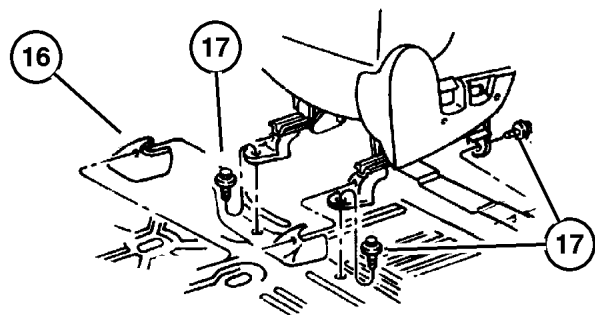
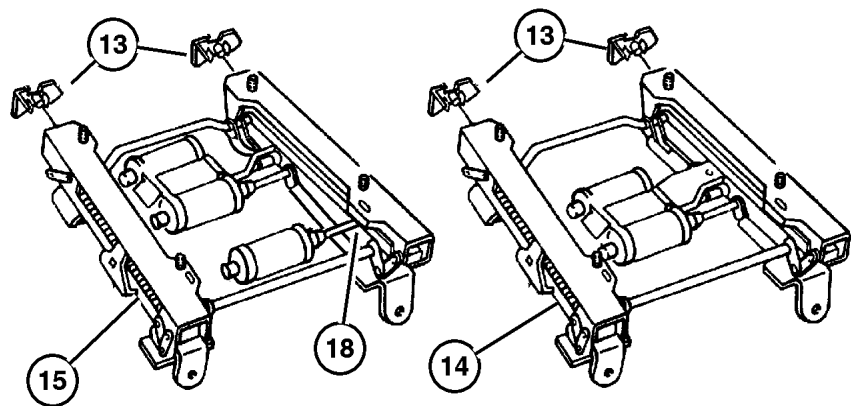
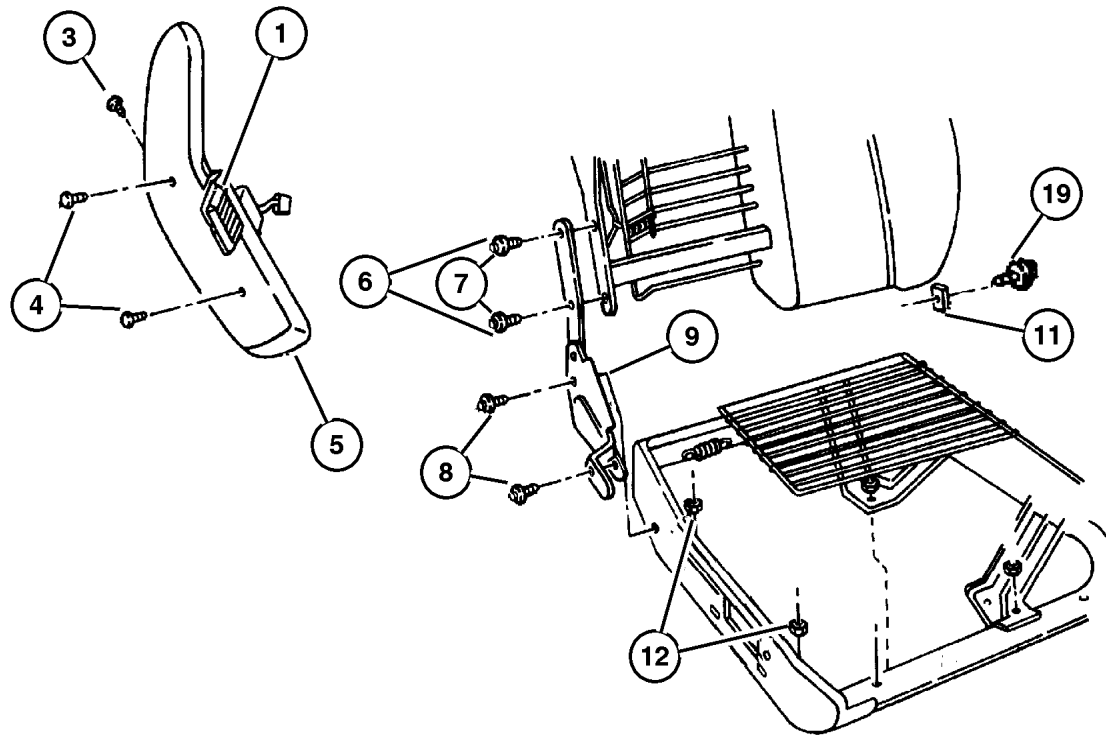
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 5-45RFE
 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



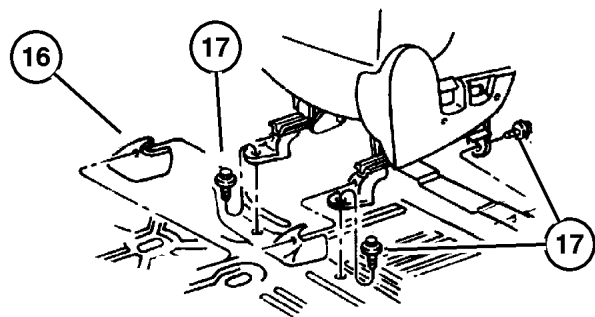
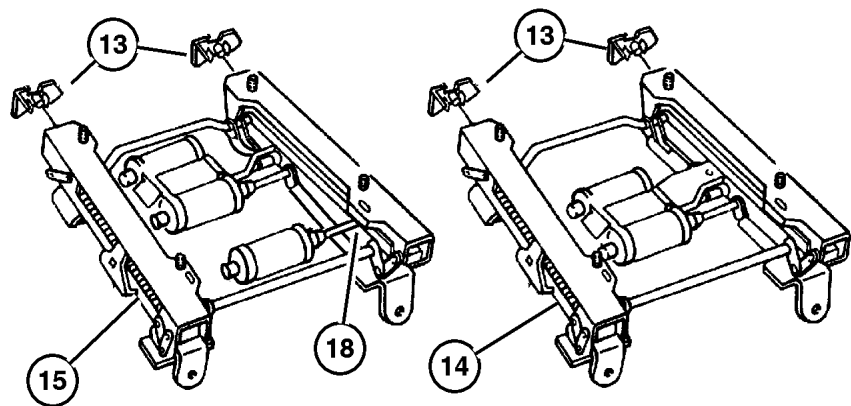
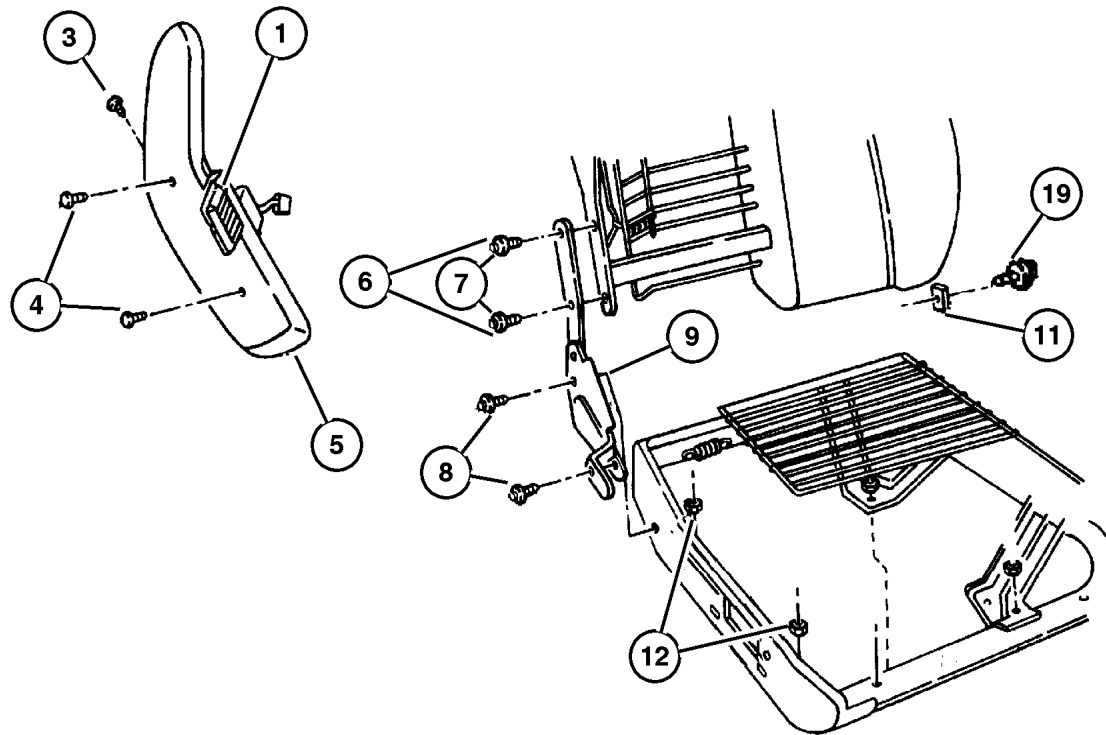
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4607 045AB-	1	U					SL	Left
		1	J					SL	Left
	4607 044AB-	1	U					SL	Right
		1	J					SL	Right
	4607 045AB-	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
	4607 044AB-	1	U					UL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
11									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1	U					K7	
		1	J					K7	
		1	J					SL	
		1	U					SL	
		1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
12									NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	5101 925AA	8	U					K7	
		8	J					K7	
		8	U					SL	
		8	J					SL	
		8	J					UL	
		8	U					UL	
		8	J					ZL	
13									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	2	U					K7	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
		2	J					K7	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
	4723 889	2	U					K7	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
		2	J					K7	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
	4723 888	2	J					SL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
		2	U					SL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
	4723 889	2	J					SL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
		2	U					SL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
	4723 888	2	U					UL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE			
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J					UL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
	4723 889	2	U					UL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
		2	J					UL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
14									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without
									Memory
	5017 484AA	1	U					K7	Right
		1	J					K7	Right
		1	J					SL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
	5017 485AA	1	J					K7	Left
		1	U					K7	Left
		1	U					SL	Left
		1	U					UL	Left
	5102 273AA	1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
		1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
		1	U					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
	5103 072AA	1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
		1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
		1	U					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With
									Memory
	5017 487AA	1	J					SL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
	5017 486AA	1	U					SL	Right
		1	U					UL	Right
	5103 470AA	1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
		1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Right
16									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 XTMAA	4						O0	[T5]
	5FZ19 XDVAA	4						O0	[DB, DV]
17	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
18									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1	J					SL	
		1	U					SL	

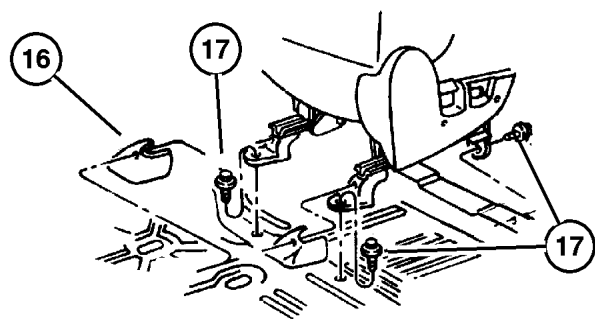
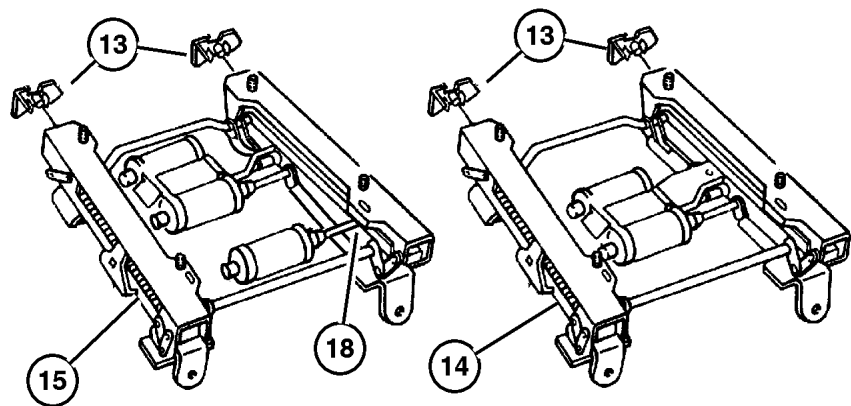
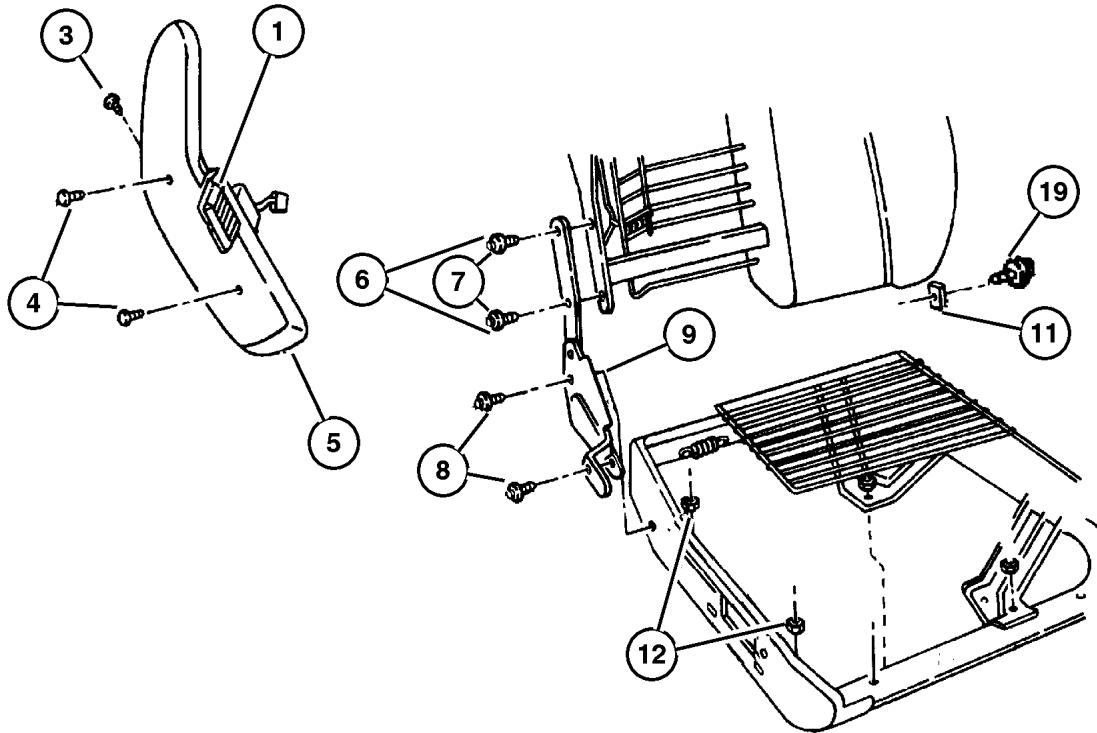
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE			
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters

Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					UL	
19		1	J					UL	BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2	U					K7	
		2	J					K7	
		2	U					SL	
		2	J					SL	
		2	J					UL	
		2	U					UL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERL

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

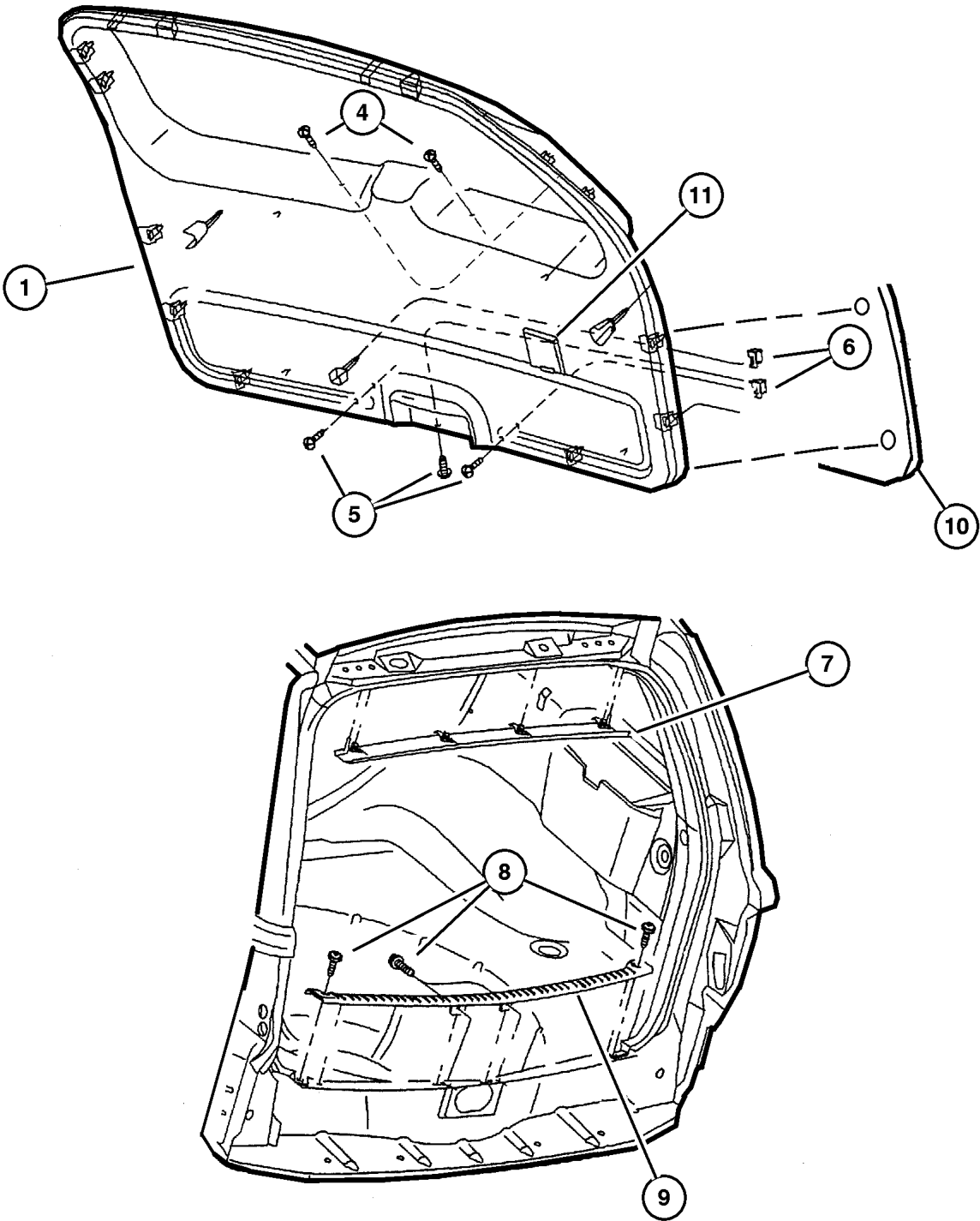
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 XDVAI	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1. 41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS82 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

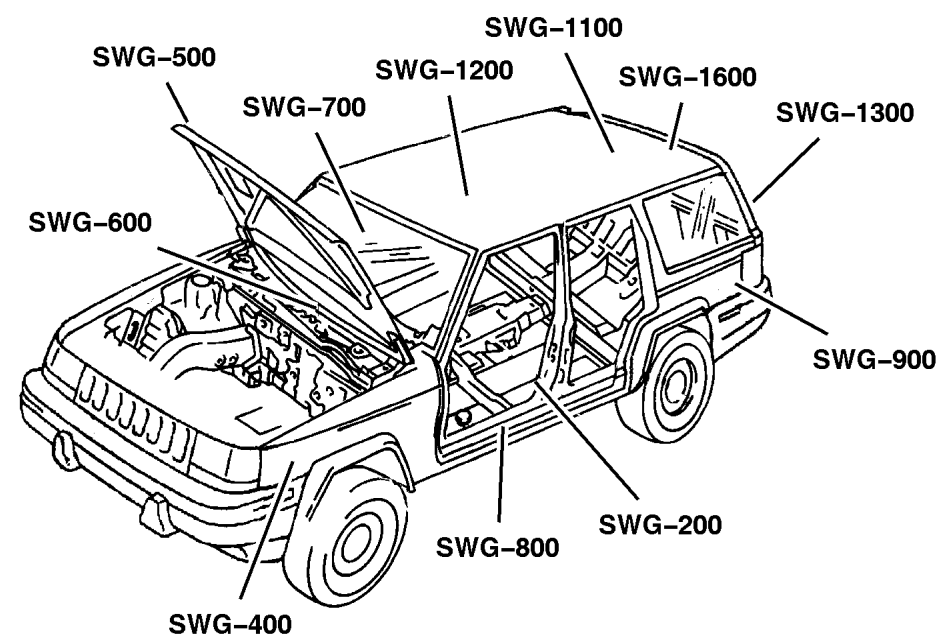
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

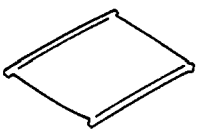
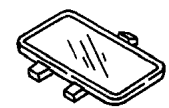
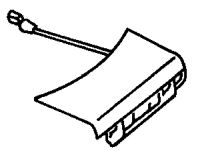
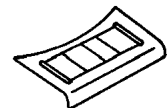
Group – SWG

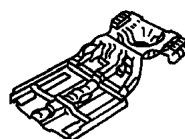

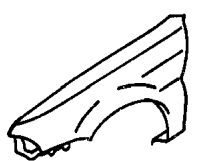
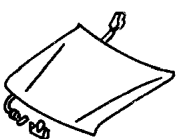
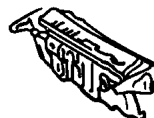

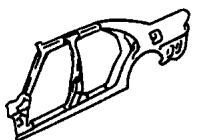
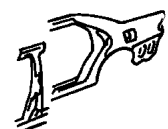
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWG-1100 Roof Panels	SWG-1200 Sunroof	SWG-1300 Liftgate Panel	SWG-1600 Luggage Rack
			

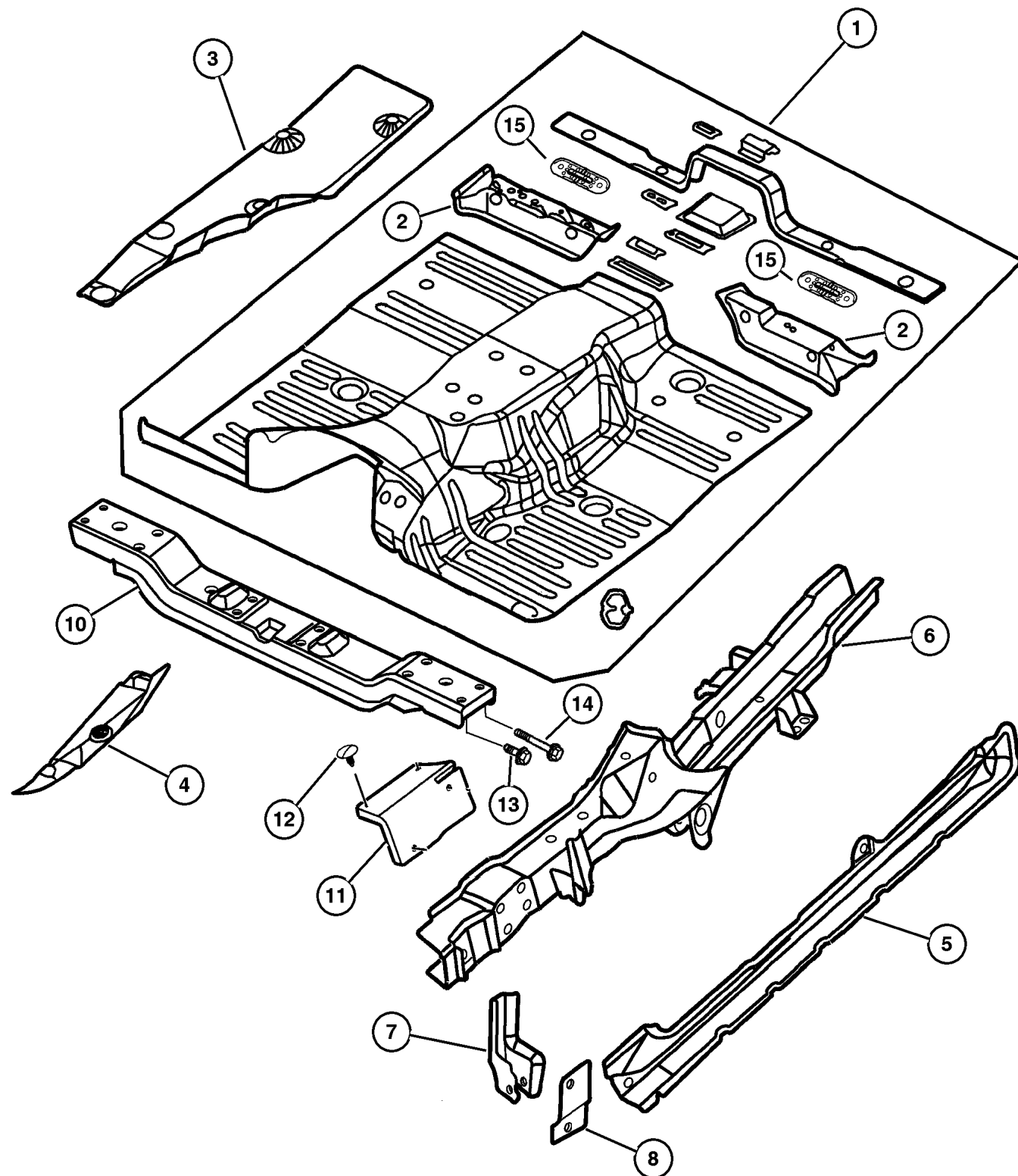
SWG-200 Floor Pans	SWG-300 Plugs	SWG-400 Front Fenders	SWG-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
SWG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SWG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SWG-800 Aperture Panel	SWG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

GROUP SWG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWG-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWG-220
Floor Pan Outer Insulation	Fig. SWG-230
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWG-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fenders	Fig. SWG-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWG-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels,Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWG-610
Insulation,Dash and Cowl	Fig. SWG-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWG-710
Aperture Panel	
Panel, Body Side	Fig. SWG-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWG-910
Roof Panels	
Panels,Roof	Fig. SWG-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWG-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate,Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWG-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWG-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	55137 188AB	1	U						Right Hand Drive, Gas
		1	J						Left Hand Drive, Gas
	55137 189AB	1	U						Right Hand Drive, Diesel
	55363 452AB	1	J						Left Hand Drive, Diesel
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55136 340AD	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55136 341AD	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55137 180AA	1							Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	5102 130AA	1							Right
	5102 131AA	1							Left
7									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5513 6316	1	U						Inner
	5513 6317	1	J						Inner
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52058 940AD	1							
	52059 386AB	1							Diesel
11	55197 042AB	2							COVER, Sill
12	6506 293AA	8							PIN, Push
13	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
15									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat, Front Seat Upper Rear
	55363 444AB	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWG-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 229AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5096 162AA	1							Right
	5096 163AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363 143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AF	1							Right
	55135 505AF	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137 222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

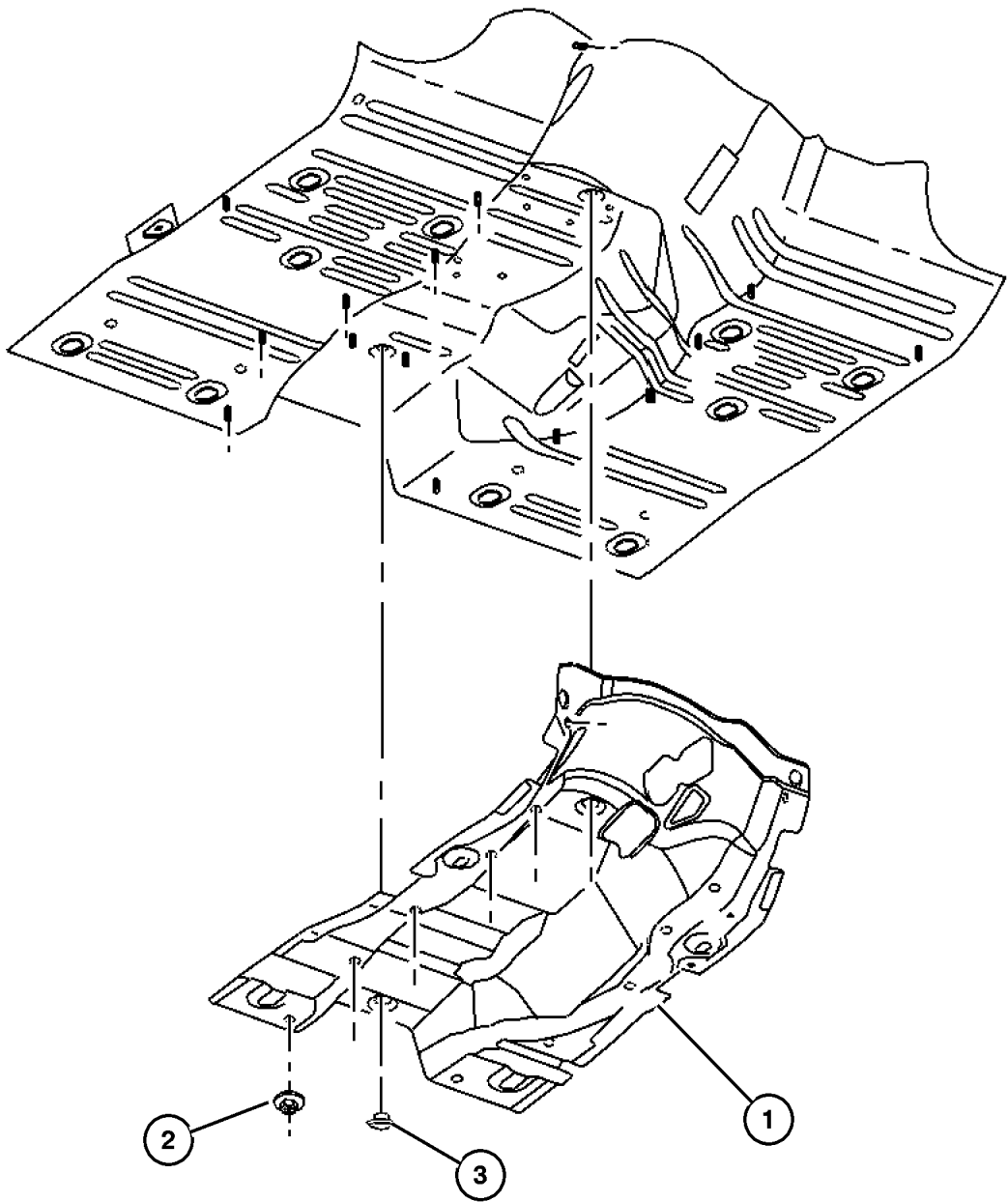
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Pan Outer Insulation
Figure SWG-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55355 755AA	1							INSULATION, Floor, Diesel
2	6505 199AA	8							NUT
3	6503 274	2							NUT, Push On

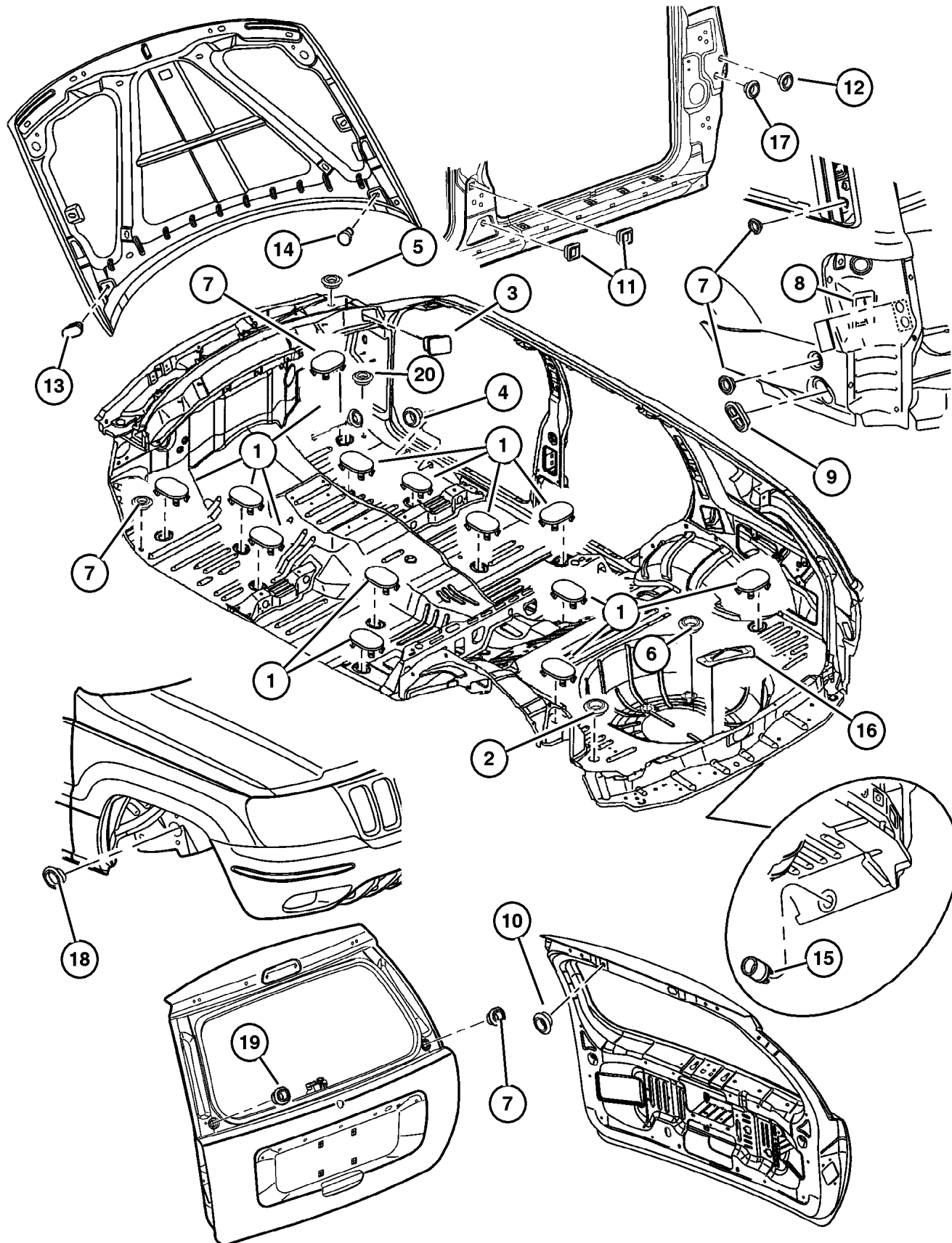


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs
Figure SWG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	5							PLUG
8	55136 948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136 844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136 860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136 945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
20	4646 855	1	U						PLUG, Floor Pan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

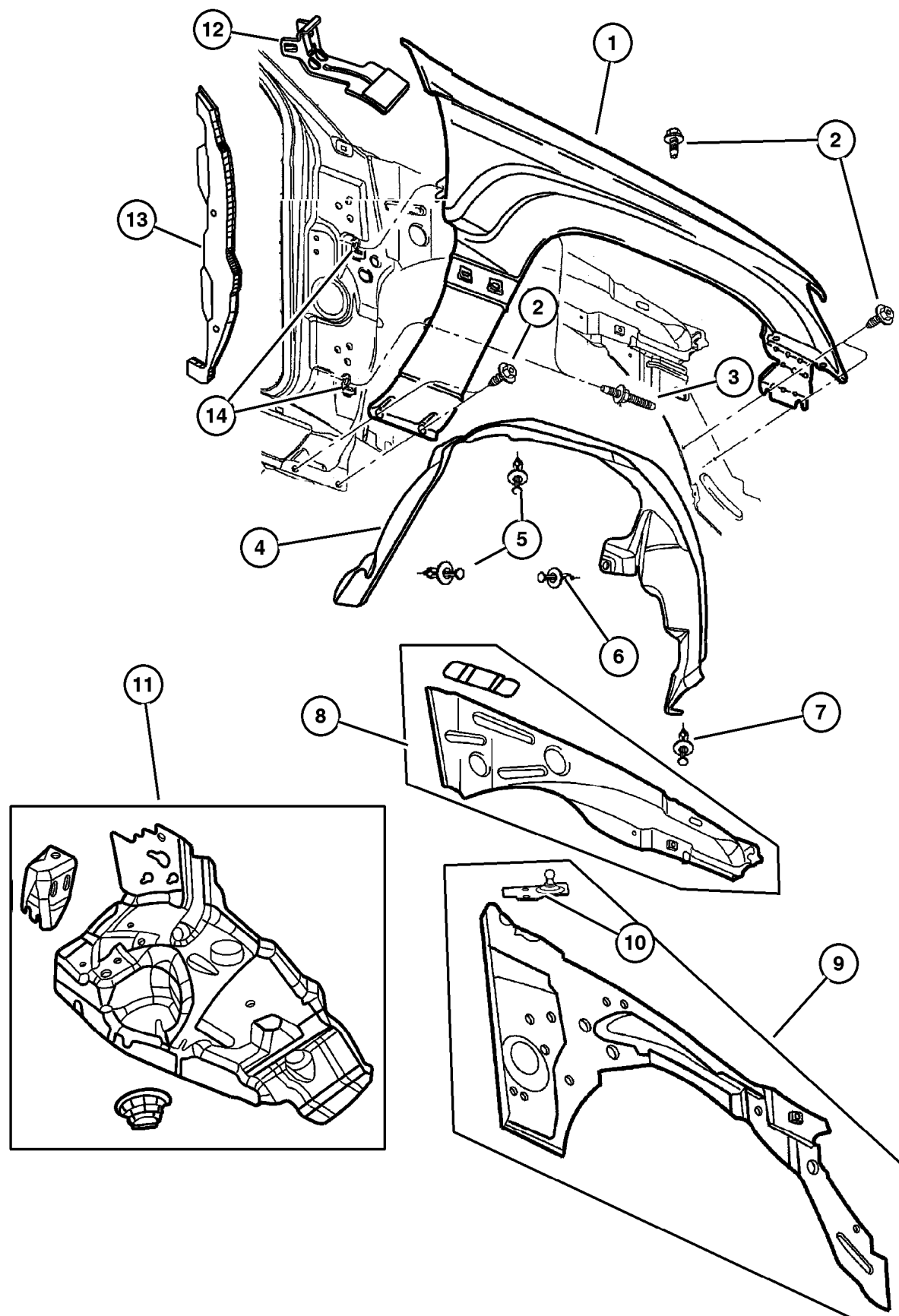
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fenders Figure SWG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55136 582AC	1							Right
	55136 583AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AB	1							Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 861AG	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1	J						Right
	55135 443AE	1	J						Left
	55136 852AG	1	U						Right
	55136 853AD	1	U						Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5513 6435	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	55136 618AJ	1							Left
	5017 481AC	1							Right
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

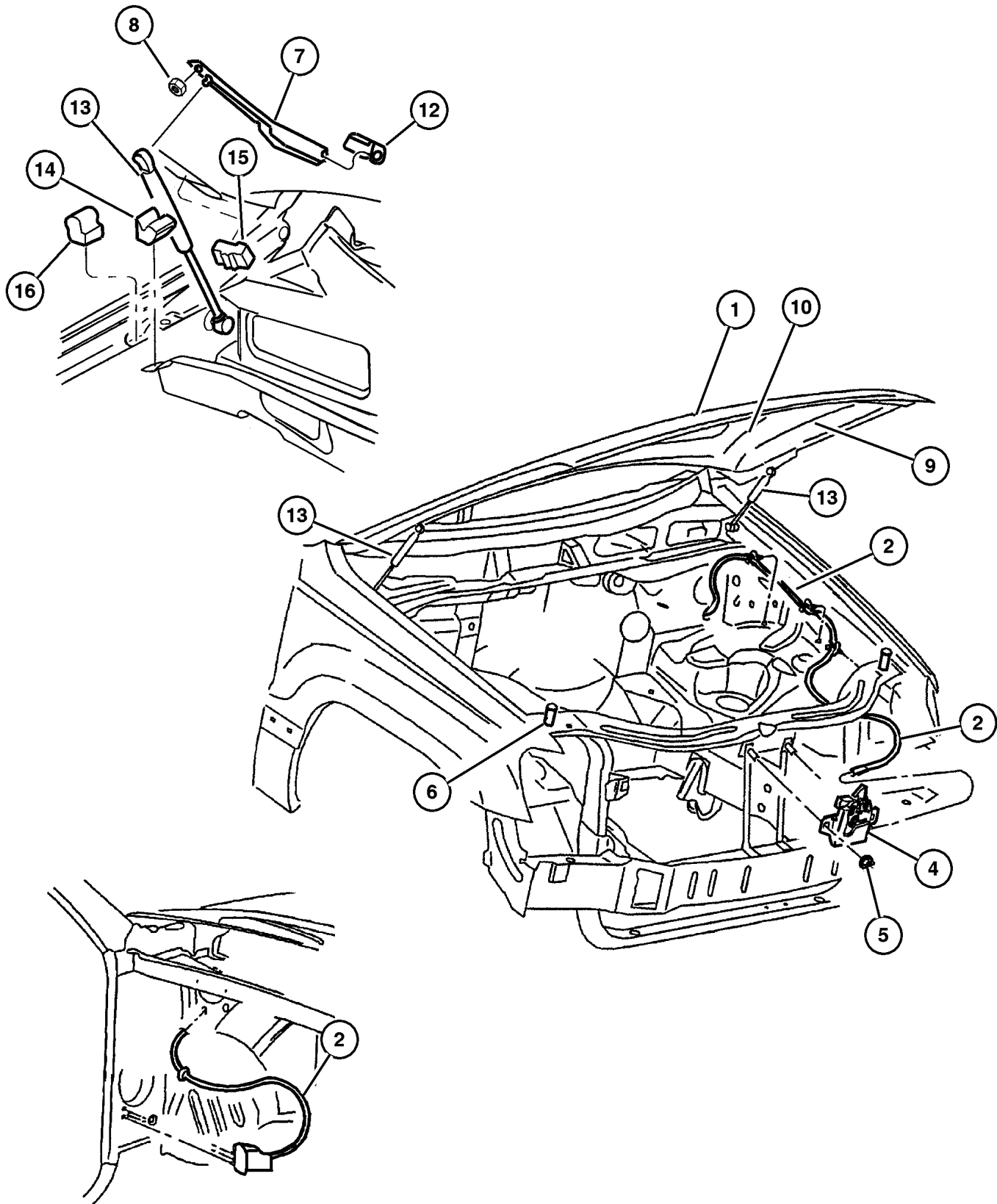
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWG-510



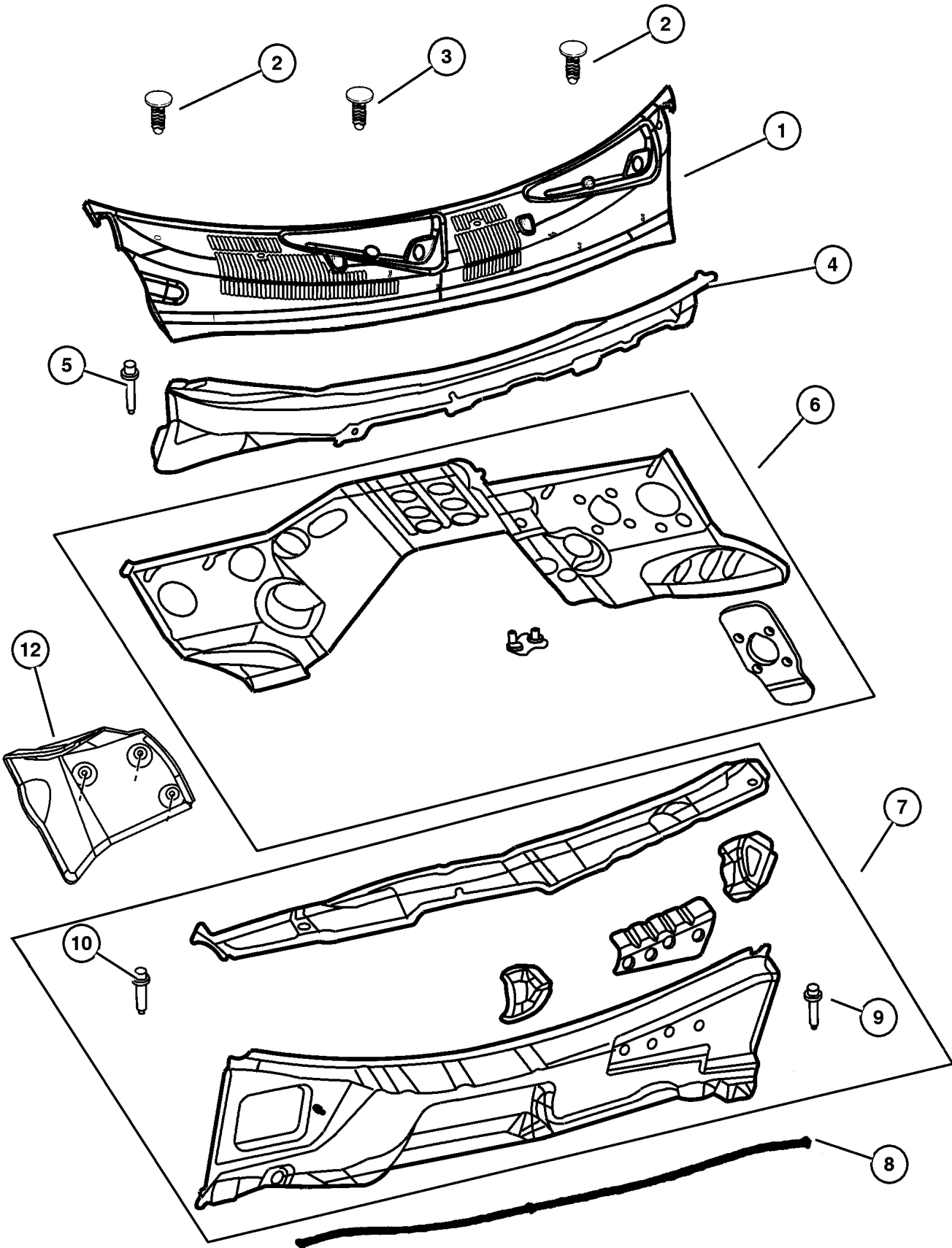
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2	5513 5532	1	J						CABLE, Hood Release
	5513 6454	1	U						
-3									CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	6503 794	3	J						
		3	U						
4	55135 600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AF	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13	55136 764AA	2							PROP, Hood
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels,Cowl and Dash
Figure SWG-610



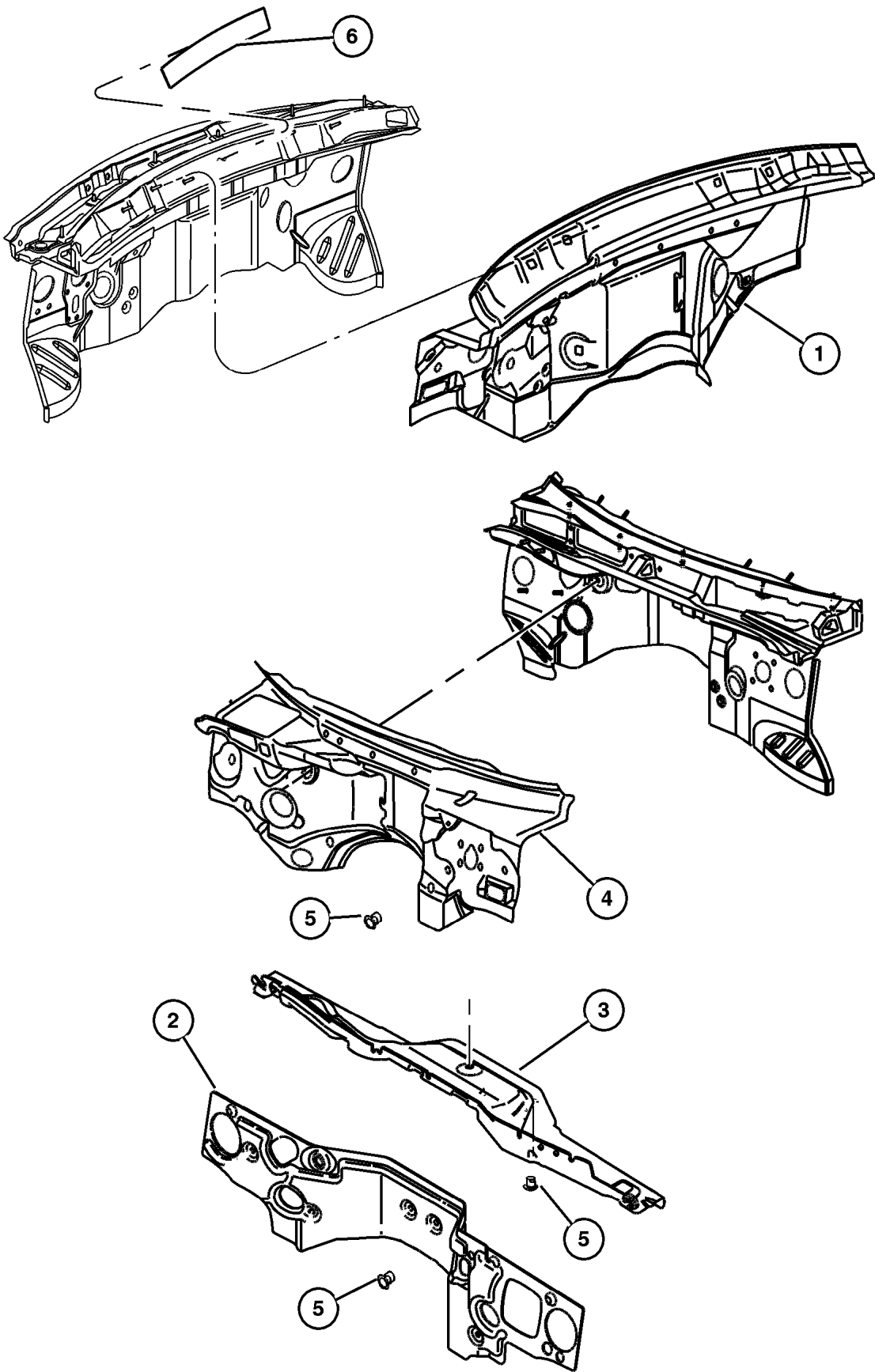
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 355AD	1	J						
	55155 356AD	1	U						
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135 369AC	1	J						
	55135 373AB	1	U						
5									STUD
	6505 511AA	4	U						
		4	J						
6									PANEL, Dash
	55363 338AA	1	J						
	55363 340AA	1	U						
	55363 342AA	1	U						Diesel
	55363 343AA	1	J						Diesel
7									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135 451AE	1	J						
	55363 346AA	1	U						Diesel
	55363 350AA	1	U						
8	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9									STUD, M8x
	6504 758	4	U						
		3	J						
10									STUD
	6504 952AA	4	U						
		3	J						
-11	6100 879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl
12	55363 388AD	1							SHIELD, Heat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
					DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Insulation,Dash and Cowl
Figure SWG-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 904AC	1	J						
	55196 906AC	1	U						
2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 703AD	1	J						
	55196 704AC	1	U						
3	55196 705AC	1	J						INSULATION, Dash Panel
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 848AD	1	U						
	55196 836AC	1	J						
5	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On
6	55197 046AC	1	U						INSULATION, Dash Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

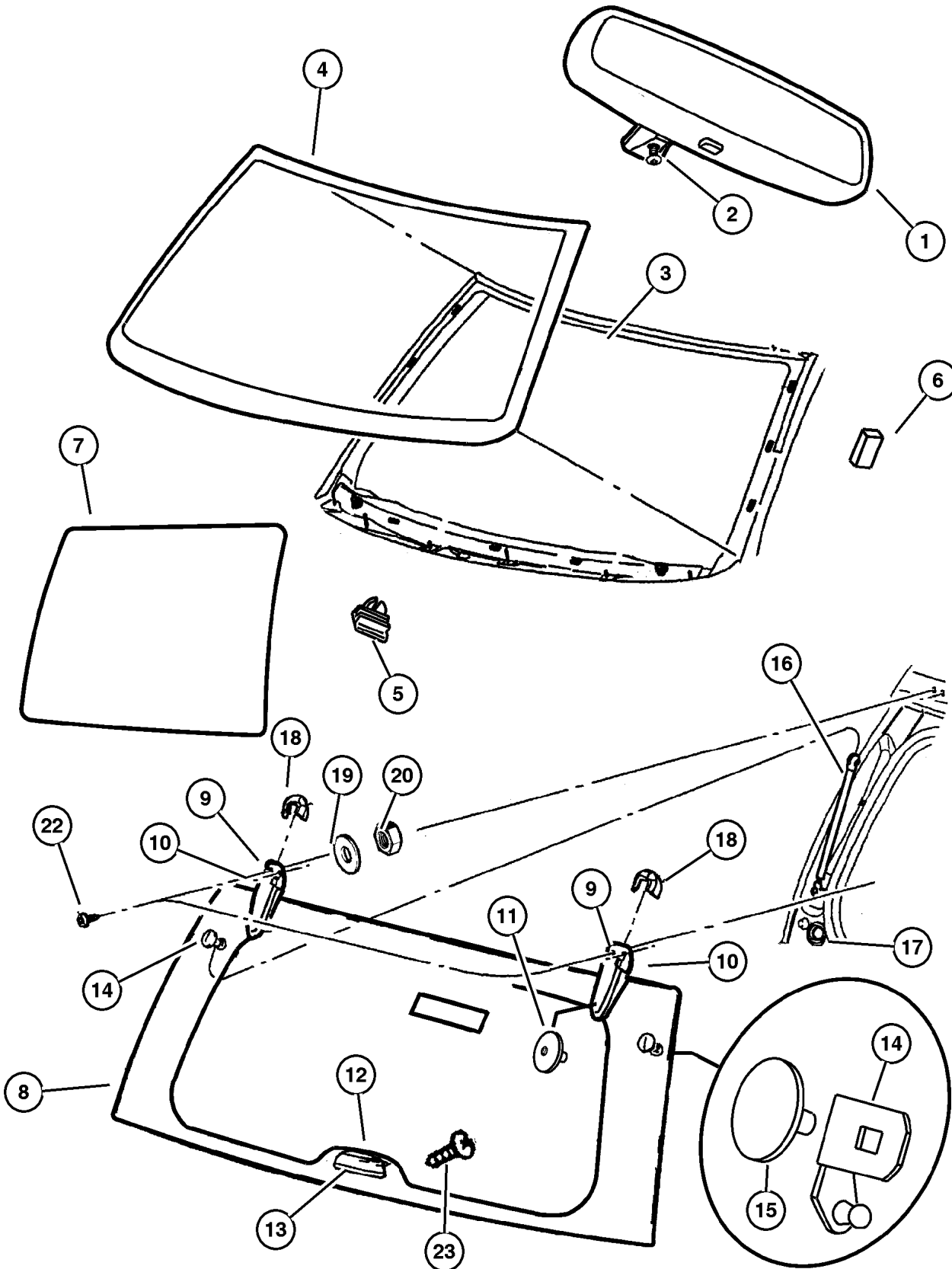
Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror
Figure SWG-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
GNA=Mirror-Day/Night Rear View									
GNK=Mirror-Rear View,Auto Day/Night									
1	55155 380AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View [GNK]
	4805 332AB	1							[GNA]
2									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	55137 157AB	1							WINDSHIELD
	55136 944AD	1							With Rain Sensor
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7	55135 796AD	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 797AD	1							Tinted, Right
	55135 816AE	1							Tinted, Left
	55135 817AE	1							Privacy, Right
									Privacy, Left
8									GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
	55136 035AC	1							Tinted
	55136 050AC	1							Privacy
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 418AA	1							Right
	5019 419AA	1							Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 968AA	1							Right
	55136 969AA	1							Left
15	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER
16	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
17	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
18									COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 487AB	1							Left
19	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
20	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-21	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass

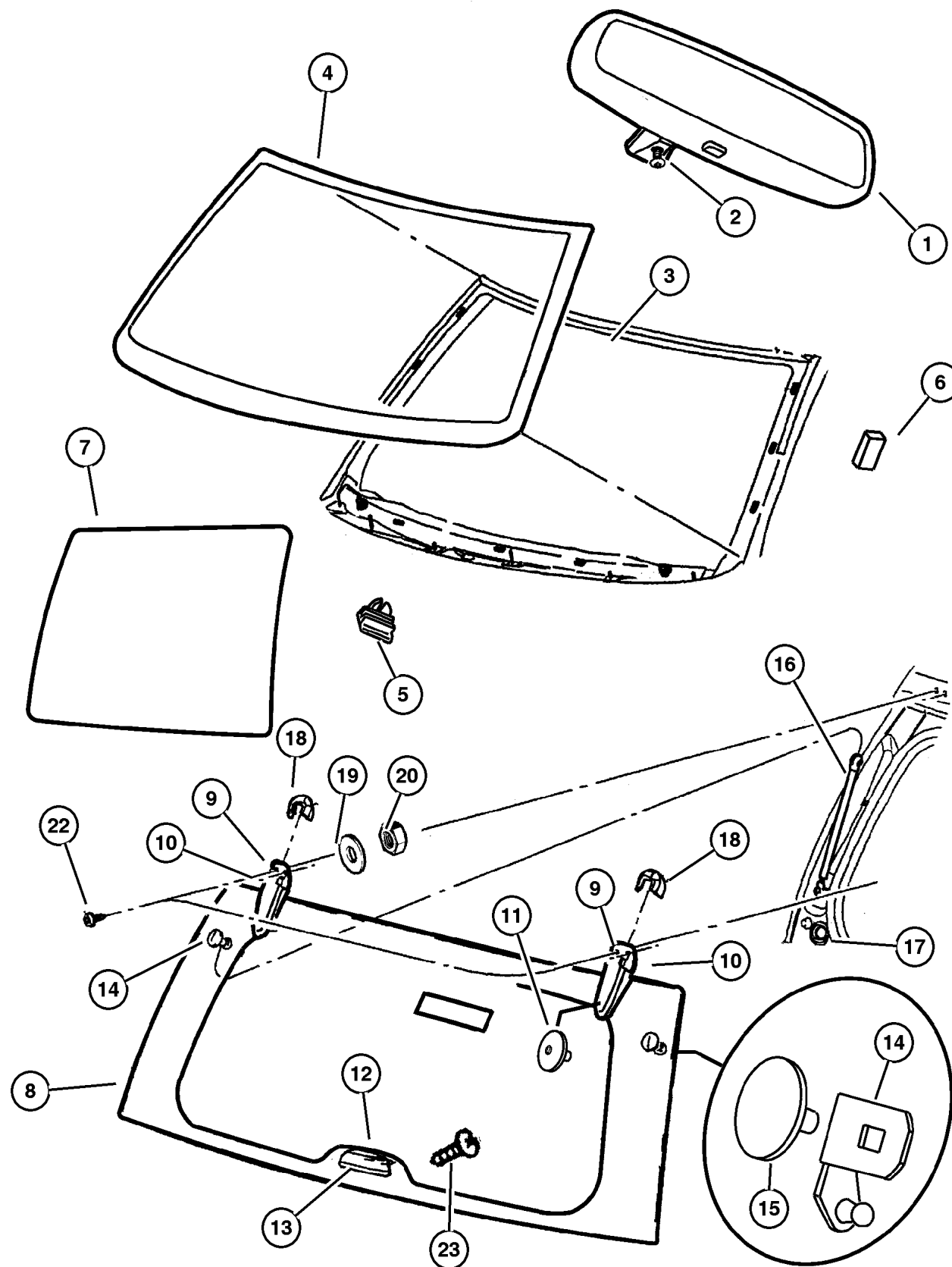
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror
Figure SWG-710**

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND

BODY
74 = 4 Door

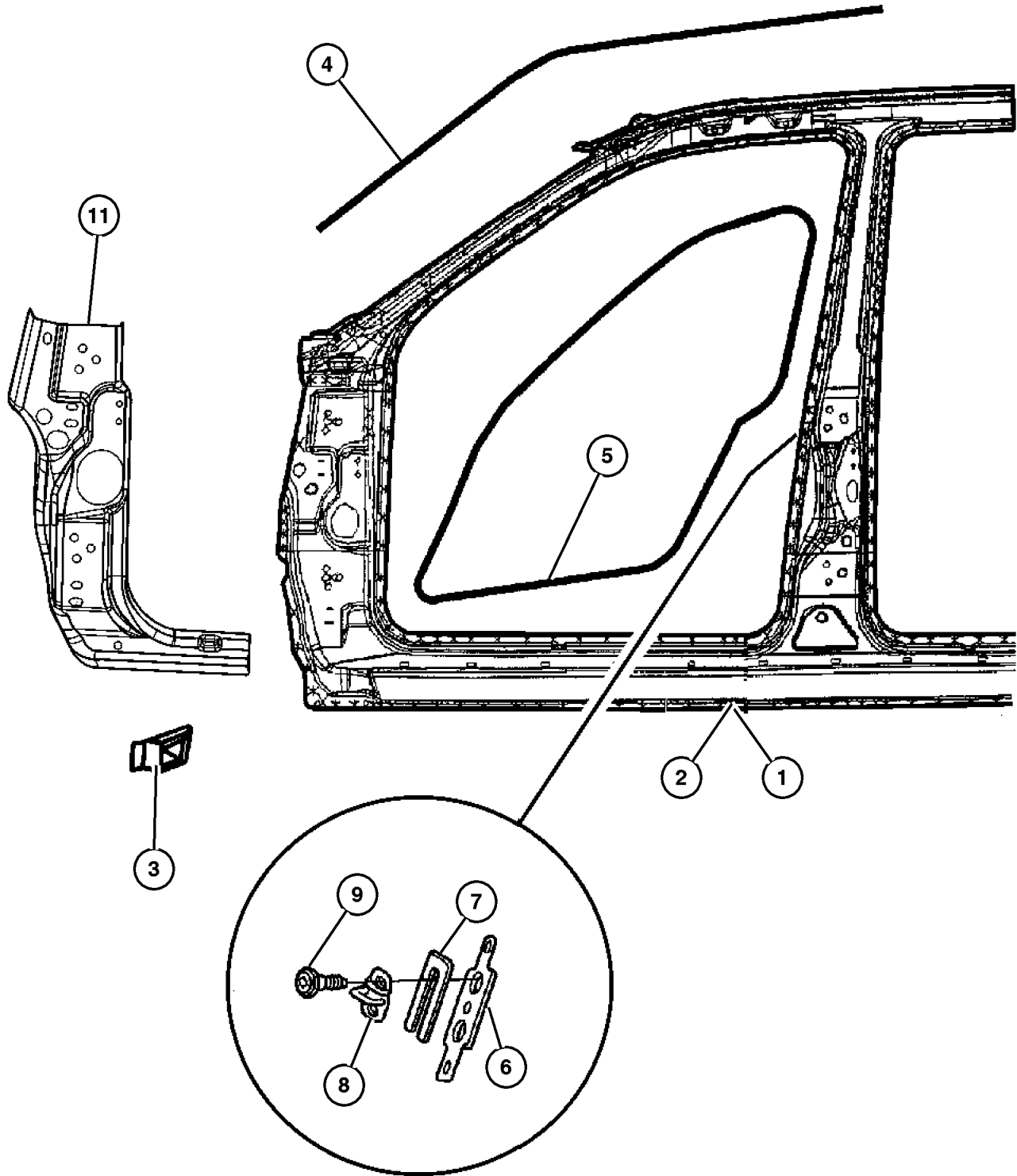
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panel, Body Side
 Figure SWG-810



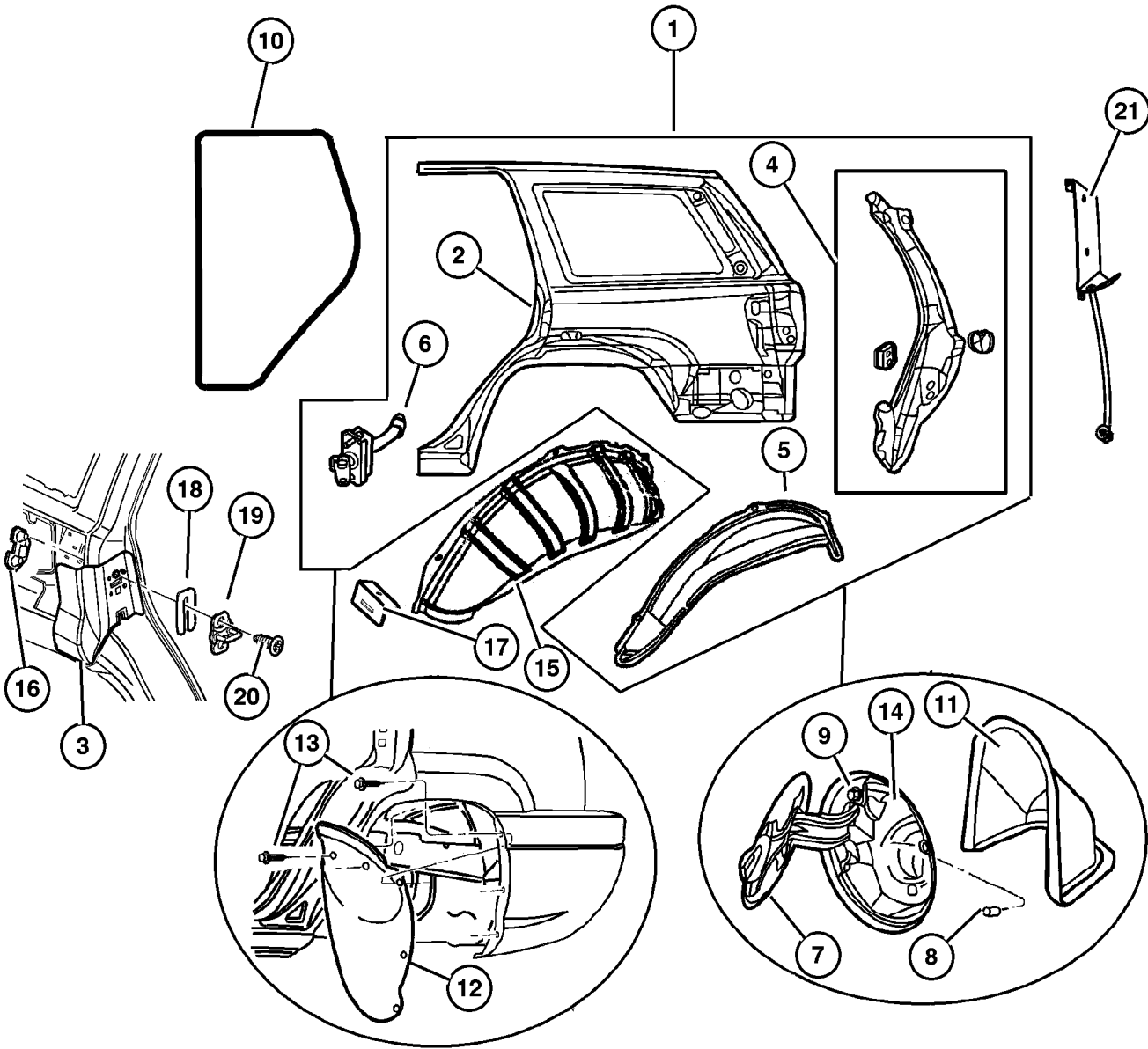
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5083 300AC	1							Right
	5083 301AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	5083 360AA	1							Right
	5083 361AA	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also served in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side Upper Right
	55135 869AC	1							Upper Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AD	1							Right
	55135 919AD	1							Left
6	55135 503AC	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
-10	4886 364AA-	2							REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture, Tapping Plate For Striker
11									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55363 394AA	1							Right
	55363 395AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWG-910



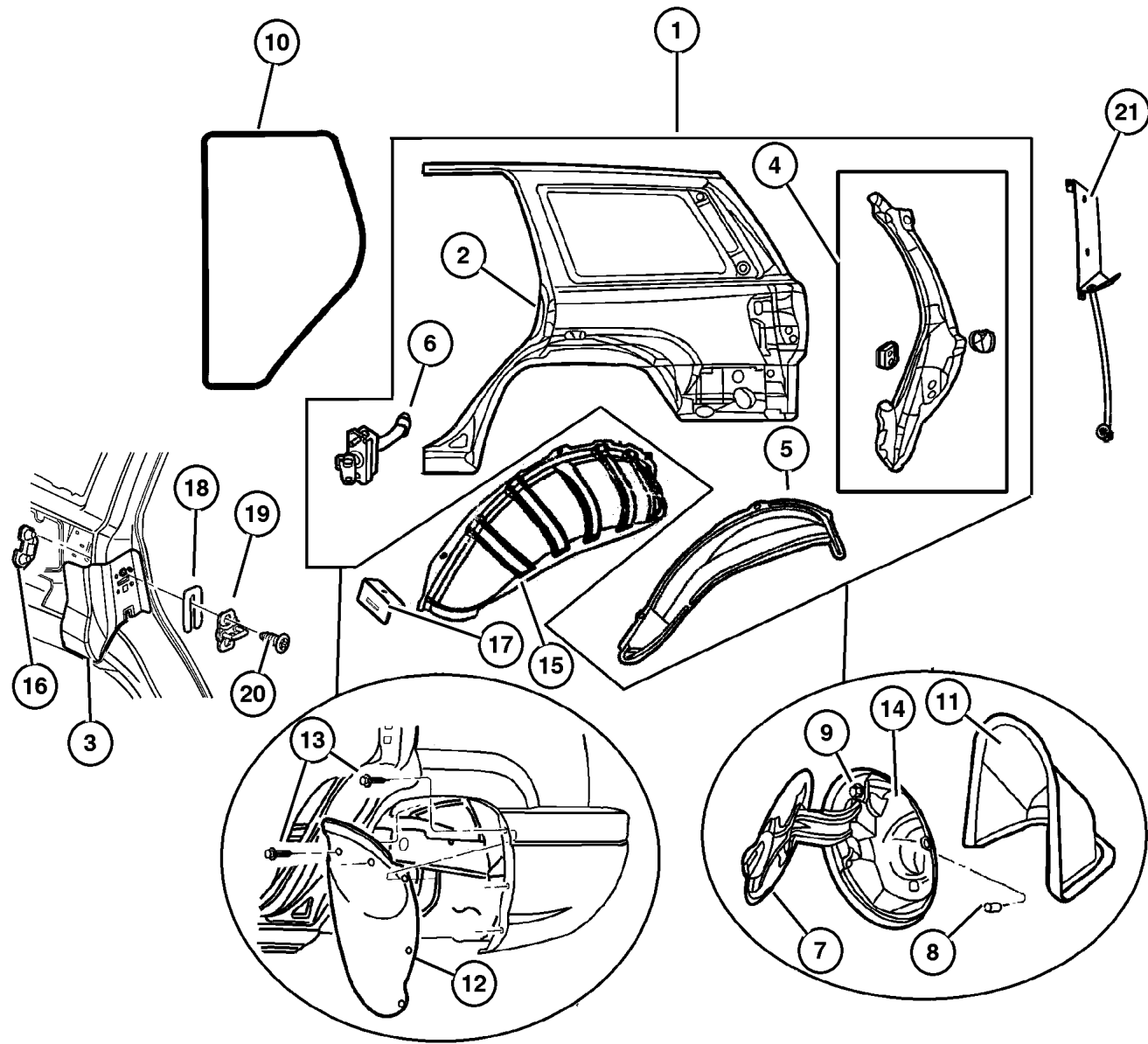
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5083 110AF	1							Right
	5083 111AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AD	1							Right
	5017 867AD	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7	55135 514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
8	55135 519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
9	6504 946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x16.0
10									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AD	1							Right
	55135 959AD	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
	55136 178AB	1							Inner
12									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 636AE	1							Right
	55136 637AD	1							Left
13	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
14	55135 511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
16	4674 669	2							PLATE, Striker
17	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWG-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
19	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
20	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
21									BAFFLE, D PILLAR
	55137 010AB	1							Right
	55137 011AB	1							Left

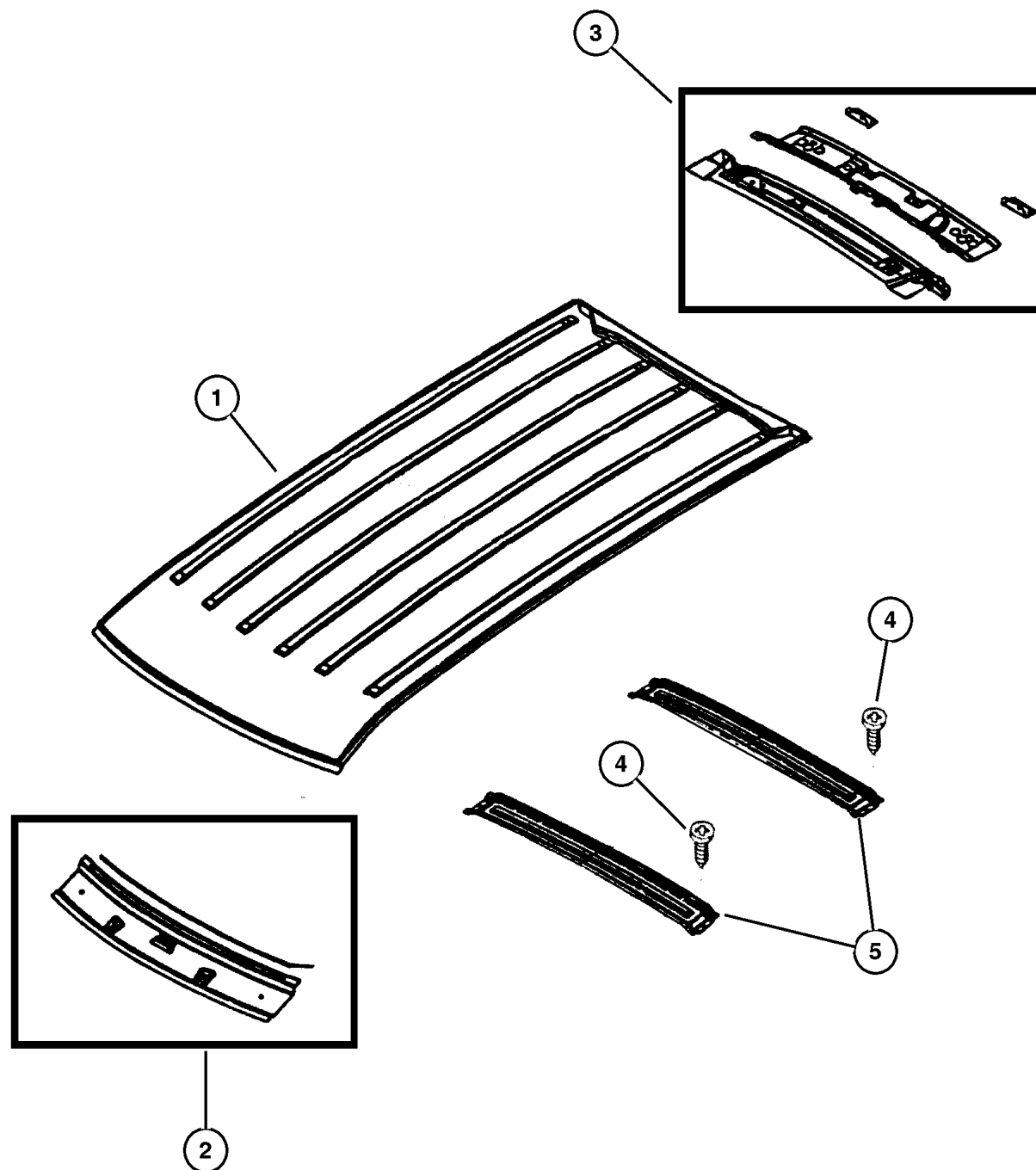
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels,Roof
Figure SWG-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
	55136 918AA	1							w/o Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AG	1							HEADER, Panel
4									RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55135 424AE	2							BOW, Roof



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD
S = OVERLAND	

BODY

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

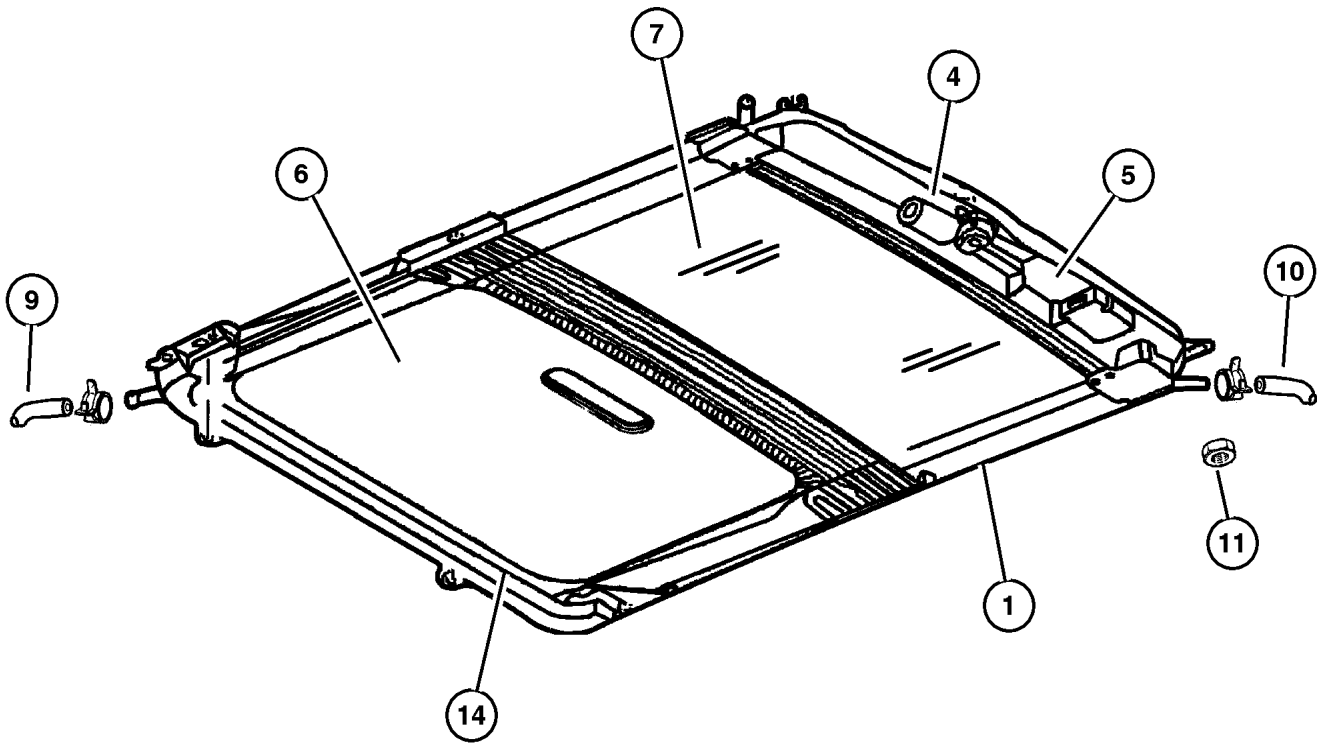
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SWG-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AB	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							[DV]
	5EZ11 XT5AB	1							[T5]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
	55137 397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube
14									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	XF55 TL2AA	1							[DV, T5]
	XF55 XDBAA	1							[DB]

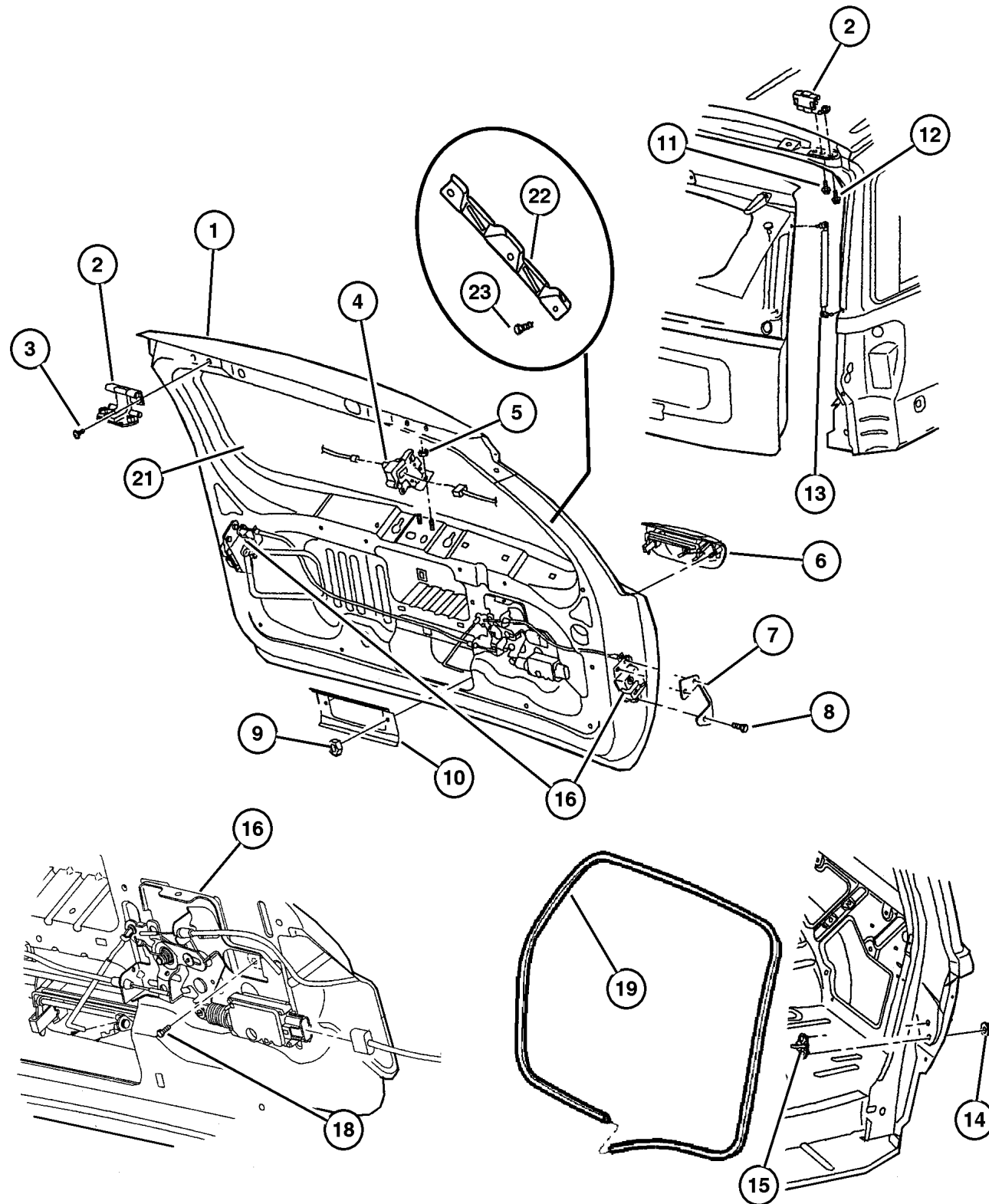


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges Figure SWG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AC	1							
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[XR], Limited
	5GD47 SW1AC	1							[W1], Limited
	5GD47 WB7AC	1							[B7], Limited
	5GD47 WS2AC	1							[S2], Limited
	5GD47 XBQAC	1							[BQ], Limited
	5GD47 XRVAC	1							[RV], Limited
	5GD47 YFFAC	1							[FF], Limited
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[JR], Limited
	5GD47 YU2AC	1							[U2], Limited
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[DR], Limited
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[XR], Overland
	5GD47 WB7AC	1							[B7], Overland
	5GD47 WS2AC	1							[S2], Overland
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[JR], Overland
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[DR], Overland
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	6505 316AA	8							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6507 002AA	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136 912AB	1							Right
	55136 913AB	1							Left
16	55136 742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate
-17	5018 479AB-	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE
J = 4WD
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

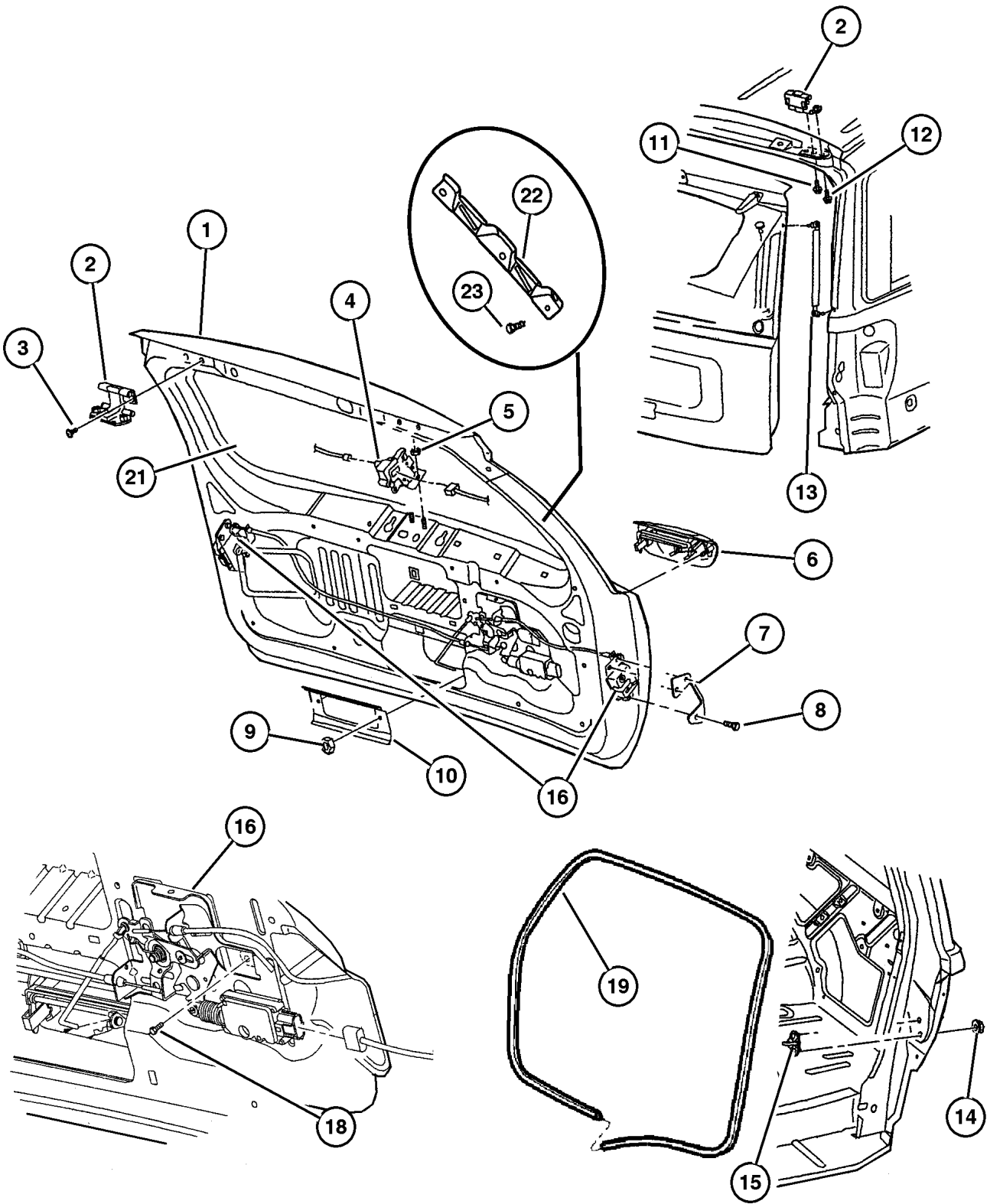
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges
Figure SWG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
19	55135 388AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-20	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
21	55363 160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136 655AC	1							Left
	55136 654AD	1							Right
23	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE					
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Rack
Figure SWG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AC	1							Right
	55136 849AC	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55136 842AA-	1							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Right,Rear
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Left,Rear
10	55363 278AA	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55363 279AA	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12	5017 213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
17									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55136 526AC	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

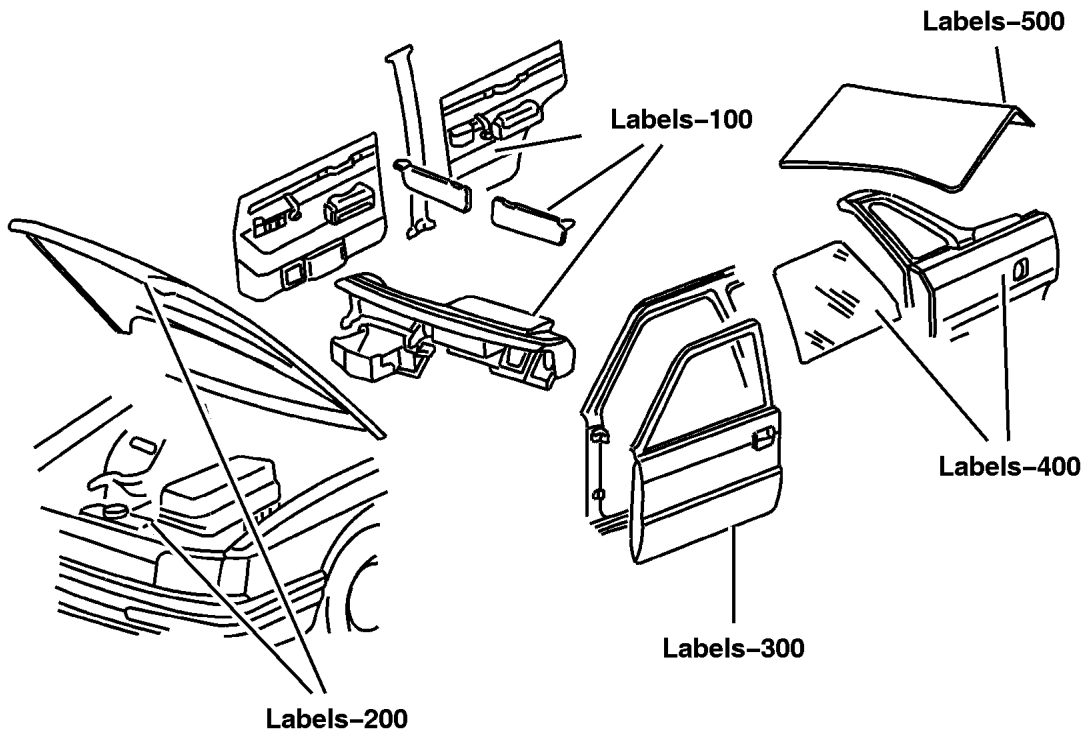
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

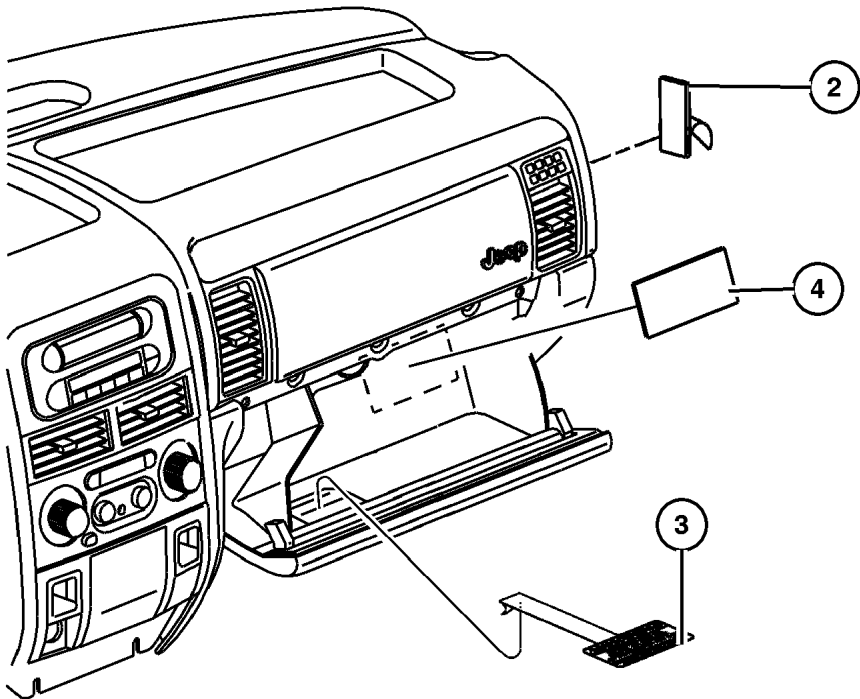
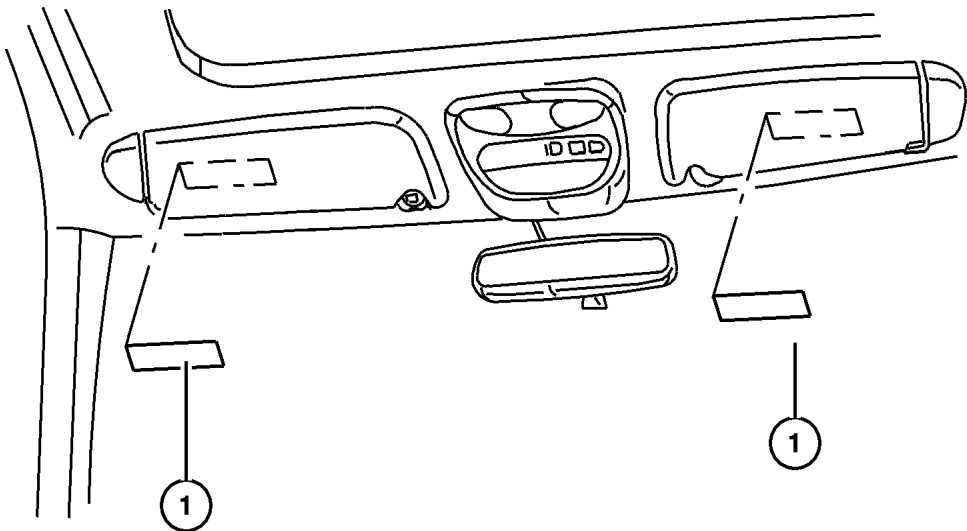
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior	
Fuel Door	Fig. LBLS-410



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBL5-110



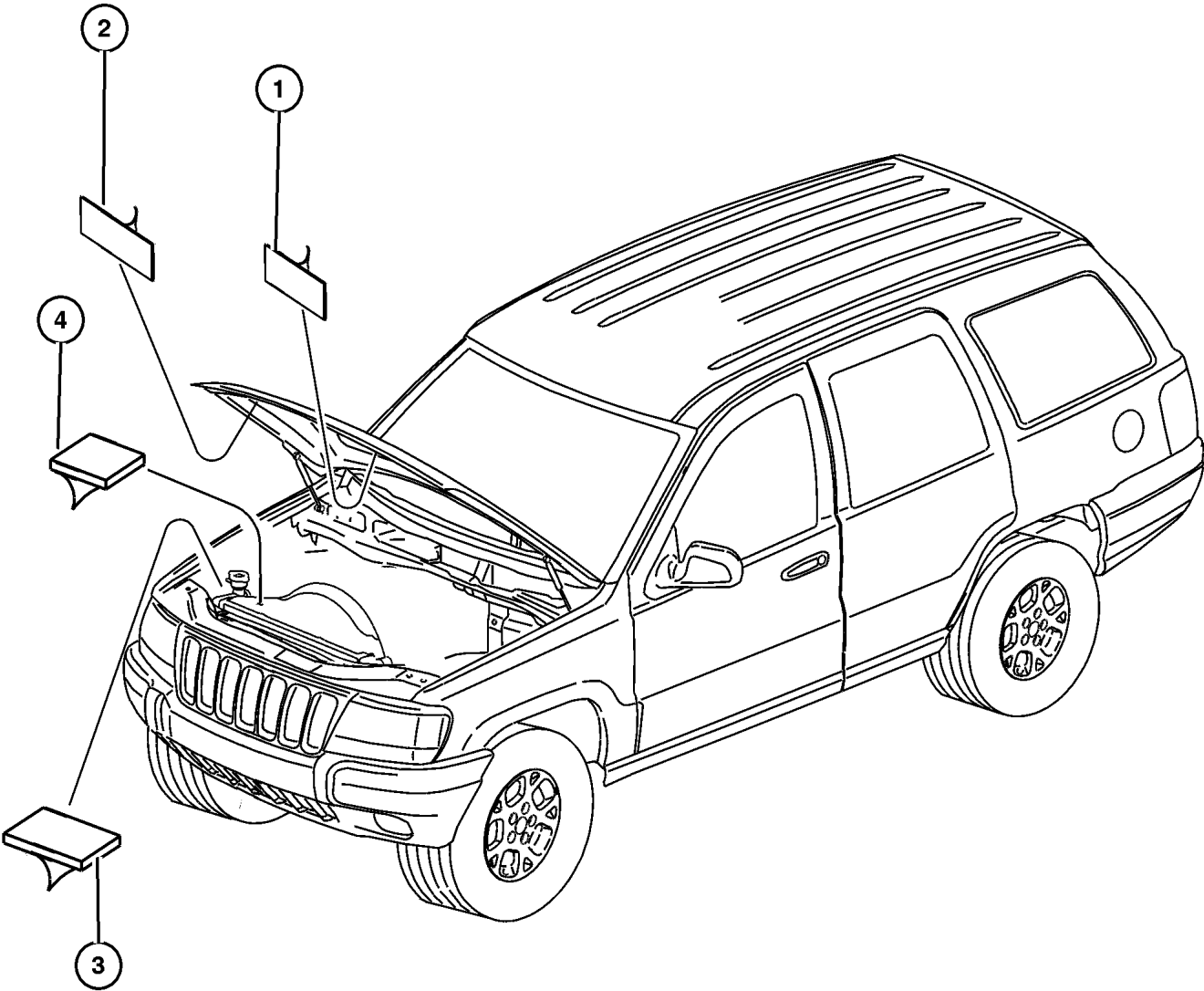
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5023 548AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- Arabic
2	4595 746AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
3	4649 282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4	52080 332AA	1		P					LABEL, Tire Pressure
-5	56042 844AD-	1							LABEL, General Information, Transmitter, Keyless Entry

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

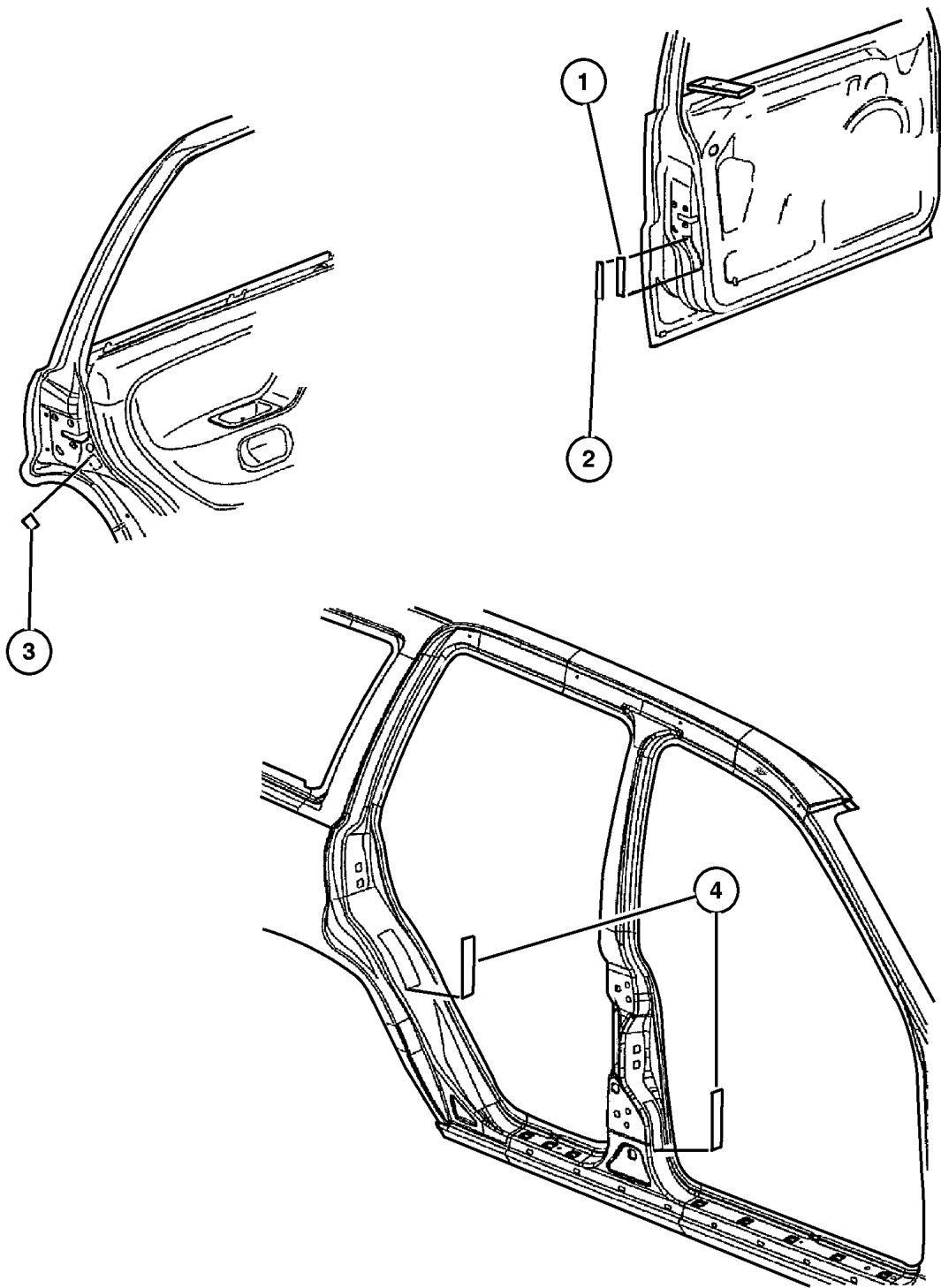
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel									
[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
1	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
2									LABEL, Emission
	53013 459AB	1				ER0			[ERH]
	53013 445AC	1				EVA			[EVA]
	52080 426AA	1				EVC			[EVC]
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	55116 808AA	1				EN0			[ENF]
		1				EN0			[ENF]
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			[ERH]
		1				ER0			[ERH]
	5303 0960	1				EVO			[EVA][EVC]
		1				EVO			[EVA][EVC]
4	55116 832AA	1				EVO			LABEL, Coolant Warning
-5	5011 058AA-	1				EN0			LABEL, Authorized Software Update, For Reprogramable Controllers

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136 932AA	1							Right
	55136 933AA	1							Left
4	4649 282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-5	53015 960AA-	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Liftgate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

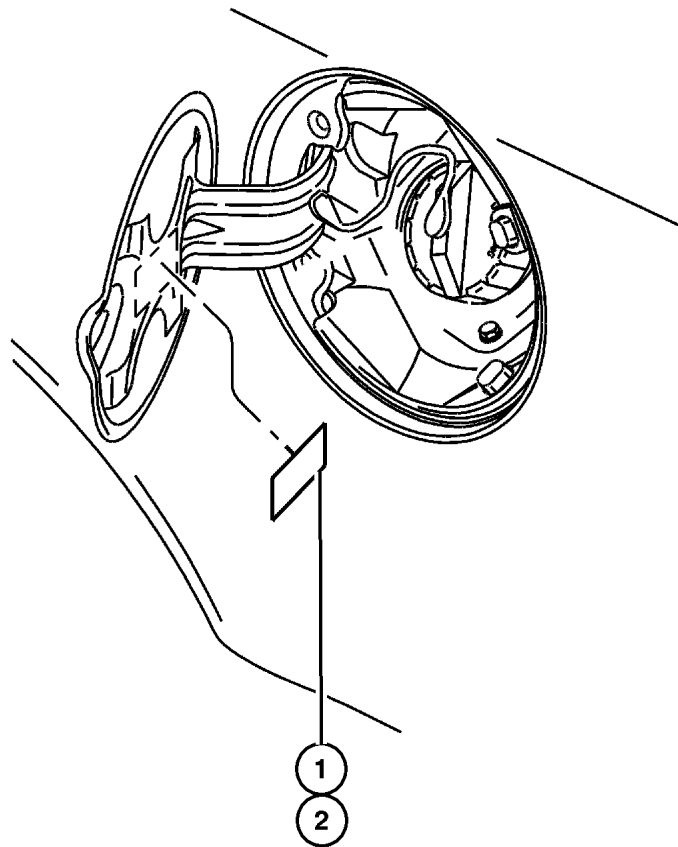
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Door

Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295 856AC	2				EVC			LABEL, Fuel, [EVC] English-French, Premium
2	55137 352AA	1				ER0, EVO			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLAND			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	5-45RFE
				DGJ = 5 Speed Auto

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005